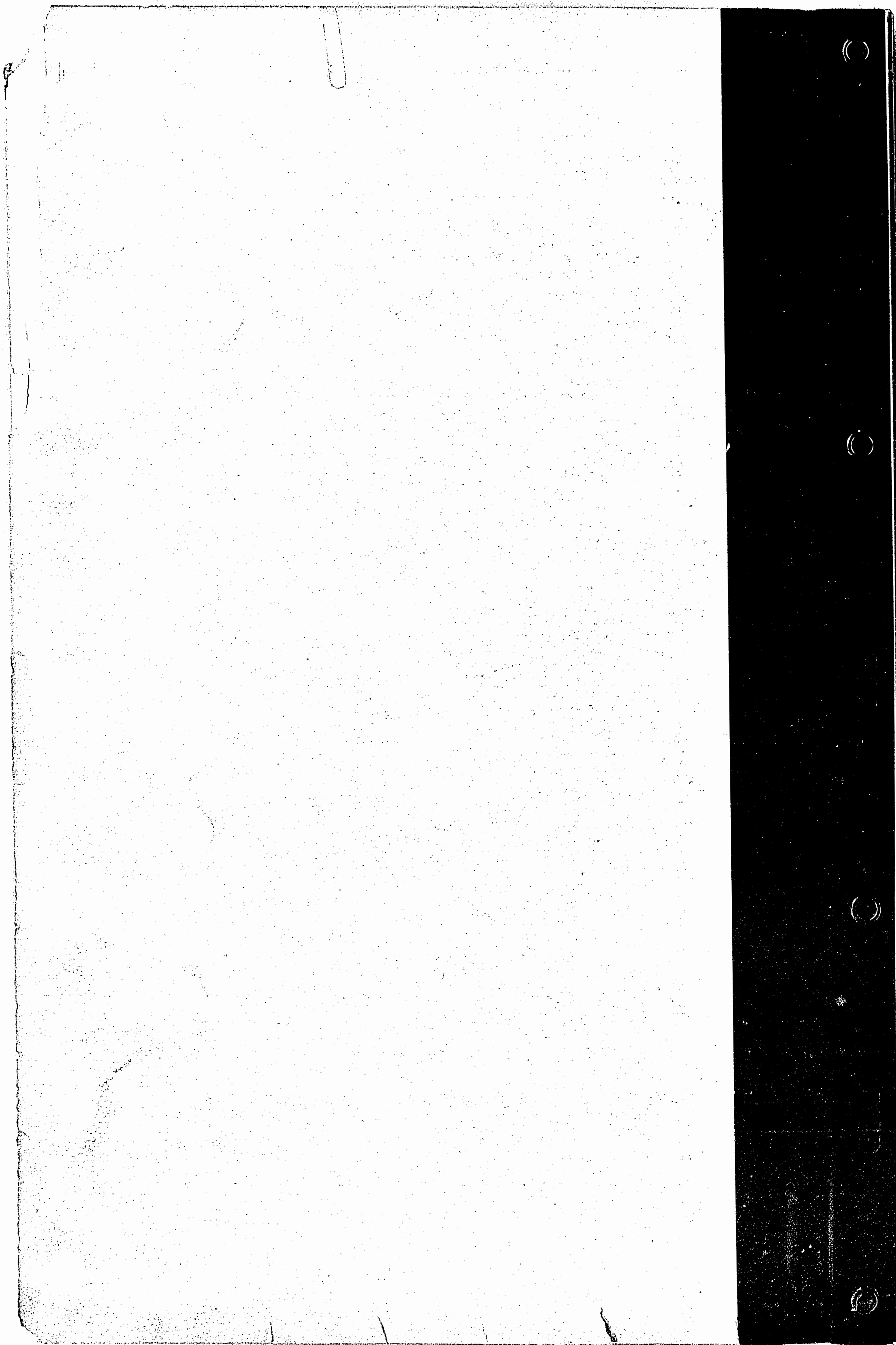


***BEST COPIES***

***AVAILABLE***

***DUE TO***

***ORIGINALS***





Art Glass Windows - 4th St M. E.  
Church Bldg.  
3-

Amer. Legion Home -  
Resolution - 6-16-27  
59-

Adding Machine - Co. Recorder  
53-57.

Air Compressor - 65-

Alexander Ave. 70-77-225-

All-Time Health Officer - 144-

Appraisal of County Property  
153-

Appraisal of School & Loan.  
Frank Bikner - 177-

Appraisal School Land Property - 457.

Additional Registration  
Allowance for County Clerk  
316-

Appeal of Adam Knapp  
In re - Bourville - re Harmony R/A  
389-390-

Additional Clerk Co Recorder  
435-

Alexander Ave. - 479-

Allowance for Henry Buente  
Services on Poor Relief Bond Issue  
483-

(claim)  
Additional Attorney Fees - 505-

Additional Improvements in/  
Benton Perry - Knight 544-

Additional Appropriation.  
(Clearing Laughter Ave) 630-

Additional Appropriations - 4.  
34-56-7-67-132-3-153-199-200-1-261-  
291-382-418-435-499-545-<sup>addition</sup><sub>607-</sub>

Appointment of George Sartore -  
Fireman at Ct Houses - 27-

Approval of Add'l App'l. 29-49-94-212-  
258-283-349-395-400-514-558-562-

Appointment of Christ Maidlow - 104.

Appointment of Carroll Butterworth  
at Boerne Hospital - 130-

Appointment Harry Herndon - Deputy C. J. 558-

Appointment of County Employees 136-7.  
138-350-1-2-3-611-12-13-14-

Appointment Constable Knight Trp. 366-579-  
Additional Help Court House 150  
<sup>Pigeon</sup> 381-

Alcoholic Beverage Board: <sup>App. of member</sup> 156-381-

Allen's Lane <sup>cinders</sup> - 158-172-

Appointment of Night Watchman  
Isaac Knarian - 190-192-

Appointment of Special Bailiff - Jail  
195-

<sup>+ Deputies</sup>  
Appointment Co Treasurer - 224-5-

Appointment of Geo Spradley  
Temporary employment Co Bldg

Appointment of John Alvey <sup>Bridge Crew</sup> 309-  
271-

Appointment Director Patriotic Bldg.  
346-

Appointment of Coliseum Mgr.  
355-615-

<sup>+ Deputies</sup>  
Approval of Officials Bonds - 359-360-609  
620-623-

Alley in Lant Place. Knight Trp. 507-

Advertising for Bounty Supplies  
574-

Additional Compensation  
for County Attorney 580-

Agreement of Louis G. Kirkle -  
(Removing Ballast from land) 598-

Appointment of Health Comm.  
614-

## Boehne Hospital

Supplies (Food, etc) 7-12-18-  
43-51-57-115-118-167-178-183-224-229-  
236-272-284-5-341-2-391-398-403-  
456-475-477-522-528-587-597-603-

Sale of Smoke Stack-29-

Lumber for Boehne Hosp -97-

Hospital Board-141-372-637-

Equipment -146-151-152-

Venetian Blinds-173-

Screens-203-

Truck-313-328-330-

Cooling & Ventilating Service  
389-392-398-426-428-

Repairs to Boiler 478-

City Cash Fund-610-

Best Blinds (Budget)  
-639-

Bond of Lowell Hopkins-42-

Boonville-New Harmony Road  
49-64-249-141-298-344-556-361-2-  
379-396-claims-415-431-2-

Bridge Lumber-50-

Bridges over Barr Creek & others-50

Bonds for Deputies' Treas. Office-103-

Bond of Co Treasurer-371-

Boiler Inspection-122-263-344-506-  
604-608-

Boiler Insurance Report-235-

Balances in Specific Appropriations  
124-

Bond of Pros. Atty Investigator 159-  
363-

Bosse Ave 172-

Bridge over Carpenter Creek on Red Bank Road-  
608-

Burdette Park Report-222-3-  
365-

Bender Road Bridge 261-282-  
295-

Bayard Park Drive 269-

Burdette Park <sup>APA Proj</sup>-302-

Burdette Park Lease-516-17-18-

Budget & Day Rates-307-

Bovine Tubercular Test-344-

Board of Finance-363-

Bonds of Deputy Sheriffs 382-

Bismarck Road-482-3-502-3  
513-

Bunker Hill Road-501-510-11-539-40-  
<sup>Highway  
Report</sup>

Boehne Hospital Remodeling  
Appointment of SA Bippus -  
51-

Steel - 61-

Stone - 61-

Plumbing & Heating - 69-

Electric & Wiring - 69-

Laths for partition - 70-

Roofing & Sheet Metal Work 82-

Lumber - 97-

Linoleum & Pipe Covering - 117-

Lamps - 192-

County Infirmary Project -  
Change Order 374-5-6-

Age Scale 412-

Change Order #3-2-1- 416-7

Change Order #4-1-2- 448-9- 468-

" " 5-2- 449-50- 468-

Allowance for Legal Services - 473-

Compensation for Co Atty - 605-

<sup>Auditor to go to Chicago</sup>  
Project changes - 514-

Amended Application - 514-15-

Change Order 5-1-3 - 530-1

"	"	6-2-2-	532-3-
"	"	7-1-4-	537-8-9-
"	"	9-1-5-	550-1-
"	"	10-2-3-	552-3-
"	"	11-3-1	554-5-
"	"	12-1-6	555-6-7-
"	"	13-1-7	567-5-
"	"	14-3-2	566-7-
"	"	15-2-4	568-9-
"	"	16-1-8	581-2-

Co Infirmary

Adl. for Fire Hose 510-544-559-60-62-

Equipment for Proj. 1620F - 569-  
570-1-2-

Station Wagon - 635-



## County Infirmary.

Supplies (Food, etc.) 7-12-18-48-54-  
57-115-118-167-179-183-224-229-237-272-  
284-5-340-2-391-399-404-5-456-  
475-477-523-528-587-597-603-

Drilling Test Hole. 10-

Report of Supt. 24-64-129-  
188-239-289-358-413-480-546-

Tractor <sup>Equipment</sup> 144-148-150-  
(Refrigerator)  
Equipment. 418-445-457-8-  
Mower. 193-  
Pay-Roll. 428-  
Physician - 211-439-

Personnel - 241-510-558-

NRA Application for add'l  
Bldgs. 257-295-

Bond Issue for Remodeling  
259-260-274-275-282-287-8-

Report from Dept Public Welfare  
on condition of Co Inf. 267-

Improvements to Bldgs on land  
from N. & S. (N. & S. Apts) 386-

Option on Land. 283-290-1

Oil Lease - 315-6-333-371-373-  
406-415-

John Grief - Deputy Sheriff. 294-

Wage Scale 296-7-309-

<sup>NRA Project.</sup>  
Plans & Specifications. 311-318-

Sale of Improvement Bonds  
311-

Control Estimate 312-

Bids <sup>Contract</sup> on Improvements. 337-8-9-40-  
348-

Check of Works & Testing Laboratory  
358-

Correspondent on Project - 360-

County Plug Board Elee. Inspector 16-  
<sup>Exec & Admin</sup>  
Field Representative - 52-83-104-153-158-239-  
<sup>Inspector</sup>  
Secretary - 129-457-

City Water Works.  
Laying Water Mains on N. & S. Road - 22-

County Library Board. 39-66-380-  
393-480-

Graded RR Crossings - 43-

Bar for Co Sheriff - 68-80-82-94-117-119-  
367-374-378-415-422-426-564-579-583-  
Court House Refunding Bonds 72-3  
114-

Concession Stand at Court House.  
79-

County Advertising - 364-

But-back for Highway Dept. 93-

County Jail Alterations 94-  
Claim of George Steinkamp 503-  
Claim of Alvin Underhill 294-300-  
Claim of Wm Niederhaus 103-  
Claim of Robt Basket Co 207-  
County Attorney (Heard of Absence) 104-

Closing Offices. (Dec 31) 4 P.M. 1/2  
310-379- (447) 544-562-  
11/8-11-11/13-22-11/14-11/15-11/16-11/17-11/18-11/19-11/20-11/21-11/22-11/23-11/24-11/25-11/26-11/27-11/28-11/29-11/30-12/1-12/2-12/3-12/4-12/5-12/6-12/7-12/8-12/9-12/10-12/11-12/12-12/13-12/14-12/15-12/16-12/17-12/18-12/19-12/20-12/21-12/22-12/23-12/24-12/25-12/26-12/27-12/28-12/29-12/30-1/1-1/2-1/3-1/4-1/5-1/6-1/7-1/8-1/9-1/10-1/11-1/12-1/13-1/14-1/15-1/16-1/17-1/18-1/19-1/20-1/21-1/22-1/23-1/24-1/25-1/26-1/27-1/28-1/29-1/30-2/1-2/2-2/3-2/4-2/5-2/6-2/7-2/8-2/9-2/10-2/11-2/12-2/13-2/14-2/15-2/16-2/17-2/18-2/19-2/20-2/21-2/22-2/23-2/24-2/25-2/26-2/27-2/28-2/29-2/30-3/1-3/2-3/3-3/4-3/5-3/6-3/7-3/8-3/9-3/10-3/11-3/12-3/13-3/14-3/15-3/16-3/17-3/18-3/19-3/20-3/21-3/22-3/23-3/24-3/25-3/26-3/27-3/28-3/29-3/30-4/1-4/2-4/3-4/4-4/5-4/6-4/7-4/8-4/9-4/10-4/11-4/12-4/13-4/14-4/15-4/16-4/17-4/18-4/19-4/20-4/21-4/22-4/23-4/24-4/25-4/26-4/27-4/28-4/29-4/30-5/1-5/2-5/3-5/4-5/5-5/6-5/7-5/8-5/9-5/10-5/11-5/12-5/13-5/14-5/15-5/16-5/17-5/18-5/19-5/20-5/21-5/22-5/23-5/24-5/25-5/26-5/27-5/28-5/29-5/30-6/1-6/2-6/3-6/4-6/5-6/6-6/7-6/8-6/9-6/10-6/11-6/12-6/13-6/14-6/15-6/16-6/17-6/18-6/19-6/20-6/21-6/22-6/23-6/24-6/25-6/26-6/27-6/28-6/29-6/30-7/1-7/2-7/3-7/4-7/5-7/6-7/7-7/8-7/9-7/10-7/11-7/12-7/13-7/14-7/15-7/16-7/17-7/18-7/19-7/20-7/21-7/22-7/23-7/24-7/25-7/26-7/27-7/28-7/29-7/30-8/1-8/2-8/3-8/4-8/5-8/6-8/7-8/8-8/9-8/10-8/11-8/12-8/13-8/14-8/15-8/16-8/17-8/18-8/19-8/20-8/21-8/22-8/23-8/24-8/25-8/26-8/27-8/28-8/29-8/30-9/1-9/2-9/3-9/4-9/5-9/6-9/7-9/8-9/9-9/10-9/11-9/12-9/13-9/14-9/15-9/16-9/17-9/18-9/19-9/20-9/21-9/22-9/23-9/24-9/25-9/26-9/27-9/28-9/29-9/30-10/1-10/2-10/3-10/4-10/5-10/6-10/7-10/8-10/9-10/10-10/11-10/12-10/13-10/14-10/15-10/16-10/17-10/18-10/19-10/20-10/21-10/22-10/23-10/24-10/25-10/26-10/27-10/28-10/29-10/30-11/1-11/2-11/3-11/4-11/5-11/6-11/7-11/8-11/9-11/10-11/11-11/12-11/13-11/14-11/15-11/16-11/17-11/18-11/19-11/20-11/21-11/22-11/23-11/24-11/25-11/26-11/27-11/28-11/29-11/30-12/1-12/2-12/3-12/4-12/5-12/6-12/7-12/8-12/9-12/10-12/11-12/12-12/13-12/14-12/15-12/16-12/17-12/18-12/19-12/20-12/21-12/22-12/23-12/24-12/25-12/26-12/27-12/28-12/29-12/30-1/1-1/2-1/3-1/4-1/5-1/6-1/7-1/8-1/9-1/10-1/11-1/12-1/13-1/14-1/15-1/16-1/17-1/18-1/19-1/20-1/21-1/22-1/23-1/24-1/25-1/26-1/27-1/28-1/29-1/30-2/1-2/2-2/3-2/4-2/5-2/6-2/7-2/8-2/9-2/10-2/11-2/12-2/13-2/14-2/15-2/16-2/17-2/18-2/19-2/20-2/21-2/22-2/23-2/24-2/25-2/26-2/27-2/28-2/29-2/30-3/1-3/2-3/3-3/4-3/5-3/6-3/7-3/8-3/9-3/10-3/11-3/12-3/13-3/14-3/15-3/16-3/17-3/18-3/19-3/20-3/21-3/22-3/23-3/24-3/25-3/26-3/27-3/28-3/29-3/30-4/1-4/2-4/3-4/4-4/5-4/6-4/7-4/8-4/9-4/10-4/11-4/12-4/13-4/14-4/15-4/16-4/17-4/18-4/19-4/20-4/21-4/22-4/23-4/24-4/25-4/26-4/27-4/28-4/29-4/30-5/1-5/2-5/3-5/4-5/5-5/6-5/7-5/8-5/9-5/10-5/11-5/12-5/13-5/14-5/15-5/16-5/17-5/18-5/19-5/20-5/21-5/22-5/23-5/24-5/25-5/26-5/27-5/28-5/29-5/30-6/1-6/2-6/3-6/4-6/5-6/6-6/7-6/8-6/9-6/10-6/11-6/12-6/13-6/14-6/15-6/16-6/17-6/18-6/19-6/20-6/21-6/22-6/23-6/24-6/25-6/26-6/27-6/28-6/29-6/30-7/1-7/2-7/3-7/4-7/5-7/6-7/7-7/8-7/9-7/10-7/11-7/12-7/13-7/14-7/15-7/16-7/17-7/18-7/19-7/20-7/21-7/22-7/23-7/24-7/25-7/26-7/27-7/28-7/29-7/30-8/1-8/2-8/3-8/4-8/5-8/6-8/7-8/8-8/9-8/10-8/11-8/12-8/13-8/14-8/15-8/16-8/17-8/18-8/19-8/20-8/21-8/22-8/23-8/24-8/25-8/26-8/27-8/28-8/29-8/30-9/1-9/2-9/3-9/4-9/5-9/6-9/7-9/8-9/9-9/10-9/11-9/12-9/13-9/14-9/15-9/16-9/17-9/18-9/19-9/20-9/21-9/22-9/23-9/24-9/25-9/26-9/27-9/28-9/29-9/30-10/1-10/2-10/3-10/4-10/5-10/6-10/7-10/8-10/9-10/10-10/11-10/12-10/13-10/14-10/15-10/16-10/17-10/18-10/19-10/20-10/21-10/22-10/23-10/24-10/25-10/26-10/27-10/28-10/29-10/30-11/1-11/2-11/3-11/4-11/5-11/6-11/7-11/8-11/9-11/10-11/11-11/12-11/13-11/14-11/15-11/16-11/17-11/18-11/19-11/20-11/21-11/22-11/23-11/24-11/25-11/26-11/27-11/28-11/29-11/30-12/1-12/2-12/3-12/4-12/5-12/6-12/7-12/8-12/9-12/10-12/11-12/12-12/13-12/14-12/15-12/16-12/17-12/18-12/19-12/20-12/21-12/22-12/23-12/24-12/25-12/26-12/27-12/28-12/29-12/30-1/1-1/2-1/3-1/4-1/5-1/6-1/7-1/8-1/9-1/10-1/11-1/12-1/13-1/14-1/15-1/16-1/17-1/18-1/19-1/20-1/21-1/22-1/23-1/24-1/25-1/26-1/27-1/28-1/29-1/30-2/1-2/2-2/3-2/4-2/5-2/6-2/7-2/8-2/9-2/10-2/11-2/12-2/13-2/14-2/15-2/16-2/17-2/18-2/19-2/20-2/21-2/22-2/23-2/24-2/25-2/26-2/27-2/28-2/29-2/30-3/1-3/2-3/3-3/4-3/5-3/6-3/7-3/8-3/9-3/10-3/11-3/12-3/13-3/14-3/15-3/16-3/17-3/18-3/19-3/20-3/21-3/22-3/23-3/24-3/25-3/26-3/27-3/28-3/29-3/30-4/1-4/2-4/3-4/4-4/5-4/6-4/7-4/8-4/9-4/10-4/11-4/12-4/13-4/14-4/15-4/16-4/17-4/18-4/19-4/20-4/21-4/22-4/23-4/24-4/25-4/26-4/27-4/28-4/29-4/30-5/1-5/2-5/3-5/4-5/5-5/6-5/7-5/8-5/9-5/10-5/11-5/12-5/13-5/14-5/15-5/16-5/17-5/18-5/19-5/20-5/21-5/22-5/23-5/24-5/25-5/26-5/27-5/28-5/29-5/30-6/1-6/2-6/3-6/4-6/5-6/6-6/7-6/8-6/9-6/10-6/11-6/12-6/13-6/14-6/15-6/16-6/17-6/18-6/19-6/20-6/21-6/22-6/23-6/24-6/25-6/26-6/27-6/28-6/29-6/30-7/1-7/2-7/3-7/4-7/5-7/6-7/7-7/8-7/9-7/10-7/11-7/12-7/13-7/14-7/15-7/16-7/17-7/18-7/19-7/20-7/21-7/22-7/23-7/24-7/25-7/26-7/27-7/28-7/29-7/30-8/1-8/2-8/3-8/4-8/5-8/6-8/7-8/8-8/9-8/10-8/11-8/12-8/13-8/14-8/15-8/16-8/17-8/18-8/19-8/20-8/21-8/22-8/23-8/24-8/25-8/26-8/27-8/28-8/29-8/30-9/1-9/2-9/3-9/4-9/5-9/6-9/7-9/8-9/9-9/10-9/11-9/12-9/13-9/14-9/15-9/16-9/17-9/18-9/19-9/20-9/21-9/22-9/23-9/24-9/25-9/26-9/27-9/28-9/29-9/30-10/1-10/2-10/3-10/4-10/5-10/6-10/7-10/8-10/9-10/10-10/11-10/12-10/13-10/14-10/15-10/16-10/17-10/18-10/19-10/20-10/21-10/22-10/23-10/24-10/25-10/26-10/27-10/28-10/29-10/30-11/1-11/2-11/3-11/4-11/5-11/6-11/7-11/8-11/9-11/10-11/11-11/12-11/13-11/14-11/15-11/16-11/17-11/18-11/19-11/20-11/21-11/22-11/23-11/24-11/25-11/26-11/27-11/28-11/29-11/30-12/1-12/2-12/3-12/4-12/5-12/6-12/7-12/8-12/9-12/10-12/11-12/12-12/13-12/14-12/15-12/16-12/17-12/18-12/19-12/20-12/21-12/22-12/23-12/24-12/25-12/26-12/27-12/28-12/29-12/30-1/1-1/2-1/3-1/4-1/5-1/6-1/7-1/8-1/9-1/10-1/11-1/12-1/13-1/14-1/15-1/16-1/17-1/18-1/19-1/20-1/21-1/22-1/23-1/24-1/25-1/26-1/27-1/28-1/29-1/30-2/1-2/2-2/3-2/4-2/5-2/6-2/7-2/8-2/9-2/10-2/11-2/12-2/13-2/14-2/15-2/16-2/17-2/18-2/19-2/20-2/21-2/22-2/23-2/24-2/25-2/26-2/27-2/28-2/29-2/30-3/1-3/2-3/3-3/4-3/5-3/6-3/7-3/8-3/9-3/10-3/11-3/12-3/13-3/14-3/15-3/16-3/17-3/18-3/19-3/20-3/21-3/22-3/23-3/24-3/25-3/26-3/27-3/28-3/29-3/30-4/1-4/2-4/3-4/4-4/5-4/6-4/7-4/8-4/9-4/10-4/11-4/12-4/13-4/14-4/15-4/16-4/17-4/18-4/19-4/20-4/21-4/22-4/23-4/24-4/25-4/26-4/27-4/28-4/29-4/30-5/1-5/2-5/3-5/4-5/5-5/6-5/7-5/8-5/9-5/10-5/11-5/12-5/13-5/14-5/15-5/16-5/17-5/18-5/19-5/20-5/21-5/22-5/23-5/24-5/25-5/26-5/27-5/28-5/29-5/30-6/1-6/2-6/3-6/4-6/5-6/6-6/7-6/8-6/9-6/10-6/11-6/12-6/13-6/14-6/15-6/16-6/17-6/18-6/19-6/20-6/21-6/22-6/23-6/24-6/25-6/26-6/27-6/28-6/29-6/30-7/1-7/2-7/3-7/4-7/5-7/6-7/7-7/8-7/9-7/10-7/11-7/12-7/13-7/14-7/15-7/16-7/17-7/18-7/19-7/20-7/21-7/22-7/23-7/24-7/25-7/26-7/27-7/28-7/29-7/30-8/1-8/2-8/3-8/4-8/5-8/6-8/7-8/8-8/9-8/10-8/11-8/12-8/13-8/14-8/15-8/16-8/17-8/18-8/19-8/20-8/21-8/22-8/23-8/24-8/25-8/26-8/27-8/28-8/29-8/30-9/1-9/2-9/3-9/4-9/5-9/6-9/7-9/8-9/9-9/10-9/11-9/12-9/13-9/14-9/15-9/16-9/17-9/18-9/19-9/20-9/21-9/22-9/23-9/24-9/25-9/26-9/27-9/28-9/29-9/30-10/1-10/2-10/3-10/4-10/5-10/6-10/7-10/8-10/9-10/10-10/11-10/12-10/13-10/14-10/15-10/16-10/17-10/18-10/19-10/20-10/21-10/22-10/23-10/24-10/25-10/26-10/27-10/28-10/29-10/30-11/1-11/2-11/3-11/4-11/5-11/6-11/7-11/8-11/9-11/10-11/11-11/12-11/13-11/14-11/15-11/16-11/17-11/18-11/19-11/20-11/21-11/22-11/23-11/24-11/25-11/26-11/27-11/28-11/29-11/30-12/1-12/2-12/3-12/4-12/5-12/6-12/7-12/8-12/9-12/10-12/11-12/12-12/13-12/14-12/15-12/16-12/17-12/18-12/19-12/20-12/21-12/22-12/23-12/24-12/25-12/26-12/27-12/28-12/29-12/30-1/1-1/2-1/3-1/4-1/5-1/6-1/7-1/8-1/9-1/10-1/11-1/12-1/13-1/14-1/15-1/16-1/17-1/18-1/19-1/20-1/21-1/22-1/23-1/24-1/25-1/26-1/27-1/28-1/29-1/30-2/1-2/2-2/3-2/4-2/5-2/6-2/7-2/8-2/9-2/10-2/11-2/12-2/13-2/14-2/15-2/16-2/17-2/18-2/19-2/20-2/21-2/22-2/23-2/24-2/25-2/26-2/27-2/28-2/29-2/30-3/1-3/2-3/3-3/4-3/5-3/6-3/7-3/8-3/9-3/10-3/11-3/12-3/13-3/14-3/15-3/16-3/17-3/18-3/19-3/20-3/21-3/22-3/23-3/24-3/25-3/26-3/27-3/28-3/29-3/30-4/1-4/2-4/3-4/4-4/5-4/6-4/7-4/8-4/9-4/10-4/11-4/12-4/13-4/14-4/15-4/16-4/17-4/18-4/19-4/20-4/21-4/22-4/23-4/24-4/25-4/26-4/27-4/28-4/29-4/30-5/1-5/2-5/3-5/4-5/5-5/6-5/7-5/8-5/9-5/10-5/11-5/12-5/13-5/14-5/15-5/16-5/17-5/18-5/19-5/20-5/21-5/22-5/23-5/24-5/25-5/26-5/27-5/28-5/29-5/30-6/1-6/2-6/3-6/4-6/5-6/6-6/7-6/8-6/9-6/10-6/11-6/12-6/13-6/14-6/15-6/16-6/17-6/18-6/19-6/20-6/21-6/22-6/23-6/24-6/25-6/26-6/27-6/28-6/29-6/30-7/1-7/2-7/3-7/4-7/5-7/6-7/7-7/8-7/9-7/10-7/11-7/12-7/13-7/14-7/15-7/16-7/17-7/18-7/19-7/20-7/21-7/22-7/23-7/24-7/25-7/26-7/27-7/28-7/29-7/30-8/1-8/2-8/3-8/4-8/5-8/6-8/7-8/8-8/9-8/10-8/11-8/12-8/13-8/14-8/15-8/16-8/17-8/18-8/19-8/20-8/21-8/22-8/23-8/24-8/25-8/26-8/27-8/28-8/29-8/30-9/1-9/2-9/3-9/4-9/5-9/6-9/7-9/8-9/9-9/10-9/11-9/12-9/13-9/14-9/15-9/16-9/17-9/18-9/19-9/20-9/21-9/22-9/23-9/24-9/25-9/26-9/27-9/28-9/29-9/30-10/1-10/2-10/3-10/4-10/5-10/6-10/7-10/8-10/9-10/10-10/11-10/12-10/13-10/14-10/15-10/16-10/17-10/18-10/19-10/20-10/21-10/22-10/23-10/24-10/25-10/26-10/27-10/28-10/29-10/30-11/1-11/2-11/3-11/4-11/5-11/6-11/7-11/8-11/9-11/10-11/11-11/12-11/13-11/14-11/15-11/16-11/17-11/18-11/19-11/20-11/21-11/22-11/23-11/24-11/25-11/26-11/27-11/28-11/29-11/30-12/1-12/2-12/3-12/4-12/5-12/6-12/7-12/8-12/9-12/10-12/11-12/12-12/13-12/14-12/15-12/16-12/17-12/18-12/19-12/20-12/21-12/22-12/23-12/24-12/25-12/26-12/27-12/28-12/29-12/30-1/1-1/2-1/3-1/4-1/5-1/6-1/7-1/8-1/9-1/10-1/11-1/12-1/13-1/14-1/15-1/16-1/17-1/18-1/19-1/20-1/21-1/22-1/23-1/24-1/25-1/26-1/27-1/28-1/29-1/30-2/1-2/2-2/3-2/4-2/5-2/6-2/7-2/8-2/9-2/10-2/11-2/12-2/13-2/14-2/15-2/16-2/17-2/18-2/19-2/20-2/21-2/22-2/23-2/24-2/25-2/26-2/27-2/28-2/29-2/30-3/1-3/2-3/3-3/4-3/5-3/6-3/7-3/8-3/9-3/10-3/11-3/12-3/13-3/14-3/15-3/16-3/17-3/18-3/19-3/20-3/21-3/22-3/23-3/24-3/25-3/26-3/27-3/28-3/29-3/30-4/1-4/2-4/3-4/4-4/5-4/6-4/7-4/8-4/9-4/10-4/11-4/12-4/13-4/14-4/15-4/16-4/17-4/18-4/19-4/20-4/21-4/22-4/23-4/24-4/25-4/26-4/27-4/28-4/29-4/30-5/1-5/2-5/3-5/4-5/5-5/6-5/7-5/8-5/9-5/10-5/11-5/12-5/13-5/14-5/15-5/16-5/17-5/18-5/19-5/20-5/21-5/22-5/23-5/24-5/25-5/26-5/27-5/28-5/29-5/30-6/1-6/2-6/3-6/4-6/5-6/6-6/7-6/8-6/9-6/10-6/11-6/12-6/13-6/14-6/15-6/16-6/17-6/18-6/19-6/20-6/21-6/22-6/23-6/24-6/25-6/26-6/27-6/28-6/29-6/30-7/1-7/2-7/3-7/4-7/5-7/6-7/7-7/8-7/9-7/10-7/11-7/12-7/13-7/14-7/15-7/16-7/17-7/18-7/19-7/20-7/21-7/22-7/23-7/24-7/25-7/26-7/27-7/28-7/29-7/30-8/1-8/2-8/3-8/4-8/5-8/6-8/7-8/8-8/9-8/10-8/11-8/12-8/13-8/14-8/15-8/16-8/17-8/18-8/19-8/20-8/21-8/22-8/23-8/24-8/25-8/26-8/27-8/28-8/29-8/30-9/1-9/2-9/3-9/4-9/5-9/6-9/7-9/8-9/9-9/10-9/11-9/12-9/13-9/14-9/15-9/16-9/17-9/18-9/19-9/20-9/21-9/22-9/23-9/24-9/25-9/26-9/27-9/28-9/29-9/30-10/1-1

## Coliseum

New contract form 72-

Air Conditioning - 95-184-

<sup>Financial</sup>  
Annual Report. 131-372-

631-

Exhaust Ventilation System 209-  
213-216-227-8-

Building Housing Metal Work, Girders -  
234-

Roofing - 239-

Repair of Motor & Ducts 240-

Lease - 243-

Repair of Heating Equipment  
318-332-334-

Closing Vogel Road from  
Heimbach to Oak Hill - during School  
Hours - 182-

County Health Officer - 182-614-

County Plow Corps - Servicing Cars  
& for employees - 602-

County Plow Corps Resolution  
191-206-212-353

County Nurse (Special) 194-

County Insurance - 201-

Central Union Bank Settlement  
300-1-318-9-20-

(Vacate Bldg)  
Court House Annex - 308-309-

Claim of Edw C Kerth - 439-

County Projects - 466-

(Entrances)  
Court House Repairs - 501-2-

Court House Annex 504-

Refund (Proctor Street)  
Claim of Aileen Holzworth - 609-

Claim of C. H. Parkhurst 504-

Concrete Mixer - 507-520-521-

Carbondale Harrisburg Coach Lines  
543-

Consolidated Traffic Dept. 566-609-

Court House Employees - 616-

Deputies & Matrons for Temporary Jail - 21-

<sup>Laying Water Service</sup>  
Dpt of Water Works - 63-163-  
220-263-429-434-

Deputy Sheriff's Office in Co Jail -  
143-

Deputy Sheriff (Leave of Absence) 160-

Efficiency Claims for 1937-  
174-5-

Dept of Public Welfare - 211-  
245- Station Wagon - 313-315-  
Refrigerator - 329-330-  
Lockers 391-395-  
Payment of Gas Store - 530-

Drinking Fountain Co Jail  
220-

Duties of County Attorney  
419-

Damages to Old State Road  
491-

Damage to Truck of John Scheber  
527-

Damage to car of Phil Ziegler - 540

Efficiency Appropriations - for 1939-  
620-1-2-

Drainage Lincoln Park Drive 153-

Drainage in <sup>(near Deer)</sup> Tekopfel 165-

Drainage in Edgewood Ave. 206-

Drainage in Helfrich Field 208

Drainage in Vann Ave - 395-

Drainage at Indian Mounds - 256-

Drainage Perry Exp School - 392-

Drag Line <sup>Rock Quarry</sup> Brew - 374-

Drainage Alford & Fairlawn - 521-



RD





Elevator Inspection. 42-97-

Election

Repairing Equipment. 165-

Equipment for sale. 44-

East Virginia St. 59-68-

Estate Lease Agreement. 75-

Emergency Work. 86-

Equipment for Treas. Office. 99-  
100-

Easement ofolia Edmund. 121-

Equipment - Co Jail. 145-  
147-151-152-

Equipment for Recorder's Office  
<sup>Cabinet</sup>  
156-7-8- 418-445-457-8-

Extension of Miller Road. 289-

Extension of Aaeckel " 321-

Emergency Deputy Sheriffs. 308-

Eissler Road Viewers. 333-

E. S. N. Bus Routing. 541-

(Petition)  
Electrical Contractors. 543-

2  
7  
9  
D  
E  
1  
1000



First & Fifth Ave Bridge Approaches  
Wage Scale. 1  
Change Order B- 5-  
Final Inspection. 23-  
City's portion of cost. 94.

First & Fifth Ave Bridges:  
Hanging water pipes. 93-

Franchise - Newton Pipe Line Co  
535-6-7.

Field Examiners' Reports on various  
Officials. 45-287-309-341-392-476-507-  
520-550-

Fence for County Garage 86-98-100-  
103-

Floor Covering for Annex  
Co Garage. 87-98-100-

Fischer <sup>cinder</sup> Road. 159-

Flood Control Fence. 175-221-272-

Five Dollar Road 189- Viewers 202-

Fire Escapes for Gdn Home. 248-  
" " Orphan Homes. 406-422-426-

Felstead Road 266-

Flood Protection Works. 310-

Flood Control - Knight Corp. 367-  
467-

Frey Road. Perry Corp 373-384-  
399-

Field Inspector - Co Plan Comm  
(claim)  
439-445-

(Removal)  
Fences at Lohoff & Ritz - 510-



270



Gas Requisitions APA Work.  
8-

Gibson County Line 154-158-

Graff Road - 368- <sup>Denver</sup> 369- 377-

Gruner Road - Center Exp. 547-

Highway Dpt.

Claim of Elmer Aust. 397-

Bids on parts for Trucks. 407-

Prices on Brick. 542-

Changes in Employee Pay-roll.  
407-

Accident claim. 415-

Damage claims 422-439-

Transfer of funds 418-

Highway Balances. 420-

Bids on parts for Trucks. 421-425-

Employment of Mayo Schreiber. 604-

Employee (John Reiny) 421-

" Walter Craft) 473-519-

Purchase of Gasoline Tank. 444-

Purchase of C.M.C. #3. 546-

" " R.C. #3. 548-

Rates for Supervisor (Phillip Marx)  
446-

Highway Dpt.

H.P.A. labor claims. 548-

Payment of damages Jiegler's car. 596-

Diesel Motor Repairs 548-

Bid of Lieberman received to date  
(6/11 instead 6/19) 476-

Motor Patrol Graders Pick-up truck 560-

Age Scale of Employee for Ed T. Kuester

Claim for Fred Johnson furnishing  
truck & driver. 561-

Purchase of Old Tractor 492-

Rope Oakum. 562-

Appointment of Elbridge Pinkston  
493-

Employees' Rate of wages. 499-

Bids for Supplies. 6+12 months  
566-

Bid on 1/2 ton truck. 573-575-

" Motor Grader. 574-575-

Bid. for Air Compressor. 640-

Claims for employee's overtime work.  
602-

Supervisor's Assistance. 505-

Sale of Scrap Iron. 509-

Leave of absence. 519-

(Russell Kehrer)  
Chester Robinson. 622-

Payment of car damages. Victor Burke.  
603-

Rebuilding Trailer. 542-

Transfer of Grover Mayberry from Parks to  
Highway labor. 544-

Hydraulic Lift. 623-637-639-

Accident on Highway (John Addison)  
41-6334

Use of Truck of Joe Capmon. 546-



## Highway Dept.

Supervisor orders Cut-back & Road Oil - 6-  
11-21- Rock Chips - 38- Oil 40- 41- Gravel Gravel 49-  
Rock 101-102-103-104-105-6-7-110-117-204-209-219-  
PCA3-264-

Supplies (Various) 7-13-19-20-21-  
48-55-56-58-100-167-179-180-181-184-  
224-230-1-2-3-237-8-317-322-323-4-  
327-8-330-1-4-456-462-3-4-5-6-469-70-  
583-4-5-6-7-588-9-590-591-2-3-5-

Acquisitions & claims - 364-  
Equipment - Collaring & Bit  
Sharpening Mch. 11-

Stop Signs - 196-

Employ Albert Goudor - 21-

O. King claims - 247-

Highway Regulations - 25-134-5-  
144-

Increase in pay of John Gortee -  
26-

Junk for sale - 31-

Appointment of Harry Young - 362-

Appointment of Thos Hatchet - 33-

Mower - 38-

Herndon's Road Program - 41-

Highway Regulations - 45-6-

Material & Equipment - 32-3-4-

Highway Ordinance Permit - 74-

Appointment of Fred Siebe & R. Kirth - 97-

" Ben Barth & Joe Steincamp - 158-

" Joe Roels - 163-

" Roy Meyer - 170-

Horace Weston to remove trees - 97-

Tractor Parts - 108-593-595-

Power Mower - 208-215-217-

Patrol Grader - 425-430-1-3-

Crushed Rock to Rauschenbach  
Const. Co. - 139-

Lights for Trucks - 152-171-

Trucks - 173-185-188-

Appointment of Lloyd Edwards - 176-

" Riney Kirth - 188-

" Rudolph Kirth - 190-

" Anton Schenk - 190-

" John Zeiler - 329-

" Frank Riger - 510-

" Chas Zimmermann Jr. - 641-

Leave of absence - Superior - 320-

Transfer Clinton Maidlow from Bridge Crew  
to Tractor Dr. - 217-

Hearing on add'l appropriations - 8-21-  
25-33- (39-42-48-61-86-99-122-146-203-207-  
247-258-272-309-333-341-4-359-380-389-391-  
406-500-506-541-633-639-

Hearing on Budget - 287-541-

Hillcrest Ave. - 47-

Hoover Machine for Ct House - 75-

Happe Road - 81-171-

Hauling Cinders - 93-129-139-140-  
146-158-159-186-201-234-

Highway meeting - 99-

Drainage -  
Hillcrest Terrace - 134-

Hubbard Road - 171-

Hauling Election Equipment - 193-  
203-292-304-

Mail, Court House & Col.  
Hauling Rubbish - 215-

Hot Water Heater @ Jail - 212-219-221-

## Health Dept.

Emergency Nurse - 215-

Personnel - 215-

1939 Appointment - 354-

Report for 1939 - 632-

Hauling Cinders for Lyle Road &  
Shore Wre Drive - 1245-  
460-

Hauling Stone (on E. Burks) - 519-

Historical Society Angel Mounds  
248-

Hauling Gravel on Roemer Rd  
257-493-

Highway Repairs - 407-

Hearing on R. E. Assessments - 419-

Hoing Road 302-6-

Anderson Road 427- 482-



Inspection of County Bridges  
33-

Indiana Bell Tel Co <sup>Laying Pipe thru</sup> ~~Co~~ <sup>Sir St. to (broad)</sup> 49-  
220-258-263-270-425-

Inspector Jail Project 83-104-

<sup>Co Jail</sup>  
Inter-communicating Systems 157-

Indiana Bell Tel Co-  
Service on Old State Road - 204-  
" Bellemcode - Walnut - 412-  
2 in Pipe under Boeke Rd - 494-  
Duct under Petersburg Road 560

Insurance Service - 209-

Inspection of Co Bldgs 216-  
Inspection of Equipment " 428-

Insurance on Boilers 248-

Incorporation of Town in Perry Twp  
273-

Inspection of Co Jail 282-562-  
" Co Infirmary - 562-

Industrial Historical Bureau  
509-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



Junk & Old Machines - 139.

Janitor Court House Annex - 158-  
Janitor for Court House - 546-

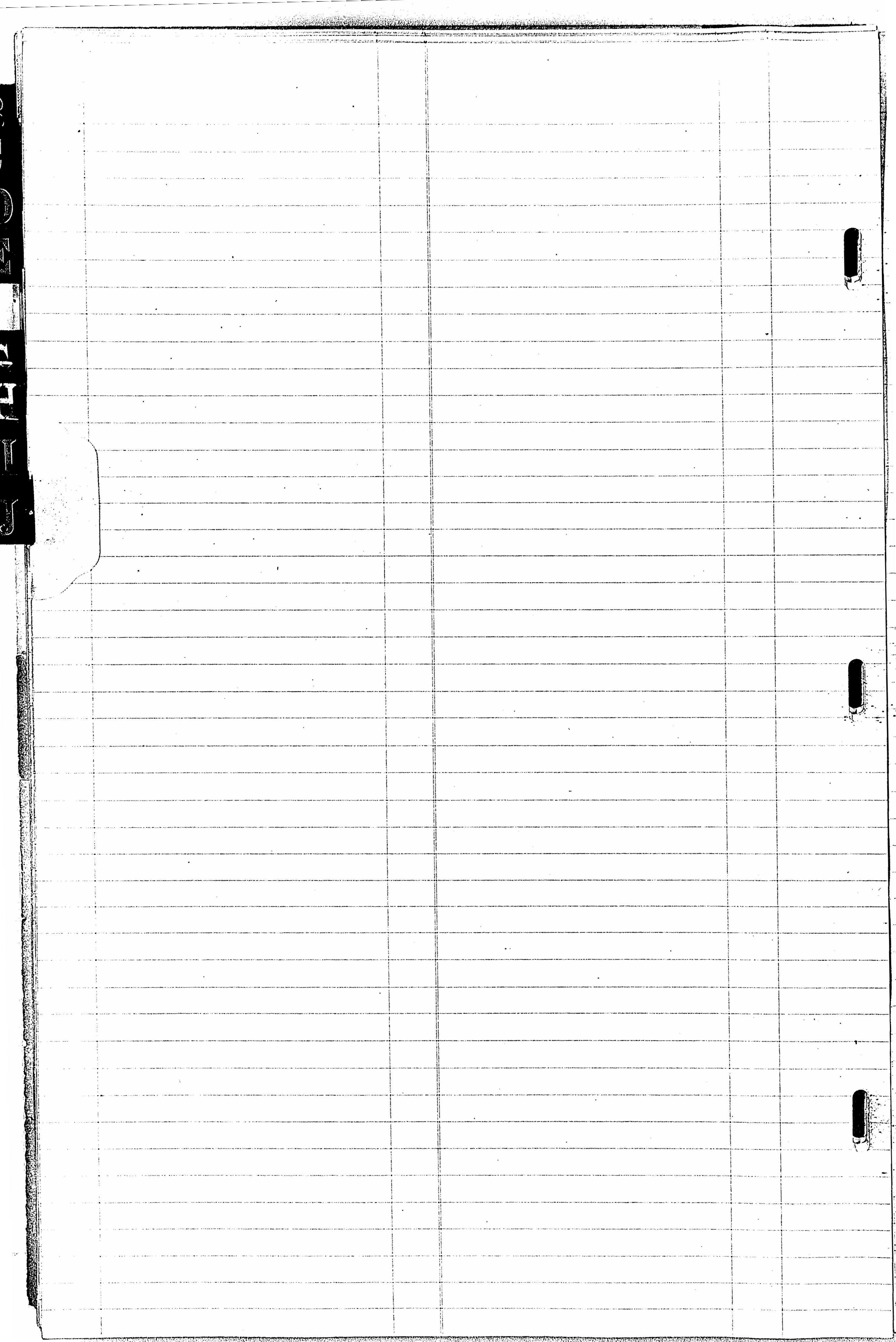
Junk at Co Bldgs - 212-

Justice of Peace - Knight Corp. 348  
434-447-

Jail Inspection 398.

Jail Fireman 489-



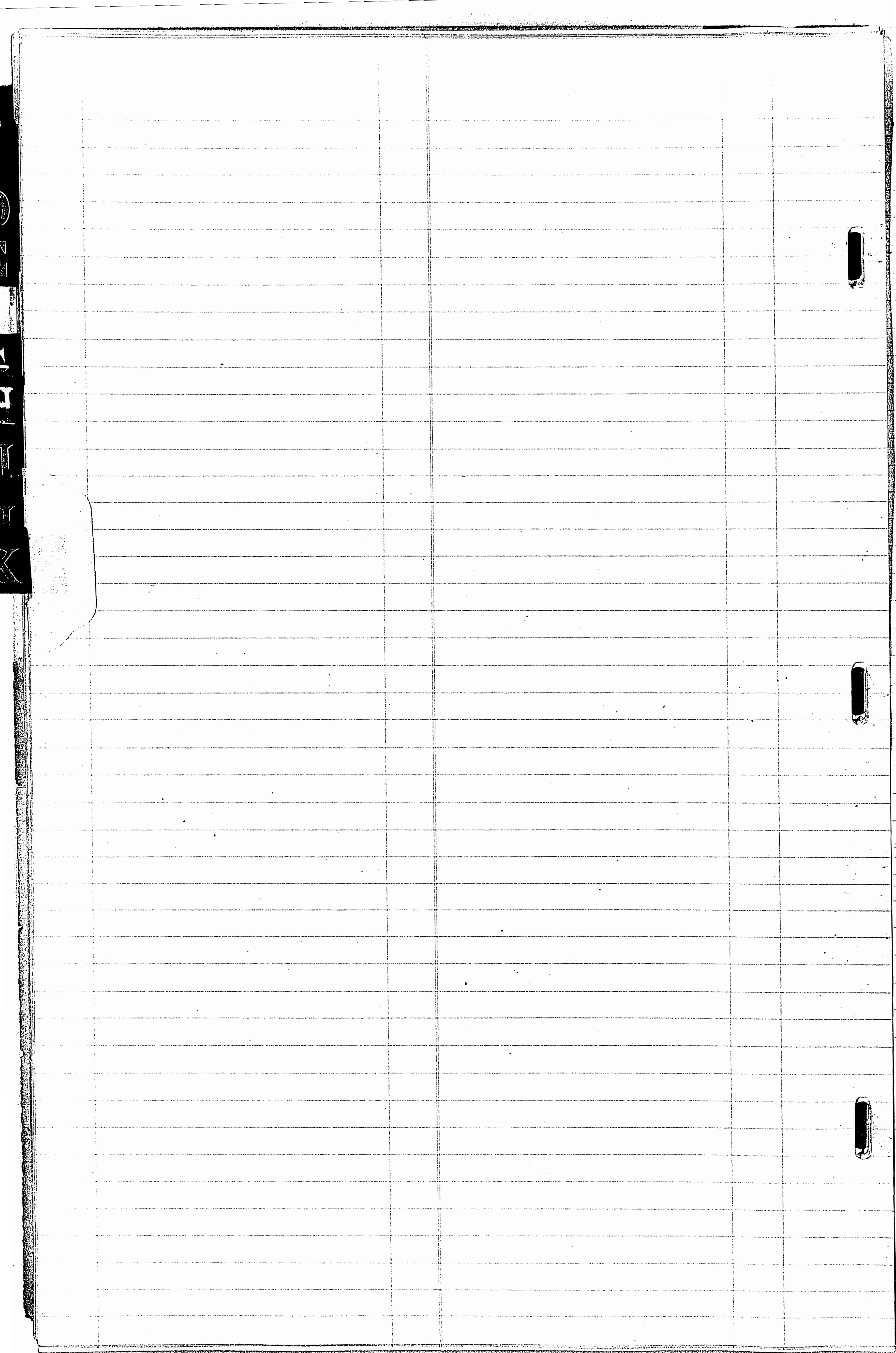


Kelsay Ave. 248-9.

<sup>Sumner Trp</sup>  
Kremer Road 283- R/H. 799-  
305-

Knight Trp Drainage 426-453-

<sup>Sumner Add</sup>  
Knight Trp Drainage 446-





Laubscher Road Bridge - 61-80-  
83-

Letter from <sup>Bank Retirement Project</sup> War Dept. 75-

Linoleum for Brehne Hosp. - 117-

Lombard Ave. - 122-

Laying Tile in Hogue Road. 163-

Lincoln & Washington Ave  
Petition 264-

Lumber for Scaffolds 274-

Laubscher Road 315-

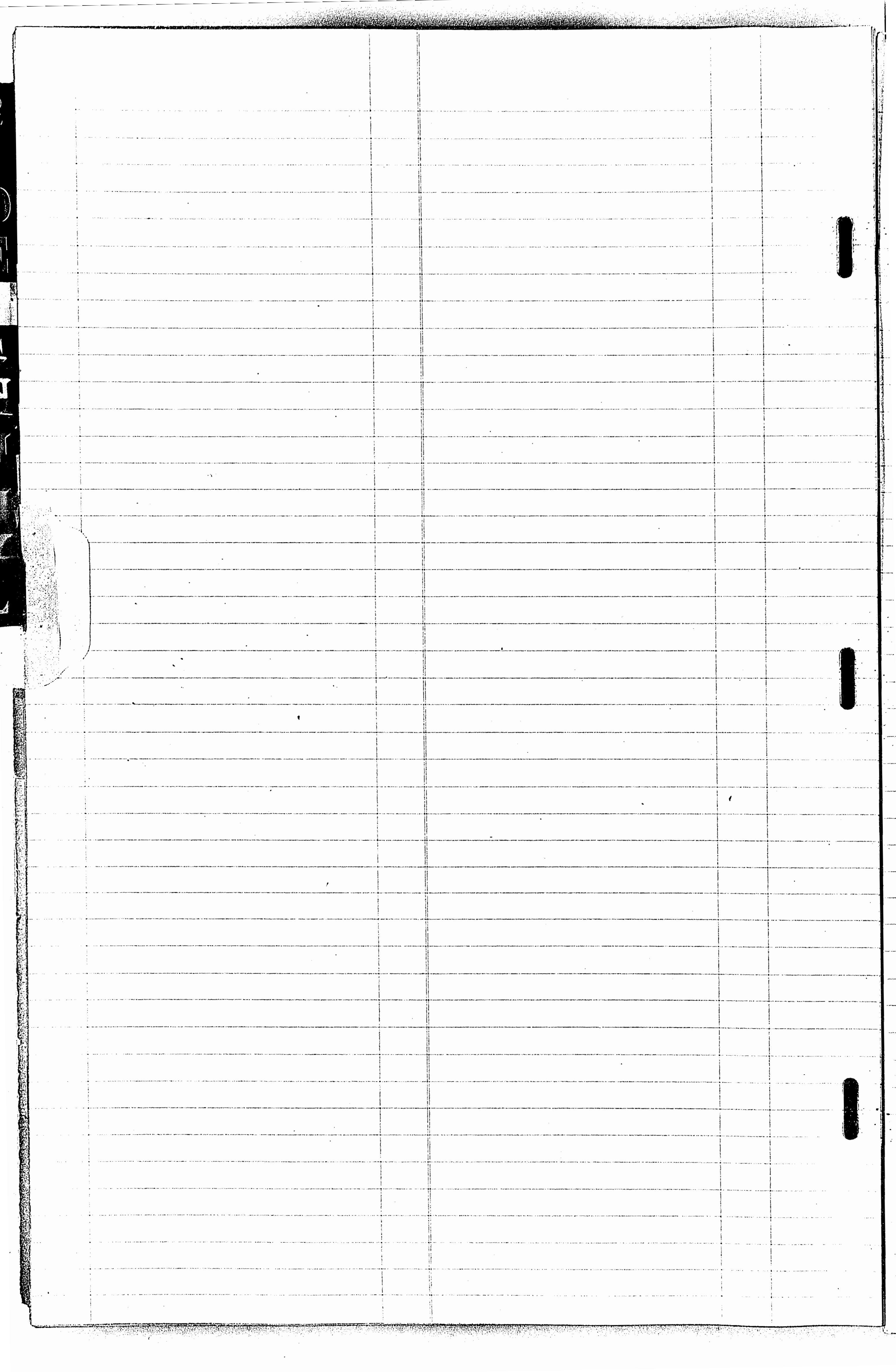
Lockers for Opt. Pub. Welfare  
391-395-400-

Leases Foreign War & World War  
489-

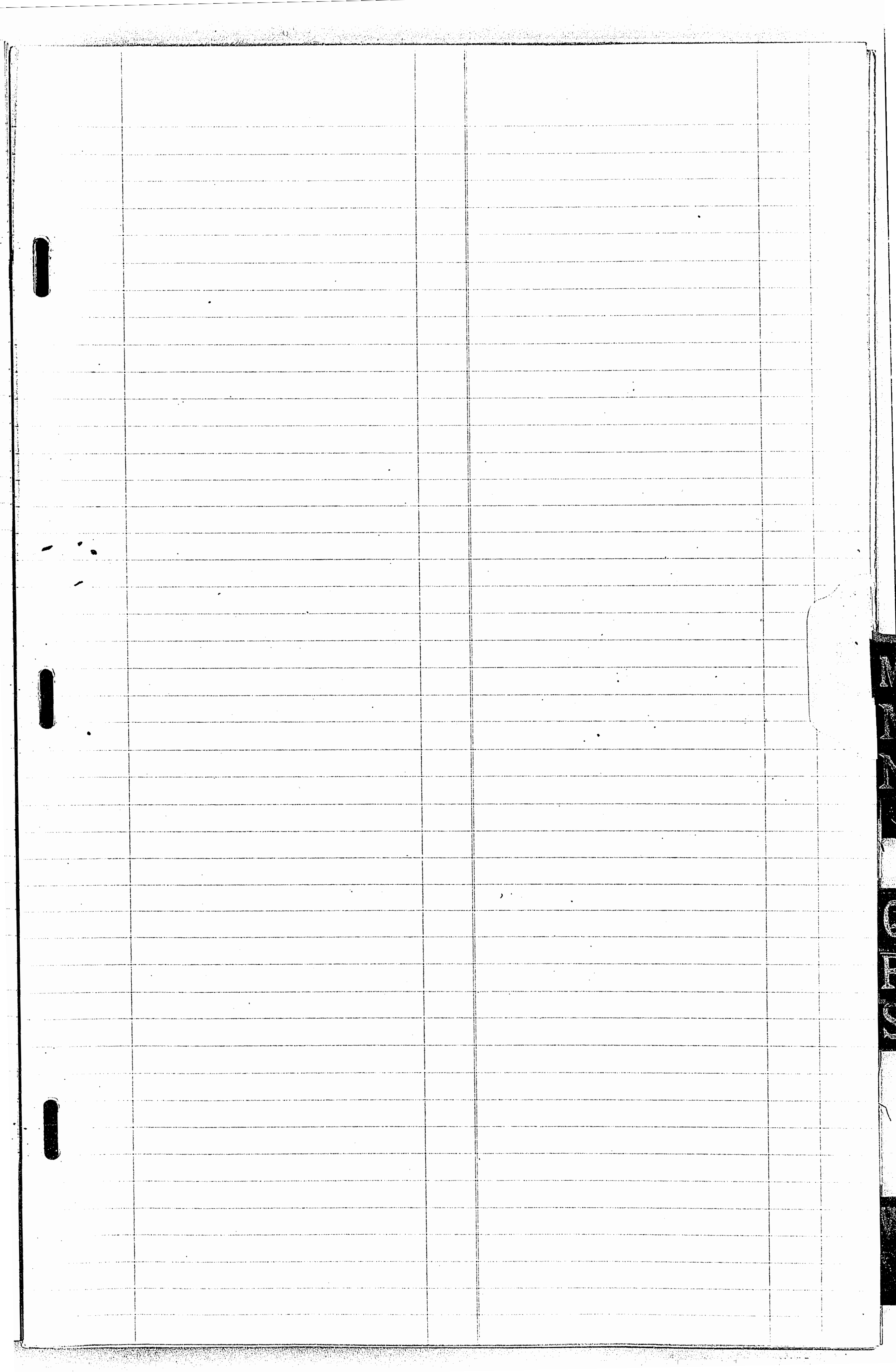
Lodge Ave. - 505-

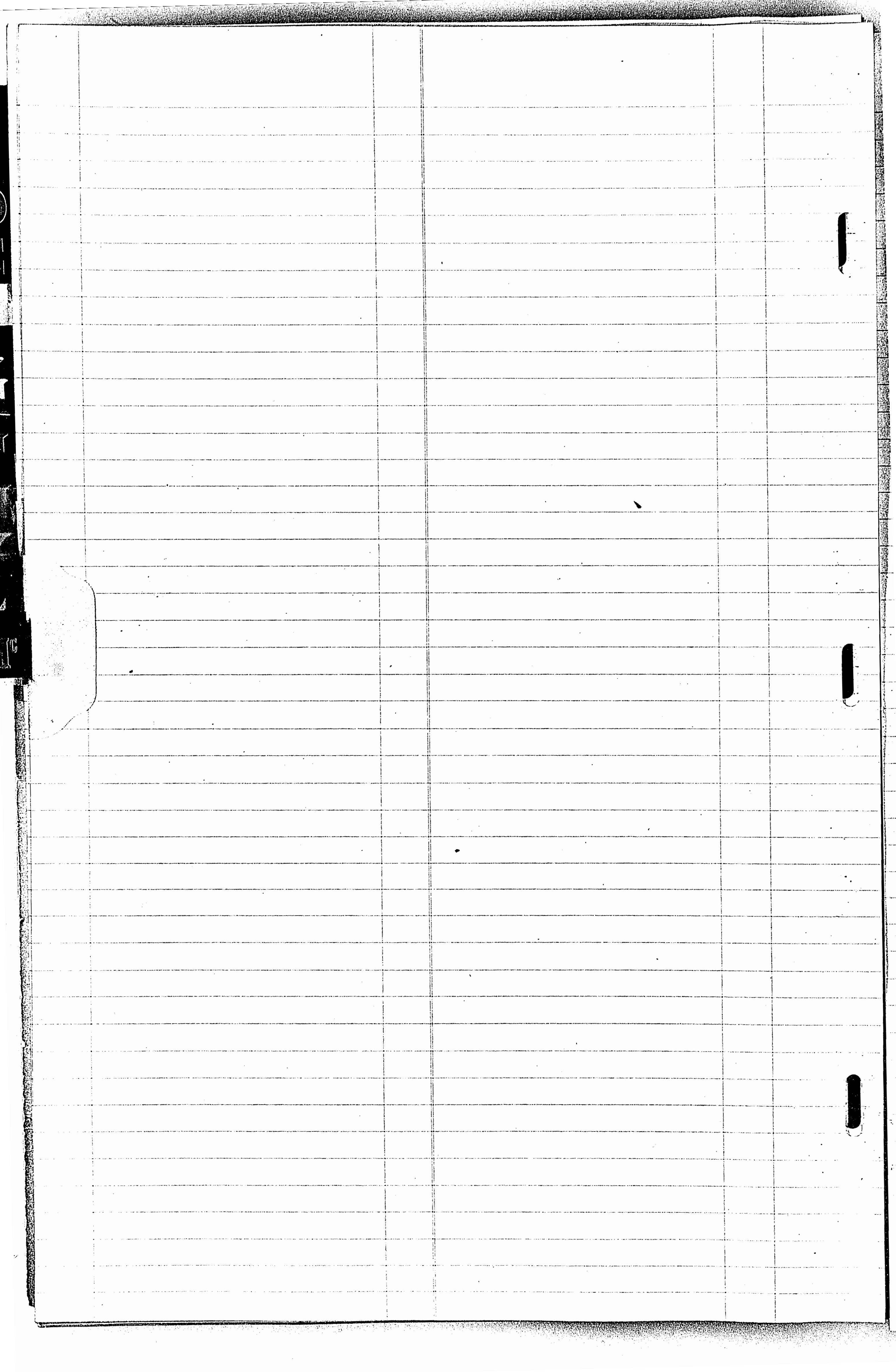
Leave of Absence to Janitors  
of Court House. 522-

Loader Rental. 535-









Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. <sup>Blaine</sup> 24-

Material at County Garage <sup>Equipment</sup> 32-  
33-34-

Mendenhall Alley - 71-78-

Memorial for Daughters of  
Union Veterans - 79-

Motz Road <sup>(Broken Rock)</sup> - 130- 433-

Memorial Day Committee  
192-391-

Mary Road - 309- 380-

Moratorium Record & Work Sheets - 135-

Miners' Exam. Board Report - 135-  
359- 623-





New County Garage-  
Overhead Door. 8-  
Repairs + Sealing Units - 26-

No Business before Board -  
(7/12) 27 (7/26) 32 - 48 - 242 - 255 - 256 -  
321 - 366 -

New Road Project 271-

North Ave + Raudall - 139-  
(cinders)

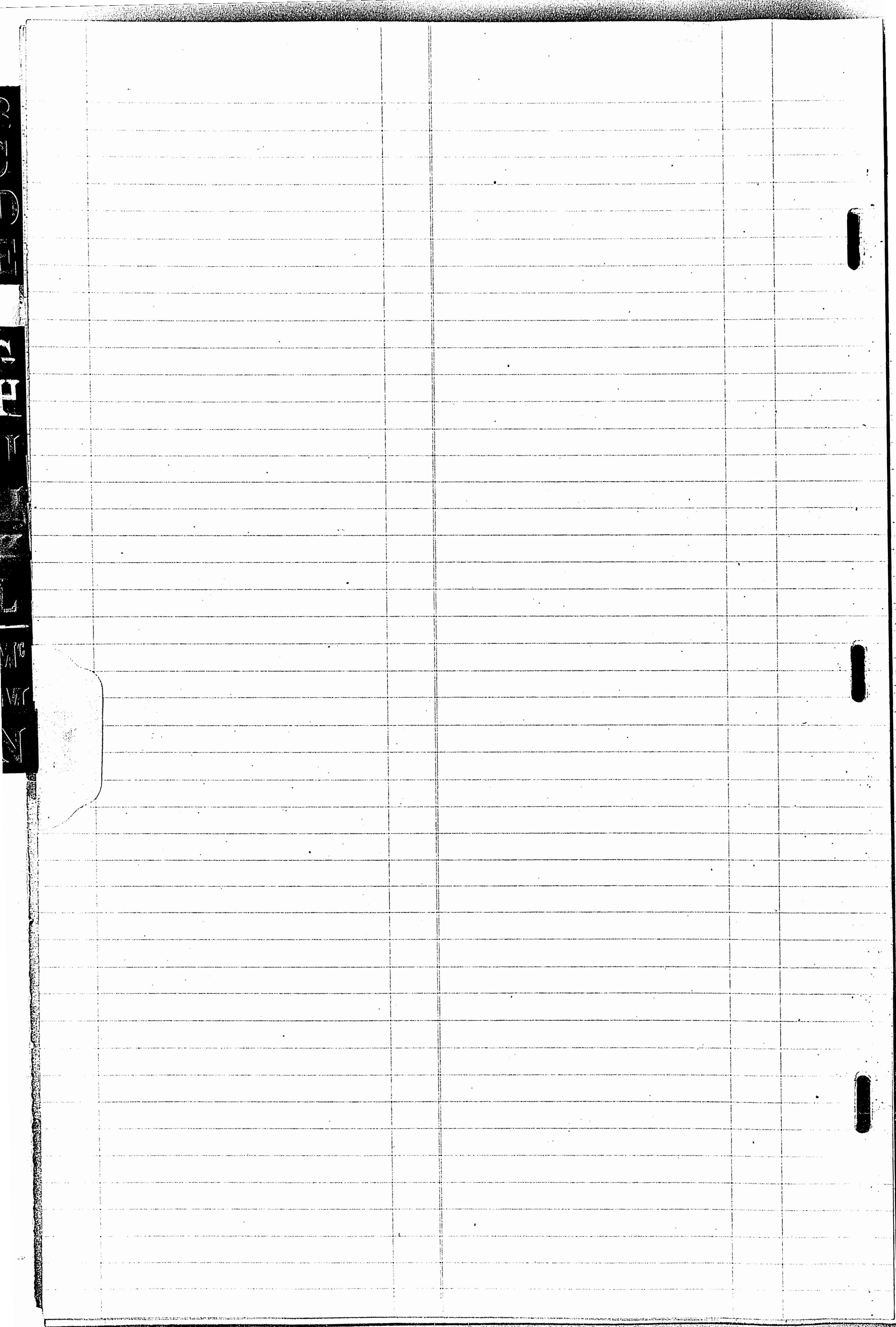
New Road in German Trp. 285-

National Youth Assn - 302-

Meeking Road 285-

New Quarters Co. Surveyor. 453 - 457-

North Ave - 479-





Official Business - 1-11-24-43-  
153-59-81-85-109-110-117-125-145-152-  
167-178-207-226-234-242-255-274-289-  
294-306-317-321-337-347-362-403-421-  
450-468-

Old Junk at New Co Garage  
37-

Old Co Garage for Trustee's  
Commodities - 39-

Old Co Garage for N.P.A.  
tools - 48-

Opening of Mulberry St 82-

Outer Division St. 86-

Organization of Courts, 126-  
139  
350-611-

Official Bonds - 140-

Old Bounty Claims of 1937-  
164-5-

Oil Lease for Co Refinery 315-  
316-333-371-373-  
406-415-466-7-470-1-2-

3  
D  
E  
P  
H  
C  
M  
N





Petitions on Various Roads

Red Bank - 6-  
School Road 8-  
Park Road - 43-  
East Virginia St. 44-  
Vann Ave. 48-  
Delzer Road 60-  
Tiverton Ave. 62-  
Burkhardt Road. 66-  
Bellemead Ave. 95-  
Jeanette Ave 130-  
Schutte Road. 130-  
Hoosier Ave - 130-  
School #8 Road. 130-  
Lyle Road. 144-  
Evergreen Ave 145-  
Extending Fire Dollar Rd 163-  
Bosse Ave. 172-  
Stanley Ave 172-  
Nimberg Ave. 172-  
Gibson Co Line - 177-  
Otroy Road 177-  
Kratz Road 182-  
Baehl Road 187-  
Telstead Road 189-  
Brown Road 194-  
Herrmann Road 194-  
West Franklin & Smith Diamond 208-  
Negley Ave - 214-  
Lodge Ave. 505-  
Naag, Audover & Eloise - 505-  
Alberta Place. 507-  
Ruston Ave. 616-

Poor Relief Bond Issue.

Bids - 17-  
Award - 18-  
\$220,000 226-244-249-250-1-2-3-  
Bond Sale - 267-  
Issue & Sale - 393-4-408-9-10-11-429-440-1-2-3-  
460-1-636-7-

Poor Relief Reports - 42-  
Disbursing Poor Relief Bonds - 474-

Petition C. D. Schlausker et al  
131-

Poor Relief Bd Issue - 11/7/39 - 577-8-  
598-9-600-1-2-

Permit to John Sigl - 212-  
Permit to Grille State Hospital 314-

Perry Corp. Salaries - 258-

Perry Corp Town - 259-292-3

Payment of Taxes by Co Employees  
340-

Petition of Henry L Ashu  
356-

<sup>N.P.A.</sup>  
Payment of Trucks 363-368-  
369-379-

Parks & Parkways - 414-

Purchase of Used Tractor 492-

Payment of N.P.A. Equipment 494-

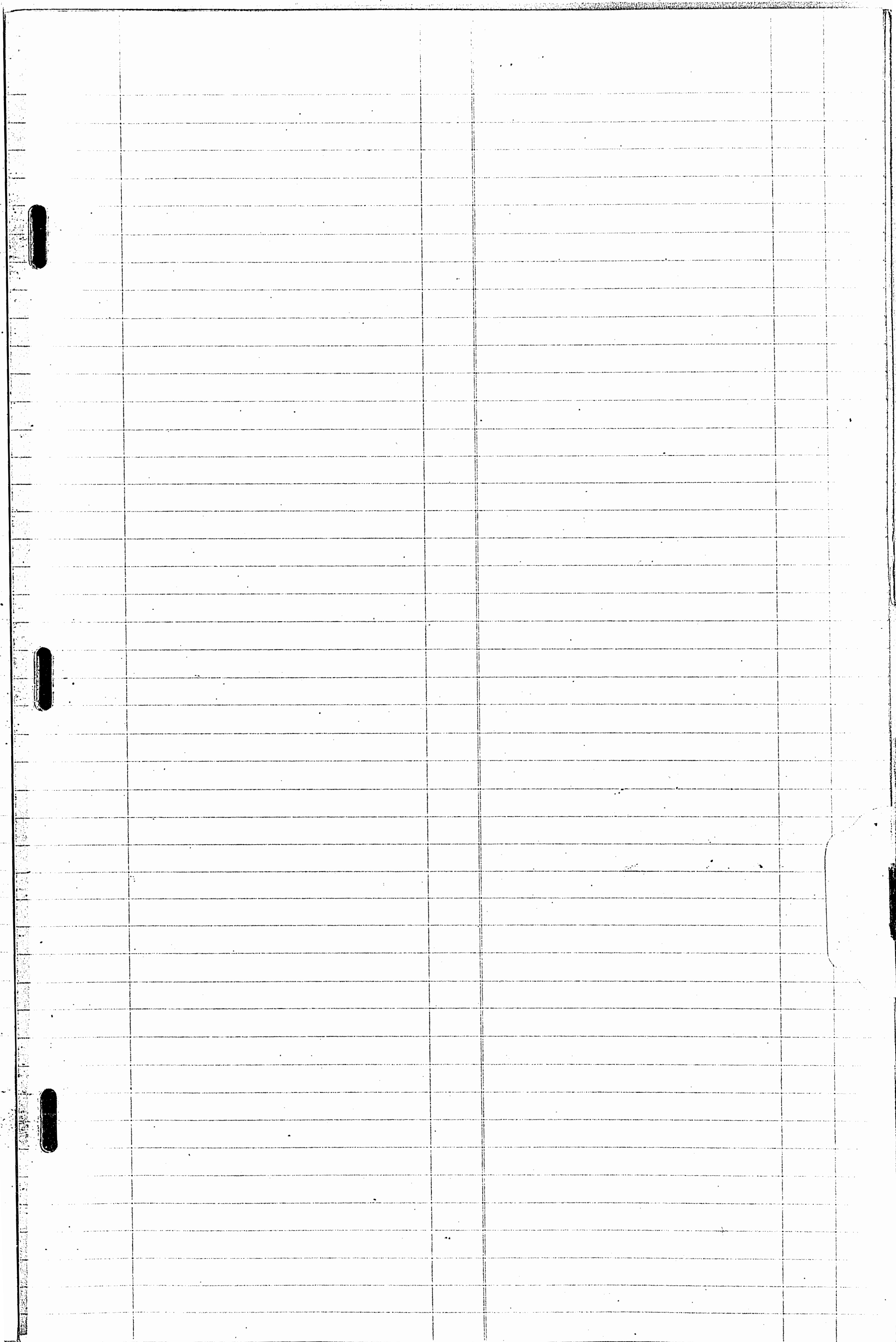
Princeton Mining Co. 49-

P. W. A. Clerk (Mrs. Necks) 83-

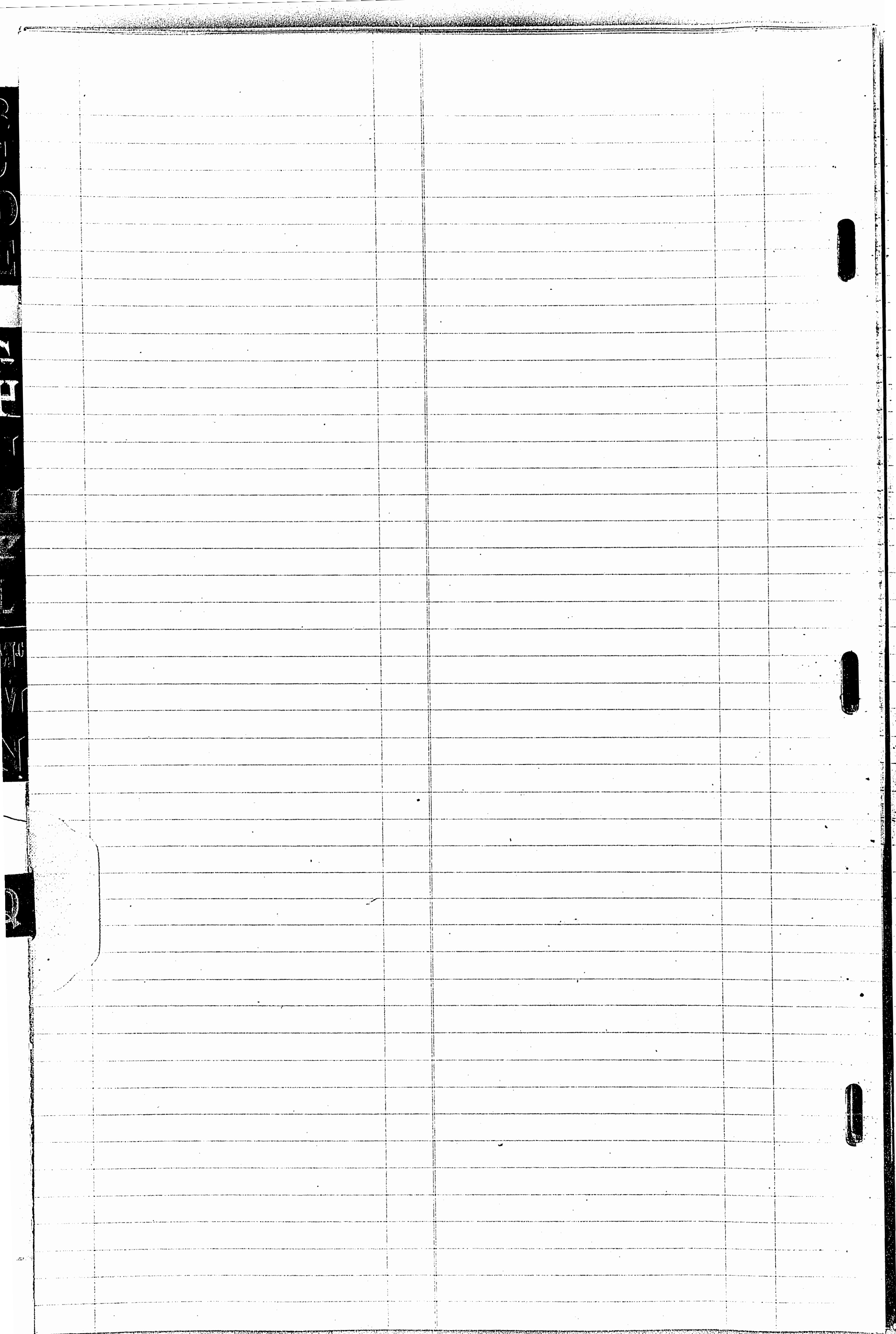
Pipe Covering Boehne Hospital  
117-

Parking on Pine St. 247-

Pleasant + Eisterhold Rd. 388-  
404.5 Remonstrance } 423-4 428-436-  
Report of Reviewers







## Remodeling of County Jail

Testing Engineer - 1  
Wage Scale - 5  
Wall on Adjoining Property - 9  
Selecting Tile at Brazil - 40  
Relaxation of Hours - Stonecutters - 41  
Central Glasses to pay by check - 42  
Change Orders (#1-2-3-4-5) - 43  
Transfer of funds \$5000.00 - 43-109  
Change Order #4 Prison Steel Equipment - 52  
Bronze Tablets - 61  
Change Order #9 - 62+63  
Inspector - 83  
Alterations - 94  
Change Orders (13-14-15) - 120  
Extension of time - 123-125  
Change Order (#16) - 124  
Change Order #17 - 142  
Tile Floor - 145  
Acceptance of Jail Annex - 151  
Change Order #18 - 155  
Change Order #19 - 156  
Inspection of Bldg - 160-161  
Change Order #20 - 162  
Steel Shelves - 162  
Resolution - Transfer of funds - 166  
Change Order #21 - 170  
Approval of Bldg Inspector - 173

Refund of Tax - 7-108-220-335-456-590-1

Roosevelt Drive Drain - 9

Repair of Bridges - 37

Railroad Crossings - 40

Range for County Jail - 47-65

Rock Quarry - 64-85

Rock Quarry Lease Cancellation - 388

Road Materials - 84

Rails + Cars <sup>for sale</sup> at Rock Quarry - 87

Refunding Bonds - Ct House - 88-89-90-91-92-93

Report on School Fund Loans - 243-484-5-6-7-8

Right of Way - German Trp - 96

Right of Way - Schuessler Rd - 256

Rock for Highway - 99

Referential Highways - 112-3

Road Signs - 113

Report of D. R. Tarnum - 131

(Crushed Rock)  
Rauschenbach Const Co - 139

Rock Quarry Junk - 149

(Material)  
River Road - 164

Rock Quarry Lease - 167-8-205-213

Road Oil - 203

Rheinlander Ave - 272

Report of Bldg Comm - 392-3

Right of Way -  
Mary J Wilson. 219-

Report on Congr. Trp. & Com. School  
Funds - 481-

Right of Way - Eliz Eckoff et al.  
257-

Removal of Sewer Pipe & Ditch 519-

Replacement of Bridge on  
Bender Road 261-

Resolution of Jay Board Adjustment  
521-523-4-5-6-

(Examiners')  
Report on School City of Griddle  
309-

Resolution - Hospitals 529-

Resolution - Druggists. 529-

Requisition claims for WPA. 364-

Report of <sup>(Health Comm)</sup> Sanitary Officer 632-

Resignation - Constable Knight Trp.  
366-

Report of General Clinic - 633-

Resignation - Constable Gigney Trp.  
380-

Repairs to Court House Clock.  
634-

R/H - Geo & Mary Reising  
Brounle - Rd. Harmony Rd 3967

R/H - New Road 400-

R/H - Destroy Road 400-

Remonstrance on Pleasant-Esterhold  
Road - 423-4-

Rode Road. 433-

Rosenberger Cre 444-

Rates for Board of Prisoners - 473-

R/H Road - Scott Trp. 550-



School Fund Property

Jones & Faulkner - 12-3-  
Report on condition of loans. 25-

Alex. Lauderdale Loan. 40-444-5-

Kollker & Bitner to vacate property. 74-1

Re: Loan of Alb. & Lula Hetherington. 604-5-6-

Re: Appraisal of Kollker property.  
143-

Sale of Alex. Heerdink Property. 495-6-7-

Sale of Lauderdale Property. 451-2-580-

Sale of Kollker Property. 147-169-

Sale of Thompson " 450-1

School Fund Loan Admin. 150-

School Fund Loan Contracts. 235-6-

Loan of Frank Bitner 166-

Sale of - Elliott, Thornburg &  
Ernie Property. 186-7-

Sale of Bitner Farm. 207-

Sale of - Chas. Gumpel Prop. 216-

- Jas. & Elliott " 216-

Quit claim deed " Anna Heerdink. 479-

Deed of - Henry M. Crane. 329-

Sale of Mary O. Kirkwood Property. 512-

School Fund Loan - Wm. Schurer -

378-

Quit claim deed from W. R. Thompson

386-7-

Lafayette C. Wagner. 401-

Wm. & Hazel D. Wood. 401-

Alb. & Lula Hetherington 402-

School Fund Property 459-  
(along Heerdink)

Southern Ind. Gas & Elec. Co. Franchise

196-7-8-

Southern Ind. Gas & Elec. Co. - 209-  
(turning off current)

School Fund Property Appraisal. -  
619-20-

Screens for Clinic - 212-219-

Society of Fine Arts. 268-

Selzer Road Petition 283-

Schink & Mary Road. 544-

Sanitary Supplies - 7-13-14-15-19-48-55-  
58-116-119-167-179-183-224-230-237-272-286-6-  
341-2-391-1399-404-456-476-477-523-528-  
597-603-

Supplies for NPA. 26-

Sale of Old County Garage. 30-39-

Sale of Old Equipment - Garage &  
Boehne Hosp. 31-

Southern Ind. Gas & Elec. Co. <sup>Paying for service</sup> 66-87-96-  
154-163-190-217-262-290-314-519-521-530-  
549-577-638-

Screenings on Jail Bar. 83-

Screens for Douglas Home. 466-

Stanley Ave. 84-172-

Supplies for Co. Garage <sup>34625 Annex and</sup> - 86-

Sale of Scrap Iron. 509-

Supplies & Materials <sup>all for this</sup> 96

Stuccoing New Annex Bldg. 97-123-

Stone & Gravel, Asphalt & Road Oil  
102-3-5-

Supplies for Co. Office & Dist. <sup>(Nov. 1938)</sup>  
116-117-119-331-2-4-5-593-4-6-7

Schutte Road <sup>(Black Top)</sup> - 140-

School #8 Road <sup>cinders</sup> - 140-149-

Selzer Road <sup>cinders</sup> - 146-

Stinchfield (Chas.) furnish material River Rd  
164-

Shell Petroleum Corp. <sup>Test on Highway</sup> - 182-

Scale for NPA 393-

State Highway <sup>Right of way</sup> ~~241~~ 241-

Schlump Road - 302-

Sewer Pipe <sup>(Bids)</sup> 256-

Stroton Leusmeier Road - 307-359-

Special Appropriations for work  
not completed in 1938 - 347-

Slaughter Ave. <sup>R/W</sup> 576-607- 423-4-5-  
626-7-8-9-30-

Sewer Repairs - <sup>St. Roberts-Kemboch Ave</sup> 439-

School Fund Property:

Bidson - 253-5 Lincoln Ave } 6.40  
210-12 6th St.  
1763 Division St.

Sewer Pipe - "Ys" 446-

State Highway Project #662  
478-

Scrapers & Roster <sup>Bids</sup> 490-491-

Surfacing Alley in West Side of 4th  
493-

Sewer Inlets <sup>(Bids)</sup> - 500-1

State Fire Marshall Report 506-

Speed Limit in School Districts  
522-

Typewriter - Co Sheriff's Office 29-

Telephone Service Union Twp. 62-

Traffic Light R. R. Road & Lincoln  
25-

Typewriter - Clerk's Office - 96-

Tractor parts - 108-

Transportation of <sup>agreement</sup> Prisoners - 120-  
356-7- 615-616-

Towel Service 121-

Trapp Road (Cinders) 129-

Tile Floor for Co Jail 145-

Truck for Bridge Rent. 222-  
227-

Truck for Dpt Public Welfare  
263-

Transfer of funds from other  
sources to N. P. A. 325-6-

Trucks for N. P. A. 336-  
343- 383-

Tax Adjustment Board  
412- 423-427-

Traffic <sup>Regulations</sup> Hazards 481-2- 516-

Tiemann Road 307-

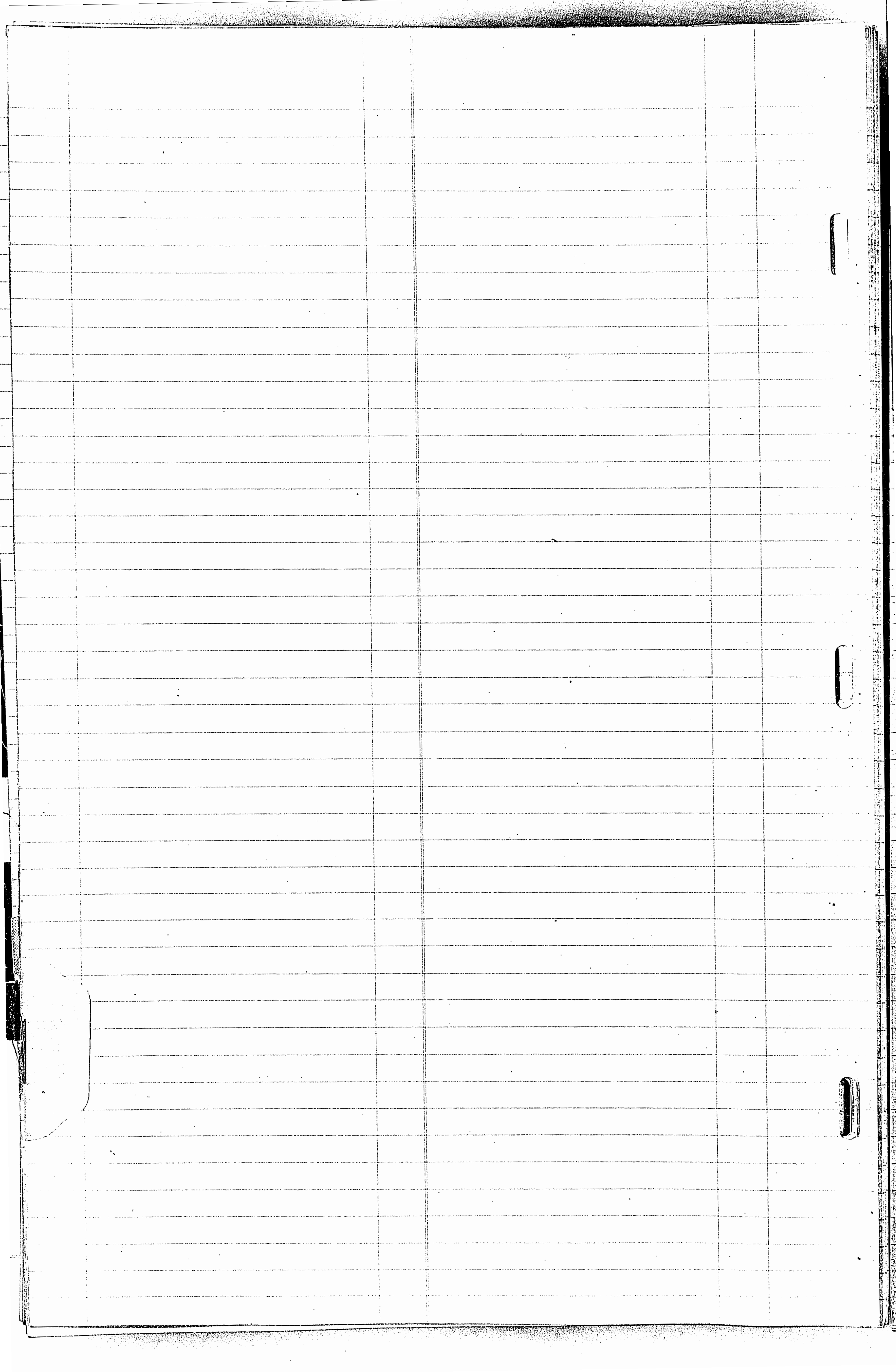
Transportation of Persons committed to  
State Institutions 542- 548-

Transfer of funds from Contingency Fund.  
591-

Transit for Co Engineer - 640-

Truck for Supt Co Bldgs - 640-





Union Troop Lence - 4-141-149-  
437-8-

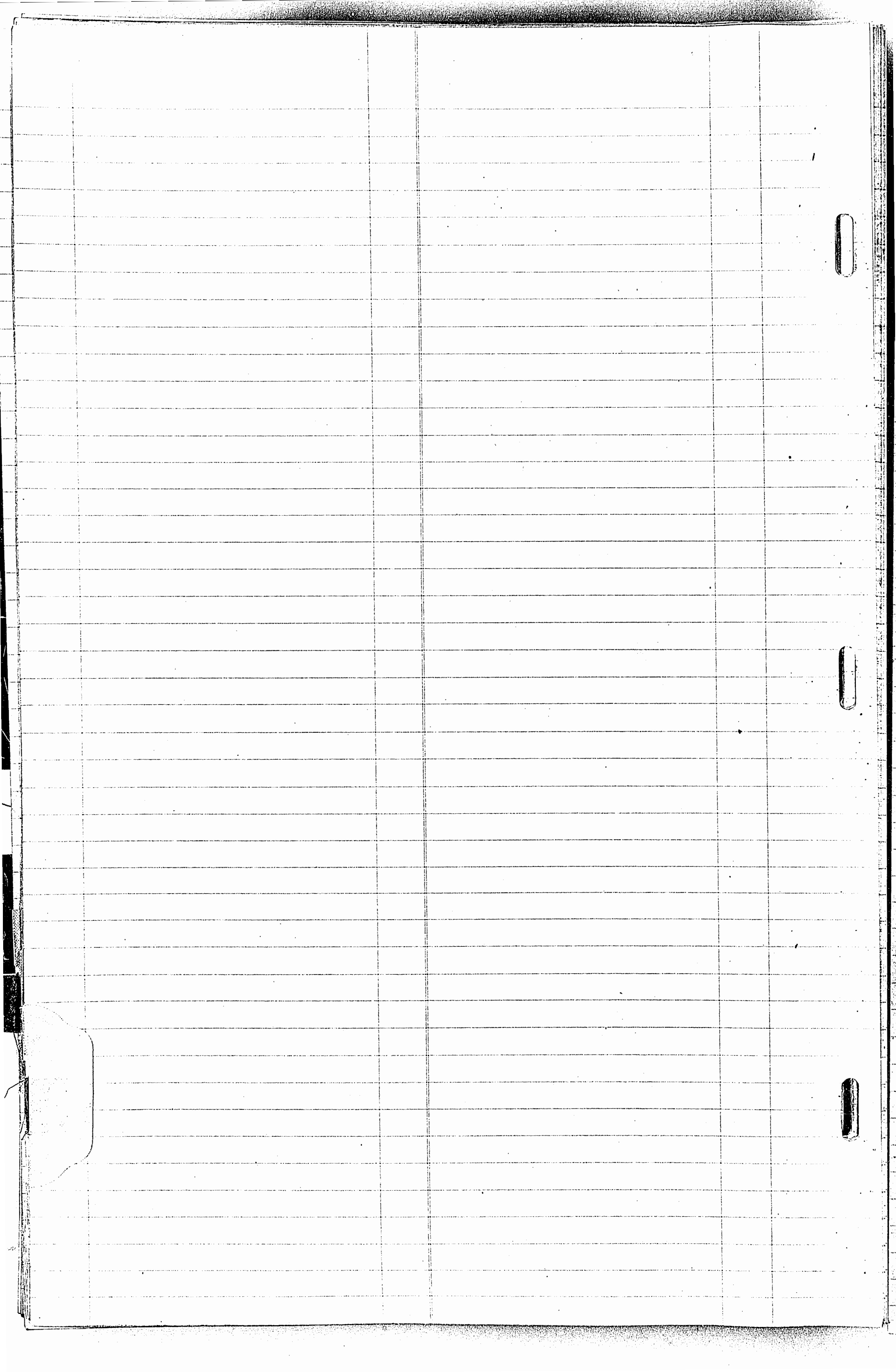
Unpaid 1938 claims - 358-

Union Troop Lence claims - 492-

Union Troop Lence (Day Line)  
498-

Resolution of  
Union Troop Lence Maintenance Fund  
537-

Unemployment Resolution - 560-1





Vacation of Streets & Alleys <sup>Perry Trp.</sup> 122-127-  
128-

Demerising Bt House Annex 138-  
159-165-

Voting Places. 193-303-4-

Vacation of Underwood Alley-  
218-253-4-

Vacation of Alley <sup>Wash. Terrace.</sup> by Hy Korff, et al  
245-254-

Veterans of Foreign Wars. 245-6-

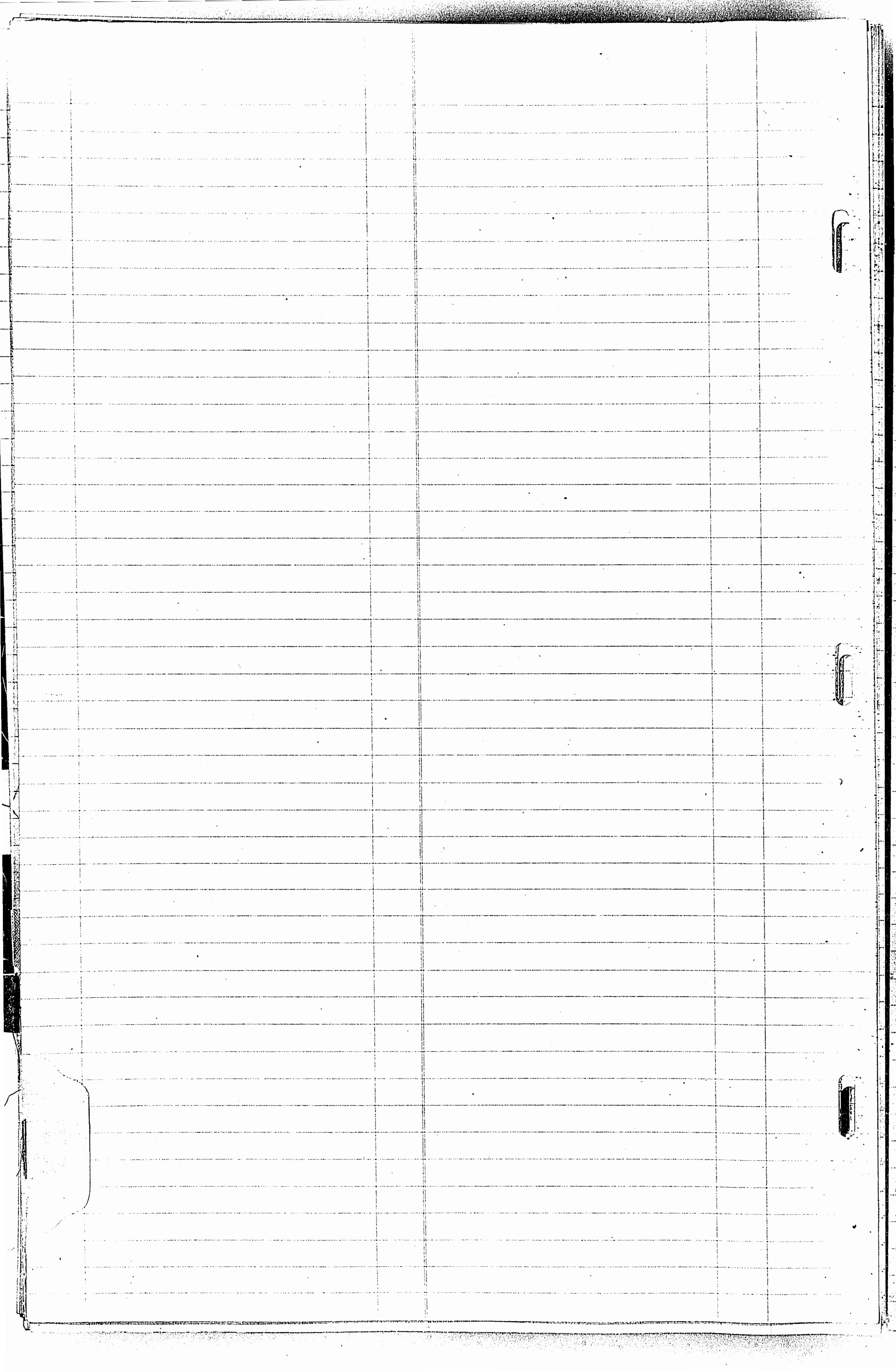
Vanderburgh County Patriotic  
Bldg. 367-

Vacation of Road Center Trp  
443-507-8-

Vacation of Court House Janitors  
476-

Vacation of Alley in Court Place  
521-534.5-

General Clinic (Distilling Station)  
623-



N.P.A. Clerk - 44-453-  
N.P.A. Equipment - 190-478-

Water Works Dept. - 47-  
(Pipe on N. Ky. Ave.)  
Service on Kitzmiller Rd. + Lombard - 167  
Spitzer Road 173-  
Kitzmiller + Weinbach - 195-  
Lodge School Bldg. - 204-  
Juniata Ave + Hartman Ave. 204-  
Weinbach Ave - Walnut St. 209-

N.P.A. Supervisor - 131-354-  
527-563-

Asst to Director. 641

Water Cooler - Co Jail <sup>Ames</sup> 150-

Kimberg Ave. 172-

N.P.A. Office Space - 206- <sup>Lease</sup> 454-473-

Hidening Aviation Ave. - 364-

Warehouse Permit - 223-  
242-

N.P.A. Spring Project 268-

Watchman Ch. House - 309-

<sup>Block Top Roads.</sup>  
N.P.A. Projects - 447-  
<sup>Meeting appointments</sup>  
<sup>add Proj</sup> 455- <sup>of Becker</sup> 458- <sup>Reports</sup> 476-

N.P.A. Report 617-8-

N.P.A. Surplus Stone 489-

N.P.A. Project - County Roads  
495-

N.P.A. School Lunches - 557-

N.P.A. Project for 1940 - 574-  
<sup>add Becker</sup> 587- <sup>631-</sup>

Water Works Dept.

Extend water line on Franklin St.  
West of Schreder Ave. - 211  
Tunnel under N. Ky. Ave. 222  
Lay pipe on Stanley Ave. 222  
North Ky. Ave + Vogel Road 225-

Highway 41 + Morgan Ave. 239-  
Weinbach, Breke Rd. 246-

Seckopp Ave. - 247  
Service Kitzmiller Road - 237-

Hogue Road 359-

West Maryland St. 385-

6" line under Washington at Hambre 388-

Division St at Fairlawn Ave. 412-

Chandler Ave. - 453

East Park Drive 453-

Meeker Park Drive 467-

Tap on Harmony Way 491-

Dig under New Harmony Road  
north of Detroit 493-

4 inch main under First Ave.  
500 ft West on Meyer Ave - 495-

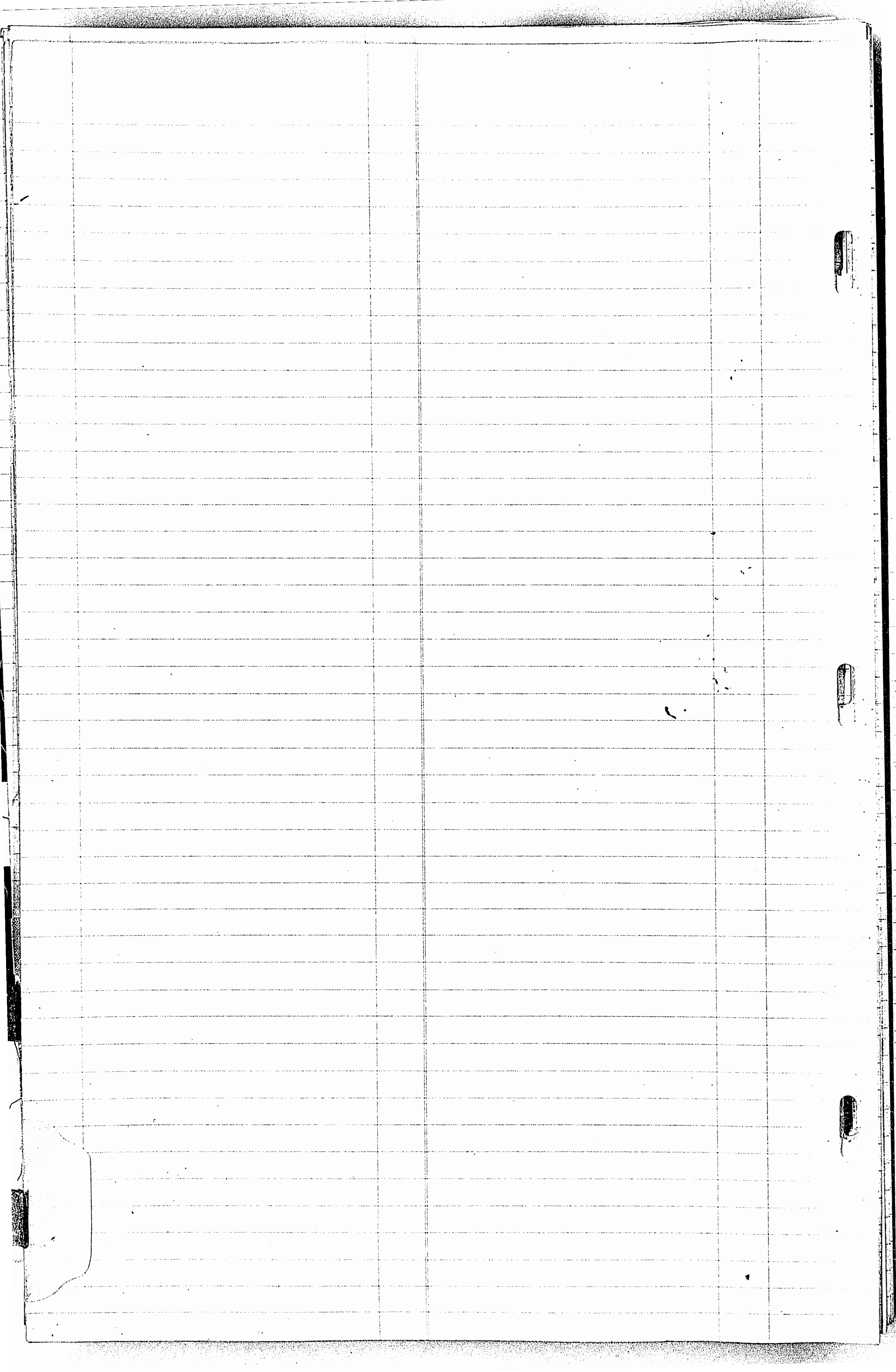
2 inch tap on 420 New Harmony Way 500-

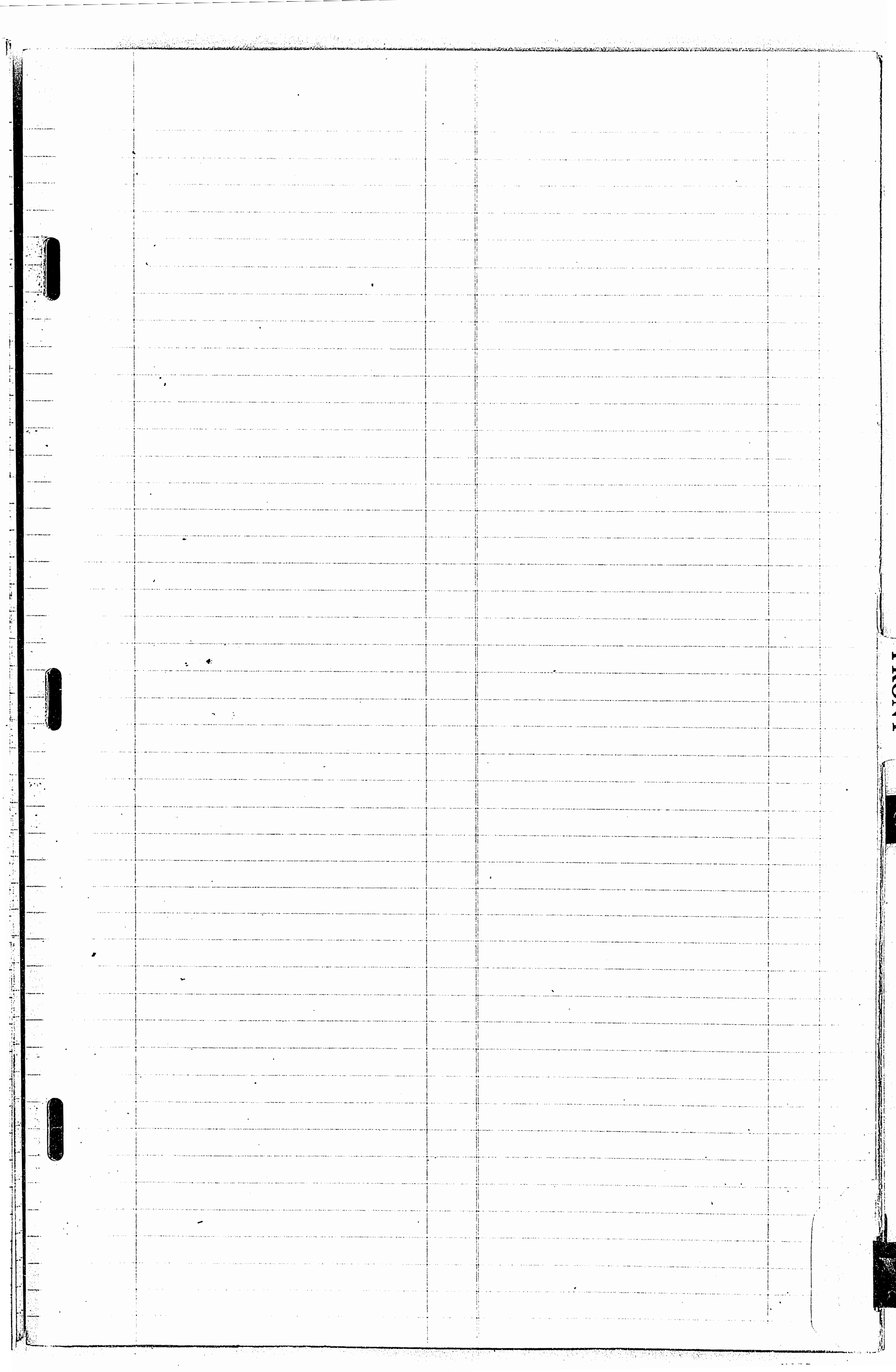
2 inch main on Spring Street - 507-

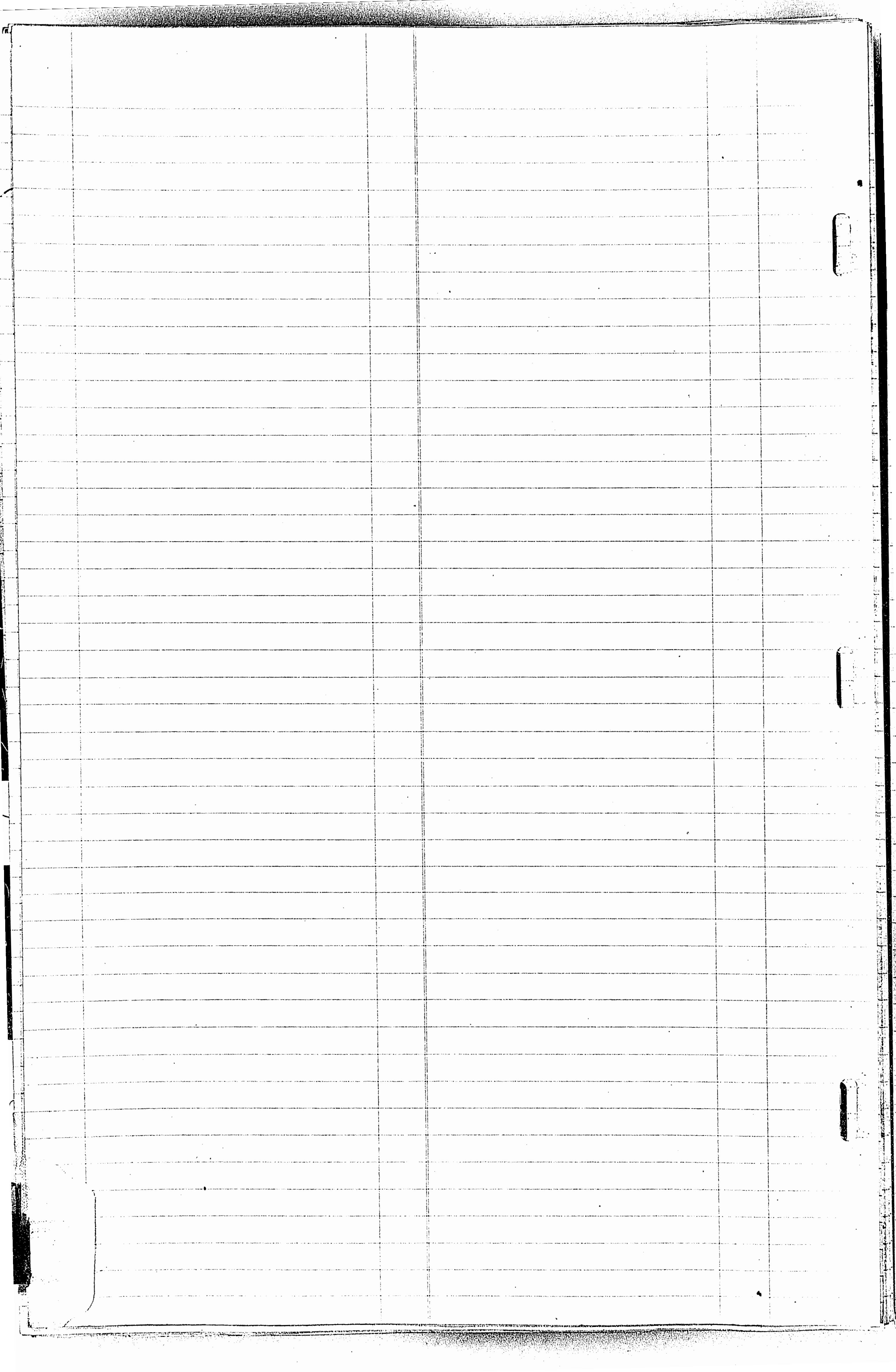
4 inch main on East Mulberry - 509-

190 feet East of Parker St.  
2 inch water main off Kimberg  
Kitzmiller Road 549-











Zoning Ordinance - 111-121-217-  
218-

Zoar Ave Extension 111-

Zoning in Perry Twp 272-



MONDAY, JUNE 7TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY EDW. F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: TESTING ENGINEER ON COUNTY JAIL

F. M. LOGAN, STATE DIRECTOR APPROVES H.C.NUTTING COMPANY, AS TESTING ENGINEERS FOR THE REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS, WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR, DECIDE TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS TO CONFER WITH THE STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, REGARDING TAKING OVER CERTAIN ROADS INTO THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: FIRST & FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGE APPROACHES  
(WAGE SCALE)

IND. DOCKET No. 1240-R  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY BRIDGES

MR. F. M. LOGAN  
STATE DIRECTOR P.W.A.  
SECURITY TRUST BUILDING  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

WITH REFERENCE TO THE WAGE SCALE ADOPTED ON THE ABOVE PROJECT, SHOWN ON PAGE 30 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE APPROACHES, CONTRACT #3, AND THE ENGINEER IN CHARGE HAVE AGREED UPON THE FOLLOWING WAGE SCALE COVERING OCCUPATION NOT COVERED IN THE WAGE SCALE, VIZ:

FORMSETTER-PAVING - SEMI-SKILLED - 60¢ PER HOUR

PLEASE ADVISE WHETHER THE ABOVE WILL BE SATISFACTORY.

APPROVED BY:  
MEMBERS OF WAGE SCALE COMMITTEE

(SIGNED) G. W. SCHNUTE  
(SIGNED) HENRY A. EMIG  
(SIGNED) WM E. LYCAN

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVE WAGE SCALE FOR FORMSETTER, SEMI-SKILLED, ON PROJECT 1240-R

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF THE  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS



RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
(BLACKFORD AVENUE)

IN THE MATTER OF COMMON SCHOOL FUND  
LOAN NO. 2824, MADE IN THE NAME OF  
GEORGE E.F. JONES AND NETTIE MONROE  
JONES, HIS WIFE, PROPERTY NOW IN THE  
NAME OF WILLIAM J. LANKFORD AND EFFIE  
LUELLA LANKFORD, HIS WIFE.

COMES NOW EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT UNDER DATE OF OCTOBER 11TH, 1922,  
GEORGE E.F. JONES AND NETTIE MONROE JONES, BORROWED FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL  
FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, THE SUM OF THIRTY-SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY  
(3750.00) DOLLAR, AND EXECUTED A MORTGAGE TO SECURE SAID LOAN TO THE  
STATE OF INDIANA, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

ALL THAT PART OF LOT TEN (10) IN COWAN'S SUBDIVISION OF OUT LOT  
THREE (3) IN UPPER ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA,  
DESCRIBED AND BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT ON BLACKFORD  
AVENUE, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH AND PARALLEL WITH SECOND STREET ON  
THE LINE DIVIDING SAID LOT TEN (10) FROM LOT NINE (9) ONE HUNDRED  
FORTY FEET (140) FEET TO THE ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID PREMISES,  
THENCE TOWARD THIRD STREET ALONG SAID ALLEY FORTY-EIGHT (48) FEET,  
THENCE NORTH PARALLEL WITH SECOND STREET ONE HUNDRED FORTY (140)  
FEET TO THE FRONT LINE OF SAID LOT ON BLACKFORD AVENUE, THENCE WEST  
FORTY-EIGHT (48) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

AND THAT THERE IS ACCRUED AND REMAINS UNPAID IN ADDITION TO SAID PRINCIPAL  
OF \$3750.00, INTEREST UPON SAID LOAN IN THE AMOUNT OF SEVENTEEN HUNDRED  
THIRTY-NINE AND 50/100 (1739.50) DOLLARS; THAT SUBSEQUENT TO THE  
MAKING OF SAID LOAN SAID REAL ESTATE WAS CONVEYED TO WILLIAM J. LANKFORD  
AND EFFIE LUELLA LANKFORD, HIS WIFE; THAT SAID MORTGAGOR AND SAID OWNERS  
OF SAID REAL ESTATE BEING IN DEFAULT IN THE PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST  
DUE ON SAID LOAN ARE UNABLE TO MAKE PAYMENT THEREOF.

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR NOW PRESENTS TO THE BOARD A WARRANTY DEED OF  
SAID WILLIAM J. LANKFORD AND EFFIE LUELLA LANKFORD CONVEYING SAID REAL  
ESTATE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA,  
AS PROVIDED BY SECTION 4, CHAPTER 118 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY OF 1933, WHICH DEED IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-  
WIT:

#### WARRANTY DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH THAT WILLIAM J. LANKFORD AND EFFIE LUELLA  
LANKFORD, HUSBAND AND WIFE, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND STATE OF INDIANA,  
CONVEY AND WARRANT TO E.D. KOENEMANN, AUDITOR, FOR THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND  
OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA,  
FOR THE SUM OF ONE DOLLAR AND OTHER VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO-  
WIT:

ALL THAT PART OF LOT TEN (10) IN COWAN'S SUBDIVISION OF OUT LOT  
THREE (3) IN UPPER ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA,  
DESCRIBED AND BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT ON BLACKFORD AVENUE,  
RUNNING THENCE SOUTH AND PARALLEL WITH SECOND STREET ON THE  
LINE DIVIDING SAID LOT TEN (10) FROM LOT NINE (9) ONE HUNDRED FORTY  
FEET (140) TO THE ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID PREMISES, THENCE TOWARD

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 7 1937

THIRD STREET ALONG SAID ALLEY FORTY-EIGHT (48) FEET, THENCE NORTH PARALLEL WITH SECOND STREET ONE HUNDRED FORTY (140) FEET TO THE FRONT LINE OF SAID LOT ON BLACKFORD AVENUE, THENCE WEST FORTY-EIGHT (48) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

THIS CONVEYANCE IS MADE TO SATISFY A MORTGAGE AGAINST THE ABOVE DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE IN FAVOR OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SAID WILLIAM J. LANKFORD AND EFFIE LUELLA LANKFORD HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HANDS AND SEALS THIS 22ND DAY OF JULY, 1936.

WM. J. LANKFORD (SEAL)  
EFFIE LUELLA LANKFORD (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STATE, PERSONALLY APPEARED THE WITHIN NAMED WILLIAM J. LANKFORD AND EFFIE LUELLA LANKFORD WHO ACKNOWLEDGED THE EXECUTION OF THE FOREGOING DEED TO BE THEIR VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND NOTARIAL SEAL THIS 22ND DAY OF JULY, 1936.  
MILDRED ULMO, NOTARY PUBLIC.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JAN. 5, 1938."

AND THE BOARD BEING IN REGULAR SESSION NOW FINDS THAT IT IS TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY, THE MORTGAGORS AND THE OWNERS OF SAID MORTGAGED PROPERTY, BEING THE GRANTORS IN SAID DEED, TO ACCEPT SAID CONVEYANCE OF SAID REAL ESTATE FROM THE SAID WILLIAM J. LANKFORD AND EFFIE LUELLA LANKFORD, HIS WIFE, AND TAKE POSSESSION THEREOF.

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD TO SELL SAID REAL ESTATE AT HIS OFFICE, AT PRIVATE OR PUBLIC SALE, ON THE BEST TERMS OBTAINABLE, THAT PRIOR TO THE MAKING OF SAID SALE HE SHALL CAUSE SAID REAL ESTATE TO BE APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD, ACQUAINTED WITH THE REAL ESTATE, WHO SHALL BE SWORN TO HONESTLY AND IMPARTIALLY APPRAISE SAID REAL ESTATE AT ITS FAIR CASH VALUE; THAT HE BE REQUIRED TO GIVE NOTICE OF SUCH SALE AS PROVIDED BY LAW AND THAT HE REPORT HIS ACTION HEREIN TO THIS BOARD AT ITS REGULAR MEETING SUBSEQUENT TO THE DATE OF SAID SALE.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THIS ORDER SHOULD HAVE BEEN MADE AS OF OCTOBER 26TH, 1936, THE DATE WHEN SAID DEED WAS PRESENTED TO AND ACCEPTED BY THIS BOARD, AND IT IS NOW ORDERED THAT THIS RECORD AND ORDER BE ENTERED IN THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD AS OF SAID 26TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1936.

RE: ART GLASS WINDOWS IN 4TH STREET M E CHURCH BUILDING

THE AUDITOR REPORTS HE HAD RECEIVED A BID OF \$50.00 FROM A. J. WITTEKING FOR THE ART GLASS WINDOWS IN THE FOURTH STREET M.E. CHURCH BUILDING. THIS BEING \$40.00 MORE THAN HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN OFFERED, THE COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT THE BID OF \$50.00 FROM A. J. WITTEKING, TO HAVE THE WINDOWS REMOVED AT HIS OWN RISK.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 10TH, 1937.

*Joseph A. Esterhold*  
*Harvey A. Ferguson*  
*Harvey Schumacher*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JUNE 10TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE FOLLOWING LIST OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, AND ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO CALL A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL:

CIRCUIT COURT-	SPECIAL JUDGES	\$500.00
" "	PROB. DEPT EXPENSES	150.00
SUPERIOR COURT-	" " "	150.00
COUNTY RECORDER-	STATIONERY & PRINTING	1000.00
PROBATE COURT-	JUVENILE DETENTION	300.00
COUNTY COMRS-	REPAIR OF BUILDINGS	5000.00
" "	INSURANCE	1500.00
" "	EXTRA HELP-COLISEUM	100.00
" "	ASSESSING CENTER TWP	100.00
" "	" GERMAN "	63.00
" "	" PERRY "	500.00
" "	" PIGEON "	1700.00
" "	" SCOTT "	60.00
" "	" UNION "	50.00

RE: UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE

MACK SAUNDERS FILES FOLLOWING ESTIMATE WITH THE COMMISSIONERS-

ONE AND ONE-HALF (1½) MILES

ESTIMATE OF 24 FT ROAD TO BE COMBINED WITH LEVEE IN UNION TOWNSHIP.

STRUCTURES	{ HELFRICH DITCH, AUTOMATIC FLOOD GATE AND HEAD WALLS- 100 FT OF 72" PIPE	\$6500.
	{ RAHM & VICKERY DITCH	35000
	{ 36" PIPE HEAD WALLS	2000
	{ TRENCHMANS SLOUGH	37500
	{ TISH POND	20000
	{ RIP RAP 44000 SQ YDS @ \$3.00	132000
		<u>\$ 233,000</u>

THIS ESTIMATE MADE WITH THE IDEA OF HOLDING THE EMBANKMENT, BUT WOULD NOT GUARANTEE THAT IT WOULD STAND THE CROSS CURRENTS AT THIS PLACE.

COMMISSIONERS TAKE REPORT UNDER ADVISEMENT FOR FURTHER STUDY.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 10 1937

RE: REMODELING COUNTY JAIL  
(WAGE SCALE)

IND. DOCKET No. 1238-D  
REMODELING JAIL AND ANNEX  
BLDG & NEW HEATING PLANT

MR. F.M. LOGAN  
STATE DIRECTOR, P.W.A.,  
SECURITY TRUST BUILDING  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

WITH REFERENCE TO THE WAGE SCALE ADOPTED ON THE ABOVE PROJECT, SHOWN ON PAGES 51 AND 52 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR AND THE ARCHITECT HAVE AGREED UPON THE FOLLOWING WAGE SCALE COVERING OCCUPATIONS NOT COVERED IN THE WAGE SCALE, VIZ:

STEEPLE JACKS	\$1.25 PER HOUR
TRUCK DRIVERS UNDER 1½ TONS	.50 " "
CRANE & SHOVEL OPERATORS	1.25 " "

PLEASE ADVISE WHETHER THE ABOVE WILL BE SATISFACTORY.

APPROVED BY:  
MEMBERS OF WAGE SCALE COMMITTEE

HENRY A. EMIG	(SIGNED)
WILLIAM E. LYCAN	(SIGNED)
G.W. SCHNUTE	(SIGNED)

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVE WAGE SCALE FOR STEEPLE JACKS, TRUCK DRIVERS AND CRANE AND SHOVEL OPERATORS, ON PROJECT 1238-D.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF THE  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

RE: FIRST & FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGE APPROACHES  
(CHANGE ORDER #3- CONTRACT #3)

JUNE 7, 1937  
ORDER No. 3  
DOCKET No. 1240-R BRIDGES  
APPROACHES- FIFTH AVE  
SYMBOL ER PW 122.114 CONTRACT #3

AMOUNT: \$266.68 CREDIT  
FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGE- NORTH APPROACH  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OVER PIGEON CREEK  
OWNER- BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
CONTRACTOR- PIONEER CONTRACT CO., INC.

IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED THAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ARE TO BE EXECUTED BY THE CONTRACTOR, WITHOUT IN ANY WAY VITIATING HIS CONTRACT OR BOND:

666.7 SQ. YDS @ 40¢ PER YARD TO BE DEDUCTED  
FROM BID ON ACCOUNT EXTRA BLACK BASE USED IN-  
STEAD OF SCARIFYING, PENETRATING AND PAINTING  
BETWEEN STATION 1 TO STATION 3+50 . . . . . \$266.68 CREDIT

PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY, INC.  
BY J.H. RUDOLPH, SECY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

BY EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
OWNERS' REPRESENTATIVE

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 10 1937

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE ROAD SUPERVISOR N.D. AKIN, TO ORDER

ONE CAR, APPROXIMATELY 10,000 GAL. CUT-BACK  
ONE CAR, " " " " ROAD OIL

RE: RED BANK ROAD

A PETITION WAS FILED BY OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE ON RED BANK ROAD, FOR IMPROVEMENT OF RED BANK ROAD. COMMISSIONERS TAKE SAME UNDER ADVISEMENT.

RE: LEGION HOME RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, FOR AN ON BEHALF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAS ACCEPTED AND CAUSED TO BE TO BE RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, A DEED OF CONVEYANCE FOR THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

ALL OF BLOCK ONE (1) IN CARPENTER PLACE, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED TRACT: COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK, AND RUNNING THENCE EAST SIXTY (60) FEET, THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK, THENCE WEST SIXTY (60) FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK, THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING

UPON WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE THERE HAS BEEN RESTORED, REMODELED AND REPAIRED THE HISTORICAL WILLARD CARPENTER HOME, ORIGINALLY BUILT BY WILLARD CARPENTER, ONE OF EVANSVILLE'S OUTSTANDING PIONEER CITIZENS AND PHILANTHROPISTS, AND

WHEREAS, THE GRANTOR, THE EVANSVILLE AMERICAN LEGION HOME ASSOCIATION, HAS INVESTED IN THE PURCHASE OF SAID REAL ESTATE, IN THE RESTORATION, REMODELING AND REPAIR OF THE BUILDING ON SAID PREMISES VERY SUBSTANTIAL SUMS, AND SAID GRANTOR HAVING EXPRESSED THE DESIRE THAT SAID PROPERTY BE DEVOTED TO PUBLIC USE AS A MEMORIAL TO THOSE WHO SERVED IN THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD WAR;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, THAT SAID PROPERTY BE USED AND EMPLOYED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PUBLIC AS A PUBLIC PATRIOTIC BUILDING AND GROUNDS AND THAT IT BE HEREAFTER MAINTAINED AS A WORLD WAR MEMORIAL TO THE HONOR OF THOSE WHO SERVED IN THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD WAR, AND

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT FOR THE CARE, MAINTENANCE AND USE OF SAID PROPERTY, CONSISTENT WITH THIS RESOLUTION THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, MAKE SUCH PROVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE OCCUPANCY AND USE OF SAID PREMISES AS THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MAY FROM TIME TO TIME CONSIDER PROPER AND EXPEDIENT IN THE PREMISES.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 10 & 14 1937

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA, IN REGULAR SESSION, THIS 10TH DAY OF JUNE, 1937.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

EDW.D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.  
INDIANA.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL,  
SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS, AND  
VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITU-  
TIONS, COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO  
ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 14TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 14TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION  
PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON,  
MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE,  
COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

IN THE MATTER OF REFUND OF TAXES

WHEREAS, CERTAIN PERSONS WERE WRONGFULLY ASSESSED WITH TAXES FOR THE  
YEAR 1937, FOR WHICH EACH OF SUCH PERSONS WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND UNDER  
THE PROVISION OF SECTION 6088, BURNS 1914, AND WHEREAS, THE PERSONS HERE-  
INAFTER NAMED BY PROPER PROOF SHOWED THEMSELVES ENTITLED TO THE REFUND OR  
TAXES WRONGFULLY ASSESSED AGAINST THEM FOR THE AMOUNT SET OPPOSITE THEIR  
RESPECTIVE NAMES, WHICH REFUNDS WERE MADE BY THE BOARD IN COMMON WITH THE  
USUAL MONTHLY ALLOWANCES AND WITHOUT SPECIAL ORDER OF THE BOARD, NOW-



THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPREADING OF RECORD AN ORDER FOR SUCH FUNDS, IT IS NOW BY THE BOARD ORDERED AND ADJUDGED THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF TAXES FOR THE AMOUNTS SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE AMOUNTS HERETOFORE PAID TO THEM WAS OF SUCH REFUND, BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY CONFIRMED AS OF THE DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<u>WARRANT NO.</u>		<u>AMOUNT</u>
19958	- FRED ROSS . . . . .	\$ 8.52
19959	- R.C. KILPATRICH . . . . .	22.05
5601	- WARRICK INDUSTRIES . . . . .	9.94
TOTAL . . . . .		\$ 40.51

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDER-  
BURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

NOTICE WAS RECEIVED FROM STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS THAT A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON JUNE 16TH, 1937 AT 11:00 A.M. ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR KNIGHT TOWNSHIP.

RE: NEW COUNTY GARAGE OVERHEAD DOOR

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ORDERS THE PURCHASE OF OVERHEAD DOOR 12 FT. WIDE AND 11 FT. HIGH FOR THE NEW COUNTY GARAGE, FROM GEO. L. MESKER COMPANY AT THE PRICE OF . . . . \$123.00.

RE: SCHOOL ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP

A PETITION WAS FILED ON SCHOOL No. 8 ROAD, AND SAME WAS REFERRED TO W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY ENGINEER FOR ATTENTION.

RE: GAS REQUISITIONS

THE BOARD GRANTS HARVEY HERNDON, TO ISSUE GAS REQUISITIONS TO PRESENT SUPERVISORS, OR CHANGES ON W.P.A. WORK, AS HE SEES FIT.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 14 & 17 1937

RE: DRAIN- ROOSEVELT DRIVE

JUNE 14TH, 1937

"BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
COURT HOUSE,  
CITY

GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO ADVISE THAT I HAVE APPOINTED LOUIS MONEY, HENRY HAAG, HILLARY ROBERTSON, JACK INGLER AND EDW. PFEFFER, TO CLEAN OUT THE WEAVER DITCH EXTENSION IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP FROM THE POINT WHERE SAID DITCH ENTERS THE PIPE DRAIN AT WALNUT STREET, UPSTREAM TO ITS SOURCE, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF MILE, AND TO PLACE A TWENTY (20) INCH DRAIN TILE IN SAID DITCH FOR A DISTANCE OF 175 FEET WEST AND 197.5 FEET EAST OF THE CENTER OF ROOSEVELT DRIVE, THE OWNERS OF THE LANDS AFFECTED TO PAY FOR THE COST OF ALL PIPE AND MATERIAL NEEDED FOR THE LAYING OF SAID PIPE DRAIN.

THESE APPOINTMENTS ARE TO TAKE EFFECT ON MONDAY, JUNE 14TH, 1937, LOUIS MONEY TO BE IN CHARGE OF THE CREW AND TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF \$4.00 PER DAY, ALL TO BE PAID OUT OF THE GENERAL DRAINAGE FUND.

THIS WORK IS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO PROPERLY DRAIN ROOSEVELT DRIVE NOW BEING IMPROVED UNDER SPONSORSHIP OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AS A W.P.A. PROJECT.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) W. MACK SAUNDERS  
COUNTY SURVEYOR "

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 17TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JUNE 17TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY, AND ARCHITECT EDW. C. BERENDES.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REMODELING COUNTY JAIL &amp; NEW HEATING PLANT

ARCHITECT EDW. C. BERENDES RECOMMENDS TO THE COMMISSIONERS THAT THE WALL ON THE PROPERTY ADJOINING THE FELLWOCK PROPERTY BE REMOVED, BECAUSE IT IS UNSAFE AND THE SPACE IN NEEDED IN THE REMODELING OF THE COUNTY JAIL PROJECT. THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS INSTRUCTED TO NOTIFY THE OWNERS OF THE ADJOINING PROPERTY, PER LETTER FOLLOWING:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 17 1937

JUNE 17, 1937

" MR. JOHN FELLWOCK  
PFEIFFER ROAD  
CITY

DEAR MR. FELLWOCK:

AFTER YOU LEFT THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS WHICH WAS HELD THIS MORNING, THE COMMISSIONERS DISCUSSED THE POSSIBILITY OF LEAVING THE WALL STAND WHICH IS ON COUNTY PROPERTY.

WE CALLED IN ARCHITECT BERENDES AND HIS RECOMMENDATION IS THAT THE OLD WALL ON THE COUNTY PROPERTY, ADJOINING THE FELLWOCK PROPERTY, BE REMOVED BECAUSE IT IS UNSAFE AND THE SPACE IS NEEDED IN THE REMODELING OF THE COUNTY JAIL PROJECT.

THE COMMISSIONERS ACCEPTED THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE ARCHITECT AND INSTRUCTED ME TO NOTIFY YOU THAT THIS WALL SHOULD BE MOVED AT ONCE AND YOU ARE TO GOVERN YOURSELF ACCORDINGLY.

REGRETTING VERY MUCH THAT THIS IS GOING TO CAUSE YOU SOME INCONVENIENCE AS WELL AS EXPENSE, I AM

VERY TRULY YOURS,

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
BY EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR "

RE: DRILLING TEST HOLE ON COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY

JUNE 16, 1937

"COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

WE SHOULD LIKE TO ENTER INTO NEGOTIATIONS WITH YOU TO LEASE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF UNDERGROUND MINING, THE COAL UNDER THE COUNTY POOR FARM.

WE HAVE, DURING THE PAST YEAR, MADE A NUMBER OF TEST DRILLINGS IN THAT VICINITY AND ARE AT PRESENT DRILLING ANOTHER TEST HOLE EAST OF THE HIGHWAY. WE SHOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN YOUR PERMISSION TO MAKE A TEST ON THE POOR FARM AS OUR NEXT LOCATION WHICH WILL BE WITHIN THE NEXT TEN DAYS OR TWO WEEKS. WE SHOULD BE WILLING TO PROTECT YOU IN ANY WAY YOU REQUIRE AGAINST ANY DAMAGE TO CROPS OR PROPERTY CAUSED BY OUR DRILLERS OR THEIR MACHINES.

IF YOU ARE INCLINED TO CONSIDER THE LEASING OF THIS COAL IN A FAVORABLE LIGHT AT THIS TIME, WE SHOULD BE GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU AS SOON AS POSSIBLE REGARDING THE PERMISSION TO DRILL. WE WOULD NOT EXPECT THAT THE LEASE ON THE FARM COULD BE CONSUMMATED BY THE TIME WE WERE READY TO DRILL.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

PRINCETON MINING COMPANY  
SIGNED M D MANSON "

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO NOTIFY THE PRINCETON MINING COMPANY, AUTHORIZING THEM TO MAKE A TEST DRILL, PROVIDING THE PRINCETON MINING COMPANY GIVE A BOND AGAINST ANY DAMAGE INCURRED.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 17 & 21 1937

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND ED.D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR ATTENDING A MEETING OF THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS AND OTHER OFFICIAL BUSINESS AT INDIANAPOLIS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 21ST, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 21ST, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD; ALSO GUY K.FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD ORDERS N. D. AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO PURCHASE COLLARING MACHINE FOR . . . . \$85.00; ALSO PURCHASE BIT SHARPENING MACHINE FOR . . . . . \$15.75 FROM THE GARDNER DENVER COMPANY.

RE: ROAD OIL

THE BOARD ORDERS N. D. AKIN TO PURCHASE APPROXIMATELY 10,000 GALLON OF ROAD OIL.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 24TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
 (HENRY SCHORNHORST- ABSENT )  
Harvey Herndon  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JUNE 24TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARDY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY,  
SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND  
VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE MONTHS, AND SIX MONTHS, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS.

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	ITEM #1	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN SONS	-	" 2	MILL SUPPLIES
ZILIAK & SCHAFER	-	" "	" "
STAHL PACKING CO	-	" 3	MEAT
KLENCK & HERNDON	-	" "	"
YOKEL & SONS	-	" "	"
MILLER BAKING PROD	-	" 4	BREAD
FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	" "	"
KREYLING & COMPANY	-	" 5	DRY GOODS

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKING PROD	-	ITEM #1	BAKING PRODUCTS
FELDMAN BAKING CO	+	" "	" "
KOCH DAIRY CO	-	" 2	DAIRY SUPPLIES
EDGEWOOD DAIRY CO	-	" "	" "
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	-	" "	" "
STAHL PACKING CO	-	" 4,5,6	MEATS, SMOKED MEATS, EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC.
KLENCK & HERNDEN	-	" "	" " " " " "
YOKEL & SONS	-	" "	" " " " " "
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	" 7 & 8	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES AND MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 24 1937SANITARY SUPPLIESPROTEXALL- KREYLING-BEILING-TRI-STATE-HOLCOMB-O.V.OIL-PHILLIPSPET

ITEM #1- CL.POWDER	.04	.037	.046
2- T.TISSUE	.4-9/10- 5.35 -	---	---
3- INSECTICIDE	.54	.40	1.50 1.19½ - 1.45 - .72
4- SW.COMPOUND	.90	- 1.50 .85	----
5- LIQ.T.SOAP	.42	.45	.94
6- SCR.SOLVENT	.49	.56	.70
7- PINE OIL DISINF.	.83	.83	1.59
8- CHLOR.COMPOUND	.07½	.12	----
9- DEO.CRYSTALS	.37	.35	----
10- COAL TAR DISINF.	.70	.59	1.35
11- LIQ.FLOOR WAX	1.50	1.50	2.35

DYNAMITE

G. W. MCAVOY -	14.50	PER CWT
	16.50	" "

GRADER BLADES

	6-5/16	6-3/8	6-1/2	6-5/8	8-1/2
GALION IRON WORKS-	.55	.61	.74	.95	1.10

LUMBER

MALEY-WERTZ LBR.CO.-

RED & WHITE MIXED -	\$35.00	PER 1000
ALL WHITE	40.00	" "
ALL RED	35.00	" "

USED PIPE

J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS - VARIOUS SIZES- 8 TO 108" INCL. 1.00 PER FT. DIAM.

J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS - OXYGEN - \$3.08 PER 220 CUBIC FEET

J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS - ACETYLENE - 3¢ PER CUBIC FEET



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 24 1937

	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE		PURE IRON PIPE		SEWER PIPE
	IND. TON. C. C. - W. Q. O'NEAL		IND. T. CULV. - W. Q. O'NEAL		J. L. NEWMAN CO.
10 INCH	.65	.65	.81	.81	.31 S- .38 D
12 "	.76	.76	.95	.95	.40 S- .49 D- .60 T.
15 "	.93	.93	1.16	1.16	.54 S- .65 D- .80 T.
18 "	1.08	1.08	1.35	1.35	.75 S- .90 D- 1.15 T
21 "	1.25-1.50	1.25/1.50	1.56-1.88	1.56/1.88	1.05 S- 1.26 D-
24 "	1.69	1.69	2.11	2.11	1.35 S- 1.65 D- 1.90 T.
30 "	2.12	2.12	2.65	2.65	<u>CEMENT</u>
36 "	2.52-3.42	2.52/3.42	3.15-4.27	3.15/4.27	.60 PER BAG NET

GASOLINE

OHIO VALLEY OIL CO -	.14½ -	1½ - 1	GUAR.
PHILLIPS PET. CO. -	TANK	1½ - 1	NO. GUAR.
DEEP ROCK OIL CO -	TANK	1½ - 1	" "
SINCLAIR OIL CO -	TANK	1½ - 1	GUAR.
KOCH STATIONS CO -	TANK	1½ - 1	GUAR .15

MOTOR OIL

	#10	20	30	40	50	60	70
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	.34 .44	.34 .44	.34 .44	.34 .44	.34 .44	.34 .44	.34 .44
PHILLIPS PET. CO.	.43	.43	.43	.43	.43	.43	.43
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41
SINCLAIR OIL CO	41/30	41/30	41/30	41/30	41/32	41/32	41/32
QUALITY OIL CO	.33 .37 .41	.33 .37 .41	.33 .37 .41	.33 .37 .41	.33 .37 .41	.33 .37 .41	.33 .37 .41
KOCH STATIONS CO	.42 .51	.42 .51	.42 .51	.42 .51	.44 .54	.49 .59	.49 .59

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT

	#90 EP-90	#110 EP-110	#160 EP-160	#250 EP-250
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO- EP	.135 .105	.135 .105	.135 .105	.145 .115
PHILLIPS PET. CO	.50	---	.50	.50
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	.045 EP .065	.045 .065	.045 .065	.045 .065
SINCLAIR OIL CO	.14 .10	.10	.12	.10
KOCH STATIONS CO	EP .095	.095	.095	.095

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 24 1937

	AIR COMPRESSOR OIL	FUEL OIL #3	KEROSENE
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	.50	NO BID	.106
PHILLIPS PET. CO	NO BID	TANK	TANK
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	.43	.076	TANK
SINCLAIR OIL CO		TANK	TANK
KOCH STATIONS CO	.56	TANK	TANK

GREASES

	PRESSURE- GUN	CUP #3	GR.- & 4	WHEEL BEARING	-WATER- PUMP	UNIVERSAL- JOINT	TRACTOR- ROLLER	-AXLE
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	.11	.10	.11	.14	.11	.11	.06	
PHILLIPS PET. CO (BBL)	.0725	.0625	.0925	.1025	.0925	.0625	.04	(ADD 1/2 1/2 DRUM
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	NO BID							( " 1 1/2 " PAIL
SINCLAIR OIL CO	.085	.08	.085	4.80 CASE	.12	.09	.06	
KOCH STATIONS CO	.10	.095	.11 1/2	.13 1/2	.11	.10	.08	

TIRES & TUBES

	GOODRICH -	SILVERTOWN -	REIS TIRE -	LEE TIRE -	QUALITY OIL CO
32x6-10PLY -	\$33.98 4.41	\$37.80 5.82	\$35.70 4.81	\$35.72 4.56	\$38.50 5.95
34x7-10PLY -	45.78 6.09	50.98 8.16	42.00 6.15	47.96 6.39	51.75 8.07
33x5- 8PLY -	----- -----	23.33 4.23	17.50 2.75	24.32 3.25	----- -----
30x5- 8PLY -	19.97 2.87	22.27 3.10	22.00 3.78	20.07 2.96	22.50 3.76
600x20-6PLY -	15.86 2.87	17.73 3.10	17.68 3.78	16.76 2.49	18.00 3.76
525x18-6PLY -	11.42 1.90	12.75 2.34	12.71 1.89	12.05 1.83	12.83 2.20
525x17-6PLY -	----- -----	12.36 2.30	12.33 1.80	11.67 1.80	12.56 2.34
700x20-8PLY -	27.35 3.49	30.48 4.67	30.00 3.68	28.73 3.13	31.00 3.76
550x17-6PLY -	11.95 2.23	13.32 2.77	13.26 2.25	12.58 2.16	13.50 2.68
900x20	57.12 8.05	63.67 10.82	60.24 10.80	59.93 8.45	64.56 10.03

BATTERIES

	GROUP #2	GROUP #3
KOCH STATIONS CO -	9.70- 24 MO	12.70- 24 MO
GOODRICH SILVERTOWN -	11.61- 12 MO	16.34- 12 MO
	13.93- 18 MO	16.37- 18 MO

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 28TH, 1937.

RE: ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR  
(COUNTY PLANNING COM'N )

INVOLVING ELECTRICAL  
INSPECTION

THROUGH SOME MISUNDERSTANDING THE IMPRESSION APPARENTLY PREVAILS THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HAS APPROVED AND THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION HAS AUTHORIZED MR. E. E. HOSKINSON TO ACT AS VANDERBURGH COUNTY ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR. TO CORRECT THIS MISUNDERSTANDING, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BEING INFORMED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT NO SUCH APPOINTMENT HAS BEEN MADE BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, THAR NO SUCH APPOINTMENT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT SAID E. E. HOSKINSON IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ACT AS ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THAT THIS FINDING BE MADE A MATTER OF RECORD AS THE DETERMINATION OF THIS BOARD, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS DIRECTED TO SUPPLY THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION WITH A COPY OF THESE PROCEEDINGS.

RE: RESOLUTION OF AMERICAN LEGION HOME

IN THE MATTER OF THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY PUBLIC PATRIOTIC BUILDING

RESOLUTION SUPPLEMENTING RESOLUTION OF JUNE 10TH, 1937.

SINCE THE ACQUISITION BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OF THE WILLARD CARPENTER HOME ON CARPENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

ALL OF BLOCK ONE (1) IN CARPENTER PLACE, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED TRACT:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK AND RUNNING THENCE EAST SIXTY (60) FEET; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK; THENCE WEST SIXTY (60) FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

WHICH HAS HERETOFORE, UNDER DATE OF JUNE 10TH, 1937, BEEN DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC FOR PUBLIC PATRIOTIC PURPOSES, AND IT BEING THE DESIRE TO MORE DEFINITELY DEFINE THE USES AND PURPOSES FOR WHICH SAID PREMISES MAY BE USED BY THE PUBLIC,

IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT SAID PREMISES BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY DECLARED TO BE THE PUBLIC PROPERTY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO BE USED BY THE PUBLIC UNDER THE SAME STATUTORY RULES AND REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO OTHER PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 24 & 28 1937

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

I, EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND AS SUCH THE EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND AS SUCH THE CUSTODIAN OF THE RECORDS OF SAID BOARD AND THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE COPY OF AN ORDER MADE AND ENTERED BY SAID BOARD ON THE 24TH DAY OF JUNE, 1937.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 THIS 24 DAY OF JUNE, 1937.

(SIGNED) EDWARD D. KOENEMANN  
 COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
 INDIANA, AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE  
 BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH  
 COUNTY, INDIANA.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 28TH, 1937

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 28TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON BONDS FOR POOR RELIEF, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

OLD NATIONAL BANK FIRST NAT'L BANK, CHICAGO NORTHERN BANK, CHICAGO	)	PAR	-	2½% INTEREST	\$ 78.00 PREMIUM
A.S. HUYCK & COMPANY BARTLETT, KNIGHT & CO	)	PAR	-	2½% "	547.70
UNION TRUST COMPANY FLETCHER TRUST COMPANY INDPLS BOND SHARE CO	)	PAR	-	2½% "	621.00
HALSEY, STUART CO, CHGO	)	PAR	-	2½% "	437.00
NATIONAL CITY BANK HARRIS TR. & SVGS BANK	)	PAR	-	2½% "	1075.00
BANKAMERICA BLAIR CORP	)	PAR	-	2½% "	627.50

RE: AWARD ON POOR RELIEF BONDS

I, EDW. D. KOENEMANN, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I HAVE AWARDED THE SALE OF BONDS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, ADVANCEMENT FUND BONDS, SERIES A. 1937, DATED JULY 1, 1937, JOINT BID TO NATIONAL CITY BANK, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA AND HARRIS TRUST & SAVINGS BANK, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AT A PRICE OF PAR, INCLUDING ACCRUED INTEREST TO DATE OF DELIVERY, PLUS A PREMIUM OF \$1,075.00 FOR BONDS BEARING INTEREST AT THE RATE OF  $2\frac{1}{4}\%$  PER ANNUM, AND THAT SAID BID WAS THE HIGHEST BID RECEIVED FROM A QUALIFIED BIDDER, AND THAT IN THE SALE OF SAID BONDS ALL PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNING STATUTES HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND, AND SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, THIS 28TH DAY OF JUNE, 1937

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS, & VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE AWARDING OF CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THREE MONTHS AND SIX MONTHS, THE BOARD NOW MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS -	ITEM #1-	BAKERY SUPPLIES
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY -	" 2-	DAIRY SUPPLIES
KLENCK & HERNDON -	" 4-5-	MEATS & SMOKED MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO -	" 6-	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
S. KAHN'S SONS -	" 7-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
" " -	" 8-	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS -	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN SONS -	" 2-	MILL SUPPLIES
KLENCK & HERNDON -	" 3-	MEAT
FELDMAN BAKING CO -	" 4-	BREAD
KREYLING & COMPANY -	" 5-	DRY GOODS

ALL OF THE ABOVE CONTRACTS FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1937.

SANITARY SUPPLIES

PRO-TEX-ALL COMPANY-	ITEM #2-	T. TISSUE	.049	✓
	5-	LIQ.T.SOAP	.42	
	6-	SCRUB.SOLV	.49	
	7-	P.O.DISINF.	.83	
	8-	CHL.COMP.	.07½	
	11-	LIQ.FL.WAX	1.50	
TRI-STATE SUPPLY CO-	1-	CL.POWDER	.37	
	3-	INSECTICIDE	.40	
	4-	SW.COMPOUND	.85	
	7-	P.O.DISINF.	.83	
	9-	DEO.CRYST.	.35	
	10-	C.T.DISINF.	.59	
	11-	LIQ.FL.WAX	1.50	

BUSINESS FOR ITEMS #7 PINE OIL DISINFECTANT AND #11 LIQUID FLOOR WAX, IS TO BE GIVEN TO THE FIRM FURNISHING THE BEST QUALITY FOR THE MONEY.

CONTRACTS AWARDED FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST & SEPTEMBER, 1937.

GASOLINE

OHIO VALLEY OIL CO - 14.5 PER GALLON - STATE TAX INCLUDED, BUT FEDERAL TAX AND 1½¢ PER GAL. DISCOUNT HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED.

MOTOR OIL

SINCLAIR REFINING CO-	#10-70 INCL.	.41	PER GALLON
U.D.SERIES "B" #10-40 "	"	.30	" "
" " " " 50-70 "	"	.32	" "
DEEP ROCK OIL CORP IN-			
DEEP ROCK #10-70 INCL.		.36	" "
PRIZE #10-70 INCL.		.41	" "

ABOVE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX.

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT

H. F. KOCH STATIONS CO- EP #90-110-160-250 .9½ PER LB.

AIR COMPRESSOR OIL

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP IN- .43 PER GALLON- FED.TAX NOT INCLUDED

FUEL OIL #3

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP IN- 7.6 PER GALLON ON DELIVERIES OF 100 GAL.OR MORE

KEROSENE

OHIO VALLEY OIL COMPANY- 10.6¢ PER GALLON- WATER WHITE-SUPER TEST

GREASES

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO-		BBLs	½ BBLs	100 LB DRUMS	25 LB.PAILS
PRESSURE GUN-	PER LB.	.07½	.07-¾	.08½	.09½
CUP #3 & 4	" "	.06½	.06-¾	.07½	.08½
WHEEL BEARING	" "	.09½	.09-¾	.10½	.11½
WATER PUMP	" "	.10½	.10-¾	.11½	.12½
UNIV. JOINT	" "	.09½	.09-¾	.10½	.11½
TRACTOR ROLLER	" "	.06½	.06-¾	.07½	.08½
AXLE	" "	.04	.04-¾	.05	.05½



<u>TIRES AND TUBES</u>		<u>TIRES</u>	<u>TUBES</u>
GOODRICH SILVERTOWN-	32x6 - 10 PLY	\$33.98	4.41
	30x5 - 8 "	19.97	2.87
	600x20 - 6 "	15.86	2.87
	525x18 - 6 "	11.42	1.90
	700x20 - 8 "	27.35	3.49
	550x17 - 6 "	11.95	2.23
	900x20 - 10 "	57.12	8.05
REIS TIRE SALES -	34x7 - 10 PLY	42.00	6.15
	33x5 - 8 "	17.50	2.75
LEE TIRE SALES CO -	525x17 - 6 PLY	11.67	1.80

ALL OF THE FOREGOING SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, CONTRACTS  
AWARDED FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1937.

### PIPE

BECAUSE OF LIKE BIDS ON PIPE, BUSINESS TO BE DIVIDED BETWEEN FOLLOWING  
FIRMS-

THE W.Q. O'NEALL COMPANY  
INDIANA TONCAN CULVERT COMPANY

PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 14 - TERMS- 2%, 10 DAYS, 30 DAYS NET.

### USED IRON PIPE

J. TROCKMAN & SONS CO - ALL SIZES - \$1.00 PER FOOT PER DIAMETER

### SEWER PIPE

JOHN L. NEWMAN CO. INC - PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 14

### CEMENT

JOHN L. NEWMAN CO. INC - .60 PER BAG - NET

### BRIDGE LUMBER

MALEY & WERTZ LBR. CO -  
WHITE OAK \$40.00 PER 1000 FT  
RED OAK 35.00 " "  
RED & WHITE- MIXED 35.00 " "

### OXYGEN & ACETYLENE

J. TROCKMAN & SONS INC - 3.08 PER 220 CU. FT - OXYGEN  
3¢ PER CU. FOOT - ACETYLENE

### BATTERIES

H.F. KOCH STATIONS CO -  
GROUP #2 - AMP. HRS. @ 20 HR. RATE- 124 OR MORE \$9.70  
3 - " " " " " 133 " " 12.70

GUARANTEED FOR 24 MONTHS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 28 1937

GRADER BLADES

GALION IRON WORKS & MFG.CO - PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 13 -2%, 30 DAYS

DYNAMITE

G. W. Mc AVOY - PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 13 -

ALL OF THE FIREGOING SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - CONTRACTS AWARDED FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1937.

RE: DEPUTY FOR TEMPORARY JAIL

COUNTY SHERIFF, E.C. DIEKMANN REQUESTS COMMISSIONERS TO APPOINT THREE DEPUTY SHERIFFS AND TWO MATRONS FOR TEMPORARY JAIL. COMMISSIONERS DECLARE AN EMERGENCY EXISTS, AND APPOINT ANDREW VOGEL, JOE WITTMAN AND ED. LABRY, TEMPORARY DEPUTY SHERIFFS AND DOROTHY WILLIAMS AND GRACE BISCHMAN, MATRONS. THE DEPUTIES TO RECEIVE \$4.00 PER DAY AND THE MATRONS \$15.00 PER WEEK.

RE: EMPLOYEE FOR HIGHWAY DEPT  
(ALSO OIL)

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLIN AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO EMPLOY DELBERT CONDOR, R.R.6; ALSO THAT HE PURCHASE TWO CARS OF OIL.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX JULY 7TH, 10:30 A.M. FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR CITY OF EVANSVILLE, IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 1ST, 1937.

*Joseph A. Einlehold*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Harry Schumaker*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 1ST, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CITY WATER WORKS  
(LAYING WATER MAINS ON MT.VERNON ROAD)

WHEREAS, THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, HAVE ASKED TO LAY A TWO INCH (2") WATER MAIN ON MIDDLE MT.VERNON ROAD, ALONG NORTH SIDE OF SAID ROAD FROM INTERSECTION OF THE RED BANK ROAD NORTHWEST FOR APPROXIMATELY 2000 FEET IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF FURNISHING WATER TO RESIDENTS ALONG THE ROAD, AND

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ARE ADVISED AND FIND THAT A NECESSITY EXISTS FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE WATER MAINS AS HEREINBEFORE SET OUT, AND WILL BE BENEFICIAL TO THE VICINITY THERE-OF, THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, BE AND IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED, EMPOWERED, PERMITTED AND GRANTED THE RIGHT TO LAY AND EXTEND A TWO INCH (2") OR MORE, WATER MAIN ON MIDDLE MT. VERNON ROAD, ALONG THE NORTH SIDE OF SAID ROAD FROM INTERSECTION OF THE RED BANK ROAD NORTHWEST FOR APPROXIMATELY 2000 FEET IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA WITH ALL PROPER AND CONVENIENT CONNECTIONS IN, ALONG UNDER AND ACROSS SAID ROAD TO SERVE SAID VICINITY WITH WATER.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT A FURTHER CONSIDERATION FOR THE GRANT HEREIN, IS, THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, SHALL REPLACE SAID ROAD IN GOOD CONDITION AND REPAIR AS IT WAS IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE LAYING OF SUCH WATER MAIN.

APPROVED : JULY 1, 1937

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 1 1937

RE: FINAL INSPECTION OF FIRST & FIFTH AVENUE  
BRIDGE APPROACHES

IN THE MATTER OF THE FIRST AVENUE AND  
FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK,  
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

COMES NOW W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR AND ENGINEER, AND  
SUBMITS TO THE BOARD HIS REPORT OF AN INSPECTION MADE ON JUNE 24TH, 1937  
OF THE APPROACHES TO THE FIRST AVENUE AND FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGES OVER  
PIGEON CREEK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH REPORT IS IN THE  
WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"JUNE 29TH  
1937

DOCKET NO. INDIANA 1240-R  
BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT AT THREE O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON OF THURS-  
DAY, JUNE 24TH, 1937, MR. GRAHAM AND MR. COUTER, REPRESENTING THE  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS; MR. JONES REPRE-  
SENTING PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY AND THE UNDERSIGNED AS COUNTY SUR-  
VEYOR AND ENGINEER, MADE A FINAL INSPECTION OF THE APPROACHES TO  
THE FIRST AVENUE AND FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK IN VAN-  
DERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH INSPECTION, AFTER THE CORRECTION OF  
MINOR DETAILS, DISCLOSED THAT SAID APPROACHES WERE CONSTRUCTED AND  
COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR,  
AS MODIFIED BY CHANGE ORDERS.

(SIGNED) W. MACK SAUNDERS  
COUNTY SURVEYOR AS ENGINEER."

AND THE BOARD BEING FULLY ADVISED NOW ACCEPTS THE REPORT OF W. MACK SAUNDERS  
AND FINDS THAT SAID APPROACHES TO SAID BRIDGES WERE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS THEREFOR, AS MODIFIED BY CHANGE ORDERS, AS OF JUNE  
24TH, 1937.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schenck*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, JULY 6TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHEROFF, C. W. CROWDER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1937, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING:

INMATES IN HOME BEGINNING OF QUARTER	215	
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>31</u>	246
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	42	
DEATHS DURING QUARTER	<u>5</u>	<u>47</u>
NOW REMAINING IN HOME		199

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT AND APPROVE ABOVE REPORT, AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: CLAIM OF METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

THE CLAIM OF THE METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY FOR MONEY PAID TO HARRY R. ANDERSON AS CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT, JANUARY 11, 1930, BEING A TENDER OF RETURNED PREMIUMS FOR THE USE OF THE DEFENDANT IN CAUSE NO. 7431, SUPERIOR COURT ORDER BOOK 59, PAGE 207, AND ORDERED RETURNED TO CLAIMANT BY ORDER OF COURT SHOWN IN SUPERIOR COURT ORDER BOOK 71, PAGE 223, IS NOW BY THE BOARD DISALLOWED.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, GOING TO INDIANAPOLIS ON BOND ISSUE FOR POOR RELIEF, ETC.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 6 & 8 1937

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

NOTICE WAS RECEIVED FROM STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS THAT THERE WOULD BE A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ON JULY 7TH, AT 11:00 A.M.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 8TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 8TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SCHOOL FUND REPORT

AUDITOR EDW. D. KOENEMANN PRESENTS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, HIS REPORT TO THE STATE OF CONDITION OF SCHOOL FUNDS. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO FILE SAME WITH THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

RE: HIGHWAY REGULATIONS

REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO THE USE OF HIGHWAYS  
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY

NO TRACTION ENGINE, OIL RIGGING, FARM TRACTOR, THRESHER OR TRAILER THEREOF OR ANY OTHER HEAVY MACHINE OF ANY KIND, WHEN TIRES THEREON HAVE PROTUBERANCES (LUGS), WILL BE PERMITTED TO BE OPERATED UPON THE PUBLIC HIGHWAYS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IF THE SAME WILL VISIBLY AND MATERIALLY DAMAGE OR INJURE THE ROADWAY SURFACE, UNLESS SUCH PROTUBERANCES (LUGS) ARE SO BLOCKED THAT THE ROADWAY SURFACE WILL NOT BE MATERIALLY DAMAGED OR INJURED.

SPECIAL PERMISSION TO MOVE SUCH VEHICLES, MACHINES, ETC., MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR WHEN, IN HIS OPINION, SUCH MOVEMENT WILL NOT MATERIALLY INJURE OR DAMAGE THE HIGHWAY.

ALL DAMAGES RESULTING TO THE HIGHWAYS BY THE OPERATION OR MOVEMENT OF ANY SUCH VEHICLES, MACHINES, ETC., IN VIOLATION OF THESE REGULATIONS WILL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PARTIES CAUSING SUCH DAMAGES.



THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE CRIMINAL LAWS IN EFFECT IN INDIANA  
WILL ALSO BE ENFORCED, VIZ:

"WHOEVER INJURES ANY DAM, DRAIN, EMBANKMENT, DITCH OR OTHER  
CONSTRUCTION MADE IN PURSUANCE OF LAW, OR MADE FOR THE PROTECTION  
OF ANY HIGHWAY, RAILROAD OR BRIDGE, OR WILFULLY DESTROYS OR THROWS  
DOWN ANY MILEPOST, GUIDE POST, OR GUIDE BOARD OR ALTERS OR EFFACES  
ANY INSCRIPTION OR DEVICE THEREON SHALL, ON CONVICTION, BE FINED  
NOT EXCEEDING FIFTY DOLLARS, TO WHICH MAY BE ADDED IMPRISONMENT IN  
THE COUNTY JAIL NOT EXCEEDING TEN DAYS."

"WHOEVER, IN ANY MANNER, WRONGFULLY OBSTRUCTS ANY PUBLIC HIGHWAY,  
OR INJURES ANY HIGHWAY OR EMBANKMENT, OR MAKES ANY BREACH IN OR  
INJURES ANY MATERIAL USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SUCH ROADS OR  
STRUCTURES SHALL, ON CONVICTION, BE FINED NOT MORE THAN FIVE HUNDRED  
DOLLARS, TO WHICH MAY BE ADDED IMPRISONMENT IN THE COUNTY JAIL NOT  
LESS THAN TEN DAYS NOR MORE THAN THREE MONTHS."

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 8TH DAY OF JULY, 1937.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PAY JOHN GOOTEE, MECHANIC AT THE  
COUNTY GARAGE SIXTY (60) CENTS PER HOUR, BEGINNING JULY 16, 1937.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR W P A

THE AUDITOR IS INSTRUCTED TO PURCHASE RECORD AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS  
FOR LISTING OMITTED PROPERTY PROJECT.

RE: REPAIRS & HEATING UNITS COUNTY GARAGE

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MATERIAL FOR REPAIRS AND HEAT-  
ING UNITS FOR NEW COUNTY GARAGE, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 12TH, 1937.

*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
*Harvey Hurdon*  
*Henry Schermerhorn*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 12 & 15 1937

MONDAY, JULY 12TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THERE BEING NO BUSINESS OF ANY IMPORTANCE BEFORE THE BOARD, THE COMMISSIONERS RECESS TO INSPECT SOME ROADS, ETC.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 15TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
(HENRY SCHORNHORST - ABSENT)

*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 15TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: FIREMAN FOR COUNTY BUILDING

COMES NOW JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS, AND REPORTS THAT FRED SIEBE, FIREMAN HAD RESIGNED. COMMISSIONERS APPOINT GEORGE SARTORE TO TAKE THE PLACE OF FRED SIEBE, BEGINNING JULY 7TH AT ONE HUNDRED (\$100.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH.

RE: RESOLUTION PATRIOTIC BUILDING

IN THE MATTER OF THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY PUBLIC PATRIOTIC BUILDING

RESOLUTION PASSED BY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS JULY 15, 1937.

SINCE THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ACTING FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAVE ACQUIRED THE WILLARD CARPENTER HOME ON CARPENTER STREET, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

ALL OF BLOCK ONE (1) IN CARPENTER PLACE, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED TRACT:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK AND RUNNING THENCE EAST SIXTY (60) FEET; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK; THENCE WEST SIXTY (60) FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT SAID PERMISES BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY DECLARED TO BE THE PUBLIC PROPERTY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO BE USED BY THE PUBLIC UNDER THE SAME STATUTORY RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA APPLICABLE TO OTHER PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

I, EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND AS SUCH THE EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND AS SUCH THE CUSTODIAN OF THE RECORDS OF SAID BOARD AND THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE COPY OF AN ORDER MADE AND ENTERED BY SAID BOARD ON THE 15TH DAY OF JULY, 1937.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THIS 15TH DAY OF JULY, 1937.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, AND EX-OFFICIO  
CLERK OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
(SEAL)

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 19TH, 1937.

*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Harry Schenck*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 19 1937

MONDAY, JULY 19TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON TYPEWRITER FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON TYPEWRITER FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

ROYAL TYPEWRITER COMPANY

11" L.C. SMITH-	\$103.95	LESS ALLOWANCE ON OLD MACHINE	\$12.50-NET	\$91.45
12" " "	108.68	" " " "	12.50 "	96.18
14" " "	113.40	" " " "	12.50 "	100.90

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER COMPANY

11" UNDERWOOD-	\$ 81.06	NET	} PRICES INCLUDE COUNTY DISCOUNT OF 10% AND 10% AND TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE OF \$12.50 ON OLD L.C. SMITH MACHINE
12" " "	85.32	"	
14" " "	89.56	"	

ELBERT TYPEWRITER SERVICE

11" L.C. SMITH	\$ 93.55	LESS ALLOWANCE ON OLD MACHINE	\$24.05- NET	\$69.50
12" " "	97.81	" " " "	24.05 "	73.76
14" " "	102.06	" " " "	25.00 "	77.06

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO ELBERT TYPEWRITER SERVICE FOR ONE 14" MACHINE \$102.06 LESS \$25.00 ALLOWANCE ON OLD MACHINE, MAKING THE NET PRICE . . . . \$77.06.

RE: APPROVAL ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY AS PASSED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL ON JUNE 26TH, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$11,173.00.

RE: STACK AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY PROPOSES TO PURCHASE FOR THE SUM OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS, THE SMOKE STACK FORMERLY USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE OLD POWER AND HEATING PLANT AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL WEST OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE.

I FURTHER AGREE THAT I WILL WRECK SAID STACK AND CLEAN UP THE LOCATION THEREOF, AT MY OWN EXPENSE AND TO REIMBURSE THE COUNTY FOR ANY DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE INCURRED IN THE WRECKING OF SAID STACK.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 19 DAY OF JULY, 1937.

(SIGNED) JAMES L. SNYDER

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 19 &amp; 22 1937

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE BID OF \$50.00 FOR REMOVAL OF SMOKE STACK AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL FROM JAMES L. SNYDER. THE COMMISSIONERS CONSIDER THIS A VERY GOOD PRICE, AND AS NO OTHER BID WAS RECEIVED FOR REMOVING THE SMOKE STACK AND AS AN EMERGENCY EXISTS, COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT THE BID FROM JAMES L. SNYDER FOR \$50.00, AND ORDER SAME REMOVED AS PER AGREEMENT.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 22ND, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 22ND, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SALE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY GARAGE

"NOTICE OF SALE AT PUBLIC AUCTION OF  
 REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH  
 COUNTY."

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FORMERLY USED FOR COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE PURPOSES, AND COMMONLY KNOWN AS NO. 512 NORTHWEST FIRST STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT: FORTY-NINE AND EIGHT-TENTHS (49.8) FEET TAKEN FROM THE SOUTHEAST OR ALLEY SIDE OF LOT NUMBER TEN (10) IN THE LOWER OR MCGARY'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ALSO DESCRIBED AS FORTY-NINE AND EIGHT-TENTHS (49.8) FEET FRONTAGE ON NORTHWEST FIRST STREET IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, BEING THAT PART OF LOT NUMBER TEN (10) IN THE LOWER ENLARGEMENT OF SAID CITY, WHICH RUNS PARALLEL WITH AN ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID PROPERTY

WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST AND BEST BIDDER FOR CASH IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' ROOM IN THE COURT HOUSE IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA AT TEN O'CLOCK A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 22ND, 1937.

NO BID WILL BE RECEIVED FOR LESS THAN SIXTY-FIVE HUNDRED (\$6500.00) DOLLARS AND THE BOARD RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, MADE AND ENTERED THIS 17TH DAY OF MAY, 1937.

EDWARD D. KOENEMANN  
 COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
 COUNTY, INDIANA.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 22 1937

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING FIRST DULY SWORN, UPON OATH, SAYS THAT ON THE 18TH DAY OF MAY, 1937, HE POSTED AT THE FIFTH STREET ENTRANCE TO THE COURT HOUSE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, STATE OF INDIANA, NOTICE OF SALE OF WHICH THE FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE COPY.

(SIGNED) HENRY C. BUENTE

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 21ST DAY OF JULY, 1937.  
 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JANUARY 5, 1938.

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) MILDRED ULMO  
 NOTARY PUBLIC "

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON THE SALE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY REAL ESTATE, FORMERLY USED FOR COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE, AND AS NO BIDS WERE RECEIVED ON THIS DAY, THE 22ND OF JULY, 1937, COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO READVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: JUNK - HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS ORDER NEWLIN AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO COLLECT ALL OLD IRON, STEEL, ETC., AND ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: SALE OF OLD EQUIPMENT

COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR, EDW.D.KOENEMANN TO ADVERTISE FOR SALE, THE FOLLOWING:

AT COUNTY GARAGE

- 1- B F #7 STURTEVANT BLOWER FOR CUPALO
- 1- #2 BUFFALO FORGE BLOWER
- ASSORTMENT OF PULLEYS FROM 6" TO 40" DIAMETER
- ASSORTMENT OF LINE SHAFT, HANGERS AND BOXING
- 1- HEAVY DUTY PLUMMERS DRILL PRESS
- 2- EMERY WHEELS 1 1/4" SHAFT
- 1- ADJUSTABLE TOP JOINTER, SHAPER AND GROOVER
- ONE LOT OF SCRAP IRON AND JUNK

AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL

- ASSORTMENT OF PULLEYS, 16" TO 24" DIAMETER
- 24 FT. LINE SHAFTING
- 1- FRICK ICE MACHINE- 1500 LB. CAPACITY

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 26TH, 1937.

*Joseph A. Estebold*  
*Harvey H. Hurdon*  
*Henry Schumacher*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 26 & 29 1937

MONDAY, JULY 26TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THERE BEING NO BUSINESS BEFORE THE BOARD, THE COMMISSIONERS RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 29TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 29TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON MATERIALS AT COUNTY GARAGE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS ITEMS AT COUNTY GARAGE, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>SUPPLIES</u>				
	<u>LIME</u>	<u>FIRE BRICK</u>	<u>ARCH BRICK</u>	<u>FIRE CLAY BRICK</u>
J. L. NEWMAN COMPANY-	.50 PER SACK	.07 EACH	.07 EACH	.90 PER BAG
EIVILLE EQUIPMENT CO-	- - - -	.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1.00 " "
<u>HEATERS</u>				
TRI-STATE PLBG & HTG CO- #620 MODINE SWITCHES & CONTROLS . . . . .				\$142.90
	402 STURTEVANT	"	"	420.00
(ALTERNATE)	212 TRANE	"	"	451.50
GRANT-WATERS	620 MODINE	"	"	142.16
	402 STURTEVANT	"	"	416.35

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 2ND, 1937.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 29 & AUG 2 1937

RE: INSPECTION OF COUNTY BRIDGES

THE BOARD REQUESTS THE ENGINEER TO INSPECT AND REPORT ON BRIDGES ON THE FOLLOWING ROADS:

No. 3 ROAD, BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY, SEMINARY ROAD (2)

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD APPROVES APPOINTMENT OF THOMAS MATCHETT MADE BY NEWLIN AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR, BEGINNING WORK IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT ON AUGUST 2ND, 1937.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harry H. Hurd*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 2ND, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HENRY SCHORNHORST, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, C. W. CROWDER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

NOTICE WAS RECEIVED FROM STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS OF HEARING ON AUGUST 4TH AT 11:15 A.M. REGARDING A SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR THE SCHOOL CITY OF EVANSVILLE.

RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES AT COUNTY GARAGE

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACTS AS FOLLOWS:

LIME AND CLAY TO . . . . .	JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY	
500 FIRE BRICK & ARCH BRICK TO .	EVANSVILLE EQUIPMENT COMPANY	
COMMON BRICK TO . . . . .	STANDARD BRICK COMPANY AT \$15.00 PER M LESS 5%	
2- #212 TRANE HEATERS . . . . .	\$378.50 EACH	} TO TRI-STATE PLBG & HTG Co
SWITCHES & CONTROLS . . . . .	73.00 "	

2- #620 MODINE HEATERS . . . . . \$112.64 EACH )  
 SWITCHES & CONTROLS . . . . . 29.52 " ) TO GRANT-WATERS PLBG CO

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 5TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 (HARVEY HERNDON- ABSENT.)  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, AUGUST 5TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

IN THE MATTER OF THE REQUISITION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS TOTALING \$45,500.00, TO PAY FOR ADDITIONAL REMODELING AND PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL; INSTALLATION OF AN AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM IN THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISUM; ADDITIONAL REMODELING OF BUILDING, PURCHASE OF FURNISHINGS, AND BUILDING OF FENCE AROUND PREMISES OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE AND THE RECONDITIONING, REPAIRING AND REPLACEMENT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY BRIDGES, AND THE TRANSFER OF THE SUM OF \$45,500.00 FROM THE EXHAUSTED BALANCE OF THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FIFTH AVENUE AND THE FIRST AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NOT NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK OF CONSTRUCTING SAID BRIDGES, TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FROM WHICH SAID APPROPRIATION SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES MAY BE MADE.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL:

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW FINDS THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO PROVIDE FURTHER EXPANSION IN THE HOSPITAL FACILITIES OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO PROPERLY TREAT AND HOUSE THE INCREASED NUMBER OF PATIENTS RECEIVING HOSPITALIZATION AND TREATMENT AT SAID INSTITUTION, WHICH EXPANSION THE BOARD FINDS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY REMODELING THE BUILDING ON THE HOSPITAL PROPERTY KNOWN AS THE COMMUNITY BUILDING; REMODELING THE BASEMENT UNDER THE MAIN OFFICE BUILDING; REMODELING OF THE HOSPITAL SURGERY; REMODELING THE MAIN OFFICE, INCLUDING THE ENTRANCE THERETO, AND THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT.



THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR PROVIDING FOR SUCH FURTHER EXPANSION IN SAID HOSPITAL FACILITIES AT SAID INSTITUTION; THAT THE ESTIMATED COST THEREOF AMOUNTS TO \$15,500.00 AND THAT AN EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION SHOULD BE MADE IN SAID SUM TO PAY FOR THE SAME.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM BUILDING:

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FURTHER FINDS THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM IS NOT NOW AIR CONDITIONED; THAT THE SAME IS BEING USED EXTENSIVELY FOR VARIOUS EXHIBITIONS, PERFORMANCES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS ATTENDED BY THE PUBLIC GENERALLY; THAT THERE IS NOW A GENERAL PUBLIC DEMAND TO HAVE SAID BUILDING AIR CONDITIONED; THAT BY THE INSTALLATION OF AN AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM IT WILL BE POSSIBLE TO GREATLY IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND SANITARY CONDITION AND GREATLY INCREASE THE REVENUE WHICH THE COUNTY WILL DERIVE FROM SAID BUILDING; THAT IN ORDER TO MAKE SUCH INCREASED REVENUE POSSIBLE TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND SANITARY CONDITIONS AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME, AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE INSTALLATION IN SAID COLISEUM BUILDING OF AN AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM, THE ESTIMATED COST OF WHICH WILL BE \$9,000.00, AND THAT AN EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION SHOULD BE MADE IN SAID SUM TO PAY FOR THE SAME.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE:

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT IN ORDER TO PROVIDE THE NEEDED ADDITIONAL FACILITIES TO PROPERLY HOUSE AND TAKE CARE OF THE HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND TO PRESERVE AND PROTECT THE PROPERTY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY LOCATED UPON THE PREMISES USED FOR COUNTY HIGHWAY PURPOSES, AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE FURTHER REMODELING AND FURNISHING OF SAID GARAGE BUILDING AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW FENCE AROUND SAID GARAGE PROPERTY, THE ESTIMATED TOTAL COST OF WHICH AMOUNTS TO \$3,000.00, AND THAT AN EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION SHOULD BE MADE IN SAID SUM OUT OF WHICH THE SAME MAY BE PAID.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY BRIDGES:

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT AMONG THE COUNTY HIGHWAY BRIDGES THERE ARE NUMEROUS BRIDGES WHICH ARE URGENTLY IN NEED OF RECONDITIONING, REPAIRING AND REPLACING; THAT IN ORDER TO ELIMINATE THE GREAT HAZARD AND THE EXISTING DANGER CAUSED BY THE PRESENT CONDITION OF SAID BRIDGES IT IS NECESSARY THAT SAID BRIDGES NEEDING RECONDITIONING, REPAIRING AND REPLACING BE IMMEDIATELY RECONDITIONED, REPAIRED AND REPLACED; THAT THE IMMEDIATE RECONDITIONING AND REPAIRING OF SAID BRIDGES WHICH ARE NOT TO BE REPLACED IS NECESSARY TO PRESERVE THE INVESTMENT ALREADY MADE WHEREIN BY THE COUNTY; THAT THE REPLACEMENT OF SAID BRIDGES NEEDING REPLACEMENT IS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE THE TRAVELING PUBLIC USING THE HIGHWAYS IN WHICH SAID BRIDGES TO BE REPLACED ARE LOCATED; THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE

PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE RECONDITIONING, REPAIRING AND REPLACING OF SAID BRIDGES, THE ESTIMATED TOTAL COST OF WHICH AMOUNTS TO \$16,000.00 AND THAT AN EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION SHOULD BE MADE IN SAID SUM TO PAY FOR THE SAME.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE TOTAL OF SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES AMOUNTS TO \$45,500.00; THAT THERE IS NO APPROPRIATION OUT OF WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES CAN BE PAID; THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS IN THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY NOR IN THE COUNTY REVENUE FUND OUT OF WHICH AN APPROPRIATION CAN BE MADE TO PAY SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES AND THAT THE NECESSITY FOR THE MAKING OF SAID ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES FOR THE REMODELING OF BUILDINGS AND PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL; FOR THE INSTALLATION AT THIS TIME OF SAID AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM IN THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM; FOR THE ADDITIONAL REMODELING OF THE COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE BUILDING AND THE FURNISHING OF SAME AND THE BUILDING OF A NEW FENCE AROUND THE COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE PREMISES AND FOR THE RECONDITIONING, REPAIRING AND REPLACING OF SAID COUNTY HIGHWAY BRIDGES WAS NOT KNOWN AT THE REGULAR ANNUAL MEETING IN SEPTEMBER, 1936, OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FIFTH AVENUE AND THE FIRST AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAS BEEN FULLY COMPLETED AND THAT THERE WILL REMAIN, AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID TWO BRIDGES HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED, IN THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID TWO BRIDGES, UNEXHAUSTED FUNDS IN EXCESS OF \$45,500.00, WHICH AMOUNT WILL NOT BE NEEDED TO PAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID TWO BRIDGES, AND THE BOARD NOW FURTHER FUNDS THAT SAID AMOUNT OF \$45,500.00 SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED OR CAUSED TO REVERT FROM THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID TWO BRIDGES TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MAY BE AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO PROVIDE FUNDS FROM WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES TOTALING THE AMOUNT OF \$45,500.00 MAY BE PAID.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS NOW ORDERED AND DIRECTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING A RESOLUTION TO DIRECT AND CAUSE TO REVERT THE AMOUNT OF \$45,500.00 TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FROM THE UNEXPENDED AND UNEXHAUSTED BALANCE OF THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FIFTH AVENUE AND THE FIRST AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NOT NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK OF CONSTRUCTING SAID BRIDGES, AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING SAID EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS TOTALING \$45,500.00 TO PROVIDE FUNDS OUT OF WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES MAY BE PAID.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 5 1937

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

ASSISTANCE CRIPPLED CHILDREN	\$ 2,000.00	
" DEPENDENT "	60,000.00	
" DESTITUTE "	350.00	
SALARY OF DIRECTOR	350.00	
" " DEPUTY	200.00	
" " CLERKS-STENOGRAPHERS	920.00	
" " INVESTIGATORS	5774.00	
TRAVELING EXPENSE	940.00	
STATIONERY & PRINTING	200.00	
ASSISTANCE DEPENDENT CHILDREN-INDIVIDUALS	600.00	
" SICK "	1000.00	
OPERATION OF INSTITUTIONS	1600.00	
TREASURER'S OFFICE- POSTAGE	300.00	
AUDITOR'S OFFICE- OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES	500.00	
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT- BOOKS, STATIONERY	100.00	
EQUIPMENT	200.00	
COUNTY PLANNING COMIN- TRANSPORTATION	350.00	
CLERK'S OFFICE- BOOKS, STATIONERY	1025.00	
CLOTHING FOR INSANE	1000.00	
OTHER EXPENSE FOR INSANE	675.00	
LAW LIBRARY	500.00	
COLISEUM- AIR CONDITIONING	9000.00	
TEMPORARY JAIL	675.00	
BOEHNE HOSPITAL- REMODELING BUILDINGS	17,500.00	6200.00
HIGHWAY GARAGE- REMODELING FENCE & EQUIPMENT	3000.00	2500
HIGHWAY BRIDGES- REPAIR OF BRIDGES	16,000.00	10000
SUPERIOR COURT- EQUIPMENT	85.00	

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE LIST AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO CALL A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL TO APPROVE SAME.

RE: REPAIR OF BRIDGES

IN THE MATTER OF THE RECONDITIONING,  
REPAIRING AND REPLACEMENT OF VANDER-  
BURGH COUNTY HIGHWAY BRIDGES

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HAVING HERETOFORE FOUND THAT THERE ARE NUMEROUS BRIDGES IN THE HIGHWAYS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA NEEDING RECONDITIONING, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT AND DESIRING THAT SAID WORK BE UNDERTAKEN AND COMPLETED AS SPEEDILY AS POSSIBLE, NOW ORDERS THE COUNTY SURVEYOR AS ENGINEER TO PREPARE ESTIMATES, PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS COVERING THE WORK NECESSARY TO BE DONE ON SAID RECONDITIONING, REPAIRING AND REPLACING OF SAID BRIDGES TO BE RECONDITIONED, REPAIRED AND REPLACED, AND SUBMIT HIS ESTIMATES, PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, SO MADE, WHEN COMPLETED TO THIS BOARD FOR APPROVAL.

RE: OLD JUNK, ETC.

THE FOLLOWING BID IS RECEIVED FROM J. TROCKMAN & SONS, INC.,

MR. EDW. KOENEMANN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, COURT HOUSE

DEAR SIR:

WE WISH TO ENTER THE FOLLOWING BID ON MATERIAL AT THE NEW COUNTY GARAGE, AS FOLLOWS:

1- #2 BUFFALO BLOWER	4.50	
2- EMERY STANDS	15.50	
1 LOT SCRAP TIRES	6.00	TON
BATTERIES	.87	EACH



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 5 & 9 1937

J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS BID CONT'D -

1- LARGE BLOWER . . . . .	\$20.00
1- JOINER . . . . .	10.00
1 LOT GOOD STEAM RADIATORS . . .	1¢ PER LB.
ALL SCRAP IRON . . . . .	.60 CWT.

HOPING THAT OUR BID IS SUCCESSFULL, WE BEG TO REMAIN,

YOURS VERY TRULY,

J. TROCKMAN & SONS  
(SIGNED) BEN TROCKMAN

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT BID OF J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS, EXCEPTING ITEM OF RADIATORS, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED.

RE: MOWER FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

NEWLIN AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR REPORTS TO THE COMMISSIONERS THAT HE HAD RENTED A MOWER FOR \$16.00 PER MONTH FROM THE HELDT COMPANY, AND HAD PAID THE RENTAL FOR TWO MONTHS. SUPERVISOR AKIN RECOMMENDS THE MOWER BE PURCHASED FOR . . . \$132.00, APPLYING THE TWO MONTHS RENTAL CHARGE ON THE PURCHASE PRICE.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION OF NEWLIN AKIN, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PAY THE BALANCE OF \$100.00 OUT OF THE HIGHWAY APPROPRIATION FOR THAT PURPOSE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 9TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 9TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION OURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR NEWLIN AKIN TO PURCHASE ONE CAR OF ROCK CHIPS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 12TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 12 1937

THURSDAY, AUGUST 12TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: OLD COUNTY GARAGE

COMMISSIONERS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, DECIDE TO RESCIND THEIR ACTION REGARDING SAME OF OLD COUNTY GARAGE, AND HEREBY DECIDE THAT THE SALE OF THE OLD COUNTY GARAGE LOCATED ON FIRST STREET AND WHICH WAS ADVERTISED FOR SALE ON AUGUST 23RD, BE DECLARED VOID.

RE: COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

COMMISSIONERS APPOINT ALBERT HOLLANDER ON COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD, BEGINNING JULY 1ST, 1937; ALSO TO WRITE MRS. BARFIELD, ASKING HER TO EXPRESS HER CHOICE BETWEEN THE LIBRARY BOARD AND DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

NOTICE WAS RECEIVED FROM STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS THAT A HEARING WILL BE HELD ON AUGUST 17TH AT 10:00 A.M. REGARDING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR KNIGHT SCHOOL TOWNSHIP.

RE: OLD COUNTY GARAGE

COMMISSIONERS DECIDE BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, TO ALLOW THE TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, TO USE THE OLD GARAGE FOR THEIR SURPLUS COMMODITIES UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. THE UPKEEP OF THE BUILDING SHALL BE AT NO COST TO THE COUNTY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 16TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 16TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY JAIL REMODELING

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE AUDITOR EDW. D. KOENEMANN TO GO TO BRAZIL WITH THE ARCHITECT AND CONTRACTOR TO SELECT TILE FOR THE REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL.

RE: RAILROAD CROSSINGS

THE COMMISSIONERS REQUEST THE COUNTY ATTORNEY, HENRY BUENTE TO CONTACT L. & N. AND C. & E. I. R. R. COMPANY OFFICIALS TO FIX DATE FOR CONFERENCE, REGARDING CERTAIN RAILROAD CROSSINGS IN THE COUNTY.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN

COUNTY AUDITOR EDW. D. KOENEMANN REPORTS THAT CERTAIN PROPERTY TITLE BEING IN THE NAME OF ALEX LAUDERDALE IS CONSIDERABLE DELINQUENT AND PAST DUE. COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY ATTORNEY HENRY BUENTE TO FORECLOSE ON THIS PROPERTY, SO AS TO SATISFY THE SCHOOL FUND AS PER STATUTE.

RE: OIL FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER ROAD SUPERVISOR NEWLIN AKIN TO PURCHASE ONE CAR OF OIL OF APPROXIMATELY 10,000 GALLON FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 19TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 19 1937

THURSDAY, AUGUST 19TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY JAIL REMODELING

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE GRANTING RELAXATION OF HOURS FOR STONE CUTTERS AND STONE CUTTERS' HELPERS, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO SUBMIT SAME TO F.M. LOGAN, STATE DIRECTOR FOR APPROVAL.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS ORDER HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR NEWLIN AKIN TO PURCHASE ONE CAR OF CUT-BACK, OF APPROXIMATELY 10,000 GALLON.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT (HERNDON ROAD PROGRAM)

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE HARVEY HERNDON'S PLAN AND ORDER NEWLIN AKIN, ROAD SUPERVISOR TO FOLLOW HARVEY HERNDON'S SUGGESTION. (LETTER IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE)

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 23RD, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 23 1937

MONDAY, AUGUST 23RD, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE BOND OF LOWELL HOPKINS, SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS FURNISHED BY THE STANDARD ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY.

RE: POOR RELIEF REPORTS

COUNTY AUDITOR EDW. D. KOENEMANN, SUBMITS REPORTS FROM THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF. COMMISSIONERS ANALIZE AND APPROVE SAME, AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX A DATE FOR AUGUST 30TH, ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR GERMAN TOWNSHIP.

RE: ELEVATOR INSPECTION

THE UNITED STATES CASUALTY COMPANY FILES REPORT OF INSPECTION ON ELEVATOR IN THE COURT HOUSE, WITH THE COMMISSIONERS. REPORT WAS REFERRED TO BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT JACOB BASSEMIER FOR ACTION.

RE: COUNTY JAIL REMODELING

COMMISSIONERS GRANT THE CENTRAL GLASS COMPANY PERMISSION TO PAY THEIR EMPLOYEES EMPLOYED ON THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT, BY CHECK.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 25TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, August 25 1937

THURSDAY, AUGUST 25TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PARK ROAD, SCOTT TOWNSHIP

PETITION WAS FILED BY LOUIS HERMINE ET AL, FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF PARK ROAD IN SCOTT TOWNSHIP, WITH GRAVEL OR ROCK.

RE: C & E I RAILROAD CROSSINGS

THE REPORT OF COUNTY SURVEYOR AND COUNTY ATTORNEY COVERING HIGHWAY CROSSINGS WAS SUBMITTED, AND COMMISSIONERS ORDER A COPY OF SAME SENT TO C. & E. I. RAILROAD COMPANY AND ONE COPY TO HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE BOARD APPROVES THE AUDITOR'S TRIP TO INDIANAPOLIS, REGARDING COUNTY JAIL ANNEX AND STATE BOARD BUSINESS.

RE: COUNTY JAIL REMODELING

ARCHITECTS' CHANGE ORDERS #1, 2, 3 AND 5 WERE PRESENTED TO COMMISSIONERS FOR APPROVAL. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PRESENT THEM TO STATE DIRECTOR, F.M. LOGAN FOR HIS CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL.

RE: COUNTY JAIL REMODELING (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

THE AUDITOR REPORTS TO COMMISSIONERS THAT THERE SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED, \$5000.00 FROM CONTINGENCY FUND TO CONSTRUCTION FUND. ON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, COMMISSIONERS RESOLVE THAT \$5000.00 BE TRANSFERRED FROM CONTINGENCY TO CONSTRUCTION FUND.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 30TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, AUGUST 30TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: EAST VIRGINIA STREET

A PETITION WAS RECEIVED BY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FOR THE OPENING OF EAST VIRGINIA STREET. SAID PETITION WAS REFERRED TO MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY ENGINEER FOR SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATION.

RE: W P A CLERK

COMMISSIONERS DECIDE BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, TO CONTINUE THE SERVICES OF MAYTHA SEIP NEUCKS OF W. P. A. CLERK, BEGINNING AUGUST 27TH, AT A SALARY OF \$85.00 PER MONTH.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

COMMISSIONERS DECIDE BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, TO OFFER FOR SALE, 2750 FEET OF RAILROAD RAILS AND NINE (9) SMALL DUMP COAL CARS, AND ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE SAME FOR SALE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 2 1937

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION

THE AUDITOR REPORTS HE HAD RECEIVED COPIES OF THE FIELD EXAMINERS' REPORTS FROM THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS OF THE VARIOUS OFFICES, WHICH WILL BE PLACED ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HIGHWAY REGULATIONS

AN ORDINANCE PERTAINING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAYS

WHEREAS, IT IS THE DESIRE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN ALL INSTANCES WHERE BORINGS, OR EXCAVATIONS ARE MADE OR TRENCHES DUG IN COUNTY HIGHWAYS, STREETS OR ALLEYS OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, THAT THE PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION MAKING SUCH BORING OR EXCAVATION OR DIGGING SUCH TRENCH IN SUCH HIGHWAY, STREET OR ALLEY, SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPLACEMENT OR RESTORATION OF SAID HIGHWAY, STREET OR ALLEY IN AS GOOD CONDITION AS THE SAME WAS PRIOR TO THE MAKING OF SUCH BORING, EXCAVATION OR THE DIGGING OF SUCH TRENCH, AND

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH DESIRES TO BE IN POSITION TO CONTROL THE REPLACEMENT AND RESTORATION OF SUCH HIGHWAYS, STREETS AND ALLEYS AS WELL AS THE DRAINAGE OF SUCH HIGHWAYS, STREETS AND ALLEYS.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

SECTION 1- THAT NO BORING, EXCAVATION OR TRENCH DIGGING SHALL BE PERMITTED IN ANY HIGHWAY, STREET OR ALLEY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING A PERMIT SO TO DO FROM THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

SECTION 2- ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION MAKING SUCH BORINGS OR EXCAVATIONS OR DIGGING SUCH TRENCHES IN SUCH HIGHWAYS, STREETS OR ALLEYS SHALL BE REQUIRED TO RESTORE AND REPLACE THE SAME IN AS GOOD CONDITION AS THE SAME WERE PRIOR TO THE TIME OF MAKING SUCH BORINGS, EXCAVATIONS OR DIGGING SUCH TRENCH.

SECTION 3- THAT NOTHING SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE DONE BY ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION WHICH WILL IN ANY WAY INTERFERE WITH THE DRAINAGE OF ANY HIGHWAY, STREET OR ALLEY OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE AND THE CULTIVATION OF LANDS IN SUCH CLOSE PROXIMITY TO SUCH HIGHWAYS, STREETS OR ALLEYS AS WILL TEND TO CAUSE SUCH DRAIN TO BE FILLED IS PROHIBITED.

SECTION 4- IN THE EVENT ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION MAKING SUCH BORINGS, EXCAVATION OR DIGGING SUCH TRENCH IN SUCH HIGHWAY, STREET OR ALLEY FAILS TO REPLACE OR RESTORE THE SAME, AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 2 HEREOF, THEN THE BOARD MAY REPLACE THE SAME AND THE COST OF SUCH REPLACEMENT OR RESTORATION SHALL BE PAID BY THE PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION SO FAILING TO RESTORE OR REPLACE SUCH HIGHWAY, STREET OR ALLEY, AND THE BOARD MAY, IN ORDER TO GUARANTEE THE RESTORATION OR REPLACEMENT OF SUCH HIGHWAYS, STREETS OR ALLEYS, REQUIRE A DEPOSIT TO BE MADE OR SATISFACTORY SECURITY TO BE GIVEN GUARANTEEING SUCH RESTORATION OR REPLACEMENT OR THE PAYMENT THEREFOR IN THE EVENT SUCH RESTORATION OR REPLACEMENT HAS TO BE PERFORMED BY THE BOARD.

SECTION 5- ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION INTERFERING WITH ANY DRAIN IN ANY HIGHWAY, STREET OR ALLEY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, OR CAUSING SUCH DRAIN TO FILL IN SHALL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE ANY SUCH INTERFERENCE WITH SUCH DRAIN AND SHALL ALSO REMOVE ANY MATERIAL WHICH SUCH PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION CAUSED TO FILL INTO SUCH DRAIN AND UPON FAILING SO TO DO, THE BOARD MAY CAUSE SUCH INTERFERENCE OR FILLED IN MATERIAL TO BE REMOVED AND COLLECT THE COST THEREOF FROM THE PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION RESPONSIBLE THEREFOR.

ADOPTED THIS 2ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1937.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 2 1937

RE: COUNTY JAIL RANGE

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PREPARE SPECIFICATIONS AND ADVERTISE FOR RANGE FOR THE COUNTY JAIL.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harry Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDW. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF. THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HILLCREST AVENUE

SEPTEMBER 7, 1937  
 "BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
 COURT HOUSE,  
 CITY

GENTLEMEN:

IN REGARD TO CONSTRUCTING A CURB AND GUTTER ON HILLCREST AVENUE BETWEEN LESLIE STREET AND INGLE AVENUE.

AFTER MAKING A SURVEY I WISH TO ADVISE THAT IT WOULD BE IMPRACTICABLE AND IMPOSSIBLE TO FILL UP THE DITCHES THAT CARRY THE WATER UNTIL A SEWER IS BUILT DEEP ENOUGH TO PUT INLETS AT THE CORNERS TO TAKE CARE OF THE WATER ON THIS PROJECT.

I, THEREFORE, ADVISE AGAINST TRYING TO BUILD THIS CURB AND GUTTER UNTIL ADEQUATE DRAINAGE IS FURNISHED.

RESPECTFULLY YOURS,

(SIGNED) W. MACK SAUNDERS."

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND ACCEPT RECOMMENDATION OF ENGINEER SAUNDERS.

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS ASKS PERMISSION TO PLACE PIPE ON NORTH KENTUCKY AVENUE UNDER THE HIGHWAY. COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMIT AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY THE WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 7 1937

RE: OLD COUNTY GARAGE

THE COMMISSIONERS AGREE BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT TO USE THE OLD COUNTY GARAGE FOR STORING TOOLS TO BE USED FOR W.P.A. PROJECTS.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS NOTIFIES THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 8, 1937 AT 2 P.M. AND ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AT 2:30 P.M. SEPTEMBER 8TH.

RE: VANN AVENUE

A PETITION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF VANN AVENUE WAS RECEIVED, AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SUGGEST THAT THIS IMPROVEMENT BE DONE WITH W.P.A. LABOR.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS &amp; HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE AUDITOR IS ORDERED TO PREPARE SPECIFICATIONS ON SUPPLIES FOR VARIOUS COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1937.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, WHEN PRESENT HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBER OF THE BOARD; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

FAILING TO HAVE A QUORUM, NO MEETING COULD BE HELD, AND IT WAS DECIDED TO RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1937.

(JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD- ABSENT)

(HENRY SCHORNHORST - ABSENT)

*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 13 1937

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER NEWLIN AKIN TO PURCHASE 30 YARDS OF CREEK GRAVEL AT THIRTY-FIVE CENTS (.35) PER YARD DELIVERED, FROM EDWIN TEMME.

RE: BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY ATTORNEY HENRY BUENTE TO PREPARE A PETITION AND SECURE RIGHT OF WAY FOR BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD FROM ST. WENDEL TO ERLE ON 57 HIGHWAY. FIVE (5¢) CENTS PER MILE IS ALLOWED FOR CAR SERVICE, TO BE PAID FROM INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY APPROPRIATION.

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS OF \$73,934.00 FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE FUND AND \$36,910.10 FOR COUNTY REVENUE.

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY  
(LAYING PIPE)

THE INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY REQUESTS PERMISSION TO PLACE PIPE THROUGH DIVISION STREET NEAR ALVORD BOULEVARD. ON MOTION, THE COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION.

RE: PRINCETON MINING COMPANY  
(DRILLING TEST HOLE)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO PRINCETON MINING COMPANY TO DRILL A TEST HOLE ON THE COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY. THE PRINCETON MINING COMPANY ENTER INTO THE FOLLOWING AGREEMENT:

"FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVING GRANTED TO THE UNDERSIGNED, PRINCETON MINING COMPANY, AN INDIANA CORPORATION WITH ITS PRINCIPAL OFFICE IN THE CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA, THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO DRILL A TEST HOLE TO SUCH DEPTH AS THE UNDERSIGNED MAY DETERMINE, ON THE REAL ESTATE OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, USED FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PURPOSES, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THE UNDERSIGNED PRINCETON MINING COMPANY HEREBY AGREES TO HOLD VANDERBURGH COUNTY HARMLESS AND TO PAY FOR ALL DAMAGES WHICH MAY BE INCURRED OR CAUSED TO CROPS OR PROPERTY BY THE DRILLING OF SUCH TEST HOLE.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SAID PRINCETON MINING COMPANY HAS CAUSED THIS UNDERTAKING TO BE EXECUTED BY ITS PROPER OFFICER ON THIS THE 13TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1937.

PRINCETON MINING COMPANY

BY ROBERT J. SMITH (SIGNED)  
PRESIDENT "

RE: BRIDGE LUMBER

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO MALEY & WERTZ LUMBER COMPANY FOR 300 PIECES OF WHITE OAK 8 x8 - 8 FT LONG AT THIRTY-FIVE (\$35.00) DOLLARS PER 1000, DELIVERED TO THE JOB.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BRIDGES OVER BARR CREEK & OTHERS

IN THE MATTER OF THE RECONDITIONING AND REPAIR OF THE BRIDGE IN THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD OVER BARR CREEK, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY THEREFOR, ALSO THE REPLACEMENT OF THE BRIDGE IN THE LAUBSCHER MILL ROAD OVER LOCUST CREEK.

THE BOARD NOW FINDS AND DETERMINES THAT THE BRIDGE IN THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD OVER BARR CREEK IN ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP IS IN A VERY DANGEROUS CONDITION AND IS AN EXTREME HAZARD TO THE TRAVELING PUBLIC USING SAID BRIDGE; THAT THE SAME IS IN URGENT NEED OF BEING RECONDITIONED AND REPAIRED; THAT SUCH RECONDITIONING AND REPAIRS SHOULD BE MADE IMMEDIATELY IN ORDER THAT SAID RECONDITIONING AND REPAIRING MAY BE COMPLETED BEFORE FREEZING AND UNFAVORABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS SET IN AND THAT THEREFORE AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR RECONDITIONING AND REPAIRING SAID BRIDGE AT ONCE AND THAT SAID RECONDITIONING AND

REPAIR OF SAID BRIDGE CAN BE MORE SPEEDILY AND MORE ECONOMICALLY ACCOMPLISHED BY AND UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THIS BOARD WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE COUNTY SURVEYOR AND THE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AND THAT SAID BRIDGE SHOULD BE CLOSED TO THE TRAVELING PUBLIC.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS AND DETERMINES THAT THE BRIDGE IN THE LAUBSCHER MILL ROAD IN CENTER TOWNSHIP OVER LOCUST CREEK SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH A NEW STRUCTURE, AND THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THE COUNTY SURVEYOR TO PREPARE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FOR A NEW BRIDGE AT SAID LOCATION AND WHEN COMPLETED TO SUBMIT THE SAME TO THIS BOARD FOR APPROVAL.

RE: BOEHNE HOSPITAL REMODELING

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPOINTMENT OF GOTTLIEB H BIPPUS TO SUPERVISE THE REMODELING OF BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL.

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT TO OBTAIN THE BEST RESULTS IN THE REMODELING OF THE BUILDING KNOWN AS THE COMMUNITY BUILDING, THE REMODELING OF THE BASEMENT UNDER THE MAIN OFFICE BUILDING; REMODELING THE HOSPITAL SURGERY AND REMODELING THE MAIN OFFICE BUILDING, INCLUDING THE ENTRANCE THERETO, AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, AS SET FORTH IN THE PROCEEDINGS OF THIS BOARD UNDER DATE OF AUGUST 5TH, 1937, AND AS RECORDED IN COMMISSIONERS' RECORD Y-1 AT PAGE 34, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO EMPLOY AN EXPERIENCED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION MAN TO SUPERVISE THE WORK NECESSARY TO BE DONE TO ACCOMPLISH SAID REMODELING, AND THE BOARD NOW EMPLOYS GOTTLIEB H. BIPPUS, AN EXPERIENCED BUILDING CONSTRUCTION MAN AS SUCH SUPERVISOR, EFFECTIVE SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1937, AND FIXES HIS COMPENSATION AT TWELVE (12.00) DOLLARS PER DAY, AND AS THERE IS AN IMMEDIATE NECESSITY FOR THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE NECESSARY SKILLED, SEMI-SKILLED AND UNSKILLED LABOR AND FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE NECESSARY MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC. FOR SAID REMODELING, AS HEREIN SET FORTH, THE BOARD NOW AUTHORIZES SAID SUPERVISOR TO EMPLOY AT THE PREVAILING WAGE SCALE AS FIXED BY ORGANIZED LABOR IN THIS COMMUNITY, SUCH SKILLED, SEMI-SKILLED AND UNSKILLED LABOR AS MAY BE NEEDED, AND THE BOARD FURTHER AUTHORIZES SAID SUPERVISOR TO RECEIVE BIDS FOR SUCH MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC., NOT COVERED BY CONTRACT WITH THIS BOARD AS MAY BE NEEDED AND SUBMIT THE BIDS SO RECEIVED TO THIS BOARD FOR ACTION THEREON.

AND COMES NOW SAID GOTTLIEB H. BIPPUS IN OPEN MEETING AND ACCEPTS THE EMPLOYMENT AS SUPERVISOR FOR THE REMODELING OF SAID BUILDINGS HEREIN DESIGNATED, UNDER THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN RECITED, SAID WORK TO BE DONE UNDER THE SUPERVISION AND DIRECTION OF THIS BOARD AND THE COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF BUILDINGS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 16 1937

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL  
(CHANGE ORDER)

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CHANGE ORDER #4 PRISON STEEL EQUIPMENT, DECATUR IRON STEEL COMPANY; ALSO INSTAL SWITCH FOR FAN, ALTHOFF-HOWARD COMPANY \$27.00, ALSO OLD PLASTER IN CHURCH BUILDING TO BE MOVED AND NEW PLASTER APPLIED, A.G. RYAN COMPANY \$404.75.

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

SEPT. 16, 1937

"TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO ADVISE THAT SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF YOUR BOARD, THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION HAS, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1937, EMPLOYED EDWARD O'BRYAN AS FIELD REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS COMMISSION, AT A SALARY OF \$180.00 PER MONTH.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY

VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION  
BY

CHARLES J. EICHEL (SIGNED)  
SECRETARY "

- COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF EDWARD O'BRYAN AS FIELD REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION FOR THE MONTHS OF SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER ONLY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eitel*  
*Harry Sherman*  
*Henry Schumacher*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 20 1937

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON ADDING MACHINE  
FOR RECORDER'S OFFICE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON ADDING MACHINE FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

RELIABLE OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO-

ALLEN WALES - MODEL 10"	- - - -	\$162.00	
SUBTRACTOR " 11"	- - - -	174.50	
BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE Co -	- - - -	170.10	
MONROE CALCULATING MCH. CO	- - - -	225.00	
UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER	- - -	205.00	
	- - -	230.00	
REMINGTON RAND - #93101	- - - -	195.00	} LESS 10%
91100	- - -	150.00	
G. A. TODRANK - VICTOR 541-12 - 9 COLUMN		143.44	
" SUBTRACTOR 9 "		164.69	
" 521- 12- 10 COLUMN		148.75	
" SUBTRACTOR 10 "		170.00	

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1937

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS TO CONFER WITH THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS AND P. W. A. ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1937

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL,  
SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND  
VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS, AND VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS -	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
(No Bid)	"	2- MILL SUPPLIES
KLENCK & HERNDON -	"	3- MEAT
STAHL PACKING CO -	"	"
MILLER BAKING PRODUCTS-	"	4- BREAD
O K BAKERY	"	"
FELDMAN BAKING CO	"	"
KREYLING & COMPANY -	"	5 DRY GOODS

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKING PRODUCTS-	ITEM #1-	BAKERY PRODUCTS
O K BAKERY	"	"
FELDMAN BAKING CO	"	"
MILLER ICE CREAM CO	"	#2- DAIRY PRODUCTS
PURITY DAIRY CO	"	"
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	"	"
KOCH DAIRY CO	"	"
KLENCK & HERNDON	"	#4 FRESH MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO	"	"
KLENCK & HERNDON	"	#5 SMOKED MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO	"	"
KLENCK & HERNDON	"	#6 EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
STAHL PACKING CO	"	"
S KAHN'S SONS	"	#7 CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
"	"	"
	"	8 MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27TH.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 23 1937SANITARY SUPPLIESPRO-TEX-ALL -TRI-STATE -KREYLING -O.V.OIL CO -PHILLIPS PET.CO

#1-CL.POWDER-	.04	.0395			
2-T.TISSUE	.05		4.85		
3-INSECTICIDE-	.54	1.35		1.45	.72
4-SW.COMPOUND-	.75	.85			
5-LIQ.T.SOAP	.42	.45			
6-SCRUB.SOLVENT	.49	.56			
7-P.OIL DISINF.	.83	1.05			
8-CHLOR.COMP.	.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	.12			
9-DEOD.CRYSTALS	.35	.35			
10-COALTAR DISINF	.70	.59			

ALL BIDS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27TH.

TIRES AND TUBESEVANSVILLE HOME OIL CO

	<u>TIRES</u>	<u>TUBES</u>
32x6- 10 PLY	\$32.83	\$4.31
34x7- 10 "	41.94	5.64
33x5- 8 "	—	—
30x5- 8 "	19.08	2.65
600x20- 6 "	15.02	2.65
525x18- 6 "	11.22	1.83
525x17- 6 "	11.17	1.80
700x20- 8 "	26.98	3.16
550x17- 6 "	11.62	2.07
900x20	55.84	7.64

GASOLINE

OHIO VALLEY OIL CO -	.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	GUAR.
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO-	.15	
SHELL MOTOR COMPANY-	.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	GUAR.
DEEP ROCK OIL CO-	.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	
STANDARD OIL CO -	.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	GUAR.
INDIAN REFINING CO-	.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	
SINCLAIR REFINING CO-	.14	GUAR.
EVANSVILLE HOME OIL CO-	.15	



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 23 1937

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1937

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL,  
SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND  
VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS, AND VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS -	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
(No Bid)	"	2- MILL SUPPLIES
KLENCK & HERNDON -	"	3- MEAT
STAHL PACKING CO -	"	"
MILLER BAKING PRODUCTS-	"	4- BREAD
O K BAKERY	"	"
FELDMAN BAKING CO	"	"
KREYLING & COMPANY -	"	5 DRY GOODS

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKING PRODUCTS-	ITEM #1-	BAKERY PRODUCTS
O K BAKERY	"	"
FELDMAN BAKING CO	"	"
MILLER ICE CREAM CO	"	#2- DAIRY PRODUCTS
PURITY DAIRY CO	"	"
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	"	"
KOCH DAIRY CO	"	"
KLENCK & HERNDON	"	#4 FRESH MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO	"	"
KLENCK & HERNDON	"	#5 SMOKED MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO	"	"
KLENCK & HERNDON	"	#6 EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
STAHL PACKING CO	"	"
S KAHN'S SONS	"	#7 CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
"	"	"
"	"	8 MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27TH.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 23, 1937SANITARY SUPPLIESPRO-TEX-ALL -TRI-STATE -KREYLING -O.V.OIL CO -PHILLIPS PET.CO

#1-CL. POWDER-	.04	.0395			
2-T. TISSUE	.05		4.85		
3-INSECTICIDE-	.54	1.35		1.45	.72.
4-SW. COMPOUND-	.75	.85			
5-LIQ. T. SOAP	.42	.45			
6-SCRUB. SOLVENT	.49	.56			
7-P. OIL DISINF.	.83	1.05			
8-CHLOR. COMP.	.07½	.12			
9-DEOD. CRYSTALS	.35	.35			
10-COALTAR DISINF	.70	.59			

ALL BIDS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27TH.

TIRES AND TUBESEVANSVILLE HOME OIL CO

	<u>TIRES</u>	<u>TUBES</u>
32x6- 10 PLY	\$32.83	\$4.31
34x7- 10 "	41.94	5.64
33x5- 8 "		
30x5- 8 "	19.08	2.65
600x20- 6 "	15.02	2.65
525x18- 6 "	11.22	1.83
525x17- 6 "	11.17	1.80
700x20- 8 "	26.98	3.16
550x17- 6 "	11.62	2.07
900x20	55.84	7.64

GASOLINE

OHIO VALLEY OIL CO -	.14½	GUAR.
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO-	.15	
SHELL MOTOR COMPANY-	.14½	GUAR.
DEEP ROCK OIL CO-	.14½	
STANDARD OIL CO -	.14½	GUAR.
INDIAN REFINING CO-	.14½	
SINCLAIR REFINING CO-	.14	GUAR.
EVANSVILLE HOME OIL CO-	.15	

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 23 1937MOTOR OIL

	#10	20	30	40	50	60	70
OHIO VALLEY	.44	.44	.44	.44	.44	.44	.44
PHILLIPS PET.CO	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37
SHELL MOTOR CO	28/--	28/37	28/37	28/37	28/37	28/37	28/37
DEEP ROCK	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41	36/41
STANDARD OIL	38/24/51	38/24/51	38/24/51	38/24/51	38/24/51	38/24/51	38/24/51
INDIAN REF.CO	40/48	40/48	40/48	40/48	40/48	40/48	40/48 (BULK)
SINCLAIR REF.	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	32/41	32/41	32/41
EVILLE HOME OIL	34/48	34/48	34/48	34/48	34/48	34/48	34/48

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT

	REG 90	EP 90	REG 110	EP 110	REG 160	EP 160	REG 250	EP 250
OHIO VALLEY	.10½	.13½	.10½	.13½	.10½	.13½	.11½	.14½
PHILLIPS PET.	----	.44	----	.44	----	.44	----	.44
SHELL MOTOR	.33	----	----	----	.33	----	.33	----
DEEP ROCK	.4½	.6½	.4½	.6½	.4½	.6½	.4½	.6½
STANDARD OIL	.043	.048	----	----	.043	.048	.068	.073
INDIAN REF CO	.0765	.108	.0765	----	.0765	.108	.0765	----
SINCLAIR REF.	.06375	.10375	.06375	.10375	.06375	.10375	.06375	----
EVILLE HOME OIL	.055	.10	----	.10	.055	.10	.055	.10

OIL

	<u>AIR COMPRESSOR</u>	<u>FUEL #3</u>	<u>KEROSENE</u>
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO-	.50	-----	10.6
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM	.42	TANK .083	10.6 TANK (GUAR)
SHELL MOTOR OIL CO-	.38	" .077	10.6 "
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	.43	.077	10.6 "
STANDARD OIL CO	.53	.077/087	10.6
INDIAN REFINING CO	.365	-----	10.6
SINCLAIR REFINING CO	.39	.077	10.6

GREASES

	PRESS. GUN	CUP #3 & 4	WHEEL BEAR.	WATER PUMP	UNIVERSAL JOINT	TRACTOR ROLLER	AXLE
O.V. OIL CO -	.11	.10	.11	.14	.11	.11	.06
PHILLIPS PET.	.07	.06	.09	.10	.09	.06	.04
SHELL PET.CORP	.06	.05½	.08	.08	.06½	.08	.04½
DEEP ROCK (25LB)	2.41	2.09	3.09	3.09	2.59	.09375	.05625
STANDARD OIL	.058	.053	.073	.073	.073	.073	.05
INDIAN REFINING	.081	.0765	.1275	1.98 <sup>5 lb</sup>	.1275	.1275	.055
SINCLAIR REF CO	.06875	.06375	.10375	4.80 <sup>25 lb</sup>	.10375	.07375	.05
HOME OIL CO	.08	.07	.085	.115	.085	.085	.06

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY SEPTEMBER 27TH.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 23 & 27 1937

RE: CONTRACT ON ADDING MACHINE  
FOR RECORDER'S OFFICE

ON MOTION THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT ON ONE MODEL #521-12  
10-COLUMN ELECTRIC ADDING MACHINE FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE TO G. A. TODRANK  
AT A COST OF . . . . \$148.75. COMMISSIONERS FIND HE SUBMITTED LOWEST AND BEST  
BID.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1937.

*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
*Henry Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION  
PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON,  
MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY  
ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS AWARDED ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY,  
BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SANITARY SUPPLIES AND VARIOUS  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE AWARDING OF CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE COUNTY  
INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND VARIOUS SUPPLIES  
FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1937, THE  
BOARD NOW MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS-

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS -	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
KLENCK & HERNDON -	" 2-	MEAT
FELDMAN BAKING CO-	" 4-	BREAD
KREYLING & CO -	" 5-	DRY GOODS

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

O K BAKERY -	ITEM #1-	BAKERY SUPPLIES
IDEAL PURE MILK CO-	" 2-	DAIRY PRODUCTS
KLENCK & HERNDON -	" 4-	MEAT
	" 5-	SMOKED MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO -	" 6-	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
S. KAHN'S SONS -	" 7-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
	" 8-	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

## SANITARY SUPPLIES

PRO TEX ALL CO INC - ITEM #3-INSECTICIDE	.54
4-SWEEP.COMPOUND	.75
5-LIQ.T.SOAP	.42
6- <del>SCRUB</del> .SOLVENT	.49
7-PINE OIL DISINF	.83
8-CHLOR.COMP.	.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
TRI-STATE SUPPLY CO - ITEM #1-CLEAN.POWDER	.0395
9-DEOD.CRYSTALS	.35
10-COAL TAR DISINF	.59
KREYLING & COMPANY - ITEM #2-TOILET TISSUE	4.85

## TIRES & TUBES

E'VILLE HOME OIL COMPANY- AS PER LIST ON PAGE 55

GASOLINE

OHIO VALLEY OIL CO    +    SHELL PETROLEUM CORP.    STANDARD OIL CO.

( ABOVE COMPANIES TO GET BUSINESS FOR ONE MONTH EACH )

MOTOR OIL

PHILLIPS PET.- STANDARD OIL CO- SINCLAIR REFINING CO- E'VILLE HOME OIL CO

( MR. AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR IS GIVEN AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE MOTOR OIL FROM COMPANY HAVING PRODUCTS BEST SUITED TO HIS NEEDS.)

## TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT

PHILLIPS PET. - STANDARD OIL CO - SINCLAIR REF. CO - EIVILLE HOME OIL CO

( MR. AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR IS GIVEN AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT FROM COMPANY HAVING PRODUCTS BEST SUITED TO HIS NEEDS.)

OIL

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM - STANDARD OIL CO - SINCLAIR REFINING CO.

( MR. AKIN IS GIVEN AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE AIR COMPRESSOR OIL, FUEL OIL #3  
AND KEROSENE FROM COMPANY HAVING PRODUCTS BEST SUITED TO HIS NEEDS.)

## GREASES

EVANSVILLE HOME OIL COMPANY- PHILLIPS PET CO - STANDARD OIL CO-SINCLAIR REF.CO

(MR AKIN GIVEN AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE VARIOUS GREASES AS LISTED ON PAGE 56, FROM COMPANY HAVING PRODUCTS BEST SUITED TO HIS NEEDS.)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 27 1937

RE: AMERICAN LEGION HOME

THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS RECEIVED FROM JOHN K. JENNINGS, STATE ADMINISTRATOR,  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA- DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1937,

"MR. EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DEAR MR. KOENEMANN:

IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE AMERICAN LEGION PROJECT IN EVANSVILLE, COVERED BY WORKS PROGRESS OFFICIAL PROJECT #65-52-4636, WAS NOT, IN FACT, A PUBLIC PROJECT AND THAT FEDERAL FUNDS EXPENDED THEREON WERE EXPENDED ILLEGALLY, I AM DIRECTED TO DEMAND OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AS SPONSORS OF OFFICIAL PROJECT #65152-4636 PROMPT RESTITUTION TO THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES THE SUM OF \$9,706.72 WHICH REPRESENTS THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS THE WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION EXPENDED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PATRIOTIC ASSEMBLY BUILDING, KNOWN AS THE EVANSVILLE AMERICAN LEGION HOME AND LOCATED ON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

ALL OF BLOCK ONE (1) IN CARPENTER PLACE, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED TRACT.

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK AND RUNNING THENCE EAST SIXTY (60) FEET; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK; THENCE WEST SIXTY (60) FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) JOHN K. JENNINGS  
STATE ADMINISTRATOR "

THE ABOVE MATTER WAS REFERRED TO COUNTY ATTORNEY HENRY BUENTE.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PROCEED TO INDIANAPOLIS ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS, P.W.A. AND STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, AND SUBMIT TRANSCRIPT OF THE TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD, IN PERSON.

RE: EAST VIRGINIA STREET

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION  
OF NORTH SIDE BANK, ET AL, FOR  
THE OPENING OF A HIGHWAY KNOWN  
AS EAST VIRGINIA STREET

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

COMES NOW THE NORTH SIDE BANK AND EIGHTEEN (18) OTHER PERSONS, AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION, PRAYING FOR THE OPENING AND EXTENTION OF A PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND KNOWN AS EAST VIRGINIA STREET; AND SAID PETITIONERS FILE AND PRESENT THEIR AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN R. MITCHELL, THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING OF SAID PETITION FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS BEFORE THE 27TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1937, BY POSTING COPIES OF SAID NOTICE IN

THREE (3) PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED, OPENING AND EXTENSION OF SAID HIGHWAY; AND THE BOARD HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY NINETEEN (19) FREE-HOLDERS OF THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND THAT SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREE-HOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND THAT THEY RESIDE IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AND THAT DUE AND LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE (3) OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED, EXTENSION AND OPENING OF SAID EAST VIRGINIA STREET, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS BEFORE THE SAID 27TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1937.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT GEORGE A. THEYSON, RAYMOND F. CHERRY AND LEONARD RAUSCHER, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-TWO (22), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
COMMENCING ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID QUARTER SECTION AND SIX HUNDRED ONE AND THIRTY-SIX HUNDREDTHS (601.36) FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER SECTION, THENCE WEST THREE HUNDRED FORTY SEVEN AND SIX TENTHS (347.6) FEET, THENCE SOUTH SIXTY FEET (60), THENCE EAST THREE HUNDRED FORTH SEVEN AND SIX TENTHS (347.6) FEET, THENCE NORTH SIXTY, (60) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING;

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS REQUIRED BY LAW AND THAT THEY MARK AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE COURT HOUSE IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, ON THE 8TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, AT 9 A.M. O'CLOCK, AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS, AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD ON THE 11TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: SELTZER ROAD

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF SELTZER ROAD, AND ORDER SAME SUBMITTED TO W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY ENGINEER FOR INVESTIGATION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Esterhold  
Harry London  
Harry Schenck  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 30TH 1937

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: TAX BOARD HEARING ON  
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX A DATE OF HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP, OCTOBER 4TH, 1937 AT 9 O'CLOCK, AND ON UNION TOWNSHIP AT 9:15 O'CLOCK A.M.

RE: BIDS ON STEEL FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL REMODELING

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON STEEL FOR THE REMODELING OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

GEORGE L. MESKER CO - \$463.00

INTERNATIONAL STEEL CO - 476.50

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO GEO. L. MESKER COMPANY, THE LOWEST BIDDER.

RE: BIDS ON STONE FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL REMODELING

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON STONE FOR THE REMODELING OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

CADEN STONE COMPANY - \$291.00

INDIANA LIMESTONE CO - 362.00

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE CADEN STONE COMPANY, LOWEST BIDDER.

RE: LAUBSCHER ROAD BRIDGE

COUNTY ENGINEER MACK SAUNDERS SUBMITS PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE BUILDING OF LAUBSCHER ROAD BRIDGE. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS, ESTIMATE COST . . . . \$3725.95.

RE: BRONZE TABLETS FOR COUNTY JAIL

COMMISSIONERS DECIDE BY UNANIMOUS VOTE TO OMIT THE BRONZE TABLETS ON THE COUNTY JAIL REMODELING JOB, AND ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO GET A CREDIT FOR THIS OMISSION.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 30 & 1937  
OCTOBER 4

RE: TELEPHONE SERVICE IN UNION TOWNSHIP

COMMISSIONERS GRANT THE TELEPHONE COMPANY PERMISSION TO DO CERTAIN WORK IN UNION TOWNSHIP ON THE HIGHWAY, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY THE TELEPHONE COMPANY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 4TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST, AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDWIN C. DIEKMANN.  
THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PETITION OF FAIRLAWN AVENUE

A PETITION OF O. W. SANDERS, AND OTHERS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF FAIRLAWN AVENUE HAS BEEN FILED. COMMISSIONERS ORDER PETITION FILED, AND AGREE TO DO THE WORK AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT RIGHT OF WAY.

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL  
CHANGE ORDER #9

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT.  
DOCKET NO. IND. 1238-D  
SUBJECT: OMITTING BRONZE TABLETS AND PLACING CONCRETE FLOOR IN DEPUTY SHERIFF'S ROOM.  
DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1937  
CONTRACTOR: ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, PARTNERS DOING BUSINESS AS A.G. RYAN & SONS, 205 FURNITURE BLDG., EVANSVILLE, IND.

GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME FOR COMPLETION, BUT INCREASING YOUR CONTRACT PRICE BY THE SUM OF (\$25.50) TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS.

OMIT THE TWO (2) BRONZE TABLETS AS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH NO. 164, PAGE 138, IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 4 1937

CHANGE ORDER #9- CONT'D

THE DEDUCTION ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES  
FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . \$120.00

REMOVE THE PRESENT WOOD AND BRICK FLOOR IN THE DEPUTY  
SHERIFF'S ROOM IN THE BASEMENT OF THE JAIL AND PLACE A  
5" CONCRETE FLOOR, WITH 10-10-66 WIRE MESH ALL AS SPECIFIED  
FOR INTERIOR CONCRETE FLOORS.

THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR  
THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . \$145.50

	TOTAL ADDITIONS	\$145.50
	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	120.00
CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE (ADDITIONAL)		<u>\$ 25.50</u>

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER UNDER ABOVE DATE. EXCEPT  
AS NOTED ABOVE, THIS ORDER BECOMES PART OF THE CONTRACT, AND IS SUB-  
JECT TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAME INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS,  
AND THE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AS FAR AS THE SAME ARE APPLICABLE TO  
THE WORK OR MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ORDER.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
STATE OF INDIANA

JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLDHENRY SCHORNHORSTHARVEY HERNDON

ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, PARTNERS DOING BUSINESS AS  
A. I. G. RYAN AND SONS  
BY

ROY RYAN (SIGNED)

BREAKDOWN ON CHANGE ORDER NO. 9

525 SQ. FT. OF 5" CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB		
8 YDS. @ \$20.00 PER YARD	- -	\$160.00
525 SQ. FT. OF WIRE MESH @ .02	---	10.50
LABOR REMOVING OLD FLOOR	- -	40.00
		<u>210.50</u>
CREDIT FOR REPAIRING OLD FLOOR	- -	65.00
		<u>145.50</u>
CREDIT FOR OMITTING BRONZE TABLET	---	120.00
		<u>\$ 25.50</u>

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ORDER AND INSTRUCT THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO SUBMIT SAME TO  
F. M. LOGAN, STATE DIRECTOR FOR APPROVAL.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS  
LAYING WATER SERVICE

THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS ASKS PERMISSION TO LAY WATER SERVICE ON EARES & MORGAN  
AVENUE; ALSO ALVOARD NEAR SLAUGHTER AND SLAUGHTER, EAST OF ALVORD.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND GRANT PERMIT.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 4 & 7 1937

RE: REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1937 OF INMATES IN THE HOME, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING:

IN HOME BEGINNING OF QUARTER	199	
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>43</u>	242
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	22	
DEATHS DURING QUARTER	<u>5</u>	27
NOW REMAINING IN HOME		215

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME AND ORDER REPORT FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

CLAIBORNE LYNN OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT REPORTS TO THE COMMISSIONERS THAT HE HAS BEEN UNABLE TO SECURE THE COOPERATION OF THE LAND OWNERS ALONG THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD FOR AN 80 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY.

THE COMMISSIONERS UNANIMOUSLY AGREE THAT IF THE LAND OWNERS ARE NOT WILLING TO GIVE THE RIGHT OF WAY FOR THIS ROAD, THEY WOULD RECOMMEND OTHER ROADS FOR THE STATE TO IMPROVE.

RE: ROCK QUARRY

IN THE MATTER OF THE FIRE OCCURRING AT THE ROCK QUARRY OPERATED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, REPLACEMENT OF THE DESTROYED EQUIPMENT, REPAIRING THE QUARRY PLANT AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

A FIRE HAVING OCCURED AT THE ROCK QUARRY OPERATED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY WITH W.P.A. LABOR ON WHAT IS KNOWN AS THE STEINKAMP FARM IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, CAUSING CONSIDERABLE DAMAGE TO THE ROCK QUARRY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, ESTIMATED AT APPROXIMATELY FOUR THOUSAND (4,000.00) DOLLARS, AND AS IT WILL BE TO THE INTEREST



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 7 1937

OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN PROCURING HIGHWAY MATERIALS FROM SAID ROCK QUARRY TO BE PLACED UPON VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAYS, AND FOR THAT PURPOSE THE OPERATION OF SAID QUARRY SHOULD BE RESUMED AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE, THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT AN EXTREME EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT AND REPAIR OF THE EQUIPMENT AND PLANT AT SAID ROCK QUARRY AND THAT FUNDS WILL BE AVAILABLE FROM THE PROCEEDS OF FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES CARRIED ON SAID PLANT AND EQUIPMENT.

THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THAT SAID ROCK QUARRYING PLANT BE IMMEDIATELY RESTORED AND PLACED IN OPERATION AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE AND THAT THE COST OF SAID RESTORATION OF SAID PLANT BE PAID FROM THE PROCEEDS OF FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES ON SAID PLANT AND IF SAID COST EXCEEDS THE AMOUNT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SAID FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES THAT THE EXCESS BE PAID FROM OTHER FUNDS WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED, UPON PRESENTATION OF VOUCHERS COVERING THE COST OF THE RESTORATION OF SAID ROCK QUARRY PLANT TO ISSUE THE WARRANTS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN PAYMENT THEREFOR FROM SAID FIRE INSURANCE FUNDS AND OTHER FUNDS WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE.

(REFER TO PAGE 67 FOR CONTRACT OF MATT W. FOSTER)

RE: RANGE FOR COUNTY JAIL

THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY RECEIVE BIDS ON A RANGE FOR THE COUNTY JAIL FROM THE FOLLOWING PARTIES:

CRESCENT STOVE WORKS . . . . .	\$300.00
SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO . . . . .	337.00

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE CRESCENT STOVE WORKS, AS THEY SUBMITTED LOWEST BID.

RE: AIR COMPRESSOR

W. MACK SAUNDERS, SURVEYOR  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

WE ARE PLEASED TO QUOTE YOU A RENTAL PRICE OF TWENTY DOLLARS (\$20.00) PER DAY ON OUR 160 FOOT AIR COMPRESSOR WHICH PRICE INCLUDES ALL THE NECESSARY AIR HAMMERS, HOSE AND POINTS. WE ALSO INCLUDE THE SERVICES OF AN OPERATOR IN THIS PRICE.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION WE WILL FURNISH A UNION OPERATOR AND ARE OBLIGED TO PAY HIM SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS PER HOUR FOR HIS SERVICES.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

A. G. RYAN & SONS  
(SIGNED) ROY RYAN "

COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT MACK SAUNDERS TO RENT AN AIR COMPRESSOR FROM A. G. RYAN & SON AT \$20.00 PER DAY, THEY TO BE PAID FOR ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS COMPRESSOR IS IN USE. ALSO, MACK SAUNDERS IS AUTHORIZED TO ENGAGE TWO NIGHT WATCHMEN FOR \$20.00 PER WEEK EACH

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 7 1937

ON THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY BRIDGE; HERMAN C. ELPERS, R.R.5 AND ANDREW FOLZ, R.R.8 WERE EMPLOYED, BEGINNING OCTOBER 8TH, 1937.

RE: BURKHARDT ROAD

A PETITION WAS RECEIVED FOR GRADING AND GRAVELING BURKHARDT ROAD. COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED FOR FURTHER CONSIDERATION.

RE: COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

COMMISSIONERS APPOINT MRS. RUTH HART, R.R.#6, GREEN RIVER ROAD, AS A MEMBER OF THE COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD FOR TWO YEARS, ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1939.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO

THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ASK PERMISSION TO LAY GAS MAINS AS FOLLOWS:

OCTOBER 6, 1937

"HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

WE HEREBY APPLY FOR YOUR PERMISSION TO LAY GAS MAINS ON EAST MULBERRY ST., BETWEEN WALKER AND BOEKE ROAD AND ON EAST BELLEMEADE AVE., FROM VANN AVENUE EAST TO WALNUT LANE AND TO RELAY 150 FEET OF MAIN ON WESSELS LANE, ALSO TO LAY GAS SERVICES FOR THE FOLLOWING:

EDNA BIRK, LINCOLN AVENUE AT ST. JAMES BLVD  
REV. E. HULSEY, ALVORD BLVD., NORTH OF BLACKFORD AVENUE.  
J. H. MANION, 524 ALVORD BLVD  
D. C. BUSHEY, ALVORD BLVD., 5TH HOUSE OFF WALNUT STREET.  
T. N. GRANE, 3016 WEST MARYLAND STREET  
ARTHUR SHILLING, 3210 W. MICHIGAN STREET  
HENRY STOCK, 3315 WEST MICHIGAN STREET  
W. R. HARRELL, OUTER WASHINGTON AVENUE

THE ABOVE WORK IS BEING DONE TO SUPPLY GAS SERVICE TO CUSTOMERS AT THESE LOCATIONS.

WE, HEREBY, AGREE TO REPLACE ALL PAVEMENT IN AS GOOD CONDITION AS FOUND WITH NEW MATERIAL AND AGREE TO KEEP THE SAME IN GOOD REPAIR FOR THREE YEARS FROM DATE OF YOUR PERMISSION.

WE, THEREFORE, AGREE TO EXECUTE THIS WORK IN A MANNER SATISFACTORY TO YOUR BOARD, AND THE PUBLIC AS PRACTICABLE AND THEREFORE, FURTHER AGREE TO PROTECT AND INDEMNIFY THE COUNTY AGAINST ALL DAMAGE SUITS, WHICH ARE DUE TO THE INSTALLATION OF THESE PIPE LINES.

WILL YOU PLEASE SEE THAT WE ARE FURNISHED WITH THESE PERMITS IN WRITING, AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE, SO THAT WE CAN PROCEED WITH THIS WORK?

YOURS VERY TRULY,

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC. CO.  
(SIGNED) C. Z. HITCH  
SUPT. GAS DISTRIBUTION "

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION, PROVIDING ALL DAMAGES BE ASSUMED BY THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 7 1937

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVED THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND ORDERED  
THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO CALL A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL TO VOTE ON SAME:

COUNTY SHERIFF-	SERVING WRITS	\$ 500.00
"	BOARD OF PRISONERS	4500.00
"	SALARY-EXTRA DEPUTIES	3120.00
"	TRANSP. OF PRISONERS	3000.00
"	BOOKS, STAT'Y, PTG & STAMPS	100.00
"	EXP- EMERG. DEPUTIES	500.00
COUNTY CORONER-	WITNESS FEES	100.00
SUPERIOR COURT-	STATIONERY & PRINTING	50.00
"	EQUIPMENT	50.00
COUNTY JAIL-	SUPPLIES	600.00
CO. INFIRMARY-	FOOD	2000.00
"	FUEL & ICE	900.00
"	MOTOR EXPENSE	1150.00
"	OTHER SUPPLIES	500.00
COUNTY COMRS-	SALARY COUNTY COUNCIL	440.00
"	COUNTY TELEPHONES	500.00
"	COUNTY ADVERTISING	400.00
"	INMATES-STATE INSTITUTIONS	3500.00
"	SAFETY HIGHWAY SIGNS	3000.00
"	HOWELL STATE BANK BALANCE	163.62
COLISEUM-	GAS, ELECTRIC, WATER	500.00
COUNTY CLERK-	EQUIPMENT	175.00
HIGHWAY DEPT-	TRANSFER FROM TRAVELING EXP- TO CULVERTS & SEWER PIPE	300.00
"	TRANSFER FROM ADV. & NOTICES TO CULVERTS & SEWER PIPE	150.00
"	TRANSFER FROM BOOKS & STAT'Y TO CULVERTS & SEWER PIPE	125.00
"	TRANSFER FROM LICENSE & TITLES TO CULVERTS & SEWER PIPE	380.00
"	TRANSFER FROM TRUCK TO CUL- VERTS & SEWER PIPE	376.95
"	TRANSFER FROM SMALL TOOLS TO CULVERTS & SEWER PIPE	200.00
"	TRANSFER FROM LUMBER TO OTHER ROAD MATERIAL	500.00
"	APPROPRIATE FROM UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS TO-	
	SALARY & MILEAGE SUPERVISOR	75.00
	ASS'T SUPERVISOR & LABOR	1600.00
	GASOLINE, OIL, TIRES & TUBES	1200.00
	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	100.00
	CEMENT AND LIME	300.00
	OTHER ROAD MATERIALS	4750.40
	ROCK QUARRY	1000.00

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 11TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Estabrook*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Henry Schumacher*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

OCTOBER 5, 1937

"I HEREBY SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES ON ONE INTERNATIONAL POWER UNIT MODEL PD-40 DIESEL WITH WELDED STEEL BASE, COMPLETE WITH INJECTION PUMP, STARTING MAGNETO AND CARBURETOR, OIL FILTER, FLYWHEEL HOUSING, STARTING CRANK AND ANGLE SILLS, OVERCENTER TYPE CLUTCH UNIT, COMPLETE WITH LEVER AND PULLEY SHAFT, RADIATOR AND FAN, HOOD, OIL TYPE AIR CLEANER, INCLUDING PIPES AND CONNECTIONS, HOOD SUPPORT PANEL, 2 SMALL TANKS, FUEL SUPPLY PUMPS, GOVERNOR CONTROLS AND CONNECTIONS. ONE 14" ROCKWOOD PULLEY, DELIVERED F.O.B. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA . . . . . \$1941.95

ABOVE PRICE INCLUDES PIPING FROM STORAGE TANKS TO UNIT WITH RETURN TO TANK.

YOURS VERY TRULY,  
(SIGNED) MATT W. FOSTER "



MONDAY, OCTOBER 11TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON A CAR FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. THIS HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY COUNTY SHERIFF EDWIN E. DIEKMANN.

RE: EAST VIRGINIA STREET

COMES NOW GEORGE THEYSON, RAY F. CHERRY AND LEONARD RAUSCHER, VIEWERS ON EAST VIRGINIA STREET, AND SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF }  
NORTH SIDE BANK, ET AL, FOR THE }  
OPENING OF A HIGHWAY KNOWN AS }  
EAST VIRGINIA STREET }

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AT A MEETING OF SAID BOARD HELD ON THE 27TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1937, TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, TO-WIT:

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-TWO (22), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION AND SIX HUNDRED ONE AND THIRTY-SIX HUNDREDTHS (601.36) FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION, THENCE WEST THREE HUNDRED FORTYSEVEN AND SIX TENTHS (347.6) FEET, THENCE SOUTH SIXTY (60) FEET, THENCE EAST THREE HUNDRED FORTY SEVEN AND SIX TENTHS (347.6) FEET, THENCE NORTH SIXTY (60) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING,

SHOULD BE OPENED.

WE MET, AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY AND STREET AND FOUND THAT THE OPENING REQUESTED ON SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE WOULD BE A PUBLIC UTILITY AND NECESSITY, PROVIDED SAID ROAD BE OPENED AND CONSTRUCTED SO AS TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE COUNTY SURVEYOR AND THAT THE COST AND EXPENSES THEREOF BE BORNE BY THE PETITIONERS, AND WE FIND THAT THE DAMAGES TO THE PROPERTY OF MARY J. WILSON, HEREIN DESCRIBED EXCEED THE BENEFITS TO SAID LAND IN THE AMOUNT OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS TO BE PAID BY PETITIONERS WHEN SAID ROAD IS OPENED, SAID ROAD SHALL BE OPENED WITHIN NOT LESS THAN ONE YEAR FROM THE 11TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937.

(SIGNED) GEO. A. THEYSON

(SIGNED) RAY F. CHERRY

(SIGNED) LEONARD RAUSCHER  
VIEWERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 11 & 14 1937

COMMISSIONERS HAVING HEARD REPORT OF VIEWERS, AND AFTER GIVING REPORT OF VIEWERS DUE CONSIDERATION BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, ACCEPT AND APPROVE SAME.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON BOEHNE HOSPITAL REMODELING

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS ITEMS FOR THE REMODELING OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

PLUMBING & HEATING

H.G. NEWMAN PLUMBING CO	\$1195.00
BEN NEWMAN PLBG. & HTG CO	1352.00
TRI STATE PLBG & HTG CO	1209.00

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO N. G. NEWMAN PLUMBING Co, AS THEY SUBMITTED LOWEST BID.

ELECTRIC & WIRING

EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE	\$365.00	RADIO	\$110.00
ALTHOFF-HOWARD COMPANY	528.00	"	119.00
H. F. ROETTGER COMPANY	493.00		

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, AS THEY SUBMITTED LOWEST BID.

LATHS FOR PARTITION

## LENSING BROS -

METAL LATH	22.8¢	PER YARD
GYP SUM LATH	1.85	" 100 SQ. FT
WALL PLASTER	.84	" BAG
FINISHING LIME	.42	" "

## JOHN L. NEWMAN -

METAL LATH	.24	PER YD
ROCK LATH	21.00	" 1000 FT
CEMENT PLASTER	.85	" BAG
LIME	.44	" "

## GEO. L. MESKER CO-

METAL LATH	.24½	PER YD
------------	------	--------

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO LENSING BROS., THEY HAVING  
BEST BID.

RE: ALEXANDER AVENUE

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
MILDRED L.E. CLABAUGH ET AL FOR  
THE LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HIGHWAY  
IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.

COMES NOW MILDRED L.E. CLABAUGH AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER  
PERSONS AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE LOCATION OF A PUB-  
LIC HIGHWAY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID PE-  
TITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT THE AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM SMOCK THAT NOTICE  
WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING OF SAID PETITION FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS  
PRIOR TO THE 14TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, BY POSTING COPIES OF SAID NOTICE  
IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AND  
OF THE MAILING OF A COPY OF SAID NOTICE TO PETER BALZ, OSCAR A. KLAMER  
AND ELIZABETH STINSON, THE ONLY OWNERS OF PROPERTY ALONG THE LINE OF SAID  
HIGHWAY WHO DID NOT SIGN SAID PETITION.

AND THE BOARD HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY AD-  
VISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN  
TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT MORE  
THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDI-  
ATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE  
PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST  
PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY AND BY  
MAILING A COPY TO ALL OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE AFFECTED WHO DID NOT SIGN SAID  
PETITION, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THIS DATE.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, BY THE BOARD THAT JAMES HINMAN, CHRIST  
HAHN AND WILLIAM NIEDERHAUS, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP IN SAID COUNTY BE AND THEY ARE  
HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY THAT IS TO SAY, UPON  
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE:

ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SECTION THIRTY-FOUR (34), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND EXTENDING FROM COVERT AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NORTH TO WASHINGTON AVENUE, ALSO AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 16TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, AT 9:00 O'CLOCK A.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD ON OR BEFORE THE 28TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, AND THIS PROCEEDING IS CONTINUED.

RE: MENDENHALL ALLEY

IN THE MATTER OF THE PARTIAL  
VACATION OF MENDENHALL ALLEY  
IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP.

COMES NOW ALAN R. MENDENHALL AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER PERSONS AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE PARTIAL VACATION OF AN ALLEY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT THE AFFIDAVIT OF ALAN R. MENDENHALL THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING OF SAID PETITION FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE 14TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, BY POSTING COPIES OF SAID NOTICE IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ALLEY, SAID PETITION BEING SIGNED BY ALL OF THE LAND OWNERS ADJACENT TO SAID ALLEY,

AND THE BOARD HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ALLEY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ALLEY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS BEFORE THIS DATE, NO NOTICES BEING MAILED TO ANY AFFECTED OWNER OF REAL ESTATE FOR THE REASON, THAT THEY ALL SIGNED SAID PETITION.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT JAMES HINMAN, GEORGE HELFRICH AND MAX LOWE, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID ALLEY PROPOSED TO BE PARTIALLY VACATED, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:

THAT PORTION OF AN ALLEY, BEING THE WEST TEN (10) FEET OF A TWENTY (20) FOOT ALLEY, WITH TWENTY (20) FOOT FRONT, LYING EAST OF LOTS NINE (9) AND TEN (10) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF WASHINGTON TERRACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, SAID TEN FOOT STRIP IN WIDTH TO BE VACATED EXTENDING SOUTH FROM LINCOLN AVENUE TO MULBERRY STREET

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID PORTION OF SAID ALLEY TO BE VACATED, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH



OF TEN (10) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE AT EVANSVILLE INDIANA, ON THE 16TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, AT 9:30 O'CLOCK A.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD ON OR BEFORE THE 25TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: COLISEUM

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE A NEW FORM OF CONTRACT FOR COLISEUM RENTAL, WHICH WAS PRESENTED TO THE BOARD BY AUDITOR E.D. KOENEMANN. COMMISSIONERS ALSO BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, REQUESTED THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PREVENT ANY STORING OF ANY PROPERTIES OTHER THAN PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

RE: COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS

IN THE MATTER OF THE REDEMPTION AND	}	REQUISITION OF THE BOARD OF
REFUNDING OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS		
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA		
REFUNDING BONDS 1918-1938, IN THE		
PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY		
THOUSAND DOLLARS (COURT HOUSE BONDS)		VANDERBURGH.

THE UNDERSIGNED, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND THE UNDERSIGNED, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, REPRESENT AND SHOW TO YOUR HONORABLE BODY THAT THERE MATURE AND BECOME DUE ON THE 2ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, OF THE BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY THOUSAND (170,000) DOLLARS; THAT SAID BONDS WERE ISSUED PURSUANT TO ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE YEAR 1917, AUTHORIZING THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH TO ISSUE SAID BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY THOUSAND (170,000.00) DOLLARS OF A TWO HUNDRED TWENTY-THOUSAND (220,000.00) DOLLAR ISSUE OF THE BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, MATURING ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, 1918; THAT SAID BONDS BEAR DATE THE 2ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1918, AND BEAR INTEREST AT THE RATE OF FOUR AND ONE-HALF (4½) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM AND ARE COMMONLY KNOWN AS VANDERBURGH COUNTY REFUNDING BONDS 1918-1938 - COURT HOUSE.

YOUR PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW TO YOUR HONORABLE BODY THAT THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH WILL HAVE IN ITS TREASURY ON SAID 2ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, IN THE COUNTY BOND AND SINKING FUND THE SUM OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS AVAILABLE TO MAKE A PARTIAL REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS, LEAVING A BALANCE DUE THEREON OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS.



YOUR PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW TO YOUR HONORABLE BODY THAT NO TAX LEVY WAS MADE IN THE YEAR 1937 FOR THE PAYMENT OF SAID REMAINING ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS OF SAID BONDS MATURING ON SAID 2ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, AND THAT SAID COUNTY HAS NO FUNDS ON HAND OR OTHERWISE AVAILABLE OR ANY TAX LEVY WITH WHICH TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF SAID REMAINING ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) OF SAID BONDS; THAT IT WAS DEEMED BY THE OFFICERS OF THE COUNTY, INCLUDING CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, IN SEPTEMBER, 1937, WHEN THE TAXES WERE LEVIED FOR THE YEAR 1938, THAT NO LEVY SHOULD BE MADE TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OF SAID REMAINING ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS OF SAID BONDS SO MATURING ON SAID 2ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, AND THAT IT WOULD BE TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY AND THE TAXPAYERS THAT SAID SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS IN THE COUNTY TREASURY ON THE 2ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, BE APPLIED TOWARD THE REDEMPTION OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS OF SAID BONDS AND THAT ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) OF SAID BONDS BE REFUNDED.

YOUR BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND COUNTY AUDITOR BELIEVE IT TO BE TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY AND THE TAXPAYERS THEREOF, WHEN SAID BONDS MATURE, TO APPLY SAID SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS AVAILABLE IN THE COUNTY BOND AND SINKING FUND TOWARD THE REDEMPTION OF SAID ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY THOUSAND (170,000.00) DOLLARS OF BONDS SO MATURING ON SAID 2ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, AND TO ISSUE REFUNDING BONDS IN THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS TO PROCURE FUNDS WITH WHICH TO PAY, SATISFY AND DISCHARGE SAID BALANCE OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS OF SAID BONDS.

WHEREFORE, YOUR PETITIONERS ASK THAT AN ORDINANCE BE ADOPTED BY YOUR HONORABLE BODY AUTHORIZING THE ISSUE AND SALE OF BONDS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (\$100,000.00) DOLLARS OF SAID BONDS SO MATURING AS AFORESAID, AND APPROPRIATE THE PROCEEDS THEREOF TO SUCH PURPOSE; THAT SAID BONDS BEAR INTEREST NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF (3½%) PER CENT PER ANNUM; THAT SAID BONDS BE ISSUED TO MATURE SERIALLY COVERING A PERIOD OF TEN (10) YEARS, FIVE (5) BONDS OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH TO MATURE JUNE 2ND, 1939 AND FIVE (5) BONDS OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH TO MATURE ON JANUARY 2ND, 1940 AND THEREAFTER IN A LIKE NUMBER AND LIKE DENOMINATION TO MATURE EACH YEAR, THEREBY LESSENING THE TAX RATE AND SPREADING THE REDEMPTION OF SAID BONDS OVER A PERIOD OF TEN (10) YEARS.

AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING AN ORDINANCE AS HEREIN PETITIONED FOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 14 1937

DATED THIS 14TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

By

JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED)

HARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED)

HENRY SCHORNHORST (SIGNED)

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.

RE: HIGHWAY ORDINANCE PERMIT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE LAYING PIPE IN #452 WEINBACH AVENUE FOR GILMORE  
RUSTON. PERMIT IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

(COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY TO TAKE PROPER STEPS  
TO HAVE FRANK BITTNER VACATE PROPERTY HE NOW IS LIVING IN; ALSO TO HAVE HENRY  
KOLLKER VACATE THE PROPERTY HE IS NOW LIVING IN; BOTH PIECES OF PROPERTY BEING  
NOW THE PROPERTY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.)

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 18TH, 1937.

Joseph V. EisterholdHarvey HerndonHenry Schornhorst  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 18 1937

MONDAY, OCTOBER 18TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND GUY K, FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: LETTER FROM WAR DEPARTMENT

LETTER WAS RECEIVED BY EDW.D.KOENEMANN FROM THE WAR DEPARTMENT, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, REGARDING BANK REVETMENT PROJECT ON THE OHIO RIVER. LETTER IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HOOVER MACHINE FOR COURT HOUSE

COMMISSIONERS ADVISE EDW.D.KOENEMANN, TO PURCHASE A NEW HOOVER CLEANING MACHINE FOR THE COURT HOUSE, FROM THE R. & G. FURNITURE COMPANY FOR . . . \$82.50, AS PER THEIR LETTER OF OCTOBER 15TH, 1937.

RE: REAL ESTATE LEASE AGREEMENT  
(ED.BITTNER)

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS 15TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937, BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AS LESSORS IN CHARGE OF LANDS CONVEYED TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN SATISFACTION OF A SCHOOL FUND LOAN AND ED. BITTNER, AS LESSEE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WITNESSETH:

THE LESSOR HEREBY LEASES TO THE LESSEE, UNDER THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN RECITED, FOR WHEAT CROP PURPOSES ONLY, SUCH ACREAGE AS THE LESSEE IN THE YEAR 1937 SOWS IN WHEAT, IN THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LANDS SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-SIX (36), TOWNSHIP FOUR (4) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING FORTY (40) ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ALSO ALL THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-SIX (36), TOWNSHIP FOUR (4) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER SECTION, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH EIGHT (8) RODS, THENCE EAST EIGHTY (80) RODS, THENCE NORTH EIGHT (8) RODS, AND THENCE WEST EIGHTY (80) RODS TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING FOUR (4) ACRES

ALSO A TRACT DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING EIGHT (8) RODS SOUTH OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-SIX (36), TOWNSHIP FOUR (4) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, THENCE NORTH NINE (9) RODS, THENCE EAST TWELVE (12) RODS, AND FOUR (4) FEET, THENCE NORTHWEST FOURTEEN (14) RODS AND ONE-HALF, THENCE WEST SEVEN (7) RODS AND THREE (3) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, ALL LYING IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.



IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE LESSEE IS TO PAY INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR EACH ACRE OF LAND SOWED INTO WHEAT BY HIM IN THE FALL OF 1937, AS RENTAL THEREFOR, THE SUM OF FOUR (4.00) DOLLARS PER ACRE, WITH THE SPECIFIC UNDERSTANDING AND PROVISIO THAT THIS LEASE DOES NOT GIVE TO THE LESSEE THE RIGHT TO PLANT ANY CROPS, OTHER THAN WHEAT, IN THE AVREAGE CONTAINED IN THE ABOVE DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, AND WITH THE FURTHER SPECIFIC UNDERSTANDING THAT ALL STRAW PRODUCED BY SAID WHEAT CROP IS TO BE LEFT ON THE PREMISES.

IN THE EVENT A PURCHASER IS PROCURED BY THE LESSOR FOR SAID REAL ESTATE THE LESSEE AGREES, UPON PAYMENT TO HIM OF THE SUM OF FIFTEEN (15.00) DOLLARS PER ACRE (DEDUCTING THEREFROM ANY UNPAID RENTAL) UPON ALL ACREAGE SOWED BY HIM IN WHEAT IN THE YEAR 1937, AND NOT HARVESTED, AS FULL PAYMENT AND IN FULL SATISFACTION FOR ALL SERVICES, SEEDS, ETC. FURNISHED BY THE LESSEE IN THE SOWING OF SAID WHEAT ACREAGE, AND TO IMMEDIATELY SURRENDER POSSESSION OF SAID PREMISES.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO THAT IN THE EVENT SAID PREMISES ARE NOT SOLD AND THE LESSEE HARVESTS SAID WHEAT CROP, UPON THE COMPLETION OF SAID HARVESTING, HE WILL NOT EXERCISE OR ATTEMPT TO EXERCISE ANY FURTHER RIGHTS UPON THE PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED OR ANY PART THEREOF.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE LESSEE SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT TO OCCUPY OR USE ANY OF THE REAL ESTATE HEREIN DESCRIBED, EXCEPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF SOWING AND HARVESTING THE WHEAT CROP AS HEREIN SPECIFIED AND HE IS SPECIFICALLY PROHIBITED FROM OCCUPYING OR EXERCISING ANY RIGHT OF ACCUPANCY OF ANY OF THE BUILDINGS LOCATED UPON THE REAL ESTATE HEREIN DESCRIBED.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE PARTIES HAVE HEREUNTO AFFIXED THEIR SIGNATURES ON THE DATE HEREINABOVE SET OUT.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

LESSOR

BY EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO SAID  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

EDWARD M. BITTNER (SIGNED)

LESSEE



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 18 1937

RE: PETITION OF ALEXANDER AVENUE  
(REPORT OF VIEWERS)

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
MILDRED L.E. CLABAUGH, ET AL, FOR  
THE LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HIGHWAY  
IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, KNOWN AS ALEXANDER  
AVENUE.

COME NOW JAMES HINMAN, CHRIST J. HAHN AND WILLIAM NIEDERHAUS,  
HERETOFORE APPOINTED BY THE BOARD TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PRO-  
POSED NEW HIGHWAY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND  
FILE AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR REPORT HEREIN, WHICH REPORT IS IN THE  
WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
MILDRED L.E. CLABAUGH ET AL, FOR THE  
LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN  
KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, KNOWN AS ALEXANDER AVENUE.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS, APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSION-  
ERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CER-  
TAIN HIGHWAY AS PETITIONED FOR BY MILDRED L.E. CLABAUGH, AND OTHERS, SUBMIT  
THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART  
HEREOF AND AFTER TAKING AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DISCHARGE THE  
DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW AND DID VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SUCH  
PROPOSED HIGHWAY IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS,  
COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED  
AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

THIRTY (30) FEET ON EACH THE EAST AND WEST SIDE OF THE NORTH AND  
SOUTH MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SECTION THIRTY-FOUR (34), TOWNSHIP  
SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN WEST, AND EXTENDING FROM COVERT AVENUE,  
AN ESTABLISHED PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NORTH  
TO WASHINGTON AVENUE, ALSO AN ESTABLISHED PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN VANDER-  
BURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

THAT THE WIDTH OF SAID HIGHWAY AS ABOVE LAID OUT IS SIXTY (60) FEET;  
AND THAT SAID HIGHWAY WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

WE FURTHER FIND THAT ALL OF THE LAND OWNERS AFFECTED BY THE SAID  
HIGHWAY, EXCEPT PETER BELZ, OSCAR A. KLAMER AND ELIZABETH STINSON, HAVE  
PETITIONED FOR THE OPENING OF SAID HIGHWAY AND THAT THE BENEFITS ACCRUING  
TO THE SAID PETER BALZ, OSCAR A. KLAMER AND ELIZABETH STINSON, BY REASON OF  
THE LOCATION OF SAID HIGHWAY EXCEED THE DAMAGES BY THEM SUSTAINED.

WE FURTHER FIND THAT SAID HIGHWAY, AS LOCATED BY US, DOES NOT RUN  
THROUGH ANY PERSON'S ENCLOSURE OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR'S STANDING, WITHOUT  
HIS CONSENT.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 16TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937.

(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN

(SIGNED) CHRIST J. HAHN

(SIGNED) WILLIAM NIEDERHAUS  
VIEWERS

AND THE BOARD HAVING EXAMINED SAID REPORT AND HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE, AND BEING  
SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OUGHT TO BE APPROVED.

IT IS THEREFORE CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE BOARD THAT THE PROPOSED NEW  
HIGHWAY AS MARKED AND LAID OUT BY THE VIEWERS IN THEIR REPORT AS HEREINABOVE SET FORTH,  
THAT IS TO SAY, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED NEW LOCATION OF HIGHWAY:

THIRTY (30) FEET ON EACH THE EAST AND WEST SIDE OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER  
SECTION LINE OF SECTION THIRTY-FOUR (34), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN  
(11) WEST, AND EXTENDING FROM COVERT AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NORTH TO WASHINGTON AVENUE, ALSO AN ESTABLISHED  
PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND BEING WHOLLY LOCATED IN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY RECORDED AS A PUBLIC HIGHWAY OF THE WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET,  
AND IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND DIRECTED THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE OPENED AND KEPT IN REPAIR AS  
OTHER PUBLIC HIGHWAYS IN THE COUNTY.

RE: MENDENHALL ALLEY  
(REPORT OF VIEWERS)

IN THE MATTER OF THE PARTIAL  
VACATION OF MENDENHALL ALLEY,  
IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.

COME NOW J. MAX LOWE, JAMES HINMAN AND GEORGE P. HELFRICH, HERETO-  
FORE APPOINTED BY THE BOARD TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A PART OF A CERTAIN  
ALLEY, THE VACATION OF WHICH WAS PETITIONED FOR BY ALAN R. MENDENHALL, AND  
OTHERS, LOCATED IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND FILE  
AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR REPORT HEREIN, WHICH REPORT IS IN THE WORDS  
AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"IN THE MATTER OF THE PARTIAL  
VACATION OF MENDENHALL ALLEY,  
IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISS-  
SIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, TO VIEW, MARK AND  
LAY OUT A PART OF A CERTAIN PUBLIC ALLEY THE VACATION OF WHICH WAS  
PETITIONED FOR BY ALAN R. MENDENHALL, AND OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOL-  
LOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART  
HEREOF, AND AFTER TAKING AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DIS-  
CHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW AND DID VIEW, MARK  
AND LAY OUT THE PORTION OF SAID ALLEY PROPOSED TO BE VACATED, IN THE  
MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE PORTION OF SAID ALLEY TO BE  
VACATED SITUATE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS  
MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

THAT PORTION OF AN ALLEY BEING THE WEST TEN (10) FEET OF A  
TWENTY (20) FOOT ALLEY, WITH TWENTY (20) FOOT FRONT, LYING  
EAST OF LOTS NINE (9) AND TEN (10) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF WASH-  
INGTON TERRACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
SAID TEN FOOT STRIP IN WIDTH TO BE VACATED EXTENDING SOUTH FROM  
LINCOLN AVENUE TO MULBERRY STREET.

WE FURTHER FIND THAT ALL OF THE LAND OWNERS AFFECTED BY THE VACA-  
TION OF SAID PORTION OF SAID ALLEY HAVE PETITIONED FOR THE VACATION  
THEREOF AND THAT THE REMAINING TEN (10) FEET OF SAID ALLEY WILL BE  
SUFFICIENT TO ACCOMMODATE ANY AND ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES TO BE PLACED  
THEREIN.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 18TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937.

(SIGNED) J. MAX LOWE

(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN

(SIGNED) GEORGE P. HELFRICH  
VIEWERS

AND THE BOARD HAVING EXAMINED SAID REPORT AND HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE,  
AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OUGHT  
TO BE APPROVED.

IT IS THEREFORE CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE BOARD THAT THE  
PORTION OF SAID ALLEY, TO BE VACATED, AS MARKED AND LAID OUT BY THE VIEWERS  
IN THEIR REPORT AS HEREINABOVE SET FORTH, THAT IS TO SAY, THE FOLLOWING DE-  
SCRIBED PORTION OF SAID ALLEY, TO-WIT:

THAT PORTION OF AN ALLEY BEING THE WEST TEN (10) FEET OF A TWENTY  
(20) FOOT ALLEY, WITH TWENTY (20) FOOT FRONT, LYING EAST OF LOTS  
NINE (9) AND TEN (10) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF WASHINGTON TERRACE, IN  
KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID TEN (10) FOOT STRIP  
IN WIDTH TO BE VACATED EXTENDING SOUTH FROM LINCOLN AVENUE TO MUL-  
BERRY STREET

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, ~~OCTOBER 18 & 21~~ 1937

BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY VACATED FOR ALL PURPOSES AND THAT THE REMAINING EAST TEN (10) FEET OF SAID ALLEY, AS ORIGINALLY LAID OUT, BE RESERVED AND USED TO ACCOMMODATE PUBLIC UTILITIES ONLY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21ST, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21ST, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: MEMORIAL FOR DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERANS

DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERAN MEMORIAL COMMITTEE FROM SAID ORGANIZATION ASKS PERMISSION TO PLACE A MEMORIAL ON THE COURT HOUSE LAWN, CORNER FOURTH & COURT STREETS. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SUCH ACTION AND GRANT PERMISSION.

RE: CONCESSION STAND IN COURT HOUSE

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO VICTOR SCHMITT TO OPERATE A CONCESSION STAND IN THE COURT HOUSE, AS FOLLOWS:

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

THE UNDERSIGNED, A BLIND PERSON, HAVING RESIDED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) YEARS LAST PAST, AND A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, HEREBY RESPECTFULLY PETITION YOUR HONORABLE BOARD FOR PERMISSION TO OPERATE A CONCESSION STAND IN THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF VENDING NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, CONFECTIONS, TOBACCO PRODUCTS AND SUCH OTHER ARTICLES AS MAY BE APPROVED BY YOUR BOARD AS CUSTODIAL AUTHORITY HAVING CHARGE OF SAID COURT HOUSE, SUCH STANDS TO BE PLACED AT SUCH LOCATION AS YOUR BOARD MAY DIRECT, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 87 (PAGE 450) OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY, APPROVED MARCH 6TH, 1937.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 21ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937.

(SIGNED) VICTOR SCHMIDT



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 21 & 25 1937

THE ABOVE APPLICATION IS HEREBY APPROVED BY THE BOARD FOR SUBMISSION TO THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE FOR INVESTIGATION AND ISSUANCE OF LICENSE TO THE APPLICANT, IF FOUND BY SAID BOARD TO BE ELIGIBLE.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 21ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1937.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 25TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 25TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE- BIDS ON LAUBSCHER MILL ROAD BRIDGE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON THE LAUBSCHER MILL ROAD BRIDGE, COMES NOW A.G. RYAN & SONS, AND SUBMIT THEIR BID FOR . . . \$3685.00. NO OTHER BID WAS SUBMITTED, AND ON MOTION THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT TO A.G. RYAN & SONS.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CAR FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF, COMES NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY-

-	1938 PLYMOUTH STANDARD 21 DOOR SEDAN . . . . .	\$736.57	
	TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON OLD CAR	<u>350.00</u>	\$386.57 NET
	1938 PLYMOUTH DELUXE TOURING 2-DOOR SEDAN . . .	\$819.69	
	TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON OLD CAR	<u>350.00</u>	\$469.69 NET

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 25 1937

## HARTMETZ BROS.-

1938 PLYMOUTH 2-DOOR SEDAN . . . . . \$750.00

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON OLD CAR 405.00 \$345.00 NET

## LINCOLN MOTOR COMPANY-

1938 BUICK MODEL 38/48, 2-DOOR TOURING SEDAN \$1104.00

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON OLD CAR 450.00  
654.00LESS FEDERAL TAX . . . . . 26.00 628.00 NET

1938 BUICK 2-DOOR SEDAN . . . . . 603.00 NET

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1937.

## RE: HAPPE ROAD- GERMAN TOWNSHIP

THE BOARD ORDERS WALTER MOESNER TO HAUL TEN (37) LOADS OF ROUGH CINDERS  
AT \$3.00 PER LOAD ON THE HAPPE ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP.

## RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE BOARD INSTRUCTS HARVEY HERNDON TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS AT THE EXPENSE OF THE  
COUNTY TO CONFER WITH OFFICIALS ON COUNTY BUSINESS.

## RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO CONFER WITH PROPER OFFICIALS REGARDING  
THE GRANT ON COUNTY JAIL REMODELING, AND THE CONTROVERSY REGARDING THE PATRIOTIC BUILDING,  
OF THE LEGION HOME AND TO STOP AT INDIANAPOLIS ON HIS RETURN FROM WASHINGTON ON COUNTY  
BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1937.

Joseph A. EsterholdHarvey HerndonHenry Schuchman  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON ROOFING & SHEET METAL WORK.  
FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL REMODELING

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON ROOFING AND SHEET METAL WORK FOR THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL REMODELING, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

R. J. COUDRET COMPANY-	\$210.00
OHIO VALLEY HDWE & RFG.CO	180.00

ON MOTION THE BOARD AWARDED THE CONTRACT TO OHIO VALLEY HDWE & RFG.CO.  
FOR . . . . . \$180.00.

RE: CONTRACT ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN, THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT ON CAR TO BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY FOR-

1- 1938 PLYMOUTH DELUXE TOURING 2-DOOR SEDAN FOR . . \$469.69 NET

RE: OPENING OF MULBERRY STREET

IN THE MATTER OF THE EXTENSION  
OF MULBERRY STREET OVER LOTS  
3, 2 AND 1 RAMONA PLACE.

COME NOW WALTER A. HANEY, WILLIAM J. AND ATTA AULSBROOK AND A. ARNOLD, FRED G. AND JOHN W.C. BRAND, AND FILE THEIR RESPECTIVE CONSENTS WITH THE BOARD GRANTING PERMISSION TO THE BOARD TO OPEN MULBERRY STREET OVER THE SOUTH END OF LOTS THREE (3), TWO (2) AND ONE (1) IN RAMONA PLACE, AS PLATTED ON PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-SEVEN (27), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND PURSUANT TO SAID PERMISSION SO GRANTED THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THAT MULBERRY STREET BE OPENED AND EXTENDED OVER THE SOUTH END OF SAID LOTS, WITH A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET TAKEN OFF THE SOUTH END OF EACH OF SAID LOTS, AND THE BOARD NOW REQUESTS W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR TO LOCATE THE EXTENSION OF MULBERRY STREET OVER SAID THREE LOTS WITHIN SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SIXTY (60) FEET.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCT 28 & NOV 1 1937

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNS SINE DIE.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, JULIUS RITTER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SCREENINGS ON JAIL BARS

THE BOARD AUTHORIZES JACOB BASSEMIER TO HAVE THE SCREENINGS REMOVED FROM THE COUNTY JAIL BARS.

RE: W. P. A. CLERK

THE BOARD APPROVES THE SALARY OF NINETY (90.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH FOR MAYTHA SEIP NEUCKS, W.P.A. CLERK, BEGINNING NOVEMBER 1ST, 1937.

RE: LAUBSCHER MILL ROAD BRIDGE

THE BOARD APPROVES THE RECOMMENDATION OF ENGINEER MACK SAUNDERS AND APPOINTS RAY CHERRY AS INSPECTOR ON THE LAUBSCHER MILL ROAD BRIDGE AT SIX (6.00) DOLLARS PER DAY, BEGINNING NOVEMBER 2ND, 1937.

RE: INSPECTOR COUNTY JAIL PROJECT &  
 COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION FIELD MAN

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THE REMODELING OF THE COUNTY JAIL AND COURT HOUSE ANNEX WILL NOT BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1ST, 1937, BY REASON OF WHICH IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO CONTINUE A COUNTY INSPECTOR ON THE WORK, AND THE BOARD NOW APPOINTS EDWARD C. KERTH TO CONTINUE AS SUCH INSPECTOR UNTIL DECEMBER 1ST, 1937, AND ALSO APPOINTS ED. O'BRIEN TO CONTINUE AS FIELD REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD FOR THAT PERIOD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: STANLEY AVENUE

THE BOARD ORDERS THE COUNTY ENGINEER TO SET LOCATION STAKES FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY.

RE: ROAD MATERIALS FOR 1938

THE BOARD AUTHORIZES THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ROAD MATERIALS FOR 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL NOVEMBER 8TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 8 1937

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: TRAFFIC LIGHT-GREEN RIVER ROAD & LINCOLN AVE.

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE A PETITION FOR A TRAFFIC LIGHT AT GREEN RIVER ROAD AND LINCOLN AVENUE. THE COMMISSIONERS HAVE ALREADY TAKEN UP THIS MATTER WITH THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AND AGREE TO GIVE IT FURTHER CONSIDERATION AND ACTION.

RE: ROCK QUARRY  
(FIRE ADJUSTMENT)

THE AUDITOR REPORTS TO COMMISSIONERS AN ADJUSTMENT HAD BEEN MADE WITH THE INSURANCE ADJUSTOR FOR \$2809.31 FOR FIRE LOSS SUSTAINED AT THE ROCK QUARRY. THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE ADJUSTMENT.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON TAX MATTERS, HIGHWAY AND COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BOND ISSUE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1937.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
Henry Schornhorst  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 12TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: OUTER DIVISION STREET

HARVEY HERNDON MAKES MOTION THAT THE COMMISSIONERS TAKE STEPS TO HAVE THE STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TAKE OVER THE HIGHWAY KNOWN AS OUTER DIVISION STREET, AND THAT SOME REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS COMMISSION CALL ON THE STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TO DISCUSS THIS MATTER WITH THEM.

RE: EMERGENCY WORK

COMMISSIONERS WUTHORIZE JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS TO EMPLOY PROPER LABOR IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY, UNTIL THE MATTER CAN BE CALLED TO THE ATTENTION OF THE COMMISSION FOR FURTHER ACTION.

RE: FENCE FOR COUNTY GARAGE

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR APPROXIMATELY 186 FEET OF FENCE, PLUS 2- 6 FOOT GATES AND 2- 8 FOOT GATES, AND NECESSARY POSTS AND FITTINGS, STYLE AND SPECIFICATIONS AS SHOWN ON PAGE 40 OF THE PITTSBURG CUSTODIAN CHAIN LINK FENCE COMPANY, OR EQUAL.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
(HEARING)

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX SATURDAY NOVEMBER 13TH AT 11 A.M. FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY GARAGE

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE SUPERINTENDENT JACOB BASSEMIER TO PURCHASE THREE BARRELS OF HORNEBLEND FOR THE ROOF OF NEW COUNTY GARAGE.



RE: ROCK QUARRY  
(RAILS & CARS)

"BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS:

A AM OFFERING \$22.00 PER TON FOR ALL RAILS, UP TO AND INCLUDING THE 20 LBS. AT THE ROCK QUARRY.

ALSO, I AM OFFERING \$30.00 FOR THE NINE (9) CARS AT THE ROCK QUARRY.

I WILL REMOVE THIS FROM THE PREMISES AT MY OWN COST, AND UNDERSTAND THE COUNTY WILL NOT HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE MOVING OF THIS.

THIS IS TO BE PAID FOR BEFORE IT IS REMOVED FROM VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) LLOYD HUFFINE"

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO LLOYD HUFFINE FOR . . . \$87.75, THIS BEING THE ONLY AND BEST BID.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
(LAYING GAS MAINS)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY TO LAY CERTAIN GAS PIPES AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS, AS PER APPLICATIONS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: FLOOR COVERING FOR ANNEX &  
COUNTY GARAGE

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO GET ESTIMATE ON FLOOR COVERING FOR SECOND FLOOR OF ANNEX AND TWO ROOMS FOR COUNTY GARAGE OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1937.

*Joseph A. Zintzhold*

*Harvey Herman*

*Harry Schuchman*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 15 1937

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 15TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REFUNDING BONDS - COURT HOUSE

IN RE: BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION ON MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1937, PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HARVEY HERNDON AND HENRY SCHORNHORST, BEING ALL THE MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD; ALSO EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY. THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY EDWIN F. DIEKAMN, COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND AT A RECESSED SESSION OF SAID MEETING HELD ON THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION AND ORDINANCE WAS DOPTED BY SAID BOARD, TO-WIT:

HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, INTRODUCED AND CAUSED TO BE READ THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE:

WHEREAS, ON THE 10TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937, THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN SPECIAL SESSION ADOPTED AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUE AND SALE OF REFUNDING BONDS IN THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING OFF, SATISFYING AND DISCHARGING AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE VALID, SUBSISTING OUTSTANDING BONDS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH MATURING AND FALLING DUE JANUARY 2ND, 1938, KNOWN AS "BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, REFUNDING BONDS 1918-1938 - (COURT HOUSE)";

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED IN SUCH BOARD BY VIRTUE OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND THE AUTHORIZATION OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BY AN ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED ON THE 10TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937, THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH BORROW THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TAKING UP, PAYING OFF AND DISCHARGING AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF BONDS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MATURING JANUARY 2ND, 1938, KNOWN AS "BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, REFUNDING BONDS 1918-1938 (COURT HOUSE)".

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 15 1937

SAID BONDS SHALL BE NUMBERED FROM 1 TO 100, BOTH INCLUSIVE, AND SHALL BE IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH, BEARING DATE OF JANUARY 3RD, 1938, WITH INTEREST THEREON NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER ANNUM FROM THE DATE THEREOF, PAYABLE JULY 3RD, 1939 AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 3RD DAY OF JANUARY AND JULY IN EACH YEAR, THE BIDDER TO DESIGNATE IN HIS BID THE RATE OF INTEREST WHICH THE BONDS ARE TO BEAR, NOT EXCEEDING THE MAXIMUM RATE, WHICH RATE SHALL BE IN MULTIPLES OF NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH OF ONE PER CENT. AND THE BONDS TO BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST QUALIFIED BIDDER WHO OFFERS THE LOWEST RATE OF INTEREST FOR SAID BONDS.

## SAID BONDS SHALL MATURE AS FOLLOWS:

FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1939
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1940
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1940
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1941
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1941
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1942
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1942
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1943
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1943
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1944
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1944
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1945
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1945
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1946
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1946
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1947
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1947
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1948
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JULY 3RD, 1948
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING	JAN. 3RD, 1949

THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS SHALL BE EVIDENCED BY INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED THERETO, BEARING LIKE DATE, AND EACH OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE SIGNED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, ATTESTED BY THE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ATTACHED THERETO; AND THE INTEREST COUPONS SHALL BEAR THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SAID COUNTY AND THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY, WHICH FOR ALL PURPOSES SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO A MANUAL SIGNING THEREOF.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY, SHALL CAUSE SAID BONDS TO BE PREPARED AND ENGRAVED OR PRINTED, AND SHALL DELIVER SAID BONDS TO THE COUNTY TREASURER. THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL CAUSE A PRINTED NOTICE TO BE GIVEN OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS BRIEFLY DESCRIBING THEM, THE AMOUNT THEREOF, THAT THE INTEREST IS NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, AND THAT THE BONDS WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BIDDER BIDDING THE LOWEST RATE OF INTEREST, THE MATURITIES THEREOF, THE PLACE OF PAYMENT, AND THE TIME AND PLACE OF SALE THEREOF, AND THAT AT SAID TIME AND PLACE HE WILL RECEIVE SEALED BIDS FOR THE PURCHASE OF SAID BONDS; WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED AT LEAST ONE TIME IN TWO LEADING NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, REPRESENTING THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION IN SAID COUNTY, AND WHICH NOTICE MAY BE PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF

INDIANAPOLIS ONE TIME. SAID PUBLICATIONS IN SAID EVANSVILLE PAPERS SHALL BE AT LEAST THREE (3) WEEKS BEFORE THE DATE OF SUCH SALE.

NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE TAXPAYERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED TWO TIMES, SEVEN DAYS APART, IN TWO LEADING NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, REPRESENTING THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION, AND POSTED IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN SAID COUNTY, AND WHICH SAID NOTICE SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY AS FOLLOWS:

NOTICE TO TAXPAYERS OF DETERMINATION TO ISSUE BONDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO THE TAXPAYERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT THE PROPER LEGAL OFFICERS OF SAID COUNTY, ON THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937, DETERMINED TO ISSUE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS, EXCEEDING THE SUM OF \$5,000.00.

THE AMOUNT OF BONDS PROPOSED TO BE ISSUED IS ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS, BEARING INTEREST AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF (3½) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM. THE NET ASSESSED VALUATION OF THE TAXABLE PROPERTY IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, FOR THE YEAR 1937 IS \$140,996,040.00.

THE PROCEEDS OF SAID BONDS ARE TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING OFF, DISCHARGING AND SATISFYING AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF BONDS KNOWN AS "BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, REFUNDING BONDS 1918-1938 (COURT HOUSE)", MATURING AND FALLING DUE JANUARY 2ND, 1938.

TEN OR MORE TAXPAYERS, OTHER THAN THOSE WHO PAY POLL TAX ONLY, WHO FEEL THEMSELVES AGGRIEVED BY SUCH DETERMINATION MAY APPEAL TO THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FOR FURTHER ACTION BY FILING A PETITION THEREFOR WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

DATED THIS 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937.

EDW. D. KOENEMANN,  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

THE FORM OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGE, FILLING IN THE BLANK SPACES ACCORDING TO THE CONTEXT THEREOF, SO AS TO MAKE A COMPLETED BOND WHEN SO FILLED IN:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$1,000.00

COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BOND  
TOTAL ISSUE \$100,000.00

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF THE SUM OF

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ON THE 3RD DAY OF 19---, WITH INTEREST THEREON AT THE RATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ (%) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM FROM DATE HEREOF UNTIL PAID, PAYABLE ON THE 3RD DAY OF JULY, 1939, AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 3RD DAY OF JANUARY AND JULY IN EACH YEAR, UPON PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER OF THE PROPER COUPONS HERETO ATTACHED.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND ARE PAYABLE AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A TOTAL ISSUE OF ONE HUNDRED (100) BONDS IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH, ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AN ORDINANCE DULY AND LEGALLY ADOPTED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 10TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUE AND SALE OF SAID BONDS AND AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, DULY AND LEGALLY ADOPTED ON THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937, AND IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 3, 1899, ENTITLED



"AN ACT CONCERNING COUNTY BUSINESS" AND ALL ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF AND SUPPLEMENTAL THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS FOR THE PAYMENT, DISCHARGE AND SATISFACTION OF AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE VALID, OUTSTANDING BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, MATURING JANUARY 2ND, 1938.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED THAT ALL THINGS AND ACTS REQUIRED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND BY ORDINANCE AND CORPORATE ACTION OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, PRECEDENT TO THE ISSUANCE OF THIS BOND, HAVE HAPPENED AND HAVE BEEN DULY DONE AND PERFORMED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW IN AND ABOUT THE AUTHORIZATION, PREPARATION, ISSUANCE AND COMPLETE EXECUTION OF THIS BOND; AND IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED THAT THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS IS WITHIN EVERY LIMIT OF DEBT PRESCRIBED BY THE CONSTITUTION OR LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND TO THE PROMPT PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS, WHEN AND AS THE SAME SHALL BECOME DUE, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, TOGETHER WITH ALL THE TAXABLE PROPERTY THEREOF, BOTH REAL AND PERSONAL ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY PLEDGED.

IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED THAT THE ENTIRE PROCEEDS OF SAID ISSUE OF BONDS ARE TO BE USED TO PAY OFF, SATISFY AND DISCHARGE AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF THE VALID, SUBSISTING AND OUTSTANDING BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, KNOWN AS "BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA REFUNDING BONDS 1918-1938 (COURT HOUSE)", DULY ISSUED UNDER DATE OF JANUARY 2ND, 1918, AND MATURING JANUARY 2ND, 1938.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, HAS CAUSED THIS BOND TO BE ISSUED AND SIGNED IN ITS NAME BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COMMISSIONERS, ATTESTED BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, AND THE SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED; AND THE INTEREST COUPONS HERETO ANNEXED TO BE EXECUTED BY THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF SAID COMMISSIONERS AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, THIS 3RD DAY OF JANUARY, 1938.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH

BY

JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

HENRY SCHORNHORST

HARVEY HERNDON

MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN

COUNTY AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA."

INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED TO SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING FORM:

#No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

ON THE 3RD DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF THE SUM OF \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS, BEING THE INTEREST DUE AT SUCH TIME ON ITS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BOND No. \_\_\_\_\_.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

ATTEST:

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA."

NOTICE OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE GIVEN IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING FORM:

NOTICE OF SALE OF COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH COURT HOUSE  
REFUNDING BONDS.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT UP TO 10:00 O'CLOCK A.M. ON THE 20TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937, SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR IN THE COURT HOUSE IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, FOR THE PURCHASE OF COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS IN THE AMOUNT OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (100,000.00) DOLLARS, BEARING INTEREST AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF (3½) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE JULY 3RD, 1939 AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 3RD DAY OF JANUARY AND JULY IN EACH YEAR, SAID BONDS BEING PAYABLE AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

SAID BONDS WILL BE DATED JANUARY 3RD, 1938, AND WILL BE ONE HUNDRED (100) IN NUMBER, EACH IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS, AND WILL MATURE AS FOLLOWS:

FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1939
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1940
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1940
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1941
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1941
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1942
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1942
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1943
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1943
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1944
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1944
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1945
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1945
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1946
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1946
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1947
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1947
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1948
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JULY 3RD, 1948
FIVE BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH MATURING JAN. 3RD, 1949

THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS. EACH BIDDER MUST STATE THE INTEREST RATE TO BE BORNE BY SAID BONDS, AND HIS BID MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A CERTIFIED CHECK FOR NOT LESS THAN THREE (3) PER CENTUM OF THE PAR VALUE OF THE BONDS BID UPON, DRAWN AGAINST MONEY IN SOME RELIABLE BANK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID CHECK TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, WHICH CHECK SHALL BE HELD BY SUCH BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AS A GUARANTY OF THE PERFORMANCE OF SAID BID, SHOULD THE SAME BE ACCEPTED.

BIDS MUST BE MADE UPON THE FORM PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, WITHOUT ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS OR ERASURES, AND NO OTHER FORM OF BID WILL BE CONSIDERED, AND NO ALTERATION SHALL BE MADE IN THE FORM PRESCRIBED. SAID BIDS SHALL BE SEALED IN AN ENVELOPE MARKED "BID FOR BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS" AND SHALL HAVE NO OTHER WRITING OR PRINTED MATTER OR DISTINGUISHING MARKS ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE ENVELOPE.

BIDS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AFFIDAVITS OF NON-COLLUSION, AS BY LAW PROVIDED.

AN OPINION AS TO THE VALIDITY OF SAID BONDS WILL BE FURNISHED BY COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

SAID BONDS WILL BE AWARDED TO THE BIDDER SUBMITTING THE HIGHEST BID FOR SAID BONDS AT THE LOWEST RATE OF INTEREST.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1937.

EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

AFTER MAKING THE AWARD OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS, SAID COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL MAKE A REPORT, IN WRITING TO THE COUNTY TREASURER AND TO THIS BOARD OF THE AWARD OF SAID SALE SO MADE BY HIM, AND THE COUNTY TREASURER IS ORDERED TO DELIVER SAID BONDS TO THE PURCHASER OR PURCHASERS THEREOF UPON PAYMENT OF THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE AND BID OF THE PURCHASER OR PURCHASERS OF SAID BONDS.

SAID BONDS, WHEN SO SOLD, SIGNED AND DELIVERED TO THE PURCHASER THEREOF AND THE PURCHASE MONEY RECEIVED THEREFOR, SHALL BE AND CONSTITUTE THE VALID

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 15 1937

AND BINDING OBLIGATIONS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF.

THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT FROM AND AFTER ITS PASSAGE.

MR. HENRY SCHORNHORST, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MOVED THE ADOPTION OF SAID ORDINANCE, AND MR. HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, SECONDED SAID MOTION; AND SAID ORDINANCE WAS PLACED UPON ITS PASSAGE AND CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING ROLL CALL VOTE:

AYE ... THREE (3)  
NAY ... NONE (0)

THEREUPON THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DECLARED SAID MOTION CARRIED AND SAID ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED) MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VAN- COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA. DERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

RE: CUT-BACK FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS ORDER N.D. AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO PURCHASE A SMALL CAR (NOT TO EXCEED 9000 GALLON) OF CUT-BACK FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: HAULING CINDERS

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE WALTER MOESNER TO HAUL THIRTY-SIX (36) LOADS OF CINDERS ON THE LITTLE SHAFER ROAD AT . . . . . \$3.00 PER LOAD.

RE: BRIDGES (HANGING OF WATER PIPES)

"BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
COURT HOUSE  
CITY

GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO ADVISE THAT THE ADDITIONAL COST INVOLVED IN THE CHANGING OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE ADDITIONAL STEEL REQUIRED FOR EFFECTING HEAVIER CONSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST AVENUE AND FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK, IN ORDER TO ACCOMMODATE THE HANGING OF WATER PIPES ON SAID BRIDGES, AMOUNTS TO THE TOTAL OF \$3,152.00.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) W. MACK SAUNDERS  
COUNTY SURVEYOR."

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PREPARE A CLAIM AGAINST THE WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT, AS PER AGREEMENT AND FILE FOR PAYMENT.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 15 & 18 1937

RE: BRIDGE APPROACHES FOR FIRST & FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGES.

THE AUDITOR REPORTS THERE IS DUE FROM THE CITY, \$3502.81, THE CITY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF THE APPROACHES ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE FIFTH AVENUE AND FIRST AVENUE BRIDGES.

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO FILE A CLAIM WITH THE CITY FOR PAYMENT OF SAME.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION OURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS OF \$24,698.62 FOR COUNTY GENERAL FUND AND \$11,057.35 FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

COUNTY SHERIFF E.F. DIEKMANN REPORTS TO THE COMMISSIONERS THAT THE PLYMOUTH CAR IS IN NEED OF REPAIR, AND RECOMMENDS THE PURCHASE OF A NEW CAR TO BE PAID FOR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1938. THE COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT RECOMMENDATION AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: COUNTY JAIL ALTERATIONS

ARCHITECT EDWIN BERENDES AND INSPECTOR ED KERTH RECOMMEND THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ON COUNTY JAIL REMODELING-

REMODELING OF JAIL AND ANNEX & NEW HEATING PLANT

WE WILL FURNISH AND INSTALL A 1/2" X 12" STEEL PLATE SILL FULL WIDTH OF OPENING UNDER ASH PIT DOORS AND PROVIDE THREE 2 X 8 REMOVABLE WOOD SLATS WITH JAMBS LOG BOLTED TO BRICK WALL FOR TWENTY DOLLARS.



WE WILL REPLACE PRESENT BARGE BOARD IN REAR GABLE OF ANNEX WITH NEW 1 1/8 CYPRESS PAINTED TWO (2) COATS BOTH SIDES BEFORE ERECTION AND ONE (1) COAT AFTER ERECTION FOR THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS.

WE WILL CHANGE THE 4" TILE WALL IN THE VESTIBULE OF BASEMENT TO 8" BRICK WALL. WE WILL CHANGE THE 4" TILE WALL AROUND DUMB-WAITER SHAFT TO 8" BRICK WALL FOR FORTY-SEVEN DOLLARS AND SIXTY-FIVE CENTS.

WE WILL LOWER FLOOR IN STERILIZER AND SHOWER ROOM 6" FOR TWENTY-THREE DOLLARS AND SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS.

WE WILL REMOVE OLD PLASTER AND WOOD LATH ON CEILING OF BASEMENT SERVICE ROOM AND REPLACE WITH METAL LATH AND PLASTER FOR THIRTY DOLLARS.

WE WILL METAL LATH AND PLASTER ON 3/4" FURRING CHANNELS ON CEILING OF STERILIZER AND SHOWER ROOM FOR NINETY-NINE DOLLARS.

WE WILL METAL LATH AND PLASTER ON 3/4" FURRING CHANNELS ON CEILING OF CELL BLOCK No. 4, JAILER'S OFFICE AND CORRIDOR ADJOINING FOR THREE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN DOLLARS.

WE WILL FURNISH AND INSTALL STEEL ANCHOR PINS FOR ANCHORING OLD BUNKS TO CONCRETE FLOOR FOR EIGHTY-EIGHT DOLLARS AND FORTY CENTS.

WE WILL FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW CASH COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE IN PRESENT FRAME IN BASEMENT TOILET. REMOVE PRESENT EXHAUST FAN FRAME FOR EIGHT DOLLARS.

REMOVE PRESENT WOOD CEILING IN DEPUTY SHERIFF'S ROOM AND APPLY METAL LATHE AND PLASTER ON CEILING AND PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER ON WALLS FOR THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED EIGHTY-SIX DOLLARS.

FURNISH AND INSTALL 22"x 30"x 1 1/8" UTILITY DOOR AND 1 1/2" RABBETED FRAME WITH SCOTIA TRIM WITH ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE, IN WITNESS DETENTION AND MATRON'S ROOMS FOR THE SUM OF NINETEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS. OMIT THE PAINTING OF WALLS AND CEILING IN DEPUTY SHERIFF'S ROOM FOR A CREDIT OF THIRTY-THREE DOLLARS.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE CHANGES AND THE AUDITOR IS INSTRUCTED TO HAVE PROPER CHANGE ORDERS PREPARED AND APPROVED BY P.W.A.

RE: PETITION OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE  
FROM ALVORD TO LOMBARD AVENUE

PETITION OF RALPH MAJOR AND OTHERS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE FROM ALVORD TO LOMBARD AVENUE WAS RECEIVED AND TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT.

RE: COLISEUM AIR-CONDITIONING

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS ON THE AIR CONDITIONING OF COLISEUM, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22ND, 1937.

*Joseph N. Esterhold*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Henry Schumacher*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22ND, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: TYPEWRITER FOR CLERK'S OFFICE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON TYPEWRITER FOR THE COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

ROYAL TYPEWRITER COMPANY-	14" ROYAL TYPEWRITER	\$102.06
UNDERWOOD-ELLIOTT-FISHER-	14" UNDERWOOD STANDARD	102.06
ELBERT TYPEWRITER SERVICE-	14" L.C. SMITH	84.90

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE ELBERT TYPEWRITER SERVICE FOR \$84.90, THEY SUBMITTING LOWEST BID.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC CO  
(LAYING GAS MAINS)

THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ASK PERMISSION TO LAY GAS MAINS IN VARIOUS LOCATIONS. COPIES ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY - GERMAN TWP

"HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE MATTER OF A PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY ACROSS MY ACREAGE IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP, DISCUSSED HERE IN PRINCETON, THE 19TH INSTANT, WITH YOUR MR. HERNDON AND YOUR ATTORNEY, MR. HENRY BUENTE.

PLEASE BE ADVISED, THAT IT WILL BE APPROPRIATE FOR YOU TO EXTEND THE NEW ROAD WAY OVER THE PROPOSED ROUTE NOW "STAKED", I.E. SECTIONS THIRTY (30) AND THIRTY-ONE (31) LINE.

IT IS MY UNDERSTANDING THAT THE RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL BE 60 FEET IN WIDTH AND EXTEND ONLY TO THE VIENNA ROAD.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) CHRISTIAN ZISS."

RE: SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 22 & 26 1937

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(APPOINTMENTS)

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY FRED F SIEBE AS NIGHT WATCHMAN AT THE COUNTY GARAGE, BEGINNING NOVEMBER 18, 1937 AT . . . \$75.00 PER MONTH FOR THREE MONTHS; ALSO REINY WIRTH AS DAY MAN, BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST FOR A PERIOD OF THREE MONTHS AT \$85.00 PER MONTH.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1937.

*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ELEVATOR INSPECTION

THE UNITED STATES CASUALTY COMPANY REPORTS THE ELEVATOR IN COURT HOUSE IN GOOD CONDITION. REPORT IS ON FILE ON THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: NEW ANNEX BUILDING

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO HAVE SPECIFICATIONS DRAWN FOR STUCCOING THE ANNEX BUILDING, AND SUBMIT WITH ESTIMATE FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADVERTISING FOR BIDS.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY HORACE-WESTON TO REMOVE FIVE TREES ON THE VANN ADDITION, FOR THE SUM OF . . . . . \$30.00.

RE: LUMBER FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON LUMBER FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS, AS PER SPECIFICATIONS-

COTTAGE BUILDING Co - \$189.00

MECHANICS PLANING MILL - \$176.00

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 26 & 29 1937

UPON RECOMMENDATION OF G. H. BIPPUS, COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE  
MECHANIC PLANING MILL COMPANY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN  
REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY  
SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENE-  
MANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON FENCING FOR COUNTY GARAGE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON FENCING FOR THE  
COUNTY GARAGE, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

OHIO VALLEY HDWE & RFG CO -	\$392.00	
HUGH J. BAKER CO -	455.00	LESS \$28.00 FOR TOP RAIL

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 1, 1937.

RE: ANNEX FLOOR COVERING

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON FLOOR COVERING  
FOR ANNEX, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

ASBESTOS & ASPHALT PRODUCTS CO -	\$806.00 -	MARBELIZED
PEARSON SHADE SHOP -	761.92 -	ADDITIONAL FOR MARBLE \$180.00

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1937.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 29 1937

RE: OFFICE EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY TREASURER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON OFFICE EQUIPMENT FOR THE COUNTY TREASURER, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

RELIABLE OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO-	MODEL 9E	ADDING MACHINE -	\$162.00
G. A. TODRANK -	VICTOR "	511 "	148.75
BURROUGHS ADDING MCH CO -	8 COLUMN	" "	170.10
" "	"	"2-FAN FOLD BILLING MACHINES	622.00
INTERNATIONAL BUS. MCH. CORP-	" "	" "	555.00
JOHN H. SHAFER -	BRANDT AUTOMATIC CASHIER	210.00	LESS \$25.00 TRADE-IN

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1937.

RE: HIGHWAY MEETING

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVED AN INVITATION FROM THE STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TO MEET WITH THEM AT JASPER, INDIANA AT 10 A.M. THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2ND. COMMISSIONERS DECIDE TO ATTEND IN A BODY WITH HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY AND W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR SCOTT TOWNSHIP

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX A DATE OF HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR SCOTT TOWNSHIP FOR DECEMBER 3, 1937.

RE: ROCK FOR HIGHWAYS

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLIN AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO PURCHASE FROM ANDREW MARTIN, \$19.80 WORTH OF ROCK (12 YARDS) TO BE PLACED ON THE HENRY MOTZ ROAD, TO BE PAID OUT OF "OTHER ROAD MATERIAL" APPROPRIATION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1ST, 1937.

Joseph A. Eitelholz  
(HENRY SCHORNHORST - ABSENT)

Henry H. Hurdman  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1ST, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: FENCING FOR COUNTY GARAGE

BIDS FOR FENCING FOR THE COUNTY GARAGE WERE REJECTED, AND THE AUDITOR IS INSTRUCTED TO ADVERTISE FOR NEW BIDS, TO BE RECEIVED ON DECEMBER 6TH.

RE: CONTRACT ON FLOOR COVERING FOR ANNEX

ON MOTION, THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT ON FLOOR COVERING FOR THE ANNEX TO THE ASBESTOS & ASPHALT PRODUCTS COMPANY ON THEIR BID OF . . . \$806.00.

RE: CONTRACT ON EQUIPMENT FOR TREASURER'S OFFICE

ON MOTION THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT ON VARIOUS EQUIPMENT FOR TREASURER'S OFFICE AS FOLLOWS-

RELIABLE OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO -	
ALLEN WALES ADDING MACHINE	\$162.00 NET
BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE CO-	
2 - FAN FOLD BILLING MACHINES	622.00 NET
JOHN H. SHAFER -	
BRANDT AUTOMATIC CASHIER	185.00 NET

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE,

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2ND, 1937

ON ACCOUNT OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ATTENDING A MEETING AT JASPER, CALLED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, REGULAR MEETING WAS POSTPONED UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER, 6TH, 1937.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 6 1937

MONDAY, DECEMBER 6TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, JULIUS RITTER.  
THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON CORRUGATED METAL PIPE, PURE IRON PIPE, SEWER PIPE, USED IRON PIPE, CEMENT, BRIDGE LUMBER, GRADER BLADES, DYNAMITE, OXYGEN & ACETYLENE, ROAD OIL, ASPHALT, BITUMINOUS MATERIAL, STONE AND GRAVEL.

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE				PURE IRON PIPE		SEWER PIPE		
IND.TON - W.Q.O'NEAL				IND-TON - W.Q.O'NEAL		J.L.NEWMAN CO		
10 IN-16 GA	.65	.65		.81	.81	.31 S-	.38 D-	
12 " "	.76	.76		.95	.95	.40 S-	.49 D-	.60 T-
15 " "	.93	.93		1.16	1.16	.54 S-	.65 D-	.80 T-
18 " "	1.08	1.08		1.35	1.35	.75 S-	.90 D-	1.15 T-
21 " "	1.25	1.25		1.56	1.56	1.05 S-	1.26 D-	1.75 T-
21 " 14 GA.	1.50	1.50		1.88	1.88			
24 " "	1.69	1.69		2.11	2.11	1.35 S-	1.65 D-	1.90 T-
30 " "	2.12	2.12		2.65	2.65			
36 " "	2.52	2.52		3.15	3.15			
36 " 12 GA	3.42	3.42		4.27	4.27			

USED PURE IRON PIPE  
(8 TO 108 IN SIZE)

J.TROCKMAN & SONS

\$1.00 PER FOOT DIAMETER

CEMENT

JOHN L.NEWMAN CO - KOSMOS .62 PER BAG  
E'VILLE LUMBER CO- WABASH .60 " "

BRIDGE LUMBER (RED & WHITE)

MALEY & WERTZ LUMBER CO

MIXED RED & WHITE 35.00 PER M FT  
ALL WHITE 40.00 " "  
ALL RED 35.00 " "

DYNAMITE

G.W. McAVOY - 60% - L.F. 14.50 CWT. LESS THAN TON  
13.25 " T. LOTS  
AUSTIN POWDER - 14.50 " LESS THAN TON  
13.25 " T. LOTS

GRADER BLADESMATT W. FOSTER

	<u>D.B.CURVED</u>		<u>- D.B.FLAT</u>		<u>- S.B.CURVED</u>		<u>- S.B.FLAT</u>	
	<u>POL.</u>		<u>NOT POL.</u>		<u>POL.</u>		<u>NOT POL.</u>	
ADAMS 8' 10 HOLES	6.	.55	6.	.50	9.6	.89	9.6	.84
GALION " "	7.	.61	7.	.56	12.8-1.10		12.8-	1.05
NEW GAL. 14' 14 "	8.7	.74	8.7	.69				
	11.	.95	11.	.90				
	12.4-	1.10	12.4-	1.05				

(IF BOLTS ARE WANTED, ADD 8¢ PER FOOT )

OXYGEN & ACETYLENEJ. TROCKMAN & SONS

OXYGEN - \$2.85 PER 220 CU. FT,	}	F.O.B.
ACETYLENE- 2.90 " 100 " "		

ROAD OIL

<u>PIONEER CONTRACT CO -</u>	S.C. 1 OR S.C. 2 - .076	}	CARLOAD LOTS
-	S.C. 3 " S.C. 4 - .078		
- LUDWIG SCHOLEM -	S.C. 1 " S.C. 2 - .09	}	55 GAL. STEEL DRUMS
-	S.C. 3 " S.C. 4 - .09		

ASPHALTS

		<u>PIONEER</u>	<u>SCHOLEM</u>
		<u>CARLOAD LOTS</u>	<u>55 GAL. STEEL DRUMS</u>
ITEM #1-ASPHALT O.H.2		.17	.19
2- RAPID CURING LIQUID ASPHALT	1-2 3-4	.1025 .105	.115
3-MEDIUM CURING LIQUID ASPHALT	1-2 3-4	.10 .1025	.105
4-EMULSIFIED ASPHALT A.E.150-		.105	.21
5-ASPH. EMULSION S-AES	1-2 1-2-3-4	.10 .1025	.20

BITUMINOUS PRODUCTSWESTERN CONSTRUCTION CO

#1-BIT. CONCRETE BASE A H		8.00 TON
2- " " " A C		7.50 "
3- " " SURFACE A H	A-	8.00 "
	B-	9.00 "
4- " " " A C	A-	7.50 "
	B-	7.75 "
5- " COATED AGGREGATE EA	A-	7.50 "
	B-	7.75 "
6- " " " LA	A-	6.75 "
	B-	7.25 "



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 6 1937STONE AND GRAVELBEDFORD-NUGENT - KOCH SAND & GRAVEL CO

ITEM #1

PEA GRAVEL	1.20	TON	1.20	TON
CRUSHED "	1.40	"	1.40	"
GRITS	1.20	"	1.20	"
ROAD GRAVEL	1.00	"	1.00	"

HY-ROCK PRODUCTS - PHIL FREY

ITEM #2

BROKEN ROCK	2.00	TON	1.68	TON	SOU.RWY
			1.82	"	OTHER RWYS

ITEM #3

WASHED CHIPS	2.00	TON	1.82	TON
		SOU.RWY		ANY RWY

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9TH, 1937.

RE: BIDS ON FENCING FOR COUNTY GARAGE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON FENCING FOR THE COUNTY GARAGE, FOLLOWING PARTIES SUBMITTED BIDS-

OHIO VALLEY HDWE & RFG CO -	\$410.00
HUGH BAKER & COMPANY -	455.00

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE OHIO VALLEY HARDWARE & ROOFING COMPANY.

RE: BONDS FOR EMPLOYEES IN TREASURER'S OFFICE

THE FOLLOWING BONDS FOR TREASURER AND DEPUTIES WERE FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE-

ROBERT KIELY -	MORTON ICHENHAUSER, U.S.CASUALTY Co	\$25,000.00
ROBERT KIELY -	W.A.RICHARDT, U.S.CASUALTY Co	25,000.00
VICTORIA FOLEY-	" " " " "	5,000.00
AGNES GRAESCH -	" " " " "	5,000.00

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE BONDS.

RE: CLAIM OF WILLIAM NIEDERHAUS

THE CLAIM OF WILLIAM NIEDERHAUS FOR PAYMENT TO DR. CHAS. J. FOLZ FOR AUTOPSY UPON THE BODY OF CARRIE BROWN WAS DISALLOWED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLIN AKIN TO PURCHASE 25 LOADS OF CINDERS FOR THE TRAPP ROAD AT \$4.00 PER LOAD, TO BE PAID OUT OF "OTHER ROAD MATERIAL" APPROPRIATION.

RE: COUNTY ATTORNEY  
(LEAVE OF ABSENCE)

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO  
HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY

UPON HIS REQUEST, THE BOARD NOW GRANTS LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY, BEGINNING DECEMBER 7TH, FOR THE BALANCE OF THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1937, TO PERMIT HIM TO ATTEND TO OTHER BUSINESS.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND GRANT LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO HENRY C. BUENTE, AND AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ENGAGE LEGAL TALENT WHENEVER IT IS NECESSARY TO DO SO.

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

"THE HON. BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

I WISH TO CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO THE MATTER OF THE CONTINUATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF EDWARD O'BRYAN AS COUNTY BUILDING INSPECTOR DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1937.

MR. O'BRYAN IS PERFORMING HIS DUTIES CONSCIENTIOUSLY AND I RECOMMEND THAT HE BE CONTINUED ON THE JOB.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY,

(SIGNED) CHARLES J. EICHEL  
SECRETARY, PLANNING COMN"

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE ABOVE RECOMMENDATION.

RE: INSPECTOR FOR COUNTY JAIL PROJECT

COMMISSIONERS CONTINUE EDW. C. KERTH AS INSPECTOR ON COUNTY JAIL REMODELING PROJECT #1238-D UNTIL JANUARY 1, 1938.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF CHRIST MAIDLOW

COMMISSIONERS APPOINT CHRISTIAN MAIDLOW TO WORK WITH THE BRIDGE CREW AT 50¢ PER HOUR.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9TH, 1937.

*Joseph A. Eisterhold*  
*Harry Hornum*  
*Henry Schumacher*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 9 1937

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON VARIOUS ITEMS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON VARIOUS ITEMS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT-

PURE IRON PIPE- AWARDED TO THE INDIANA TONCAN CO, AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 101.

SEWER PIPE - AWARDED TO JOHN L. NEWMAN CO. AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 101.

USED PURE IRON PIPE- AWARDED TO J. TROCKMAN & SONS, AS PER BID LISTED ON PAGE 101.

CEMENT - EVANSVILLE LUMBER CO- WABASH . . . 60¢ PER BAG

BRIDGE LUMBER- AWARDED TO MALEY & WERTZ, AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 101.

GRADER BLADES - AWARDED TO MATT W. FOSTER, AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 102.

DYNAMITE - AWARDED TO G. W. MCAVOY, AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 101.

OXYGEN & ACETYLENE -

J. TROCKMAN & SONS- \$2.85 PER 220 CU. FT  
2.90 " 100 " " F.O.B.

ROAD OIL - CARLOAD LOTS AWARDED TO PIONEER CONTRACT CO }  
LESS THAN CARLOAD LOTS TO LUDWIG SCHOLEM } AT PRICES  
ON PAGE 102

ASPHALTS -

CARLOAD LOTS TO THE PIONEER CONTRACT CO }  
LESS THAN CARLOAD LOTS TO LUDWIG SCHOLEM } AT PRICES LISTED  
ON PAGE 102

BITUMINOUS MATERIAL -

CONTRACT AWARDED TO THE WESTERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 102

STONE & GRAVEL -

BUSINESS TO BE DIVIDED BETWEEN BEDFORD-NUGENT AND KOCH SAND  
& GRAVEL COMPANY, AS PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 103

BROKEN ROCK -

CONTRACT AWARDED TO PHIL FREY, 1.68 TON- SOU RWY  
1.82 " OTHER RWYS  
1.82 " ANY RWY

WASHED CHIPS -

CONTRACTS ON ALL PIPE, CEMENT, BRIDGE LUMBER, GRADER BLADES, DYNAMITE, OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE ARE FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938

CONTRACTS ON ROAD OILS, ASPHALTS, BITUMINOUS MATERIAL, GRAVEL, BROKEN ROCK AND WASHED CHIPS ARE FOR THE YEAR 1938.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 9 1937

RE: BIDS ON GASOLINE, MOTOR OIL, AIR COMPRESSOR OIL, TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT, GREASES, FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, TIRES & TUBES, BATTERIES, AND TRACTOR PARTS

THIS, BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS ITEMS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

GASOLINE -		AIR COMPRESSOR OIL	
E'VILLE HOME OIL CO -	MARKET PRICE	MARKET PRICE	
SHELL PETROLEUM CO -	POSTED 14.3 GUAR	- - - - -	
SINCLAIR REFINING CO-	POSTED 14.3 GUAR (NO DECLINE)	.39	
INDIAN REFINING CO -	POSTED 14.3 " " "	.365	
H.F.KOCH STATIONS -	POSTED 14.2 - 15¢ GUAR	- - - - -	
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM -	T.W. LESS 1½-1¢ NO GUAR	- - - - -	
STANDARD OIL CO -	14.3 GUAR	.531	

MOTOR OIL							
	#10	20	30	40	50	60	70
E'VILLE HOME OIL CO -	MARKET PRICES						
SHELL PETROLEUM CO -	.43	.43	.43	.43	.43	.43	.43
SINCLAIR REFINING CO-	.41/31	.41/30	.41/30	.41/30	.41/32	.41/32	.41/32
INDIAN REFINING CO -	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40
H.F.KOCH STATIONS -	.42/51	.42/51	.42/51	.42/51	.44/54	.49/59	.49/59
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM -	.42	.42	.42	.42	.42	.42	.42
STANDARD OIL CO -	{ .381	.381	.381	.381	.381	.381	.381
	{ .241	.241	.241	.241	.241	.241	.241
	{ .511	.511	.511	.511	.511	.511	.511

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT -								FUEL OIL -		KEROSENE	
	REG-90	EP-90	REG-110	EP-110	REG-160	EP-160	REG-250	EP-250			
SHELL PET.CO.	.33				.33		.33		- - -		10.7 No. GUAR
		.51				.51					
SINCLAIR REF.	.8 3/8		.8 3/8		.8 3/8		10 3/8		.078		- - -
INDIAN REF.	.0765		.0765		.0765		.0765		- - -		10.7
		10.8				10.8					
H.F.KOCH STA-		.095		.095		.095		.095	.077		10.3
PHILLIPS PET -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	POSTED		- - -
STANDARD OIL -	.043	.048			.043	.048	.068	.173	.093		10.7
E'VILLE HOME OIL -	MARKET PRICE								- - -		- - -



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 9 1937GREASES

	PRESSURE- GUN	CUP #3 & 4	- WHEEL BEARING	- WATER PUMP	- UNIVERSAL- JOINT	TRACTOR - ROLLER	- AXLE
SHELL PETROLEUM-	.06	.06-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.08	.08	.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	.08	.05
SINCLAIR REF -	.6 7/8	.6 3/8	.10 3/8	.19 3/9	.10 3/8	.7 3/8	.04
INDIAN REFINING-	.081	.0765	.12325	.198	.12325	.12325	.55
H.F.KOCH STATIONS-	.10	.095	.115	.135	.11	.10	.08
PHILLIPS PET.CO -	.0725	.0625	.1025	.1125	.1025	.0775	.05
STANDARD OIL CO -	.058	.053	.073	.073	.073	.073	.05
EVILLE HOME OIL -							

MARKET PRICES

TIRES AND TUBES

	NATIONAL BATTERY-	GEO.THEYSON-	UNION SUP.-	GOODRICH-	SNOW& WHEATON-	KOCH STA -	EV.HOME OIL
32x6-10PLY-	33.53 4.07	33.16 3.57	32.00 4.26	34.58 4.19	35.29 4.32	35.29 4.28	MARKET PRICE
34x7-10 " -	46.31 5.67	45.67 4.98	41.00 5.59	47.77 5.85	48.74 5.97	48.74 5.97	"
33x5- 8 " -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	21.50 2.85	21.00 3.00	"
30x5- 8 " -	19.71 2.68	19.52 2.44	19.00 2.60	20.33 2.76	20.74 2.82	20.74 2.82	"
600x20-6" -	15.64 2.68	15.52 2.33	14.75 2.60	16.13 2.76	16.46 2.82	16.46 2.82	"
525x18-6" -	11.44 1.78	12.58 1.55	11.00 1.80	11.80 1.83	12.04 1.88	12.04 1.87	"
525x17-6" -	10.99 1.69	12.11 1.48	11.00 1.80	- - - - - -	11.60 1.78	11.57 1.78	"
700x20-8" -	26.99 3.26	26.70 2.85	26.50 3.05	27.84 3.36	28.41 3.43	28.41 3.43	"
550x17-6" -	11.95 2.09	13.13 1.82	11.50 2.02	12.33 2.16	12.58 2.20	12.58 2.20	"
900x20- -	57.84 7.49	57.08 6.56	55.50 7.59	59.67 7.73	60.89 7.89	60.89 7.89	"

BATTERIES

	6/17/110 -	6/17/120 -	6/17/136 -	6/17/100-FORD V8
TROCKMAN BROS. 2 YR	7.75	8.95	9.95	7.45
NATIONAL BATTERY	10.29	11.85	15.53	7.53
GEORGE THEYSON	11.72	13.72	18.38	8.04
GOODRICH-SILVERTOWN 1 YR	9.25	12.67	14.49	6.97
H.F.KOCH STATIONS 2 YR		11.80	14.50	
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM 2 MO	7.67	2 MO 8.94	2 MO 10.87	6.75

TRACTOR PARTS

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO- BID AS PER LIST ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 13TH, 1937

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

## IN THE MATTER OF REFUND OF TAXES

WHEREAS CERTAIN PERSONS WERE WRONGFULLY ASSESSED WITH TAXES FOR THE YEAR 1937, FOR WHICH EACH OF SUCH PERSONS WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 6088, BURNS 1914, AND WHEREAS, THE PERSONS HEREINAFTER NAMED BY PROPER PROOF SHOWED THEMSELVES ENTITLED TO THE REFUND OF TAXES WRONGFULLY ASSESSED AGAINST THEM FOR THE AMOUNT SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES, WHICH REFUNDS WERE MADE BY THE BOARD IN COMMON WITH THE USUAL MONTHLY ALLOWANCES AND WITHOUT SPECIAL ORDER OF THE BOARD, NOW-

THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPREADING OF RECORD AN ORDER FOR SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS NOW BY THE BOARD ORDERED AND ADJUDGED THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF TAXES FOR THE AMOUNTS SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE AMOUNTS HERETOFORE PAID TO THEM WAS OF SUCH REFUND, BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY CONFIRMED AS OF THE DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

<u>CITY OF EVANSVILLE, PIGEON TOWNSHIP</u>			
<u>WARRANT No.</u>			
7442	-	CHAS. F. HARTMETZ	\$ 45.44
7443	-	CHAS. H. NUSSMEIER	4.00
7444	-	FRED DEITZEL	4.00
8732	-	KATE M. NOELKE	11.30
10090	-	R. H. KIELY, TREASURER	5.00
15862	-	ALBERT HUCK	31.24
TOTAL			\$100.98

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA

RE: TRACTOR &amp; TRACTOR PARTS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE FOLLOWING BID WAS RECEIVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FROM  
HELDT & VOELKER COMPANY, INC-

WE OFFER ONE (1) HOLT TRACTOR DELIVERED TO YOUR GARAGE FOR THE  
SUM OF . . . . . \$125.00

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT BID AS ABOVE, AND ORDERED SAME TO BE PAID OUT  
OF "REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT" APPROPRIATION.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 9 1937

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL  
(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

THE COUNTY AUDITOR REPORTS THAT THERE SHOULD BE A TRANSFER OF \$266.66 FROM ITEM #3 CONSTRUCTION - CONTINGENCIES TO APPLICANT'S FORCES IN ITEM #4 ENGINEERING, ETC; ALSO THAT THERE SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED \$265.50 FROM ITEM #1 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES TO ITEM #5, LEGAL, ADMINISTRATIVE AND OVERHEAD.

ON MOTION MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY HENRY SCHORNHORST, THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED, ALL COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY VOTING "AYE".

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, THAT \$265.50 BE TRANSFERRED FROM ITEM #1 PRELIMINARY EXPENSES TO ITEM #5 LEGAL, ADMINISTRATIVE AND OVERHEAD; AND THAT \$266.66 BE TRANSFERRED FROM ITEM #3 CONSTRUCTION- CONTINGENCIES TO APPLICANT'S FORCES IN ITEM #4 ENGINEERING, ETC.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ORDERS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PROCEED TO INDIANAPOLIS TO DISCUSS VARIOUS MATTERS WITH STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS, TAX COMMISSIONERS AND BOND ISSUE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 13TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 13TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD NOW MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT-

GASOLINE

BUSINESS IS TO BE GIVEN TO SHELL PETROLEUM CO -  
SINCLAIR REFINING CO - INDIAN REFINING CO - AT  
PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 106, FOR ONE MONTH EACH.

MOTOR OIL

CONTRACT AWARDED TO STANDARD OIL COMPANY AT PRICES  
LISTED ON PAGE 106.

AIR COMPRESSOR OIL

CONTRACT AWARDED TO INDIAN REFINING COMPANY AT .365

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT AND GREASES

CONTRACT AWARDED TO STANDARD OIL COMPANY AT THEIR BID  
PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 106 AND 107.

FUEL OIL AND KEROSENE

CONTRACT AWARDED TO H.F.KOCH STATIONS AT THEIR BID  
PRICES OF . . . . 077 ON FUEL OIL AND . . 10.3  
ON KEROSENE

TIRES AND TUBES

CONTRACT AWARDED TO GEO. THEYSON AND GOODRICH-SILVERTOWN  
AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 107.

BATTERIES

CONTRACT AWARDED TO TROCKMAN BROS AND PHILLIPS PETROLEUM  
COMPANY AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 107.

ALL OF THE ABOVE CONTRACTS AWARDED FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY  
AND MARCH, 1938, WITH EXCEPTION OF BATTERIES, WHICH IS FOR THE YEAR 1938.

TRACTOR PARTS

CONTRACT AWARDED TO ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO FOR THE YEAR  
1938.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, DECIDE TO POSTPONE MEETING OF DECEMBER  
16TH TO MONDAY, DECEMBER 20TH, ON ACCOUNT OF CONFERENCE WITH STATE DIRECTOR JOHN J.  
JENNINGS AND MEMBERS OF STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT ON OFFICAL BUSINESS IN INDIANAPOLIS,  
INDIANA. THE COMMISSIONERS ALSO ORDER HENRY BUENTE AND EDW.D.KOENEMANN TO ATTEND THIS  
CONFERENCE WITH THEM, AT THE EXPENSE OF THE COUNTY.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 13, 1937

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE MASTER PLAN FOR COUNTIES AND THE ZONING OF COUNTIES, WE HEREBY RECOMMEND THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR ADOPTION BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

"BE IT ORDAINED"

1. THAT THE PORTION OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP LYING OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARY OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, BOUNDED ON THE NORTH BY BEMENT AVE. ON THE SOUTH BY BISMARCK STREET AND WEST BY MESKER PARK DRIVE, ON THE EAST BY ST. JOSEPH AVENUE, IS DECLARED A BOULEVARD PARK SECTION, AND IS HEREBY DESIGNATED AS A ZONE "A" RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT AND SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING REGULATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS. THAT ALL MANUFACTURING AND COMMERCIAL STRUCTURES ARE HEREBY PROHIBITED IN THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AREA.

2. THAT ALL RESIDENCES HEREAFTER CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AREA, SHALL BE ON LOTS OF A WIDTH OF FIFTY OR MORE FEET.

3. THAT NO RESIDENCE SHALL BE ERECTED WHICH DOES NOT SET EVEN ON A LATERAL LINE WITH THE ADJOINING HOUSES, AND WHERE THE HIGHWAY CURVES SAID STRUCTURE SHALL BE ERECTED A DISTANCE FROM THE HIGHWAY EQUAL TO THE DISTANCE THE ADJOINING HOUSES ARE FROM THE HIGHWAY; HOWEVER, NO HOUSE SHALL BE CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF THE HIGHWAY THAN THIRTY-FIVE FEET.

4. ALL RESIDENCES SHALL HAVE SIDE YARDS OF THE WIDTH OF SIX (6) FEET AND REAR YARDS OF AT LEAST 20 FEET IN LENGTH.

5. GARAGES SHALL BE BUILT ACCORDING TO THE COUNTY BUILDING CODE AND ALL DRIVES LEADING TO SAID GARAGES SHALL BE OF CONCRETE, BRICK OR ASPHALT CONSTRUCTION, WHEREVER THERE IS DANGER OF WASHING OR ERODING ONTO ADJOINING PREMISES.

6. NO RESIDENCE OR DWELLING HOUSE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN SAID ZONE WHICH SHALL CONTAIN LESS THAN FIVE (5) ROOMS, EXCLUSIVE OF BATHROOM AND BASEMENT.

7. ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS, PLANTS OR HEDGES OF MORE THAN TWO FEET IN HEIGHT ARE PROHIBITED BETWEEN RESIDENCES AND THE HIGHWAY, EXCEPTING THOSE SHRUBS, PLANTS OR HEDGES GROWN WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF THE RESIDENCE.

RECOMMENDED AND ADOPTED BY A MAJORITY VOTE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION. MOTION MADE BY MR. SAUNDERS, SECONDED BY MR. HILLE, THAT SAME BE RECOMMENDED TO THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FOR APPROVAL AT THEIR NEXT MEETING, ON THIS 9TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

BY MORTON L. ICHENHAUSER (SIGNED)  
CHAIRMAN

THE COMMISSIONERS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, APPROVE AND ADOPT THE ABOVE ORDINANCE.

RE: ZOAR AVENUE EXTENSION

NOVEMBER 10, 1937

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

ATTENTION: MR. H. HERNDON

GENTLEMEN:

STOCKING BROTHERS LUMBER COMPANY OWNS A PIECE OF LAND EXTENDING FROM WILBUR AVENUE TO HUCK AVENUE.

THEY DO HEREBY GRANT AND GIVE, WITHOUT ANY EXPENSE WHATSOEVER, ALL NECESSARY LAND WHATEVER IT MAY REQUIRE FOR THE EXTENSION OF ZOAR AVENUE FROM WILBUR AVENUE TO HUCK AVENUE, SO LONG AS IT IS USED FOR A PUBLIC THOROUGHFARE.

EXTENSION OF ZOAR AVE.  
FROM WILBUR AVE. EAST 7.63 CHAINS

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 4 TOWNSHIP 7 SOUTH, RANGE 10 WEST, MORE PARTICULARLY DISCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN AND FOUR TENTHS (117.4) FEET SOUTH OF THE CENTER OF SAID QUARTER SECTION, EXTENDING THENCE SOUTH FIFTY (50) FEET, THENCE WESTERLY TO THE EAST LINE OF WILBUR AVE. AND THE NORTH LINE OF ZOAR AVE. THENCE NORTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF WILBUR AVE. FIFTY (50) FEET, THENCE EASTERLY TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

RE: REFERENTIAL HIGHWAYS

SUGGESTIONS FOR PREFERRED COUNTY HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND PLACEMENT OF TRAFFIC REGULATION SIGNS THEREON.

1. NEW GREEN RIVER ROAD FROM OUTER GREEN RIVE ROAD NORTH TO INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No. 57.
2. WEINBACH AVENUE ROAD, FROM DADE PARK OR WATER WORKS ROAD NORTH TO INDIANA STATE Highway No. 62.
3. OAK HILL ROAD FROM EVANSVILLE CITY LIMITS NORTH TO INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No. 62; THENCE BLUE GRASS ROAD TO HAEKEL ROAD, THENCE CONTINUING NORTH ON WHETSTONE ROAD TO MCCUTCHANVILLE.
4. FIRST AVENUE ROAD FROM CITY LIMITS NORTH TO JUNCTION WITH OWENSVILLE ROAD, THENCE NORTH ON OWENSVILLE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD PRINCETON ROAD, THENCE NORTH ON OLD PRINCETON ROAD TO GIBSON COUNTY LINE.
5. KRATZVILLE ROAD FROM PIGEON CREEK NORTH TO INTERSECTION WITH FIRST AVENUE ROAD, THENCE EAST ON CAMP GROUND ROAD TO INTERSECTION WITH STRINGTOWN ROAD.
6. STRINGTOWN ROAD OR OLD STATE ROAD FROM PIGEON CREEK NORTH TO CAMP GROUND ROAD AND PETERSBURGH ROAD, THENCE PETERSBURG ROAD TO U.S. HIGHWAY No. 41.
7. ST. JOSEPH AVENUE ROAD, FROM STATE HIGHWAY No. 66 NORTH TO VANDERBURGH-GIBSON COUNTY LINE.
8. ST. JOSEPH - ST. WENDELL ROAD, FROM STATE HIGHWAY No. 65 TO ST. WENDELL (VANDERBURGH - POSEY COUNTY LINE).
9. WEST HEIGHTS ROAD (ABANDONED PART OF HARMONY WAY) FROM UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD NORTHWESTERLY TO INTERSECTION WITH INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No. 66.
10. UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD, FROM EVANSVILLE CITY LIMITS TO VANDERBURGH-POSEY COUNTY LINE.
11. HOGUE ROAD, FROM UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD WESTERLY TO POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD NEAR POSEY COUNTY LINE.
12. TEKOPPEL AVENUE, FROM HOGUE ROAD SOUTH TO INDIANA HIGHWAY No. 62; RED BANK ROAD AT HENDERSON ROAD AND CYPRESS DALE ROAD AT HENDERSON ROAD.
13. OLD GREEN RIVER ROAD - POLLOCK AVENUE ROAD - WASHINGTON AVENUE ROAD AND SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD.

THE ABOVE SUGGESTIONS HAVE BEEN REFERRED TO THE SAFETY COMMITTEE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 13 1937

DECEMBER 10, 1937

"BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
COURT HOUSE  
CITY

ATTENTION- MR. E. D. KOENEMANN, AUDITOR  
MR. E. F. DIEKMANN, SHERIFF

GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO ADVISE THAT THE ENGINEERING COMMITTEE OF THE CITIZENS SAFETY COMMITTEE, AT A MEETING HELD AT NOON TO-DAY, ENDORSED YOUR PROPOSAL TO ESTABLISH ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS ON THE COUNTY ROADS AS SET OUT IN YOUR RECENT SURVEY. THE COMMITTEE, HOWEVER, RECOMMENDS THAT WHEREVER ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS ARE ESTABLISHED, THE ROADS SHOULD BE IN GOOD CONDITION.

THE REPORT SHOWS THAT CONSIDERABLE THOUGHT AND STUDY WAS GIVEN TO THIS MATTER AND THE COMMITTEE WISHES TO HIGHLY COMMEND YOU FOR YOUR SPLENDID EFFORTS.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) G. F. ELBRECHT, SECRETARY  
CITIZENS SAFETY COMMITTEE"

RE: ROAD SIGNS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE BIDS ON SIGNS AS FOLLOWS:

STAR-LITE MARKER CO. INC-	\$3863.70
DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONS -	2425.26

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE PRICE SUBMITTED, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PLACE THE ORDER WITH THE INDIANA STATE INSTITUTIONS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 20TH, 1937.

*Joseph A. Eitelholz*  
(HENRY SCHORNHORST- ABSENT)

*Harry Hurdon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 20 1937

MONDAY, DECEMBER 20TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SALE OF COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON THE SALE OF COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

	AMOUNT	PREM.	RATE OF INT.
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK, CITY	100,000.00	117.75	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %
HALSEY, STUART CO. CHICAGO	100,000.00	542.00	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %
JOHN NUVEEN & CO. CHICAGO	100,000.00	203.90	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
OLD NATIONAL BANK, CITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK, CHICAGO )	100,000.00	298.00	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %
BYRON SLADE COMPANY ) CITY SECURITIES CO ) INDIANAPOLIS	100,000.00	678.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
INDIANAPOLIS BOND & SHARE CO ) UNION TRUST COMPANY ) FLETCHER TRUST COMPANY )	100,000.00	109.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
NATIONAL CITY BANK, CITY ) HARRIS TRUST CO, CHICAGO )	100,000.00	477.00	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %
STRAHANAN HARRIS	100,000.00	635.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
BARTLETT, KNIGHT ) A.S. HUYCK CO. CHICAGO )	100,000.00	1017.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
BROWN, HARRIMAN, CHICAGO	100,000.00	69.90	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %
CHANNERS SECURITIES, CHICAGO	100,000.00	1078.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %

COUNTY AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF BONDS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

I, EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; THAT BIDS WERE RECEIVED BY ME UP TO 10:00 O'CLOCK A.M. ON THE 20TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937 AND THEREAFTER OPENED BY ME ON SAID DAY FOR, AND THAT I HAVE AWARDED THE BONDS OF SAID COUNTY, DESIGNATED BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, COURT HOUSE REFUNDING BONDS, DATED JANUARY 3RD, 1938, TO HALSEY STUART & CO., INC, OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AT A PRICE OF PAR, PLUS ACCRUED INTEREST TO DATE OF DELIVERY, PLUS A PREMIUM OF FIVE HUNDRED FORTY-TWO (\$542.00) DOLLARS, FOR BONDS BEARING INTEREST AT A RATE OF TWO AND ONE-QUARTER (2 $\frac{1}{4}$ %) PER CENT. PER



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 20 1937

ANNUM, AND THAT SAID BID WAS THE HIGHEST BID RECEIVED FROM A QUALIFIED BIDDER AND BEING THE LOWEST INTEREST RATE BID, AND IN THE SALE OF SAID BONDS ALL PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNING STATUTES HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, ON THIS THE 20TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937.

(SIGNED) EDW.D.KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ACTION OF AUDITOR KOENEMANN IN AWARDING CONTRACT.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND SANITARY SUPPLIES, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS -	ITEM #1	GROCERIES
ZILIAK & SHAFER -	" 2	MILL SUPPLIES
STAHL PACKING CO-	" 3	MEATS
KLENCK & HERNDON-	" 3	"
LINCOLN BAKERY -	" 4	BREAD
MILLER BAKERY PROD-	" 4	"
FELDMAN BAKING CO -	" 4	"
KREYLING & COMPANY-	" 5	DRY GOODS

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

LINCOLN BAKING CO-	ITEM #1	BAKERY PRODUCTS
MILLER BAKING PROD-	" 1	" "
FELDMAN BAKING CO -	" 1	" "
KOCH DAIRY CO -	" 2	DAIRY PRODUCTS
IDEAL PURE MILK CO-	" 2	" "
EDGEWOOD DAIRY CO -	" 2	" "
STAHL PACKING CO -	" 4, 5 AND 6	MEAT, SMOKED MEATS & EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC.
KLENCK & HERNDON -	" 4, 5 AND 6	" " " "
S. KAHN'S SONS -	" 7 AND 8	CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23RD.

SANITARY SUPPLIES

PRO-TEX-ALL- J.J.HOLCOMB- TRI STATE-G.W.FLOOR  
SWEEP.COMP.-KREYLING CO

#1-CLEAN.COMPOUND -	1.04	.1242	.04	----	----
2-TOILET TISSUE -	.049	----	---	----	.0465
3-INSECTICIDE -	.54	.90	1.35	----	----
4-SWEEPING COMP -	.75	7.46 BBL	.80	1.50	----
5-LIQ.TOILET SOAP-	.42	.42	.55	----	----
6-SCRUB.SOLVENT -	.49	.86	.54	----	----
7-PINE OIL DISINF-	.83	.95	.87	----	----
8-CHLORINE COMP -	.075	3.75 CARTON	.12	----	----
9-ROACH POWDER -	.40	.66	.70	----	----
10-FLOOR OIL -	.24	.60	.42	----	----
11-METAL POLISH -	.80	1.11	1.50	----	----
12-FURNITUREPOLISH-	.80	1.60	.79	----	----

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23RD.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY OFFICES  
FOR THE YEAR 1938

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY OFFICES  
AND INSTITUTIONS, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

COAL

CRESCENT COAL CO - KORFF COAL CO

LUMP	.13 3/4 Bu.	2.95 TON
MINE RUN	.10	2.70 -
NUT	.11	2.70 -
SCREENINGS	.06	2.00
1/4 x 1 1/4" STOKER	.11	2.70

BOOKS & STATIONERY

	ITEM #1 -	#2 -	3 -	4 -	5
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD			18.61		
MOSER-MAYER-KNOLL	130.47	113.14		41.20	39.47
BURKERT-WALTON CO	89.68	122.66		50.91	44.39

ICE

ICE SERVICE INC -

25¢ FOR COURT HOUSE  
35¢ " COUNTY JAIL

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 20 1937

TOWEL SERVICE

EIVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE- 32.50 PER MONTH  
SUNSHINE SANITARY CO - 269.50 PER ANNUM - \$67.38 QUARTERLY

MAZDA LAMPS

		<u>STANDARD PKGE</u>	<u>BROKEN LOTS</u>
GENERAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORP-	Less \$150.00	20%	15%
EIVILLE ASS'N FOR THE BLIND - PURCHASES			
	OF \$250.00	24%	19% - 2%

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23RD.

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF,  
FOLLOWING BID WAS RECEIVED-

BENNIGHOF-NOLAN CO - 1938 PLYMOUTH DELUXE TOURING  
2 DOOR SEDAN . . . . . \$818.50  
ALLOWANCE ON 1936 PLYMOUTH . . . . . 350.00  
NET . . . . . 468.50

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23RD.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE BOARD ORDERS THE DEPUTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN TO ATTEND THE AUDITORS' AND  
ASSESSORS' MEETING IN INDIANAPOLIS DECEMBER 20, 21 AND 22.

RE: BIDS ON LINOLEUM FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON LINOLEUM FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL,  
COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

R. & G. FURNITURE CO - TILE \$525.00 LINOLEUM \$300.00  
PEARSON SHADE SHOP -MARBELIZED \$487.90 LESS 5%  
PLAIN 396.00 " 5% " 202.44  
ASBESTOS & ASPHALT  
PRODUCTS CO - TILE 490.00

THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT TO PEARSON SHADE SHOP, HE SUBMITTING BEST PRICE.

RE: PIPE COVERING- BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON PIPE COVERING FOR BOEHNE  
HOSPITAL, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

ASBESTOS & ASPHALT PROD.CO . . . . . \$180.00  
TRI-STATE ASBESTOS & MAGNESIA CO . . . . . 258.00

THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT TO ASBESTOS & ASPHALT PRODUCTS CO.,  
THEY SUBMITTING BEST BID.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23RD, 1937.

*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23RD, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN  
REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORN-  
HORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN,  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THE BOARD THIS DAY MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY  
INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY  
AND MARCH 1938-

COUNTY INFIRMARY.

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	ITEM #1	-	GROCERIES
ZILIAK & SHAFER MLG-	"	2	-	MILL SUPPLIES
STAHL PACKING CO	-	"	3	- MEATS
FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	"	4	- BREAD
KREYLING COMPANY	-	"	5	- DRY GOODS

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

LINCOLN BAKING CO	-	ITEM #1	-	BAKERY PRODUCTS
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY-	"	2	-	DAIRY PRODUCTS
KLENCK & HERNDON	-	"	4 & 5-	MEATS & SMOKED MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO	-	"	6	- EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	"	7 & 8-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES AND MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES



SANITARY SUPPLIES

TRI-STATE SUPPLY CO -	ITEM #1-CLEANING POWDER	.04
	12-FURNITURE POLISH	.79
KREYLING & COMPANY -	2 TOILET TISSUE	.0465
PRO-TEX-ALL CO -	3 INSECTICIDE	.54
	4 SWEEP.COMPOUND	.75
	5 LIQ.TOILET SOAP	.42
	6 SCRUB.SOLVENT	.49
	7 PINE OIL DISINF.	.83
	8 CHLOR.COMPOUND	.075
	9 ROACH POWDER	.40
	10 FLOOR OIL	.24
	11 METAL POLISH	.80

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY OFFICES  
AND INSTITUTIONS FOR YEAR 1938

THE BOARD THIS DAY MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON YEARLY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY OFFICES  
AND INSTITUTIONS FOR 1938-

COAL

CRESCENT COAL CO -

MINE RUN .10  
SCREENINGS .06

KORFF COAL CO-

LUMP 2.95  
NUT 2.70  
SPEC.STOKER 2.70

BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC

BURKERT WALTON CO -

CLASS #1- BLANK BOOKS, RECORDS, ETC.

MOSER MAYER KNOLL-

CLASS #2 -4 -5 PRINTING, BLANKS, LETTER HEADS, ENVELOPES, ETC

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD

CLASS #3- MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE SUPPLIES

ICE

ICE SERVICE INC-

DELIVERY TO COURT HOUSE .25  
" " JAIL .35

LAMPS

EIVILLE ASS'N FOR THE BLIND

ON PURCHASES OF \$250.00 + 24% Disc.  
BROKEN LOTS 19% - 2%

BIDS ON TOWEL SERVICE WERE REJECTED, AND HAVE ADVERTISED FOR NEW BIDS.

RE: CONTRACT ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO BENNIGHOLF-NOLAN CO FOR CAR FOR THE COUNTY  
SHERIFF . . . . . \$468.50 NET, AS PER THEIR BID OF DECEMBER 20TH.

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL

CHANGE ORDER #13- DECATUR IRON & STEEL CO

" " 14- A.G. RYAN & SONS

" " 15- ALTHOFF-HOWARD ELEC CO.

COPIES OF ABOVE CHANGE ORDERS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: AGREEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS  
OR OTHER PERSONS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS  
WITH COUNTY SHERIFF FOR YEAR 1938

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS }  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH }

IN THE MATTER OF THE TRANSPORTATION }  
OF PRISONERS OR OTHER PERSONS TO }  
STATE INSTITUTIONS. }

COMES NOW EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN  
PERSON, AND REQUESTS THE BOARD TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH HIM FOR THE  
REMOVAL OF PERSONS TO THE STATE PRISON, REFORMATORY, STATE FARM, WOMAN'S  
PRISON, BOYS' SCHOOL, GIRLS' SCHOOL, ANY HOSPITAL OR STATE INSTITUTION.

AND THE BOARD HAVING HAD UNDER CONSIDERATION THE QUESTION OF  
SUCH TRANSPORTATION AND REMOVAL NOW FINDS THAT IT WOULD NOT BE TO THE  
BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY TO PURCHASE AND FURNISH TO THE SHERIFF A  
MOTOR VEHICLE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF SUCH PERSONS AND NOW DECIDES  
THAT SUCH PURCHASE WILL NOT BE MADE.

IT IS NOW AGREED BETWEEN THE SAID EDWIN F. DIEKMANN AS SHERIFF  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND THIS BOARD:

FIRST: THE SAID SHERIFF WILL FURNISH WHATEVER CONVEYANCES MAY  
BE NECESSARY FOR THE TRANSPORTATION AND REMOVAL OF ALL PERSONS FROM VAN-  
DERBURGH COUNTY TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, FOR WHICH CONVEYANCES HE IS TO BE  
ALLOWED AND PAID BY THE COUNTY THE SUM OF \$ .08 PER MILE, FOR EACH MILE  
NECESSARILY TRAVELED BY EACH SUCH CONVEYANCE, BUT NOT MORE THAN ONE  
MILEAGE SHALL BE CHARGED FOR ANY ONE CONVEYANCE ALTHOUGH TRANSPORTING  
MORE THAN ONE PERSON. SAID SHERIFF FURTHER AGREES TO FURNISH UPON EACH  
TRIP AND EACH CONVEYANCE IN REMOVING PERSONS FROM VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO  
STATE INSTITUTIONS ONE (1) GUARD.

THE BOARD AGREES TO ALLOW AND PAY OUT OF COUNTY FUNDS FOR SUCH  
GUARDS THE FOLLOWING SUMS:

FOR A TRIP TO THE PENAL FARM AT PUTNAMVILLE	\$ 5.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE STATE REFORMATORY AT PENDLETON	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE STATE PENITENTIARY AT MICHIGAN CITY	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO EPILEPTIC VILLAGE AT NEWCASTLE	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE REFORM SCHOOL AT PLAINVILLE	5.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE WOMAN'S PRISON AT INDIANAPOLIS	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE MINDED AT FT. WAYNE	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE INDIANA GIRLS' SCHOOL AT CLARMONT	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE MINDED AT BUTLERVILLE	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO GIBAULT HOME FOR BOYS AT TERRE HAUTE	4.00
FOR A TRIP TO BOYS' SCHOOL AT PLYMOUTH	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO WHITE TRAINING SCHOOL AT WABASH	7.00

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 23 & 27 1937

IT FURTHER APPEARING TO THE BOARD THAT SAID SHERIFF IS ENTITLED TO THE ABOVE SUMS FOR PERFORMING THE DUTIES SET OUT HEREIN, AS PER STATUTE. THE BOARD HEREBY ORDERED THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND HE IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO ENTER THIS ORDER IN THE RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONERS; THIS AGREEMENT TO TAKE EFFECT AS OF JANUARY 1ST, 1938.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

COMMISSIONERS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, RESCIND THEIR ACTION TAKEN ON DECEMBER 6TH REGARDING ZONING NEAR MESKER PARK, AND ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO NOTIFY THE BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 27TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 27TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: EASEMENT OF DELIA EDMOND

"BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY

GENTLEMEN:

I HEREBY SELL TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ROCK BALLAST IN MY FIELD AT 25 CENTS PER YARD. I WISH TO RETAIN ABOUT 40 YDS FOR MY OWN USE. THE COUNTY IS TO HAVE RIGHT OF WAY TO REMOVE THE ROCK.

(SIGNED) DELIA EDMOND  
 BERT EDMOND, AGT."

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND ACCEPT THE ABOVE EASEMENT.

RE: CONTRACT ON TOWEL SERVICE FOR YEAR 1938

THE FOLLOWING NEW BIDS WERE RECEIVED ON THE TOWEL SERVICE FOR THE YEAR 1938-  
 SUNSHINE SANITARY TOWEL SERVICE- \$67.38 FOR THREE MONTHS- \$269.50 FOR YEAR  
 EVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE - 76.50 " " " \$302.00 " "

CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO EVANSVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE. (BOND OF THE SUNSHINE TOWEL SERVICE BEING DEFECTIVE.)

RE: BOILER INSPECTION

THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY MAKES INSPECTION OF ALL BOILERS IN HEATING PLANTS. REPORT IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX DECEMBER 29TH AT 10:00 A.M. FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR UNION TOWNSHIP.

RE: LOMBARD AVENUE

THE COMMISSIONERS REQUEST W.MACK SAUNDERS TO MAKE A SURVEY FOR DRAINAGE OF LOMBARD AVENUE, AND ASSURE THE PROPERTY HOLDERS THEY WILL CO-OPERATE WITH THEM ON THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION TO BE AGREED UPON.

RE: VACATION OF STREETS & ALLEYS IN  
PERRY TOWNSHIP

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF )  
CHARLES SCHIFFERSTEIN AT AL, FOR )  
THE VACATION OF CERTAIN STREETS )  
AND ALLEYS IN PERRY TOWNSHIP )

COMES NOW THE PETITIONS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY WALKER AND WALKER, THEIR ATTORNEYS, AND SHOW TO THE BOARD THAT A PETITION WAS HERETOFORE FILED IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE ON THE 2ND DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937 AND WAS ENDORSED BY THE AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY AND SET FOR HEARING ON THE 27TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937.

PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW THAT SAID PETITION WAS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS OF SAID COUNTY MORE THAN SIX (6) OF WHOM RESIDE IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF THE STREETS AND ALLWYS DESCRIBED IN SAID PETITION.

PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW THAT NOTICE OF THE FILING OF SAID PETITION AND THE DATE OF THE HEARING THEREON WAS GIVEN BY POSTING THREE NOTICES OF SAID HEARING IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE VICINITY OF SAID ALLEYS MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS BEFORE THE DATE SET FOR THE HEARING, PROOF OF SUCH POSTING NOW BEING ON FILE IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE; THAT THE PETITIONERS HEREIN INCLUDE ALL PERSONS AFFECTED BY SAID PETITION.

AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY BEING DULY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, FINDS THAT SAID PETITION WAS PREPARED AND IN ALL RESPECTS THE FORM AND SUBSTANCE COMPLIES WITH THE LAW AND THAT NOTICE OF THE PENDENCY OF SAID PETITION HAS BEEN GIVEN AS REQUIRED BY LAW AND THAT PROOF OF THE POSTING OF SUCH NOTICES IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT SAID NOTICE AND SAID PETITION ARE IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT IN ALL RESPECTS AND NOW APPROVES THE SAME AND NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT THREE (3) DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF SAID



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 27 & 30 1937

COUNTY SHOULD BE NAMED TO VIEW SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS.

WHEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY THAT THREE (3) DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF SAID COUNTY BE APPOINTED TO VIEW SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS AND THE BOARD NOW APPOINTS OSCAR STEINMETZ, JAMES HINMAN AND RICHARD KING, THREE (3) DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO VIEW SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS AND SAID VIEWERS ARE ORDERED TO MEET AT THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE 3RD DAY OF JANUARY, 1938 TO QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THEY ARE FURTHER ORDERED TO FILE THEIR REPORT AS SUCH VIEWERS AT THE ENSUING SESSION OF SAID BOARD.

RE: COURT HOUSE ANNEX

COMMISSIONERS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR, E.D. KOENEMANN TO NEGOTIATE WITH ARCHITECT EDW. BERENDES FOR MAKING PLANS, AND DRAWING SPECIFICATIONS FOR VENEERING COURT HOUSE ANNEX WITH STONE. IF THE WORK IS BEGUN AND COMPLETE, THE ARCHITECT IS TO RECEIVE 6% ON COST OF WORK. IF WORK IS NOT BEGUN AND COMPLETE, ARCHITECT IS TO RECEIVE \$100.00.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30TH, 1937.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30TH, 1937

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL

THE AUDITOR WAS INSTRUCTED TO SEND THE FOLLOWING LETTER FOR A.G. RYAN & SONS, TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING CO. AND ALTHOFF-HOWARD ELECTRIC CO.-

MR. DAVID R. KENNICOTT  
 REGIONAL DIRECTOR, P.W.A.,  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DEAR SIR:

WE ARE COMPELLED TO ASK FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME TO MARCH 1ST, 1938 FOR THE COMPLETION OF IND. DOCKET NO. 1238-D, VANDERBURGH COUNTY REMODELING OF JAIL, ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT.

THIS EXTENSION IS NECESSARY BECAUSE OF THE DELAY OF MATERIALS AND SHORTAGE OF SKILLED LABOR. I AM ENCLOSING COPY OF A LETTER TO THIS EFFECT WHICH I RECEIVED FROM A.G.RYAN & SONS, GENERAL CONTRACTOR ON THE JOB.

IT IS THE OPINION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT ALL OF THE CONTRACTORS HAVE MADE A STRENUOUS EFFORT TO COMPLETE THIS WORK WITH-  
IN THE TIME LIMIT, BUT DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES OVER WHICH THEY HAD NO CONTROL WE ARE QUITE SURE THEY WILL EXCEED THE TIME LIMIT, AND THE COMMISSIONERS HAVE AGREED TO WAIVE ALL PENALTIES.

HOPING THAT THIS REQUEST WILL BE GRANTED, WE ARE,

VERY TRULY YOURS,

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

BY EDW.D.KOENEMANN  
CLERK OF BOARD

RE: REMODELING OF JAIL  
(CHANGE ORDER #16)

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CHANGE ORDER #16 FOR TRI STATE PLUMBING &  
HEATING COMPANY. COPY IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: CLOSING OFFICES

COMMISSIONERS RECOMMEND THAT ALL OFFICES CLOSE AT 12 M, FRIDAY,  
DECEMBER 31ST, 1937.

RE: BALANCES IN SPECIFIC APPROPRIATIONS

IN THE MATTER OF SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS UNDER WHICH CONTRACTS HAVE BEEN AWARDED OR WORK BEGUN DURING THE YEAR 1937, AND NOT COMPLETED.

COMES NOW EDWARD D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES UNDER WHICH CONTRACTS HAVE BEEN AWARDED OR WORK BEGUN DURING THE YEAR 1937, CONTAIN CERTAIN BALANCES WHICH WILL BE NEEDED TO MAKE PAYMENTS UPON COMPLETION OF SAID WORK AND DELIVERY UNDER SAID CONTRACTS, VIZ:

No.18-603- REMODELING COUNTY BUILDINGS (VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL . . . . .	\$2011.86 ✓
No.19-208- SAFETY SIGNS (HIGHWAYS) . . . . .	3000.00 ✓
No.19-205- REPAIR OF BRIDGES . . . . .	4287.56 ✓
No.19-205A-REPAIR OF BRIDGES . . . . .	1304.81 ✓
No.19-207- REMODELING AND FURNISHING OF NEW COUNTY HIGHWAY GARAGE . . . . .	352.67 ✓
No. 4-211- COUNTY RECORDER- SUPPLIES . . . . .	2870.00 ✓
No.20-600- AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM . . . . .	9000.00 ✓

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS, AND IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, THAT SAID SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS SHOULD BE HELD INTACT, SO THAT THE WORK BEGUN THEREUNDER AND THE CONTRACTS AWARDED MAY BE PAID FOR UPON COMPLETION.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 30 1937

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL

REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF TIME WAS MADE BY A.G. RYAN & SONS, TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY AND ALTHOFF-HOWARD ELECTRIC COMPANY.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO, ON ACCOUNT OF BOND APPROVAL AND DELIVERY, AND CONFERENCE WITH P.W.A., CHICAGO.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Henry Schumacher*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 1, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN SPECIAL SESSION THIS 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS BEING PRESENT: JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF EFFECTING AN ORGANIZATION FOR THE YEAR 1938, AS PER STATUTE.

UPON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE YEAR 1938; ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

UPON MOTION, THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 3RD, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 3RD, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF E.F. DIEKMANN.

RE: COUNTY BUILDING INSPECTOR

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF EDWARD C. KERTH, AS COUNTY BUILDING INSPECTOR, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1938 AT A SALARY OF \$200.00 PER MONTH.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 3, 1938

RE: VACATION OF STREETS & ALLEYS  
IN PERRY TOWNSHIP

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF )  
CHARLES SCHIFFERSTEIN ET AL, FOR )  
THE VACATION OF CERTAIN STREETS )  
AND ALLEYS IN PERRY TOWNSHIP. )

STATE OF INDIANA ) SS:  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SAID COUNTY:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED VIEWERS, WHO WERE APPOINTED BY YOUR HONORABLE BOARD AT YOUR REGULAR MEETING ON THE 27TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937 TO VIEW CERTAIN STREETS AND ALLEYS THE VACATION OF WHICH WAS PETITIONED FOR BY CHARLES SCHIFFERSTEIN ET AL, HAVE DISCHARGED THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US AND SUBMIT YOU THE FOLLOWING REPORT, TO-WIT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED AT YOUR ORDER AND AFTER BEING QUALIFIED AND TAKING OATH PROCEEDED TO VIEW SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS PROPOSED TO BE VACATED, WHICH ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

A 12 FOOT ALLEY RUNNING EAST AND WEST IN THE MIDDLE OF WHAT WAS FORMERLY BLOCK 77 OF THE EVANSVILLE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, WHICH ALLEY MAY BE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 155 FEET NORTH AND 145.7 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, AND RUNNING THENCE WEST 236 FEET AND THENCE NORTH 12 FEET AND THENCE EAST 236 FEET AND THENCE SOUTH 12 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

A 60 FOOT STREET KNOWN AS WORSHAM AVENUE AND SITUATED BETWEEN BLOCKS 77 AND 88 IN THE EVANSVILLE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, WHICH STREET MAY BE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 297 FEET NORTH AND 145.7 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST AND RUNNING THENCE WEST 236 FEET AND THENCE NORTH 60 FEET AND THENCE 236 FEET AND THENCE SOUTH 60 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

A 60 FOOT STREET KNOWN AS DECKER AVENUE OR CLAREMONT AVENUE AND SITUATED ADJACENT TO THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 77 IN THE EVANSVILLE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, WHICH STREET MAY BE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 25 FEET NORTH AND 145.7 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, AND RUNNING THENCE WEST 236 FEET AND THENCE SOUTH 50 FEET AND THENCE EAST 236 FEET AND THENCE NORTH 50 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

WE ARE OF THE OPINION THAT SAID PROPOSED VACATION OF SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS WOULD BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT THERE IS NOW NO USE BEING MADE OF SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS NOR HAS THERE EVER BEEN AND THAT SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS HAVE NEVER BEEN IMPROVED NOR DO THEY APPEAR EVEN TO BE STREETS AND ALLEYS, AND THAT THE SAME SHOULD BE VACATED.

DATED THIS 3RD DAY OF JANUARY, 1938.

(SIGNED) JAS. HINMAN  
(SIGNED) OSCAR STEINMETZ  
(SIGNED) R. J. KING  
VIEWERS

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF }  
 CHARLES SCHIFFERSTEIN ET AL, FOR }  
 THE VACATION OF CERTAIN STREETS }  
 AND ALLEYS IN PERRY TOWNSHIP }

COME NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE AND BY THEIR ATTORNEYS AND SHOW TO THE BOARD, AND THE BOARD FINDS THAT HERETOFORE VIEWERS WERE APPOINTED AND THAT THEY FILED THEIR REPORT AS REQUIRED BY LAW ON THE 3RD DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, SHOWING THAT THE VACATION OF CERTAIN STREETS AND ALLEYS WOULD BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT THE SAME SHOULD BE VACATED, SAID REPORT BEING IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

"STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
 OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SAID COUNTY:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED VIEWERS, WHO WERE APPOINTED BY YOUR HONORABLE BOARD AT YOUR REGULAR MEETING ON THE 27TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1937 TO VIEW CERTAIN STREETS AND ALLEYS THE VACATION OF WHICH WAS PETITIONED FOR BY CHARLES SCHIFFERSTEIN ET AL, HAVE DISCHARGED THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US AND SUBMIT YOU THE FOLLOWING REPORT, TO-WIT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED AT YOUR ORDER AND AFTER BEING QUALIFIED AND TAKING OATH PROCEEDED TO VIEW SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS PROPOSED TO BE VACATED, WHICH ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

A 12 FOOT ALLEY RUNNING EAST AND WEST IN THE MIDDLE OF WHAT WAS FORMERLY BLOCK 77 OF THE EVANSVILLE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, WHICH ALLEY MAY BE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 155 FEET NORTH AND 145.7 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, AND RUNNING THENCE WEST 236 FEET AND THENCE NORTH 12 FEET AND THENCE EAST 236 FEET AND THENCE SOUTH 12 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

A 60 FOOT STREET KNOWN AS WORSHAM AVENUE AND SITUATED BETWEEN BLOCKS 77 AND 88 IN THE EVANSVILLE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, WHICH STREET MAY BE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 297 FEET NORTH AND 145.7 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST AND RUNNING THENCE WEST 236 FEET AND THENCE NORTH 60 FEET AND THENCE EAST 236 FEET AND THENCE SOUTH 60 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

A 60 FOOT STREET KNOWN AS DECKER AVENUE OR CLAREMONT AVENUE AND SITUATED ADJACENT TO THE SOUTH LINE OF BLOCK 77 IN THE EVANSVILLE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, WHICH STREET MAY BE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 25 FEET NORTH AND 145.7 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST, AND RUNNING THENCE WEST 236 FEET AND THENCE SOUTH 50 FEET AND THENCE EAST 236 FEET AND THENCE NORTH 50 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

WE ARE OF THE OPINION THAT SAID PROPOSED VACATION OF SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS WOULD BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT THERE IS NOW NO USE BEING MADE OF SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS NOR HAS THERE EVER BEEN AND THAT SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS HAVE NEVER BEEN IMPROVED NOR DO THEY APPEAR EVEN TO BE STREETS AND ALLEYS, AND THAT THE SAME SHOULD BE VACATED.

DATED THIS 3RD DAY OF JANUARY 1938.

WAS. HINMAN  
 OSCAR STEINMETZ  
 R. J. KING  
 VIEWERS."

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 3 1938

AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FURTHER FINDS THAT NO DAMAGES OR CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES HAVE BEEN FILED OR NO REMONSTRANCES FILED AND THAT SAID REPORT SHOULD BE APPROVED AND THAT SAID ALLEYS SHOULD BE VACATED AND THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN AS REQUIRED BY LAW AND THAT SAID PROCEEDINGS ARE IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.

WHEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH THAT SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY VACATED AND THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED, THE SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS BEING DESCRIBED ON THE FOREGOING PAGE 128.

RE: TRAPP ROAD

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLAND AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR, TO HAVE WALTER MOESNER HAUL TWENTY-FIVE (25) LOADS OF CINDERS AT \$4.00 PER LOAD ON THE TRAPP ROAD AT INTERSECTION OF MARTIN ROAD.

RE: SECRETARY- COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPENSATION  
OF A SECRETARY FOR THE COUNTY  
PLANNING COMMISSION.

WHEREAS, THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAS HERETOFORE APPOINTED A SECRETARY FOR SUCH COMMISSION AND HAS FIXED THE COMPENSATION FOR SUCH SECRETARY WITH THE CONSENT OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

NOW, IT IS DIRECTED AND ORDERED THAT THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DO NOT CONSENT TO THE COMPENSATION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FROM AND AFTER JANUARY 3, 1938.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMESNOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937, WHICH REPORT IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING:

IN HOME BEGINNING OF QUARTER	215	
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>66</u>	281
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	21	
DEATHS DURING QUARTER	<u>13</u>	34
NOW REMAINING IN HOME		247



ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 6TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW..D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ROAD IMPROVEMENTS

PETITIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT OF JEANETTE AVENUE, SCHUTTE ROAD AND HOOSIER AVENUE SCHOOL #8 ROAD, WERE RECEIVED.

COMMISSIONERS TAKE REQUESTS UNDER ADVISEMENT.

RE: MOTZ ROAD

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

I HEREBY PROPOSE AND AGREE TO FURNISH AND HAUL TEN (10) YARDS OF BROKEN ROCK ON THE JOHN MOTZ ROAD AT TWO (2.00) DOLLARS PER YARD, SAID ROCK TO BE SPREAD BY ME.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 6TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1938.

(SIGNED) ANDREW B. MARTIN

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAID AGREEMENT AND ORDER MR. MARTIN TO HAUL THE ROCK.

RE: BOEHNE HOSPITAL

JACOB BASSEMIER REPORTS HE HAD EMPLOYED CARROLL BUTTERWORTH, A LABORER AT THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL, TO BE PAID FIFTY (50) CENTS PER HOUR.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 6 1938

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION BOARD

COMMISSIONERS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, APPOINT HENRY SCHORNHORST TO SERVE ON  
THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION BOARD.

RE: W. P. A. SUPERVISOR

COMMISSIONERS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, APPOINT HARVEY HERNDON TO REPRESENT THEM  
ON ALL W. P. A. PROJECTS, AT THE SAME ADDITIONAL SALARY AS BEFORE.

RE: DEPT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, INFIRMARY &amp; JAIL

REPORT FROM F. R. FARNUM, INSPECTOR OF LOCAL INSTITUTIONS, RECEIVED.

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT SAME AND ORDER THE REPORT FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: PETITION OF C.F.SCHLENSKER ET AL

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT PETITION BY C F SCHLENSKER ET AL TO OPEN, CLEAR, GRADE  
AND DRAIN A HIGHWAY FOR PUBLIC USE LOCATED ON THE SECTION LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS ONE  
AND TWELVE, TOWNSHIP FIVE SOUTH, RANGE TEN WEST, EXTENDING FROM A PUBLIC HIGHWAY KNOWN  
AS THE GREEN RIVER ROAD EAST TO THE WARRICK COUNTY LINE, AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE  
AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: ANNUAL REPORT OF COLISEUM

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1937

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>
JANUARY	\$ 791.29	\$ 291.50
FEBRUARY	322.79	777.95
MARCH	1078.47	503.48
APRIL	1675.04	534.14
MAY	1646.28	419.43
JUNE	389.72	402.49
JULY	229.00	402.36
AUGUST	155.00	372.73
SEPTEMBER	547.70	500.75
OCTOBER	1471.78	573.04
NOVEMBER	874.08	553.47
DECEMBER	1575.81	486.70
TOTAL	\$10,756.96	\$5,818.04
GROSS RECEIPTS FOR 1937		\$10,756.96
LESS DISBURSEMENTS 1937		5,818.04
NET RECEIPTS FOR 1937		4,938.92
NET RECEIPTS FOR 1936		4,031.35
INCREASE IN 1937 OF NET RECEIPTS		907.57
NET RECEIPTS FOR 1937		\$ 4,938.92
BALANCE FORWARDED FROM 1936	\$4,031.35	
1935	952.08	
TOTAL NET RECEIPTS		\$ 9,922.35

## RE: COLISEUM FINANCIAL STATEMENT- CONT'D

DUE TO THE FLOOD, CANCELLATION IN THE BUILDING, AMOUNTING TO \$980.00 WAS MADE.

DISBURSEMENTS WERE HIGHER DURING THAT TIME TOO, CAUSED BY ADDED JANITOR SERVICE AND ALSO BY ADDITIONAL LIGHTS.

## COMPARATIVE ATTENDANCE AT THE COLISEUM FOR 1936 1937

JANUARY	12,400	50,000
FEBRUARY	27,700	50,700
MARCH	25,800	30,100
APRIL	26,000	45,200
MAY	25,000	33,800
JUNE	6,500	14,000
JULY	600	1,200
AUGUST		800
SEPTEMBER	12,600	16,500
OCTOBER	74,000	71,000
NOVEMBER	72,200	59,300
DECEMBER	40,500	30,500

TOTAL 323,300 403,100

## RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS TO TAKE CARE OF 1937 DEFICIENCY, FROM FUNDS REVERTING TO THE COUNTY GENERAL FUND FROM 1937 APPROPRIATIONS.

COMES NOW EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THERE REMAINS UNEXPENDED SURPLUS IN VARIOUS SPECIFIC APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1937 THE TOTAL SUM OF \$11,480.34 AND THAT THERE REMAINS UNEXPENDED A SURPLUS IN THE FIRST AVENUE AND FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND AMOUNTING TO \$28,505.07, MAKING TOTAL UNEXPENDED FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR THE YEAR 1937 OF \$39,985.41 AND THAT DEFICIENCIES EXIST IN THE APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1937 AS FOLLOWS:

COUNTY AUDITOR-	CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 64.00
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	306.81
COUNTY TREASURER-	OFFICE SUPPLIES	491.60
COUNTY RECORDER -	OFFICE SUPPLIES	86.22
COUNTY SHERIFF -	SERVING WRITS	72.62
	BOARD OF PRISONERS	316.10
	TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS	355.10
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	191.60
	EXPENSE EMERGENCY DEPUTIES	249.17
COUNTY SURVEYOR -	REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT	60.45
COUNTY CORONER -	OFFICE SUPPLIES	10.65
PROSECUTING ATTY-	POSTAGE	10.00
SUPERIOR COURT -	OFFICE SUPPLIES	6.50
PROBATE COURT -	OFFICE SUPPLIES	95.88
COURT HOUSE -	FUEL	558.74
COUNTY INFIRMARY-	FUEL	466.17
	SUPPLIES	1339.67
COUNTY COMRS -	COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION	108.45
	COUNTY ADVERTISING	37.44
	BURIAL OF SOLDIERS	600.00
	INMATES IN STATE INSTITUTIONS	887.25
	SALARY- GENERAL DRAINAGE	254.50
	COURT HOUSE EQUIPMENT	257.67

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 6 1938

## ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS+ CONT'D

EMERGENCY JAIL 1938-	1 GUARD	1,460.00
	1 TEMPORARY GUARD	360.00
	2 MATRONS	360.00

FINISHING JAIL & COURT HOUSE ANNEX	.....	\$15,000.00
---------------------------------------	-------	-------------

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT- TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM UNEXPENDED BALANCES-		
MILEAGE		50.34
REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT		143.00
ROCK QUARRY		348.47
CONSTRUCTION OF ROCK QUARRY		2,995.93

UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE-	.....	3,000.00
-----------------------	-------	----------

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THERE REVERTED TO THE COUNTY GENERAL FUND ON JANUARY 1ST, 1938, FROM SURPLUSES REMAINING IN VARIOUS APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1937, INCLUDING THE FIRST AVENUE AND FIFTH BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND, THE TOTAL OF \$39,985.41; THAT SAID DEFICIENCIES AS HEREIN LISTED TOTAL \$30,544.33; THAT SAID DEFICIENCIES OUGHT NOT TO BE PAID OUT OF THE VARIOUS APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1938, BUT SHOULD BE PAID FROM SAID UNEXPENDED 1937 SURPLUS APPROPRIATIONS WHICH REVERTED TO THE COUNTY GENERAL FUND ON JANUARY 1ST, 1937; THAT AN EXTRAORDINARY EMERGENCY HAS ARISEN FOR THE MAKING OF FURTHER APPROPRIATIONS WITH WHICH TO PAY SAID DEFICIENCIES, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS NOW ORDERED TO CALL A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING APPROPRIATIONS OF FUNDS OUT OF WHICH SAID DEFICIENCIES FOR THE YEAR 1937 MAY BE PAID.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 6TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 10TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 10TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HILLCREST TERRACE

THE BOARD ORDERS THE COUNTY ENGINEER TO INSPECT HILLCREST TERRACE FOR DRAINAGE, AND REPORT BACK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY REGULATIONS

REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAYS; DESIGNATING CERTAIN COUNTY HIGHWAYS AS PREFERENTIAL HIGHWAYS, FIXING THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OVER TRAFFIC CROSSING OR TURNING INTO SUCH HIGHWAYS AND DESIGNATING CERTAIN HAZARDOUS INTERSECTIONS AS STOP INTERSECTIONS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN ORDER TO PROMOTE SAFETY FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC USING THE PUBLIC HIGHWAYS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HEREBY DESIGNATES THE FOLLOWING COUNTY HIGHWAYS AS PREFERENTIAL HIGHWAYS AND ALL TRAFFIC TRAVELING SAID ROADS SO DESIGNATED SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OVER THE TRAFFIC CROSSING OR TURNING INTO SUCH HIGHWAYS, AND HEREBY ALSO DESIGNATE CERTAIN HAZARDOUS INTERSECTIONS AS STOP INTERSECTIONS, SAID HIGHWAYS AND STOP INTERSECTIONS SO DESIGNATED BEING THE FOLLOWING:

1. NEW GREEN RIVER ROAD FROM OUTER GREEN RIVER ROAD OR OUTER RIVERSIDE AVENUE NORTH TO INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No.57.
2. WEINBACH AVENUE ROAD, FROM DADE PARK OR WATER WORKS ROAD NORTH TO INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO.62.
3. OAK HILL ROAD FROM EVANSVILLE CITY LIMITS NORTH TO INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No.62; THENCE BLUE GRASS ROAD TO HAECKEL ROAD; THENCE CONTINUING NORTH ON WHETSTONE ROAD TO MCCUTCHANVILLE.
4. FIRST AVENUE ROAD FROM CITY LIMITS NORTH TO OWENSVILLE ROAD, THENCE NORTH ON OWENSVILLE ROAD TO OLD PRINCETON ROAD, THENCE NORTH ON OLD PRINCETON ROAD TO GIBSON COUNTY LINE.
5. KRATZVILLE ROAD FROM PIGEON CREEK NORTH TO CAMP GROUND ROAD, THENCE CAMP GROUND ROAD TO INTERSECTION WITH STRINGTOWN ROAD.
6. STRINGTOWN ROAD FROM PIGEON CREEK NORTH TO CAMP GROUND ROAD, AND PETERSBURG ROAD, THENCE PETERSBURG ROAD TO U.S.HIGHWAY No.41.
7. ST.JOSEPH AVENUE ROAD, FROM STATE HIGHWAY No.66 NORTH TO VANDERBURGH-GIBSON COUNTY LINE.
8. ST.JOSEPH - ST.WENDELL ROAD, FROM STATE HIGHWAY No.65 TO ST.WENDELL, INDIANA, (VANDERBURGH - POSEY COUNTY LINE.)
9. WEST HEIGHTS ROAD (ABANDONED PART OF HARMONY WAY) FROM UPPER MT.VERNON ROAD NORTHWESTERLY TO INTERSECTION WITH INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No.66.
10. UPPER MT.VERNON ROAD, FROM EVANSVILLE CITY LIMITS TO VANDERBURGH-POSEY COUNTY LINE.
11. HOGUE ROAD, FROM UPPER MT.VERNON ROAD WESTERLY TO POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH UPPER MT.VERNON ROAD, NEAR POSEY COUNTY LINE.



## HIGHWAY REGULATIONS- CONT'D

12. TEKOPPEL AVENUE FROM HOGUE ROAD SOUTH TO INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No. 62
13. OUTER RIVERSIDE AVENUE OR OUTER GREEN RIVER ROAD, FROM EVANSVILLE CITY LIMITS EASTWARD TO INTERSECTION WITH LYNN-BECKER ROAD.
14. POLLACK AVENUE FROM OUTER RIVERSIDE AVENUE EAST TO WARRICK COUNTY LINE.
15. WASHINGTON AVENUE FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO THE WARRICK COUNTY LINE.
16. SLAUGHTER AVENUE FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO THE WARRICK COUNTY LINE.

THE FOLLOWING HAZARDOUS INTERSECTIONS ARE DESIGNATED AS STOP INTERSECTIONS.

IN RED BANK ROAD FOR TRAFFIC APPROACHING HENDERSON ROAD; IN CYPRESS-DALE ROAD FOR TRAFFIC APPROACHING HENDERSON ROAD; IN BAYOU ROAD FOR TRAFFIC APPROACHING HENDERSON ROAD.

THE BOARD HEREBY ORDERS THAT APPROPRIATE STOP SIGNS BE PLACED AT THE AFORE-MENTIONED HIGHWAYS WHERE OTHER HIGHWAYS INTERSECT OR CROSS SAID PREFERENTIAL HIGHWAYS AND THAT APPROPRIATE STOP SIGNS BE PLACED AT THE HAZARDOUS INTERSECTIONS HEREIN DESIGNATED AS STOP INTERSECTIONS; ALSO THAT APPROPRIATE WARNING SIGNS BE PLACED AT DANGEROUS LOCATIONS IN THE SAID HIGHWAYS DESIGNATED AS PREFERENTIAL OR THROUGH HIGHWAYS.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, ON THIS THE 10TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

RE: WORK SHEETS & MORATORIUM RECORD

AN EMERGENCY EXISTING, THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND COUNTY TREASURER TO EMPLOY THEIR REGULAR CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO COMPILE THE WORK SHEETS. ALSO AUTHORIZE COUNTY AUDITOR TO EMPLOY CLERICAL ASSISTANTS IN TREASURER'S OFFICE AND AUDITOR'S OFFICE TO MAKE THE MORATORIUM TAX RECORD ON THEIR OWN TIME AT SEVENTY-FIVE (.75) CENTS PER HOUR.

RE: MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD REPORT

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1937 OF THE MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD WAS FILED THIS DAY IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: APPOINTMENTS OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES

THE BOARD APPROVES LIST OF EMPLOYEES, EXCEPT COUNTY PLANNING COM-  
MISSION AND WITH A NEW SCALE FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, AS FOLLOWS:

CLERK'S OFFICE-

ED. J. SAUER  
ESTHER WEIDNER  
MIRIAM JOHNSON  
MARYROSE TEPE  
ALVINA NIEHAUS

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
GUY K. FOX  
CHARLOTTE RITTER  
MILDRED ULMO  
MARION HAHUS  
FLORENCE LEISTER

TREASURER'S OFFICE

ANTHONY ELPERS  
VICTORIA FOLEY  
AGNES GRAESCH  
AMELIA HOLTMAN  
VESTA DAVIS

RECORDER'S OFFICE

ALICE MEYER  
MARY LOUISE JONES  
HELEN SCHRECK

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

SAM C. WARREN  
GEORGE M. KNAEBEL  
AL ANSLINGER  
WILLIAM DILLMAN  
WALLACE RUSSELBURG  
ARTHUR FREELS  
CLAIBORNE LYNN

SUPT. OF COUNTY SCHOOLS

ELOISE BROWN

CORONER'S OFFICE

WILLIAM J. MOSER

COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

DORA COLEMAN  
FRANCIS HENRICH

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

FORREST M. CONDIT  
OLE J. OLSEN  
ELIZABETH NELSON  
OMA MAIDLOW  
JAMES L. THOMAS  
ISADORE NEWMAN

CIRCUIT COURT OFFICE

IRENE BRANDAU  
HAROLD HUCK  
C.W. CROWDER  
FRANK GANDER  
EARL SHRODE  
ROBERT MOODY

BAILIFFS

SUPERIOR COURT OFFICE

DOROTHY M. CAMPBELL  
NORMAN BROSHEARS  
JOHN WATERMAN

BAILIFFS

PROBATE COURT OFFICE

MARY CROWDER  
DOROTHY JOCHIM  
MARGUERITE MATTINGLY  
JOHN DAVIS  
SAM WURM  
ADOLPH STALLMAN  
FLORENCE RODE

BAILIFFS

PROB. OFFICERS

CONS. PROBATION DEPT.

CARL DREISCH  
ESTELLE I. JOYCE  
VERA W. HUCK

PIGEON TWP. ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

J. B. DONOHOO  
CONRAD HAASE

REGISTRATION OFFICE

JOSEPH GREINER  
XENIA ZILIAK

COUNTY INFIRMARY

BERTHA STRANGE	ASS'T MATRON
CLYDE HEDGES	COOK
KATHERINE LAUER	SEAMSTRESS
LORETTA KUNTZ	"
ANNA DAESY	NURSE
WM RUEDLINGER	HOUSEMAN
HUMPHREY FELKER	ASST. HOUSEMAN
	& LAUNDRYMAN
EWING MARTIN	ENGINEER
GEORGE EISSLER	1ST COOK
FRED EMERLING	2ND "
CHAS DAVID	FARM BOSS
CHRIS FREUND	FARM & DAIRY HAND
CHAS SAVAGE	FARM HAND
FRANK KIEHL	NIGHT WATCHMAN
WM WEIS	BARBER
LUTHER YOUNG	NURSE

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 10 1938COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

EDWARD ANSLINGER - DEPUTY

JULIUS RITTER }  
 OLLIE WEAVER }  
 ANTON BERGNER }  
 JAMES LONG } EMERG.  
 JOHN E. KORMELINK } DEPUTIES  
 WM E. LLOYD }  
 HERBERT LYNN }  
 CLARENCE WOLF }

HARRY JOCHIM }  
 EDW. LOGEL } JAILERS  
 URBAN STECKLER }

COURT HOUSE

JACOB BASSEMIER - SUPT OF BLDGS  
 P.H. HAMMERSTEIN - CUSTODIAN  
 FRED HEIDT - COUNTY CARPENTER  
 JOHN CAVINS - COUNTY PAINTER  
 ELZA KELL - NIGHT WATCHMAN  
 MARGERET KAPPLER - ELEVATOR OPERATOR  
 JOSEPH ECKELS }  
 JOSEPH EGLOFF } FIREMEN  
 GEORGE SARTORE }

JULIUS ADAMS }  
 GEORGE KELLY }  
 CHAS. SMITH }  
 REV. J.W. POLK } JANITORS  
 W.K. KIMBREW }  
 JAMES DARRETT }  
 CHRISTINE FORTE }

## COUNTY CARPENTER &amp; COUNTY PAINTER TO BE PAID AS FOLLOWS-

FRED HEIDT- SALARY-FOR YEAR. \$1600.00 )  
 MONTHLY 133.33 ) STRAIGHT TIME  
 SEMI-MONTHLY 66.66 ) 5½ DAYS PER WEEK

286 WORKING DAYS AT \$5.59 PER DAY FOR EXTRA TIME THAT HE WORKS.

JOHN CAVINS- SALARY FOR YEAR \$1300.00 )  
 MONTHLY 108.33 ) STRAIGHT TIME  
 SEMI-MONTHLY 54.16 ) 5 DAYS PER WEEK

260 WORKING DAYS AT \$5.00 PER DAY FOR EXTRA TIME THAT HE WORKS.

HENRY C. BUENTE - COUNTY ATTORNEY  
 MAYTHA SEIP NEUCKS- W.P.A. CLERK  
 DR. J.M. HEBERER - PHYSICIAN COUNTY JAIL  
 F. L. CRANE - ASS'T VENEREAL CLINIC

HENRY BECKER }  
 JAMES MOORE } MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD  
 FRED J. SUTHEIMER }

ADOLPH LEIMGRUBER - CUSTODIAN }  
 JOHN MONTGOMERY - JANITOR } COLISEUM

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

N. D. AKIN SUPERVISOR ( MILEAGE 5¢ PER MILE)  
 FLORENCE LEISTER-CLERK  
 WM. C. KOESTRING ASS'T SUPERVISOR  
 ELMER J. LAPPE TIMEKEEPER

JOHN B. FRIDY }  
 JOHN K. GOOTEE } 70¢ PER HR.- 8 HRS. PER DAY - 6 DAYS PER WEEK

GEORGE KISSEL }  
 JOHN ROTH }  
 CHRIS SCHICKEL }  
 VERNER HOLDER }  
 CHAS. POWELSON } 60¢ PER HR.- 8 HRS. PER DAY - 5 DAYS PER WEEK  
 ED. SCHLENSKER }  
 VICTOR HERREL }  
 IRA SIMMONS }  
 WM. AICHELE }  
 EUGENE LANHAM }

JOHN L. MITCHELL- 62½¢ PER HR.- 8 HRS. PER DAY- 5 DAYS PER WEEK

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 10 1938HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - CONT'D

JOHN KORFF )  
 JOHN HADDON )  
 GILBERT BENDER )  
 ADAM BAUER )  
 CHAS. SCHREIBER )  
 JOE FISCHER )  
 ALBERT MARTZ )  
 JOHN CAINE )  
 AARON WOOTEN )  
 THOS. MATCHETT )  
 JOHN ZELLER )  
 BEN REES )  
 C. DOCKERY )  
 JOE FRIELINGHAUSEN )  
 A. H. BREDENKAMP )  
 DELBERT CONDOR )  
 J. P. HAMER )  
 CHAS. BARNETT )

52½¢ PER HR. - 8 HRS. PER DAY - 5 DAYS PER WEEK

BRIDGE CREW

JOHN ZIMMER \$150.00 PER MONTH

OTTO H. HUEBNER )  
 CLINTON MAIDLOW ) 52½¢ PER HR. - 8 HRS. PER DAY - 5 DAYS PER WEEK

REINY WIRTH )  
 FRED SIEBE ) WATCHMEN ( APPOINTMENT & SALARY PER COMMISSIONER'S RECORD )

ASSISTANT SUPERVISORS

H. L. GERHARDT )  
 CHRIST. VOLKMAN )  
 FRANK GERTEISEN )  
 FRED W. HARTIG )  
 ED. KUESTER )  
 JOHN A. HARTLEIN )  
 BEN KRACHT )  
 PHILLIP MARX )  
 GEO. J. STEINKAMP - (ROCK QUARRY)

SUBJECT TO CALL BY HIGHWAY  
 SUPERVISOR-ONLY

( NO OVERTIME WILL BE PAID UNLESS IT IS FIRST AGREED ON BY THE HIGHWAY  
 SUPERVISOR )

ALL EMPLOYEES APPOINTED, SHALL BE PAID AS HERETOFORE, AND SUCH APPOINTMENT  
 BEING MADE FOR ONE DAY ONLY. THE BOARD RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TERMINATE AT  
 ANY TIME, THE EMPLOYMENT OF ANY OF THE FOREGOING APPOINTEES.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE BOARD ORDERS HARVEY HERNDON TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON ACCOUNT OF  
 ROADS AND W.P.A. PROJECTS.

RE: COUNTY JAIL ANNEX

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR VENEERING JAIL ANNEX, APPROVED BY COUNTY  
 COMMISSIONERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 13TH, 1938.

*Harvey Herndon*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph A. Esterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 13 1938

THURSDAY, JANUARY 13TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY JESS RIDDLE TO FURNISH AND HAUL TWENTY-SEVEN (27) LOADS OF CINDERS ON NORTH AVENUE AND RANDALL AT TWENTY (\$20.00) DOLLARS FOR THE 27 LOADS.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

AS AN EMERGENCY EXISTS, COMMISSIONERS SELL THE RAUSCHENBACH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 19.23 TONS OF CRUSHED ROCK FOR THE SUM OF THIRTY-EIGHT DOLLARS AND FORTY-SIX CENTS (\$38.46). ALL COMMISSIONERS APPROVED SAME.

RE: JUNK & OLD MACHINES

COMMISSIONERS ORDER JACOB BASSEMIER AND NEWLAND AKIN TO SUBMIT A LIST OF ALL OLD MACHINERY AND OTHER JUNK, WHICH IS OF NO VALUE TO THE COUNTY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 17TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 17TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: OFFICIAL BONDS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE BONDS FOR OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES AS FOLLOWS:

AMELIA HOLTMAN	- TREASURER'S OFFICE
MIRIAM JOHNSON	- CLERK'S OFFICE
ALVINA NIEHAUS	- " "
JAMES H. MEYER	- PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 20TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 20TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SCHUTTE ROAD

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE PETITION OF ARTHUR WALLING ET AL, TO BLACK TOP THE SCHUTTE ROAD. COMMISSIONERS TAKE THE MATTER UNDER ADVISEMENT AND FILE PETITION IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY WALTER MOESNER TO FURNISH AND HAUL TWENTY-NINE (29) LOADS OF CINDERS ON SCHOOL #8 ROAD.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 20 1938

RE: BOEHNE HOSPITAL BOARD MEMBER

JANUARY 18, 1938

"MR. HENRY SCHORNHORST  
PRESIDENT BOARD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
COURT HOUSE  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

ATTENTION -MR. EDW. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

DEAR SIRs:

AT THE REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS  
OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY VOTED THAT MR. DON SCISM BE  
REAPPOINTED BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO THE BOARD OF MANAGERS  
FOR A TERM OF FOUR YEARS.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) PAUL D. CRIMM M.D.  
SECRETARY BOARD OF MANAGERS"

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE RECOMMENDATION OF THE BOARD, AND APPOINT DON SCISM  
FOR A PERIOD OF FOUR YEARS.

RE: UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE APPROPRIATION

IN THE MATTER OF THE REQUEST  
FOR AN APPROPRIATION FOR  
UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE.

THE BOARD HAVING HERETOFORE REQUESTED THAT AN APPROPRIATION  
BE MADE FOR UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE AMOUNTING TO \$3000.00, NOW FINDS THAT  
IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO MAKE SUCH APPROPRIATION AND IT IS NOW ORDERED  
THAT THE ACTION HERETOFORE TAKEN RELATING TO SAID APPROPRIATION BE RE-  
SCINDED AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS DIRECTED TO PRESENT A COPY OF THIS  
ORDER TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
AT ITS SPECIAL MEETING CALLED FOR FRIDAY, JANUARY 21ST, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

RE: REMODELING COUNTY JAIL  
(CHANGE ORDER)

ORDER FOR CHANGE IN WORK No. 17

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT  
DOCKET NO: IND. 1238-D  
SUBJECT: CONCRETE  
DATE: JANUARY 21, 1938  
CONTRACTOR: ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, DOING BUSINESS AS A.G. RYAN & SONS,  
#205 FURNITURE BLDG., EVANSVILLE, IND.  
GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN THE  
ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN TIME FOR COMPLETION, AND  
WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN YOUR CONTRACT PRICE.

1. OMIT THE CONCRETE IN AREAS MARKED "A"  
ON CHANGE ORDER DRAWING.  
TOTAL OF 16 YDS @ \$20.00 -- THE DEDUCTION  
ALLOWED FROM YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES  
FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . \$320.00
  2. OMIT THE REPLACING OF CONCRETE OVER NEW  
SEWERS AS SHOWN ON ORIGINAL PLANS.  
TOTAL 12 YDS @ \$20.00 -- THE DEDUCTION  
ALLOWED FROM YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES  
FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 240.00
  3. OMIT THE TWO (2) IRON GATES WHERE SHOWN ON  
THE CHANGE ORDER DRAWING.  
THE DEDUCTION ALLOWED FROM YOUR CONTRACT  
PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . 300.00
- TOTAL DEDUCTIONS . . . . . \$860.00
4. PLACE CONCRETE DRIVES AND WALK AS SHOWN ON  
CHANGE ORDER DRAWING.  
TOTAL OF 43 YDS. @ \$20.00 -- THE ADDITION  
ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR  
THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 860.00
- TOTAL ADDITIONS . . . . . 860.00
- NO CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE . . . . . 000.00

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER UNDER ABOVE DATE. EXCEPT AS  
NOTED ABOVE, THIS ORDER BECOMES PART OF THE CONTRACT, AND IS SUBJECT TO  
ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAME INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, AND THE  
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AS FAR AS THE SAME ARE APPLICABLE TO THE WORK OR  
MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ORDER.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
STATE OF INDIANA

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
OWNERS' REP.

ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, DOING BUSINESS AS  
A.G. RYAN & SONS

BY ROY RYAN (SIGNED)



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 20 1938

RE: RE-APPRAISEMENT OF HENRY KOLLKER PROPERTY

THE COUNTY AUDITOR REPORTS THAT HE HAS MADE REPEATED EFFORTS TO DISPOSE OF THE HENRY KOLLKER PROPERTY, AT #786 S. 8TH STREET, WHICH IS APPRAISED FOR \$4980, WITHOUT BEING SUCCESSFUL. HE NOW HAS PERMISSION FROM THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO HAVE THIS PROPERTY RE-APPRAISED.

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE REPORT OF THE AUDITOR AND ORDER HIM TO HAVE THE PROPERTY RE-APPRAISED AND ADVERTISED FOR SALE.

DEPUTY  
RE: SHERIFF'S OFFICE IN COUNTY JAIL

a STATE OF INDIANA)  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE FIRST  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

LOT EIGHTEEN (18) AND THE ADJOINING TEN AND ONE-HALF (10½) FEET OF LOT SEVENTEEN (17) IN BLOCK NINE (9) SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND COMMONLY KNOWN AS 786 SOUTH EIGHTH STREET.

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

Forty Five Hundred <sup>no</sup>/<sub>100</sub> DOLLARS,  
AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Ottis Wilson

David S. Berenstein

A. C. Richardson

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 20TH DAY OF JANUARY  
1938.

U. Gerschlager, *Engels Rev.*, 12, 203

*Florence Leister*  
~~COUNTY AUDITOR~~ Notary Public &

RE: REMODELING COUNTY JAIL  
(CHANGE ORDER)

ORDER FOR CHANGE IN WORK No. 17

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT  
DOCKET NO: IND. 1238-D  
SUBJECT: CONCRETE  
DATE: JANUARY 21, 1938  
CONTRACTOR: ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, DOING BUSINESS AS A.G. RYAN & SONS,  
#205 FURNITURE BLDG., EVANSVILLE, IND.  
GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN TIME FOR COMPLETION, AND WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN YOUR CONTRACT PRICE.

1. OMIT THE CONCRETE IN AREAS MARKED "A" ON CHANGE ORDER DRAWING.  
TOTAL OF 16 YDS @ \$20.00 -- THE DEDUCTION ALLOWED FROM YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . \$320.00
  2. OMIT THE REPLACING OF CONCRETE OVER NEW SEWERS AS SHOWN ON ORIGINAL PLANS.  
TOTAL 12 YDS @ \$20.00 -- THE DEDUCTION ALLOWED FROM YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 240.00
  3. OMIT THE TWO (2) IRON GATES WHERE SHOWN ON THE CHANGE ORDER DRAWING.  
THE DEDUCTION ALLOWED FROM YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 300.00
- TOTAL DEDUCTIONS . . . . . \$860.00
4. PLACE CONCRETE DRIVES AND WALK AS SHOWN ON CHANGE ORDER DRAWING.  
TOTAL OF 43 YDS. @ \$20.00 -- THE ADDITION ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 860.00
- TOTAL ADDITIONS . . . . . 860.00
- NO CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE . . . . . 000.00

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER UNDER ABOVE DATE. EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, THIS ORDER BECOMES PART OF THE CONTRACT, AND IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAME INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, AND THE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AS FAR AS THE SAME ARE APPLICABLE TO THE WORK OR MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ORDER.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
STATE OF INDIANA

EDW.D.KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
OWNERS' REP.

ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, DOING BUSINESS AS  
A.G. RYAN & SONS

BY ROY RYAN (SIGNED)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 20 1938

RE: RE-APPRAISEMENT OF HENRY KOLLKER PROPERTY

THE COUNTY AUDITOR REPORTS THAT HE HAS MADE REPEATED EFFORTS TO DISPOSE OF THE HENRY KOLLKER PROPERTY, AT #786 S. 8TH STREET, WHICH IS APPRAISED FOR \$4980, WITHOUT BEING SUCCESSFUL. HE NOW HAS PERMISSION FROM THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO HAVE THIS PROPERTY RE-APPRAISED.

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE REPORT OF THE AUDITOR AND ORDER HIM TO HAVE THE PROPERTY RE-APPRAISED AND ADVERTISED FOR SALE.

DEPUTY  
RE: SHERIFF'S OFFICE IN COUNTY JAIL

JANUARY 18, 1938

MR. EDWIN C. BERENDES  
#121 N.W. FOURTH STREET  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

Re: INDIANA 1238-D

WE PROPOSE TO FURNISH THE LABOR AND MATERIAL FOR DOOR IN DEPUTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE AS FOLLOWS:

## LABOR:

CUT OPENING	\$50.00	
SET DOOR	12.00	
PATCH UP OPENING	6.00	
PATCH UP STEPS	18.00	
PAINTING	5.00	\$91.00

## MATERIAL:

ONE USED DOOR & Hdwe	\$15.00	
MAT. FOR STEPS	12.00	
LINTEL OVER DOOR	4.00	31.00

PROFIT & OVERHEAD	14.64	\$136.64
-------------------	-------	----------

VERY TRULY YOURS,

A. G. RYAN &amp; SONS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE ABOVE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 24TH, 1938.

*Henry Schubert*  
*Harvey Horn*  
*Joseph Esterheld*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 24TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIOBERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: TRACTOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PREPARE SPECIFICATIONS AND ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON A TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY.

RE: PETITION ON LYLE ROAD-UNION TWP

PROPERTY OWNERS ON LYLE ROAD FILE A PETITION AND RIGHT-OF-WAY. COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: ALL TIME HEALTH OFFICER

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CO-OPERATING WITH THE CITY, IN APPOINTING AN ALL-TIME HEALTH OFFICER. ALFRED B. SCALES IS RECOMMENDED TO THE STATE BOARD OF HEALTH FOR THE APPOINTMENT.

RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY REGULATIONS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ADOPTION OF REGULATIONS LIMITING THE GROSS LOAD OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAYS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH HEREBY LIMITS THE MAXIMUM LOAD OF VEHICULAR TRAFFIC WHICH MAY BE TRANSPORTED OVER VANDERBURGH COUNTY HIGHWAYS DURING THE PERIOD OF DETERIORATION OF SAID HIGHWAYS BY REASON OF RAIN, SNOW, THAWING OR OTHER CLIMATIC CONDITIONS WHICH MAY DESTROY OR SERIOUSLY DAMAGE SAID HIGHWAYS, TO A GROSS MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF SIX THOUSAND (6,000) POUNDS. THE COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR IS ORDERED TO HAVE PRINTED AND POST APPROPRIATE NOTICE OF THE ADOPTION OF THIS REGULATION ON THE COUNTY HIGHWAYS EFFECTED, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS DIRECTED TO ADVERTISE NOTICE OF THE ADOPTION OF THIS REGULATION IN EACH THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE PRESS JANUARY 26TH, 28TH AND FEBRUARY 1ST, 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 27TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 27 1938

THURSDAY, JANUARY 27TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PETITION OF EVERGREEN AVENUE

A PETITION WAS FILED FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF EVERGREEN AVENUE. COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE SAME AND ORDER HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR, N. D. AKIN TO INVESTIGATE. THE PETITION IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY JAIL

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE COUNTY SHERIFF EDW F. DIEKMANN TO PURCHASE ALL SMALL EQUIPMENT FOR THE COUNTY JAIL AND CERTAIN ITEMS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND THE AUDITOR IS INSTRUCTED TO ADVERTISE FOR THE BALANCE.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS REQUEST COL. LOUIS ROBERTS AND JUDGE J. W. SPENCER, TO GO TO WASHINGTON, D.C. TO CONFER WITH OFFICIALS AT WASHINGTON REGARDING THE DEMAND MADE ON THE COUNTY FOR RESTITUTION OF . . . . \$9706.72 SPENT ON THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY AMERICAN LEGION HOME BUILDING.

RE: TILE FLOOR FOR COUNTY JAIL

BIDS WERE RECEIVED THIS DAY ON FLOOR COVERING FOR THE COUNTY JAIL, AS FOLLOWS:

ASBESTOS & ASPHALT PRODUCTS CO . . . . .	\$97.00
PEARSON SHADE SHOP . . . . .	72.80

ON MOTION THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT TO THE PEARSON SHADE SHOP, AS HE SUBMITTED LOWEST AND BEST BID.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 31ST, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 31ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHQRNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM FOR CHARLES EICHEL

RE: RESIGNATION AND ALLOWANCE,  
SECRETARY, COUNTY PLANNING  
COMMISSION.

CHARLES J. EICHEL, JR. HAVING SUBMITTED HIS RESIGNATION AS SECRETARY OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, WHICH WAS ACCEPTED, AND HAVING SERVED IN THE CAPACITY AS SUCH SECRETARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1938, AND HAVING FILED HIS CLAIM FOR SALARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1938 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100.00, THE BOARD NOW RE-SCINDS ITS ACTION HERETOFORE TAKEN NOT TO ALLOW ANY FURTHER CLAIMS FOR SALARY AS SUCH SECRETARY, AND ALLOWS SAID CLAIM AND ORDERS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ISSUE HIS WARRANT UPON SAID CLAIM FOR THE AMOUNT THEREIN CLAIMED.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX 2 P.M. FEBRUARY 7TH, 1938 FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

DR. PAUL CRIMM, SUPT. OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SUBMITS SPECIFICATIONS FOR TWO ROLL FLATWORK IRONERS. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: CINDERS FOR SELZER ROAD

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY ED TOMES TO FURNISH AND HAUL THIRTY-FIVE (35) LOADS OF CINDERS ON THE SELZER ROAD AT \$1.00 PER LOAD, TOTAL \$35.00.

Reception No.

Recorded this

day of

A.D. 19

o'clock

M.

Recorder

QUIT-CLAIM DEED

This Indenture Witnesseth

That EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA

of VANDERBURGH County, and State of INDIANA

RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIM

To D. B. JOHNSON AND ETHEL BODEN

of VANDERBURGH County, in the State of INDIANA

for the sum of FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED.....No/100 Dollars

the following described REAL ESTATE in VANDERBURGH County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

LOT EIGHTEEN (18) AND THE ADJOINING 10 1/2 FEET OF SOUTH SIDE OF LOT SEVENTEEN (17) IN BLOCK NINE (9) IN SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

338

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF INDIANA

Has hereunto set HIS hand and seal this 31ST day of JANUARY 19 38

(SEAL)  
(SEAL)  
(SEAL)

EDW D KOENEMANN (SIGNED) (SEAL)  
AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA FOR AND ON (SEAL)  
BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND  
OF THE STATE OF INDIANA (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named EDWARD D. KOENEMANN AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be HIS voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS, my hand and NOTARY Seal this 31ST day of JANUARY 19 38

FLORENCE LEISTER (SIGNED)  
Notary Public

My commission expires DEC 19TH 19 38

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3RD, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

MONDAY, JANUARY 31ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM FOR CHARLES EICHEL

RE: RESIGNATION AND ALLOWANCE,  
SECRETARY, COUNTY PLANNING  
COMMISSION.

CHARLES J. EICHEL, JR. HAVING SUBMITTED HIS RESIGNATION AS SECRETARY OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, WHICH WAS ACCEPTED, AND HAVING SERVED IN THE CAPACITY AS SUCH SECRETARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1938, AND HAVING FILED HIS CLAIM FOR SALARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1938 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100.00, THE BOARD NOW RE-SCINDS ITS ACTION HERETOFORE TAKEN NOT TO ALLOW ANY FURTHER CLAIMS FOR SALARY AS SUCH SECRETARY, AND ALLOWS SAID CLAIM AND ORDERS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ISSUE HIS WARRANT UPON SAID CLAIM FOR THE AMOUNT THEREIN CLAIMED.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX 2 P.M. FEBRUARY 7TH, 1938 FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

DR. PAUL CRIMM, SUPT. OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SUBMITS SPECIFICATIONS FOR TWO ROLL FLATWORK IRONERS. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: CINDERS FOR SELZER ROAD

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY ED TOMES TO FURNISH AND HAUL THIRTY-FIVE (35) LOADS OF CINDERS ON THE SELZER ROAD AT \$1.00 PER LOAD, TOTAL \$35.00.



Mrs Ethel Boden

4500  
001

GULAR  
OSEPH  
ITOR AND

REPORT  
ONAL IN-  
74: LONG

# Quit-Claim Deed

FROM

TO

Received for Record

THIS DAY OF  
A.D. 19 AT O'CLOCK M

AND RECORDED IN RECORD

PAGES

RECORDER

COUNTY

RECORDER'S FEE \$

*Duly Entered for Taxation*

19

AUDITOR

TRANSFER FEES S

74V2E

MONDAY, JANUARY 31ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM FOR CHARLES EICHEL

RE: RESIGNATION AND ALLOWANCE,  
SECRETARY, COUNTY PLANNING  
COMMISSION.

CHARLES J. EICHEL, JR. HAVING SUBMITTED HIS RESIGNATION AS SECRETARY OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, WHICH WAS ACCEPTED, AND HAVING SERVED IN THE CAPACITY AS SUCH SECRETARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1938, AND HAVING FILED HIS CLAIM FOR SALARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1938 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100.00, THE BOARD NOW RE-SCINDS ITS ACTION HERETOFORE TAKEN NOT TO ALLOW ANY FURTHER CLAIMS FOR SALARY AS SUCH SECRETARY, AND ALLOWS SAID CLAIM AND ORDERS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ISSUE HIS WARRANT UPON SAID CLAIM FOR THE AMOUNT THEREIN CLAIMED.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX 2 P.M. FEBRUARY 7TH, 1938 FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

DR. PAUL CRIMM, SUPT. OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SUBMITS SPECIFICATIONS FOR TWO ROLL FLATWORK IRONERS. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: CINDERS FOR SELZER ROAD

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY ED TOMES TO FURNISH AND HAUL THIRTY-FIVE (35) LOADS OF CINDERS ON THE SELZER ROAD AT \$1.00 PER LOAD, TOTAL \$35.00.

RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
(KOLLKER HOME)

THE AUDITOR REPORTS TO THE COMMISSIONERS THAT HE ADVERTISED AND RECEIVED BID  
FOR THE SALE OF THE HENRY KOLLKER HOME AT #786 S. 8TH STREET, FOR THE SUM OF \$4500.00.  
COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE SALE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3RD, 1938.

*Henry Schumacher*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Esterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

IONAL IN-  
74' LONG

*But-William Reed*

Received for Record

THIS DAY OF

A.D. 19 AT O'CLOCK M.

AND RECORDED IN RECORD

PAGES

RECORDER

OF COUNTY

RECORDER'S FEE \$

Duly Entered for Taxation

19

AUDITOR

TRAFER FEES \$

AMSE

MONDAY, JANUARY 31ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM FOR CHARLES EICHEL

RE: RESIGNATION AND ALLOWANCE,  
SECRETARY, COUNTY PLANNING  
COMMISSION.

CHARLES J. EICHEL, JR. HAVING SUBMITTED HIS RESIGNATION AS SECRETARY OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, WHICH WAS ACCEPTED, AND HAVING SERVED IN THE CAPACITY AS SUCH SECRETARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1938, AND HAVING FILED HIS CLAIM FOR SALARY FOR ONE-HALF OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1938 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$100.00, THE BOARD NOW RE-SCINDS ITS ACTION HERETOFORE TAKEN NOT TO ALLOW ANY FURTHER CLAIMS FOR SALARY AS SUCH SECRETARY, AND ALLOWS SAID CLAIM AND ORDERS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ISSUE HIS WARRANT UPON SAID CLAIM FOR THE AMOUNT THEREIN CLAIMED.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX 2 P.M. FEBRUARY 7TH, 1938 FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

DR. PAUL CRIMM, SUPT. OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, SUBMITS SPECIFICATIONS FOR TWO ROLL FLATWORK IRONERS. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: CINDERS FOR SELZER ROAD

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY ED TOMES TO FURNISH AND HAUL THIRTY-FIVE (35) LOADS OF CINDERS ON THE SELZER ROAD AT \$1.00 PER LOAD, TOTAL \$35.00.



LOT EIGHTEEN (18) AND THE ADJOINING 10½ FEET OF SOUTH SIDE  
OF LOT SEVENTEEN (17) IN BLOCK NINE (9) IN SOUTHERN  
ENLARGEMENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

147  
1938

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF INDIANA

Has hereunto set HIS hand and seal this 31ST day of JANUARY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

EDW D KO  
AS COUNT  
COUNTY,  
BEHALF  
OF THE

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH Coun'

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County at

EDWARD D. KOENEMANN AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VA  
OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF I  
who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be H

Wald  
MISSIONERS

WITNESS, my hand and NOTARY Seal this \_\_\_\_\_

My commission expires DEC 19TH 1938 h

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3RD, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR  
SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH  
V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND  
HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PURCHASE OF JAIL EQUIPMENT

THE COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN AND COUNTY AUDITOR E.D. KOENEMANN, REPORT  
TO THE COMMISSIONERS THAT THEY HAD PLACED AN ORDER WITH THE INDIANA INSTITUTIONAL IN-  
DUSTRIES FOR ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (150) MATTRESSES AT \$8.25 PER MATTRESS, SIZE 74" LONG  
AND 23" WIDE, IMITATION WATER-PROOF LEATHER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

Henry Schornhorst  
Harvey Herndon  
Joseph V. Eisterhold  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 7 1938

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7TH, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY, COME NOW FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

	TRACTOR	PLOW-HARROW	TOTAL
<u>HELDT CO -</u>			
TRACTOR	NONE		
1- VULCAN #41 GANG PLOW		106.00	
1- 8A #6168 TRACTOR DISC		91.90	
<u>WEST SIDE HDWE CO</u>			
1-A-4 SPEED GENL PURP. TRACTOR	\$1005.00	131.00	
1-	1020.75	136.80	
1-	1195.25	119.00	
1-	1222.75	124.75	
<u>WILSON &amp; SON</u>			
1- OLIVER TRACTOR	772.00		
1- " " RUB. TIRES	954.50		
STARTER & LIGHTS	53.00		
1-2 BOTTOM 14" PLOW		103.50	
1- 6 FT. DISC HARROW		76.80	
1- " " "		73.70	1005.30
WITHOUT SCRAPER AND PANS			
<u>JAC. DEYSS</u>			
1-R66 B. SILVER KING TRACTOR	850.00		
1- 14" 2 GANG PLOW		106.00	
1- 7 FT HARROW		94.45	1050.45
WITH OVERSIZE TIRES ADD'L	55.00		
" STEEL WHEELS DEDUCT	120.00		
<u>JAC. DEYSS</u>			
1- #E68 CLETRAC	1295.00		
1- 14" TRACTOR PLOW		106.00	
1- 7 FT DISC HARROW		94.45	1495.45
<u>MILLER &amp; OSCHMAN IMPL. CO</u>			
1- #10-20 MCCORMICK-DEERING			
STEEL WHEEL	937.50		
1- #10-20 " RUB. TIRES	1126.60		
1- F20 " DEERING	970.75		
1- F20 " "	1174.50		
1- #8 TRACTOR PLOW		128.00	
1- 2 " "		102.50	
1- 10 DISC HARROW		102.50	
REAR FENDERS #F20	ADD'L 13.75		

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10TH.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 10 1938

RE: UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE

THE UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE COMMITTEE FILES THEIR REPORT OF WORK DONE ON  
THE LEVEE, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION-

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF COMMITTEE OF THE UNION TOWNSHIP FLOOD  
GATES AND LEVEE.

A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE UNION TOWNSHIP FLOOD-GATES  
AND LEVEE WAS HELD AT COURT HOUSE ON THE 28TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1938, AT  
O'CLOCK M. ALL MEMBERS BEING PRESENT, TO-WIT: CHARLES ZIMMER-  
MAN, EDWARD KUESTER, JOHN HENDRICKS, CHRIST HAHN AND ALBERT KAMP.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY THE CHAIRMAN, AND AFTER GENERAL  
DISCUSSION OF THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMMITTEE AND THE LEVEE, AND A REVIEW  
HAVING BEEN MADE OF THE REPAIRS AND ENLARGEMENT OF THE LEVEE BY THE  
GOVERNMENT THROUGH ITS CONSERVATION AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, IT WAS  
DETERMINED THAT ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER A CERTAIN CONTRACT BE-  
TWEEN THIS LEVEE COMMITTEE AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, DATED JANUARY 14TH, 1937, BY EXPENSES  
INCIDENT TO WORK ON SAID LEVEE, HAS BEEN FULLY COMPLETED AND IT IS OR-  
DERED THAT A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS DETERMINATION AND FINDING BE TRANS-  
MITTED TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR PRE-  
SENTATION TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
INDIANA.

DATED THIS 5TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1938.

(SIGNED) CHARLES ZIMMERMAN  
CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDWARD H. KUESTER  
SECRETARY

RE: CINDERS ON SCHOOL ROAD

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY WALTER MOESNER TO FURNISH AND HAUL TEN (10) LARGE  
ADDITIONAL LOADS OF CINDERS ON THE SCHOOL ROAD AT . . . \$3.50 PER LOAD.

RE: ROCK QUARRY JUNK

COMMISSIONERS SELL AS JUNK, THE OLD DIESEL ENGINE AT THE ROCK QUARRY TO  
CHRIST HAHN FOR . . . \$7.00. ANOTHER BID RECEIVED, WAS FROM EVERETT VANZANDT  
FOR . . \$6.00.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10TH, 1938.

*Henry Schumacher*  
*Larry Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Zitehold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WHICH THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH WAS TO BEAR ONE-FOURTH OF THE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT FOR TRACTOR, PLOW & DISC HARROW FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, TO WILSON & SON, AT A LOW BID OF . . . \$1005.30 AS FOLLOWS:

TRACTOR	. . . . .	\$772.00
PLOW	. . . . .	103.50
STARTER	. . . . .	53.00
HARROW	. . . . .	76.80

RE: ADDITIONAL HELP  
(COURT HOUSE)

THE FOLLOWING WERE EMPLOYED BY JACOB BASSEMIER AS PAINTERS AT THE NEW JAIL: EDW. KEIL, JULIUS KEIL, PRINTESS BRACK, JAKE REUDLINGER, RUSSELL KELLAMS AND ALEX GENTER. LABORERS: WM. HARKINS, LEO BANKFORD AND SAM RICHARDS. PLASTERER: JACOB FABIAN.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN ADMINISTRATOR

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE EDW. D. KOENEMANN TO EMPLOY DAVID BERNSTEIN FOR THIRTY DAYS TO ASSIST IN COLLECTING SCHOOL FUND INTEREST, TO BE PAID OUT OF THE SCHOOL FUND LOAN EXPENSE FUND.

RE: BIDS ON WATER COOLER FOR JAIL & ANNEX

BIDS WERE RECEIVED THIS DAY ON WATER COOLER, COMPLETELY INSTALLED FOR THE NEW JAIL AND ANNEX, AS FOLLOWS:

BRUCKEN RADIO CORPORATION-	FRIGIDAIRE	\$778.00
TRI-STATE PLBG. & HTG. CO -	SERVEL	857.00
EIVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE -	WESTINGHOUSE	890.00

THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT TO THE BRUCKEN RADIO CORPORATION.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 10 & 14 1938

RE: ACCEPTANCE OF NEW JAIL &amp; ANNEX

COMMISSIONERS FIX FEBRUARY 25TH AS COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE DATE. THE ARCHITECT IS ORDERED TO SO NOTIFY ALL PARTIES CONCERNED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR JAIL &amp; BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR THE COUNTY JAIL AND BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

LEO SCHEAR-S. I. GAS-UNION SUP-FRANK - ARTHUR - ICE - SMITH &  
 Co & EL. Co Co LOHOFF SCHLAMP SERVICE BUTTERFIELD

FLAT TOP DESK )							
2 CHAIRS )							69.70
9 FT. TABLE							110.00
42" WRIT. TABLE							21.95
WOOD TABLE							35.00
8 WOOD CHAIRS							8.95 EA.
18 STEEL CHAIRS				4.95 EA			5.70 EA
1-ST. MED. CABINET				33.40	28.50		28.50
1- " ARSENAL "				28.00			32.50
1- " KITCHEN "				33.50	28.86		29.50
9-ST. LOCKERS				8.50 EA	8.00 EA		8.86
1-10' ST. BENCH					.60		-
1- 8' " "							-
1- REFRIGERATOR	355.75	(404.55				149.50	-
		(341.10 ALT.					-
1- DISH WASHER			239.50				-
1- WASHING MACHINE	90.75	129.95	159.95				-
1- IRONER			109.95				-
1- STEAM TABLE							-

AMERICAN MACHINE & METALS CO

IRONER FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL - \$2525.25 LESS \$125.25 - - \$2400.00 NET

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17TH, 1938.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 14 & 17 1938

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER SHERIFF E.F. DIEKMANN AND AUDITOR E.D. KOENEMANN  
TO ATTEND CONFERENCE WITH STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS.

RE: LIGHTS FOR HIGHWAY TRUCKS

SUPERVISOR N.D. AKIN WAS INSTRUCTED TO GET A PRICE ON LIGHTS FOR TRUCKS,  
TO COMPLY WITH STATE LAW.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR  
SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V.  
EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND  
HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY JAIL  
& BOEHNE HOSPITAL

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACTS ON EQUIPMENT FOR THE COUNTY JAIL AND BOEHNE  
HOSPITAL, AS FOLLOWS:

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD

FLAT TOP DESK-2 CHAIRS	\$ 69.70	
9 FT TABLE	110.00	
42" WRITING TABLE	21.95	
WOOD TABLE	35.00	
8- WOOD CHAIRS	8.95 EA.	
18- STEEL CHAIRS	5.70 EA.	
1- ST. MED. CABINET	28.50	
1- " ARSENAL "	32.50	
1- " KITCHEN "	29.50	

FOR-

COUNTY JAILFRANK LOHOFF

9- ST. LOCKERS	8.50 EA.
----------------	----------

SOUTHERN IND. GAS & ELEC. CO

1- REFRIGERATOR	341.10
-----------------	--------

UNION SUPPLY CO

1- DISH WASHER	239.50
1- IRONER	109.95

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 17 1938

FOR-  
BOEHNE HOSPITAL

AMERICAN MACHINE & METALS INC. IRONER- \$2400.00 NET.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE AUDITOR REPORTS HE HAD RECEIVED APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FINISHING JAIL & ANNEX; ALSO TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM UNEXPENDED BALANCES IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT WERE APPROVED.

RE: APPRAISAL ON COUNTY PROPERTY

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY UADITOR TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH THE MANUFACTURERS' APPRAISAL COMPANY TO RE-APPRAISE NEW AND REMODELED CONTENTS AT THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL, NEW GARAGE, JAIL AND COURT HOUSE ANNEX, AND OTHER BUILDINGS, AT A COST OF . . . . \$500.00.

RE: DRAINAGE IN LINCOLN PARK DRIVE

EMIL MEYER REQUESTS PERMISSION TO TAP INTO A DRAINAGE IN LINCOLN PARK DRIVE. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE REQUEST AND INSTRUCT THE AUDITOR TO ISSUE PERMIT.

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVED RECOMMENDATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF HOLMER MILLER, AS FOLLOWS: -

"TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO ADVISE YOU THAT SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF YOUR BOARD, THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION AT ITS REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING YESTERDAY, FEBRUARY 10TH, 1938, RECOMMENDS EMPLOYMENT OF HOLMER MILLER AS DEPUTY BUILDING INSPECTOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, EFFECTIVE AS MARCH 1, 1938 TO DECEMBER 31, 1938, AT A SALARY OF \$140.00 PER MONTH.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY,

VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.  
(SIGNED) MORTON L. ICHENHAUSER  
CHAIRMAN"

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PLANNING BOARD, AS PER ABOVE LETTER.

RE- SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC CO  
(LAYING GAS SERVICE)

THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC COMPANY REQUEST PERMISSION TO LAY GAS  
SERVICE AS FOLLOWS:

GALE BRADFORD, #1280 ALVORD BLVD  
DUDLY COOK, STRINGTOWN ROAD  
ELLEN STASER, OUTER POLLACK AVE.  
NICK BERENDES, DEWEY AVE.  
NITA HINMAN, WASHINGTON AVE. & GREEN RIVER RD  
MARTIN STADELMAIER, #3517 KOEHLER AVE.  
JAC. WEISBACK, E. TENNESSEE ST.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE REQUEST AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ISSUE PERMITS.

RE: GIBSON COUNTY LINE

RE: VANDERBURGH-GIBSON COUNTY  
LINE ROAD

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, MET  
WITH THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF GIBSON AT 2:00 P.M.  
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1938 AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE EVANSVILLE-  
OWENSVILLE ROAD WITH THE VANDERBURGH-GIBSON COUNTY LINE ROAD, AND  
SAID BOARDS AGREED THAT SAID COUNTY LINE ROAD BE IMPROVED BY SAID RE-  
SPECTIVE COUNTIES, PROVIDED THE WORK CAN BE DONE WITH W.P.A. LABOR AS  
FOLLOWS:

VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION EXTENDING WEST FROM THE  
EVANSVILLE-OWENSVILLE ROAD FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROX-  
IMATELY 5/8 OF A MILE.

GIBSON COUNTY'S PORTION EXTENDING WEST FROM THE WEST END  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROX-  
IMATELY 5/8 OF A MILE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, FEBRUARY 21ST, 1938.

*Harvey Henderson*  
*Harvey Henderson*  
*Joseph A. Entenhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 21 1938

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 21ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY JAIL & ANNEX  
(CHANGE ORDER #18)

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT

DOCKET NO. IND. 1238-D

SUBJECT: MISCELLANEOUS

DATE: FEBRUARY 16, 1938

CONTRACTOR: ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, DOING BUSINESS AS A.G. RYAN & SONS,  
205 FURNITURE BLDG., EVANSVILLE, IND.

GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN TIME FOR COMPLETION, BUT INCREASING YOUR CONTRACT PRICE BY THE SUM OF SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHT DOLLARS AND THIRTY-SIX CENTS (\$708.36.)

1. CHANGE AND INSTALL PIPE RAILS AT  
ENTRANCE TO JAIL.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT  
PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . \$19.50
  2. YOU ARE TO PLASTER ALL OLD WALLS IN  
STERILIZER ROOM.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT  
PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . 80.00
  3. YOU ARE TO FURNISH AND INSTALL DOOR AND  
STEPS FROM DEPUTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE INTO  
TUNNEL.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT  
PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . 136.00
  4. YOU ARE TO PLACE CONCRETE WALKS AS SHOWN  
ON THE DRAWINGS.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT  
PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . 472.77
- CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE (ADDITIONAL) \$ 708.36

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER UNDER ABOVE DATE. EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, THIS ORDER BECOMES PART OF THE CONTRACT AND IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAME INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, AND THE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AS FAR AS THE SAME ARE APPLICABLE TO THE WORK OR MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ORDER.  
SEE ATTACHED SHEET FOR BREAKDOWN.

YOURS VERY TRULY  
EDWIN C. BERENDES (SIGNED)

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
STATE OF INDIANA

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)

ROY RYAN AND RUSSELL E. RYAN, DOING BUSINESS AS  
A.G. RYAN & SONS  
BY ROY RYAN (SIGNED)

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE CHANGE ORDER.

CHANGE ORDER #19

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT

DOCKET NO: IND. 1238-D

SUBJECT- PLUMBING

DATE: FEBRUARY 16, 1938

CONTRACTOR: GEO.W.GOTTMAN, JR., DOING BUSINESS AS TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND  
HEATING CO., #1114 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE

GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN THE  
ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN TIME FOR COMPLETION,  
BUT INCREASING YOUR CONTRACT PRICE BY THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED AND  
EIGHTY-FIVE DOLLARS (\$285.00).

1. YOU ARE TO FURNISH AND INSTALL TWENTY-FIVE  
(25) NEW FLUSH VALVES TO REPLACE OLD VALVES  
ON ALL PRESENT TOILETS @ \$9.00 EACH.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE  
INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . \$225.00
2. YOU ARE TO CHANGE THE LOCATION OF LAUNDRY  
TRAYS FROM STERELIZER ROOM TO RECEIVING ROOM.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE  
INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 60.00  
\$285.00

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER UNDER ABOVE DATE.  
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, THIS ORDER BECOMES PART OF THE CONTRACT, AND  
IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAME INCLUDING THE GENERAL  
CONDITIONS, AND THE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AS FAR AS THE SAME ARE  
APPLICABLE TO THE WORK OR MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ORDER.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

EDWIN C. BERENDES (SIGNED)

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
STATE OF INDIANA  
(SIGNED) EDW.D.KOENEMANN

GEO.W.GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A  
TRI STATE PLBG. & HTG. CO.  
BY GEO W.GOTTMAN, JR. (SIGNED)

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE CHANGE ORDER.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF ADDIS E. HOPKINS  
MEMBER OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOARD

THE TERM OF ADDIS E. HOPKINS EXPIRING ON APRIL 1ST, 1938, THE  
BOARD NOW REAPPOINTS HIM FOR A TERM OF ONE YEAR, BEGINNING APRIL  
1ST, 1938.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

IN RE: PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES TO BE  
USED ON W.P.A. PROJECT IN THE COUNTY  
RECORDER'S OFFICE AND DECLARING AN  
EMERGENCY.

COMES NOW LEO E. LINTZONICH, COUNTY RECORDER AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD  
THAT IN ORDER TO CONTINUE THE OPERATION OF THE W.P.A. PROJECT COVERING THE  
MAKING OF A NEW INDEX OF THE DEED RECORDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IT WILL  
BE NECESSARY TO IMMEDIATELY PROCURE THE FOLLOWING:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 21 & 24 1938

FIFTY THOUSAND 4x6 CARDS, RAG STOCK, ROTARY CUT, ALL SIDES, WHITE, PUNCHED FOR RODS . . . . .	\$200.00
FIFTY THOUSAND 4x6 CARDS, RAG STOCK, ROTARY CUT, ALL SIDES, BLUE, GREEN AND SALMON BUFF . . . . .	200.00
FOUR THOUSAND ALPHABETICAL GUIDES, FIBREBOARD STOCK WITH CELLULOID INSERTS . . . . .	422.00
PRINTING CARDS, AT \$1.00 PER THOUSAND . . . . .	100.00
RENTAL ON FIFTEEN TYPEWRITERS AT \$2.00 PER MONTH . . . . .	180.00

AND THE BOARD, IN ORDER THAT SAID PROJECT MAY BE CONTINUED, NOW DECLARES AN EMERGENCY FOR THE IMMEDIATE PURCHASE OF SAID SUPPLIES, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS DIRECTED TO PURCHASE SAID SUPPLIES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON INTER-COMMUNICATING SYSTEM  
 AT COUNTY JAIL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON INTER-COMMUNICATING SYSTEM AT THE COUNTY JAIL, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

OHIO VALLEY SOUND SERVICE . . . . .	\$185.50
KYLER RADIO SERVICE . . . . .	143.00
ADDITIONAL UNIT IN SHERIFF'S RESIDENCE . . . . .	\$14.00

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO KYLER RADIO SERVICE, WHICH WAS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 24 1938

RE: BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE, FOLLOWING PARTIES SUBMIT BIDS--

REMINGTON RAND	\$813.25
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD	754.42

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, THEY SUBMITTING THE LOWEST AND BEST BID.

RE: ALLENS LANE

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLIN AKIN, COUNTY HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO EMPLOY WALTER MOESNER TO FURNISH AND HAUL TWENTY-FIVE (25) LOADS OF CINDERS ON ALLENS LANE.

RE: APPOINTMENTS IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLIN AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO EMPLOY BEN BARTH ON THE BRIDGE FORCE, AND JOE STEINKAMP IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 1938.

RE: JANITOR AT COURT HOUSE ANNEX

COMMISSIONERS APPOINT CHAS. MCCORMICK, AS JANITOR AT THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX, EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 1938.

RE: GIBSON COUNTY LINE-HENDERSON ROAD PETITION

A PETITION FOR THE GIBSON COUNTY LINE WAS RECEIVED, AND FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

"HON. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

AT THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION YESTERDAY, FEBRUARY 10TH, 1938 THE FOLLOWING ACTION WAS TAKEN:

MR. EDWARD O'BRYAN HAVING SERVED IN THE CAPACITY OF FIELD REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION FOR THE PERIOD FROM JANUARY 1, 1938 TO JANUARY 13, 1938, BOTH INCLUSIVE, THE COMMISSION, UPON MOTION DULY SECONDED AND UNANIMOUSLY CARRIED, IT WAS RESOLVED, THAT THE COMMISSION, HAVING ACCEPTED SAID SERVICES FOR SAID PERIOD, RECOMMENDS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, THAT THE EMPLOYMENT OF SAID EDWARD O'BRYAN FOR SAID PERIOD BE APPROVED AND THAT HE BE PAID FOR SAID SERVICES AT THE RATE OF \$180.00 PER MONTH.

YOURS RESPECTFULLY,

VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.  
(SIGNED) MORTON L. ICHENHAUSER  
CHAIRMAN"



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 28 1938

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHARLES H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: VENEERING COURT HOUSE ANNEX

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VENEERING COURT HOUSE ANNEX, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

	BASE BID-	ALT. No. 1- DED.	ALT. No. 2- ADD	ALT. No. 3 ADD
WALTER A. HILLENBRAND	\$13,305.00	2320.00	335.00	1885.00
A.G. RYAN & SONS	16,685.00	2646.00	432.00	1952.00

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 3RD.

RE: CINDERS ON FISCHER ROAD

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE N.D. AKIN TO HIRE ADAM LUTZ TO FURNISH AND HAUL TWELVE (12) LOADS OF CINDERS ON THE FISCHER ROAD.

RE: CUTTING CURB & GUTTER IN ALVORD BLVD

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO RUSSEL BLEMKER, TO CUT CURB AND GUTTER AT #856 S. ALVORD BLVD.

RE: BOND OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY  
INVESTIGATOR

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE BOND OF NEW AMSTERDAM CASUALTY COMPANY FOR ISADORE NEWMAN, AS SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

RE: EMERGENCY DEPUTY OF COUNTY SHERIFF

FEBRUARY 26, 1938

"HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

ATTENTION: MR. E. D. KOENEMANN

GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO ADVISE THAT I HAVE GRANTED DEPUTY JULIUS RITTER  
A LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH.

THIS LEAVE IS TO BE WITHOUT PAY AND OF COURSE IT IS UNDER-  
STOOD THAT HE WILL RESUME HIS DUTIES ON APRIL 1ST, UNLESS HE RETURNS  
SOONER AND IN THIS CASE WILL ADVISE YOU.

TRUSTING THAT MY ACTIONS IN THIS MATTER MEET WITH THE AP-  
PROVAL OF YOUR BOARD, I AM,

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) E. F. DIEKMANN  
SHERIFF VANDERBURGH COUNTY."

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ACTION OF COUNTY SHERIFF, DIEKMANN.

RE: COUNTY JAIL & ANNEX

RE: INSPECTION OF COUNTY JAIL,  
COURT HOUSE ANNEX AND NEW  
COUNTY HEATING PLANT.

MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS HAD AT A RECESSED SESSION OF THE REGULAR  
FEBRUARY MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, HELD AT THE COMMISSIONERS' ROOM IN THE COURT  
HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 25TH, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA, MET IN A RECESSED SESSION OF THE REGULAR FEBRUARY,  
1938 MEETING OF SAID BOARD AT TEN O'CLOCK A.M. ON THE 25TH DAY OF FEBRU-  
ARY, 1938, THERE BEING PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND  
JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, BEING ALL OF THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING  
MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD; ALSO EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, THE DULY ELECTED, QUALI-  
FIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; WHO ACTED  
AS CLERK TO SAID BOARD; ALSO HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY OF VANDER-  
BURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRESIDENT OF SAID BOARD PRESIDED AND CALLED  
THE MEETING TO ORDER, ALL MEMBERS, UPON ROLL CALL, ANSWERED "PRESENT".

THE BOARD THEREUPON WAS INFORMED THAT THE REMODELING OF THE  
COUNTY JAIL, THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW COUNTY  
HEATING PLANT HAD BEEN COMPLETED AND WAS NOW READY FOR INSPECTION BY THE  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACCEPTING AND APPROVING SAID  
BUILDINGS AS SO REMODELED AND CONSTRUCTED.

AFTER DISCUSSION IT WAS AGREED BY THE BOARD THAT THEY SHOULD  
INSPECT SAID BUILDING AND AFTER INSPECTION, IF SAID BUILDING MET WITH THEIR  
APPROVAL THAT THEY WOULD ACCEPT THE SAME.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 28 1938

SAID BOARD THEREUPON, IN COMPANY WITH-

EDW.D.KOENEMANN,	COUNTY AUDITOR
ED. DIEKMANN	COUNTY SHERIFF
JOE BETZ	TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE
EDWARD KERTH	OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE
EDW. BERENDES	ARCHITECT
C.M.ANFIELD	ARCHITECT'S REPRESENTATIVE
ROY RYAN OF A.G.RYAN & SONS; CONTRACT NO.1	
VIRGIL SCALES, SUPT.FOR A.G.RYAN & SONS	
GEQ.GOTTMAN, JR., OF TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING CO.CONTR.#2	
JOHN GROBEN OF ALTHOFF-HOWARD ELEC.CO. CONTRACT #3	
DECATUR IRON & STEEL CO., CONTRACT #4 NOT REPRESENTED	

PROCEEDED TO INSPECT SAID BUILDINGS AND AFTER SAID INSPECTION, AT A FURTHER RECESSED SESSION OF SAID REGULAR MEETING, BY UNANIMOUS VOTE ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAS REMODELED THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY JAIL, AND A BUILDING TO BE USED AS A COURT HOUSE ANNEX AND CONSTRUCTED A NEW COUNTY HEATING PLANT, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HAVING INSPECTED SAID BUILDINGS ON THE 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1938.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT SAID BUILDINGS AS NOW REMODELED AND CONSTRUCTED BE AND IN ALL THINGS ARE APPROVED, AND IT IS FURTHER, THIS 28TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1938, ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

A MOTION FOR THE ADOPTION OF SAID RESOLUTION WAS THEN MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, AND SAID RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED BY THE FOLLOWING VOTE: AYE: HARVEY HERNDON, JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD AND HENRY SCHORNHORST, AND THE FOLLOWING VOTING NAY: NONE.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD THEREUPON DECLARED SAID RESOLUTION CARRIED AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THEN SIGNED SAID RESOLUTION IN APPROVAL AND ADOPTION THEREOF.

UPON MOTION DULY MADE, SECONDED AND CARRIED, THE CLERK OF THE BOARD WAS DIRECTED TO SEND FIVE (5) COPIES OF THE ABOVE RESOLUTION TO THE PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION RESIDENT ENGINEER INSPECTOR FOR APPROVAL.

THE ABOVE PROCEEDINGS ARE NOW ENTERED OF RECORD AND SIGNED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AND ATTESTED BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS CLERK TO SAID BOARD BEFORE THE ADJOURNMENT OF SAID MEETING, THIS 28TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE  
OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW.D.KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

THE AUDITOR IS INSTRUCTED TO PAY ALL CONTRACTORS IN FULL AFTER A PERIOD OF SIXTY-ONE (61) DAYS FROM DATE OF MARCH 28TH, UPON INFORMATION THAT ALL OF THE CORRECTIONS HAVE BEEN PROPERLY TAKEN CARE OF BY THE VARIOUS CONTRACTORS.  
(A LIST OF CORRECTIONS IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 28 1938

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL & ANNEX -  
(CHANGE ORDER #20)

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT

DOCKET NO: IND. 1238-D

SUBJECT: DRINKING FOUNTAIN

DATE: MARCH 1, 1938

CONTRACTOR: GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR., DOING BUSINESS AS TRI-STATE PLUMBING &  
HEATING CO., 1114 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN  
THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN TIME FOR COMPLETION,  
BUT INCREASING YOUR CONTRACT PRICE BY THE SUM OF THIRTY-THREE DOLLARS  
(\$33.00).

FURNISH AND INSTALL IN JAILER'S OFFICE TO ROUGHING IN PRO-  
VIDED FOR SAME, ONE (1) C ROYDIC F-8354 VITREOUS CHINA DRINK-  
ING FOUNTAIN, BUBBLER WITH CHINA CUP, COLUME REGULATOR AND  
STRAINER BASE, SELF-CLOSING VALVE, LOOSE KEY STOP CONCEALED SUP-  
PLY, CONCEALED 1 1/4" BRASS TRAP WITH 1 1/4" I.P.S. OUTLET. ALL EX-  
POSED METAL CHROMARD.

THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR  
THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . \$33.00  
CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE (ADDITIONAL) . . . \$33.00

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER UNDER ABOVE DATE.  
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, THIS ORDER BECOMES PART OF THE CONTRACT AND IS  
SUBJECT TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAME INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDI-  
TIONS, AND THE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AS FAR AS THE SAME ARE APPLICABLE  
TO THE WORK OR MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ORDER.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

EDWIN C. BERENDES (SIGNED)

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
STATE OF INDIANA

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE

GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A  
TRI STATE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY  
BY GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR. (SIGNED)

RE: COUNTY JAIL

THE FOLLOWING PROPOSAL WAS RECEIVED FROM THE LINDENSCHMIDT COMPANY-

FEBRUARY 28, 1938

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS,  
CITY

GENTLEMEN:

WE PROPOSE TO FURNISH 22 TWO TIER AND 2 SINGLE  
STEEL SHELVES AS PER SKETCH, AND ERECT SAME AT VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY JAIL FOR THE SUM OF \$176.80 NET.

THANKING YOU AND HOPING TO HAVE YOUR ORDER FOR  
THE ABOVE, WE REMAIN

VERY TRULY YOURS,

THE LINDENSCHMIDT COMPANY  
(SIGNED) VAL LINDENSCHMIDT

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO LINDENSCHMIDT COMPANY FOR MAKING  
STEEL SHELVING FOR THE COUNTY JAIL FOR . . . . . \$176.80, TO BE PAID OUT OF  
"SHERIFF'S EQUIPMENT" FUND.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 28 & 1938  
MARCH 3

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS  
 (INSTALLING WATER SERVICE)

COMMISSIONERS ISSUE PERMIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS, TO INSTAL  
 WATER SERVICE IN 3200 BLOCK WEST FRANKLIN STREET; ALSO ON NORTHER KENTUCKY AVENUE  
 FROM DIAMOND AVENUE TO PARKLAND.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 3RD, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 3RD, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR  
 SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH  
 V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND  
 HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF JOE GOELZ IN THE PARK DEPARTMENT AT \$20.00  
 PER WEEK, FIVE DAYS PER WEEK, BEGINNING MARCH 7TH, 1938.

RE: LAYING TILE IN HOGUE ROAD

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO JOHN H. TEKOPPEL, TO LAY 16 INCH TILE ACROSS  
 GOHUE ROAD.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC CO  
 (LAYING GAS MAINS)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 TO LAY GAS MAINS ON WASHINGTON AVENUE, VANN AVENUE, OLD STATE ROAD AND THOMAS AVENUE.

RE: PETITION FOR EXTENDING FIVE DOLLAR ROAD

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE A PETITION FOR EXTENDING FIVE DOLLAR ROAD, AND ORDER  
 SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 3 1938

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR, N.D. AKIN REPORTS HE HAD EMPLOYED CHAS. STINCHFIELD TO FURNISH MATERIAL AND HAUL ON THE RIVER ROAD FROM DECEMBER 5TH, 1937 TO JANUARY 9TH, 1938. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ACTION OF SUPERVISOR AKIN, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PAY CLAIM.

RE: CLAIMS FOR SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, ETC. FURNISHED DURING YEAR 1937

IN RE: CLAIMS FOR MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC.  
 FURNISHED DURING THE YEAR 1937, BY  
 CRESCENT COAL COMPANY  
 NATIONAL REFINING COMPANY  
 SOUTHERN INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANY  
 GOODRICH SILVERTOWN STORES  
 BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY  
 MOUTOUX AUTO & MACHINE COMPANY  
 GEORGE A. THEYSON  
 ECONOMY PUMPS, INC.  
 SERVEL, INCORPORATED  
 HOUSH INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, INC.  
 SWIFT & COMPANY  
 EVANSVILLE ASS'N FOR THE BLIND  
 INDIANA REFORMATORY  
 PRO-TEX ALL COMPANY, INC.  
 CARL F. SCHEIPS  
 CHAS. LEICH & COMPANY  
 M.D. ZEHNER  
 KREYLING & COMPANY  
 F.J. FRIDY DRUG CO.  
 A.J. WINZLER  
 THE GLIDDEN COMPANY  
 THE HELDT COMPANY  
 G. MEYER LEATHER COMPANY  
 BLACKMAN & LUNKENHEIMER  
 JOHN FOLZ  
 LYELL STEINMETZ  
 EVANSVILLE COURIER  
 SMITH & BUTTERFIELD  
 J.A. McCARTY SEED COMPANY  
 WILSON & SONS  
 EVANSVILLE METAL BED COMPANY

COME NOW THE ABOVE NAMED PARTIES AND PRESENT FOR ALLOWANCE, THEIR CLAIMS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AS FOLLOWS:

CRESCENT COAL COMPANY, FOR COAL FURNISHED AT COUNTY INFIRMARY	\$466.17
CRESCENT COAL COMPANY, " " " " " JAIL	558.74
THE NATIONAL REFINING COMPANY, FOR GASOLINE COUPON BOOKS, FURNISHED TO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE	50.00
SOUTHERN INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANY, FOR GASOLINE COUPON BOOKS FURNISHED TO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE	50.00
GOODRICH SILVERTOWN STORES, FOR TUBE REPAIR, LUBRICATION, RENTAL OF BATTERY AND RECHARGE FOR SHERIFF'S OFFICE	2.75
BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY, REPAIRS SHERIFF'S CARS	88.30
BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY " " "	24.10
MOUTOUX AUTO & MACHINE CO., " " "	.81
GEO. A. THEYSON, TIRE & BATTERY REPAIRS, " "	18.71
ECONOMY PUMPS, INC., REPAIRS COUNTY INFIRMARY	19.84
SERVEL, INC., REPAIRS COUNTY INFIRMARY	12.30
HOUSH INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, INC. REPAIRS COUNTY INFIRMARY	23.43
HOUSH INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, INC. " " "	4.03
SWIFT & COMPANY, LAUNDRY SUPPLIES " "	59.74
EVANSVILLE ASS'N FOR THE BLIND, LAMPS " "	29.25
INDIANA REFORMATORY, BEDDING & CLOTHING " "	286.45
INDIANA REFORMATORY, FLOOR BRUSHES FOR " "	30.75
PRO-TEX-ALL COMPANY, SANITARY SUPPLIES " "	58.80
PRO-TEX-ALL COMPANY, " " " "	31.40
PRO-TEX-ALL COMPANY " " " "	29.70
CARL F. SCHEIPS, SHOES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY	74.25
CHAS. LEICH & CO., MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY	17.00
M.D. ZEHNER, LENSES & FRAMES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY	84.50

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 3 1938

## CLAIMS FOR 1937 - CONT'D

KREYLING & COMPANY, SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY	\$82.54
KREYLING & COMPANY, " " " "	45.78
F.J.FRIDY DRUG COMPANY, MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INF.	42.01
F.J.FRIDY DRUG COMPANY " " " "	43.23
A.J.WINZLER, FLOUR, MEAL & FEED SUPPLIES " " "	106.45
A.J.WINZLER " " " " " "	27.00
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY, PAINTS, ETC. " " "	1.12
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY SUPPLIES " " "	3.83
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY " " " "	5.52
THE HELDT COMPANY, HARDWARE & SUPPLIES " " "	36.80
THE HELDT COMPANY, " " " " " "	37.07
THE HELDT COMPANY, " " " " " "	26.30
G.MEYER LEATHER COMPANY, SHOE & LEATHER SUPPLIES " "	14.35
BLACKMAN & LUNKENHEIMER, GLASS, CHINA & SUPPLIES " "	8.05
JOHN FOLZ, TOBACCO FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY	47.10
LYELL STEINMETZ " " " "	2.00
EVANSVILLE COURIER, SUBSCRIPTION FOR PAPER, COUNTY INF.	8.00
EVANSVILLE COURIER " " " " " "	7.28
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, STAT'Y SUPPLIES " " "	4.00
J.A.McCARTY SEED CO., FLOWER BULBS " " "	4.00
WILSON & SON, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENT, ETC. SUPPLIES " "	22.70
EVANSVILLE METAL BED CO., FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY	3.10

AND THE BOARD, BEING DULY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, FINDS THAT THERE WERE NO FUNDS APPROPRIATED DURING THE YEAR 1937 OR SINCE WITH WHICH TO PAY SAID CLAIMS, AND SAID CLAIMS ARE NOW EACH, FOR THAT REASON DISALLOWED IN THEIR ENTIRETY, AND SAID CLAIMANTS NOW EACH OBJECT, AND OBJECT TO THE ACTION OF THE BOARD AND PRAY AN APPEAL FROM THE ACTION OF SAID BOARD IN DISALLOWING SAID CLAIMS, TO THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH APPEAL IS NOW BY THE BOARD GRANTED AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS DIRECTED TO PREPARE A TRANSCRIPT OF THE PROCEEDINGS HAD HEREIN AND THE ACTION OF SAID BOARD AND FILE THE SAME IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT.

RE: LAYING DRAINAGE IN TEKOPPEL

COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT N.D.AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO LAY DRAINAGE IN TEKOPPEL, PROVIDING MR. DEER FURNISH THE TILE.

RE: COUNTY JAIL AND ANNEX

MOTION WAS MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY HENRY SCHORNHORST, THAT THE BIDS ON THE VENEERING OF COURT HOUSE ANNEX BE REJECTED; HARVEY HERNDON & HENRY SCHORNHORST VOTING "YES"; JOSEPH EISTERHOLD VOTING FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BID.

RE: ELECTION EQUIPMENT

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS, JACOB BASSEMIER REPORTS TO COMMISSIONERS THERE ARE ENOUGH BOXES AND BOOTHS, BUT THEY NEED REPAIR. COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT JACOB BASSEMIER TO EMPLOY HENRY ORTH, GEORGE STEINKAMP, ALEX BIPPIS, HENRY NIEDERHAUS AND GEORGE McDERMONT.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN  
(FRANK BITTNER)

THE COUNTY AUDITOR REPORTS HE HAS ADVERTISED FOR SALE, THE PROPERTY FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE FRANK BITTNER FARM, WITHOUT GETTING ANY BIDS, AT THE APPRAISED PRICE. THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO HAVE THE PROPERTY RE-APPRAISED AND ADVERTISE FOR SALE.

RE: COUNTY JAIL & ANNEX

THE COUNTY AUDITOR REPORTS THAT IN ORDER TO BALANCE CLAIMS IN THE CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT, THERE SHOULD BE A TRANSFER OF \$9.70 FROM ENGINEERING ACCOUNT TO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT AND \$108.70 FROM LEGAL ACCOUNT TO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT.

ON MOTION MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY HENRY SCHORNHORST, THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED, ALL COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY VOTING "AYE".

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, THAT \$9.70 BE TRANSFERRED FROM ENGINEERING ACCOUNT TO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT AND \$108.70 FROM LEGAL ACCOUNT TO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph A. Entenhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 7 1938

MONDAY, MARCH 7TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, EDWARD ANSLINGER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: LAYING WATER SERVICE  
(DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS PERMISSION TO LAY WATER SERVICE FOR MINNIE ZEIDLER ON KRATZVILLE ROAD AND JOHN MITCHELL, #617 LOMBARD AVENUE.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLIN AKIN TO PURCHASE 25 BARRELS OF CUT-BACK FOR PATCHING MATERIAL, AT BIDDERS' PRICE.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER EDW. D. KOENEMANN TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS TO CONFER WITH STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS, STATE TAX BOARD AND OTHER OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR  
- VARIOUS COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: ROCK QUARRY LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN GEORGE J. STEINKAMP AND SARAH A. STEINKAMP, HIS WIFE, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS LESSORS, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WITNESSETH:

THE SAID LESSORS HEREBY GRANT TO THE LESSEES THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO QUARRY AND REMOVE ROCK FROM A CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND ADJACENT TO AND LYING NORTH OF A CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND NOW BEING USED BY THE LESSEES FOR ROCK QUARRY PURPOSES, LOCATED IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FIVE (5), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID ADDITIONAL TRACT OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE TRACT OF LAND NOW BEING USED BY THE LESSEES FOR ROCK QUARRY PURPOSES AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID HALF QUARTER SECTION TO A CREEK (THE SECOND STREAM NORTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID HALF

QUARTER SECTION); THENCE FOLLOWING THE MEANDERINGS OF SAID CREEK TO THE POINT WHERE IT JOINS THE FIRST CREEK IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID HALF QUARTER SECTION, BEING THE NORTHWEST LINE OF THE TRACT OF LAND NOW USED BY THE LESSEES FOR ROCK QUARRY PURPOSES.

AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF INGRESS AND EGRESS TO AND FROM SAID QUARRY FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AND REMOVING SUCH EQUIPMENT AS MAY BE NEEDED FOR THE OPERATION OF SAID QUARRY AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF HAULING ROCK QUARRIED AND CRUSHED AT SAID QUARRY FROM THE PREMISES, THE LESSORS HEREBY GRANT TO THE LESSEES A ROADWAY NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY (20) FEET IN WIDTH TO CONNECT WITH A ROADWAY NOW BEING USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ROAD USED BY THE LESSEES IN CONNECTION WITH THE PRESENT QUARRY.

IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT FOR EACH TON OF ROCK REMOVED FROM SAID QUARRY BY THE LESSEES THEY ARE TO PAY TO THE LESSORS AT THE RATE OF EIGHT (8) CENTS PER TON, PAYMENTS TO BE MADE ON A MONTHLY BASIS.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE LESSEES MAY INSTALL SUCH ROCK CRUSHING EQUIPMENT UPON THE SITE OF SAID QUARRY AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO OPERATE SAID QUARRY AND THE LESSEES ARE HEREBY GIVEN THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO REMOVE SAID EQUIPMENT FROM THE PREMISES AT THE EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION OF THIS LEASE.

THIS LEASE IS TO BEGIN ON THE DATE HEREOF AND TO CONTINUE UNTIL THE 31ST DAY OF MAY, 1938, AT WHICH TIME THE LEASE ON THE PRESENT ROCK QUARRY TRACT EXPIRES AND THE LESSEES ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND OPTION TO RENEW THIS LEASE FROM YEAR TO YEAR, SO LONG AS SAID QUARRY IS OPERATED, UNDER THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN STATED, UPON GIVING TO THE LESSORS THIRTY DAYS NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RENEW,

THE LESSORS RETAIN THE RIGHT TO OPERATE ANY CONCESSIONS IN THE WAY OF SOFT DRINK STANDS AND LUNCH STANDS UPON THE PREMISES HEREIN LEASED. IF, HOWEVER, SAID CONCESSIONS ARE GRANTED TO A PERSON OR PERSONS OTHER THAN THE LESSORS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE RENTAL THEREOF SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SUM OF FIVE (5.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH.

WITNESS OUR HANDS AND SIGNATURES ON THIS THE 3RD DAY OF MARCH, 1938.

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. STEINKAMP

(SIGNED) SARAH A. STEINKAMP  
LESSORS

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.  
LESSEES

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

(SEAL)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 10 1938

CHANGE ORDER #21-

*Bids on Property located  
786 S. 8th St.**March 10th 1938**Ethel Holt Boden**4500*

STATE OF INDIANA

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
OWNERS' REP.GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A  
TRI STATE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY

BY

GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR. (SIGNED)

(LIST OF BREAKDOWN ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE)

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
(HENRY KOELKER PROPERTY)IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF PROPERTY  
BID IN BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR ON SCHOOL  
FUND MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE SALE, FOR-  
MERLY BELONGING TO HENRY KOELKER.

COMES NOW THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD IN OPEN AND  
REGULAR MEETING THAT IT BECAME NECESSARY TO CANCEL THE SALE HERETOFORE  
HAD ON THE 31ST DAY OF JANUARY, 1938 OF THE PREMISES HERETOFORE BELONGING  
TO HENRY KOELKER AND BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR UPON SCHOOL FUND MORT-  
GAGE SALE, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS,  
TO-WIT:

LOT EIGHTEEN (18) AND THE ADJOINING TENAND ONE-HALF (10½) FEET  
OF LOT SEVENTEEN (17) IN BLOCK NINE (9) SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT TO  
THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ACCORDING  
TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, COMMONLY KNOWN AS NO. 786 SOUTHEAST  
EIGHTH STREET,

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 171)

QUARTER SECTION); THENCE FOLLOWING THE MEANDERINGS OF SAID CREEK TO THE POINT WHERE IT JOINS THE FIRST CREEK IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID HALF QUARTER SECTION, BEING THE NORTHEAST LINE OF THE TRACT OF LAND NOW USED BY THE LESSEES FOR ROCK QUARRY PURPOSES.

AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF INGRESS AND EGRESS TO AND FROM SAID QUARRY FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AND REMOVING SUCH EQUIPMENT AS MAY BE NEEDED FOR THE OPERATION OF SAID QUARRY AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF HAULING ROCK QUARRIED AND CRUSHED AT SAID QUARRY FROM THE PREMISES, THE LESSORS HEREBY GRANT TO THE LESSEES A ROADWAY NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY (20) FEET IN WIDTH TO CONNECT WITH A ROADWAY NOW BEING USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ROAD USED BY THE LESSEES IN CONNECTION WITH THE PRESENT QUARRY.

IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT FOR EACH TON OF ROCK REMOVED FROM SAID QUARRY BY THE LESSEES THEY ARE TO PAY TO THE LESSORS AT THE RATE OF EIGHT (8) CENTS PER TON, PAYMENTS TO BE MADE ON A MONTHLY BASIS.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE LESSEES MAY INSTALL SUCH ROCK CRUSHING EQUIPMENT UPON THE SITE OF SAID QUARRY AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO OPERATE SAID QUARRY AND THE LESSEES ARE HEREBY GIVEN THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO REMOVE SAID EQUIPMENT FROM THE PREMISES AT THE EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION OF THIS LEASE.

THIS LEASE IS TO BEGIN ON THE DATE HEREOF AND TO CONTINUE UNTIL THE 31ST DAY OF MAY, 1938, AT WHICH TIME THE LEASE ON THE PRESENT ROCK QUARRY TRACT EXPIRES AND THE LESSEES ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND OPTION TO RENEW THIS LEASE FROM YEAR TO YEAR, SO LONG AS SAID QUARRY IS OPERATED, UNDER THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN STATED, UPON GIVING TO THE LESSORS THIRTY DAYS NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RENEW,

THE LESSORS RETAIN THE RIGHT TO OPERATE ANY CONCESSIONS IN THE WAY OF SOFT DRINK STANDS AND LUNCH STANDS UPON THE PREMISES HEREIN LEASED, IF, HOWEVER, SAID CONCESSIONS ARE GRANTED TO A PERSON OR PERSONS OTHER THAN THE LESSORS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE RENTAL THEREOF SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SUM OF FIVE (5.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH.

WITNESS OUR HANDS AND SIGNATURES ON THIS THE 3RD DAY OF MARCH, 1938.

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. STEINKAMP

(SIGNED) SARAH A. STEINKAMP  
LESSORS

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.  
LESSEES

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

(SEAL)



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 10 1938

CHANGE ORDER #21-

1. FURNISHED ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS AND LABOR TO INSTALL POTATO PEELER.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . \$ 34.05
  2. FURNISHED ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS AND LABOR TO CONNECT GAS RANGE.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 11.50
  3. FURNISH AND INSTALL RADIATOR AND ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS IN SHOWER ROOM.  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 39.55
  4. FURNISH ONE (1) GRANITINE LAUNDRY TRAY,  
THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWED TO YOUR CONTRACT PRICE INCLUDES FOR THIS WORK THE SUM OF . . . . . 17.45
- TOTAL ADDITIONS \$ 102.55

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER UNDER ABOVE DATE. EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, THIS ORDER BECOMES PART OF THE CONTRACT, AND IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAME INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, AND THE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS AS FAR AS THE SAME ARE APPLICABLE TO THE WORK OR MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ORDER.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
STATE OF INDIANA

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
OWNERS' REP.

GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A  
TRI STATE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY  
BY  
GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR. (SIGNED)

(LIST OF BREAKDOWN ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE)

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
(HENRY KOELKER PROPERTY)

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF PROPERTY  
BID IN BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR ON SCHOOL  
FUND MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE SALE, FOR-  
MERLY BELONGING TO HENRY KOELKER.

COMES NOW THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD IN OPEN AND  
REGULAR MEETING THAT IT BECAME NECESSARY TO CANCEL THE SALE HERETOFORE  
HAD ON THE 31ST DAY OF JANUARY, 1938 OF THE PREMISES HERETOFORE BELONGING  
TO HENRY KOELKER AND BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR UPON SCHOOL FUND MORT-  
GAGE SALE, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS,  
TO-WIT:

LOT EIGHTEEN (18) AND THE ADJOINING TENAND ONE-HALF (10½) FEET  
OF LOT SEVENTEEN (17) IN BLOCK NINE (9) SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT TO  
THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ACCORDING  
TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, COMMONLY KNOWN AS NO. 786 SOUTHEAST  
EIGHTH STREET,

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 171)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 7 & 10 1938

RE: CLAIM FOR SERVICES OF ED. O'BRIEN  
(COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION)

THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING CONSIDERED THE CLAIM OF ED. O'BRIEN FOR SERVICES HE CLAIMS TO HAVE RENDERED ON BEHALF OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NOW FINDS, THAT NO APPOINTMENT WAS MADE OF SAID ED. O'BRIEN BEYOND DECEMBER 31, 1937, AND FOR THAT REASON, HIS SAID CLAIM IS DISALLOWED BY THE BOARD.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF RAY MOYER AS HIGHWAY EMPLOYEE, EFFECTIVE MARCH 7TH, 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 10TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 10TH, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL & ANNEX  
(CHANGE ORDER #21)

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT  
DOCKET NO: Inq. 1238-D  
SUBJECT: PLUMBING WORK  
DATE: MARCH 3, 1938  
CONTRACTOR: GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR., DOING BUSINESS AS TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING CO., 1114 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN TIME FOR COMPLETION, BUT INCREASING YOUR CONTRACT PRICE BY THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED TWO DOLLARS AND FIFTY-FIVE CENTS (\$102.55).



11711

Reception No. 63069

Recorded this 10 day of March A.D. 1938, 3<sup>40</sup>/<sub>0</sub> o'clock P. M.

Leo C. Lindgren, R. V. C. Recorder

QUIT-CLAIM DEED

This Indenture Witnesseth

That EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA of VANDERBURGH County, and State of INDIANA

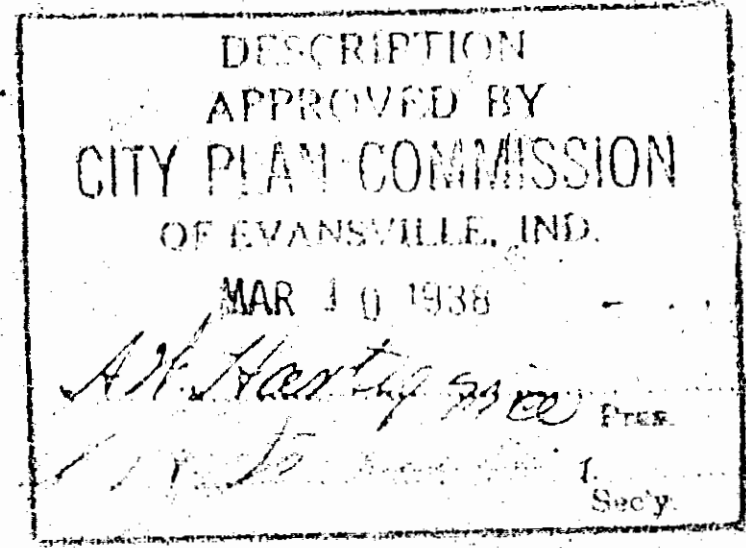
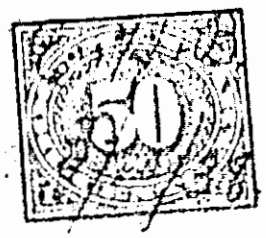
RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIM

To ETHEL HOLT BODEN, WIDOW

of VANDERBURGH County, in the State of INDIANA for the sum of FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED.....No/100 Dollars

the following described REAL ESTATE in VANDERBURGH County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

LOT EIGHTEEN (18) AND THE ADJOINING 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> FEET OF THE SOUTH SIDE OF LOT SEVENTEEN (17) IN BLOCK NINE (9) IN SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF INDIANA

Has hereunto set HIS hand and seal this 10TH day of MARCH 19 38

(SEAL) (SEAL) (SEAL) AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named EDWARD D. KOENEMANN AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be HIS voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS, my hand and NOTARY Seal this 10TH day of MARCH 19 38

My commission expires Dec 19 1938 Florence Leister Notary Public

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 7 & 10 1938

RE: CLAIM FOR SERVICES OF ED. O'BRIEN  
(COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION)

THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING CONSIDERED THE CLAIM OF ED. O'BRIEN FOR SERVICES HE CLAIMS TO HAVE RENDERED ON BEHALF OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NOW FINDS, THAT NO APPOINTMENT WAS MADE OF SAID ED. O'BRIEN BEYOND DECEMBER 31, 1937, AND FOR THAT REASON, HIS SAID CLAIM IS DISALLOWED BY THE BOARD.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF RAY MOYER AS HIGHWAY EMPLOYEE, EFFECTIVE MARCH 7TH, 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 10TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 10TH, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL & ANNEX

(CHANGE ORDER #21)

PROJECT: REMODELING OF THE JAIL AND ANNEX AND NEW HEATING PLANT  
DOCKET NO: Inq. 1238-D  
SUBJECT: PLUMBING WORK  
DATE: MARCH 3, 1938  
CONTRACTOR: GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR., DOING BUSINESS AS TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING CO., 1114 MAIN ST., EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES IN THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN TIME FOR COMPLETION, BUT INCREASING YOUR CONTRACT PRICE BY THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED TWO DOLLARS AND FIFTY-FIVE CENTS (\$102.55).



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 10 1938

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 169)

THE NECESSITY FOR THE CANCELLATION OF SAID SALE BEING THAT THE NOTICE THEREFOR WAS DEFECTIVE AND DID NOT COMPLY WITH THE INDIANA STATUTES, AND THE BOARD, BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED, NOW APPROVES THE CANCELLATION OF SAID SALE, AND HAVING HERETOFORE ORDERED THAT NOTICE BE GIVEN OF SALE OF SAID REAL ESTATE, AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AND SAID REAL ESTATE HAVING BEEN RE-ADVERTISED FOR SALE, AS BY LAW REQUIRED, ON THE 10TH DAY OF MARCH, 1938, SAID COUNTY AUDITOR NOW REPORTS THAT AT SAID SALE, SO HELD ON THE 10TH DAY OF MARCH, 1938, ETHEL HOLT BODEN BID FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, THE SUM OF FORTY-FIVE HUNDRED (4500.00) DOLLARS FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, THAT BEING THE HIGHEST AND BEST BID RECEIVED THEREFOR, SAID PURCHASE PRICE TO BE PAID ONE-HALF CASH AND THE BALANCE TO BE EVIDENCED BY SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE. AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR NOW REPORTS THAT SAID PURCHASER HAS COMPLIED WITH THE TERMS OF SAID SALE AND THAT HE HAS EXECUTED AND DELIVERED A DEED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE TO SAID ETHEL HOLT BODEN, CONVEYING SAID REAL ESTATE TO HER, ALL OF WHICH ACTS OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR ARE NOW BY THE BOARD APPROVED. *e*

RE: HAPPE ROAD

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE SUPERVISOR NEWLAND AKIN TO FURNISH 32 FOOT BOILERS ON THE HAPPE ROAD; LABOR TO BE FURNISHED BY W.P.A.

RE: SIGNALS LIGHTS- HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE A BID OF \$7.50 EACH FOR TRUCK SIGNAL LIGHTS, AND ON MOTION, AWARD CONTRACT TO THE ORR IRON COMPANY.

RE: HUBBARD ROAD

A PETITION ON HUBBARD ROAD IS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, AND REFERRED TO W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR FOR ATTENTION.

RE: COURT HOUSE REPAIRS

JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS REPORTS THAT THE ROOF ON THE COURT HOUSE WAS BADLY IN NEED OF REPAIRS, AND AS EMERGENCY EXISTED ON ACCOUNT OF A BAD LEAK, HE HAD THE WORK DONE AT ONCE AT A COST OF . . . . \$187.60. COMMISSIONERS APPROVED THE ACTION OF JACOB BASSEMIER IN HAVING THE WORK DONE AT ONCE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MARCH 14TH, 1938.

*Henry Schenck*  
*Harry Hendon*  
*Joseph V. Esterholz*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 14 & 17, 1938

MONDAY, MARCH 14TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ALLENS LANE  
(CINDERS)

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER NEWLAND AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO HAVE FIFTEEN (15) LOADS OF CINDERS AT \$3.00 PER LOAD, FURNISHED AND HAULED BY WALTER MOESNER ON THE ALLEN LANE.

RE: BOSSE AVENUE

A PETITION WAS RECEIVED FOR IMPROVEMENT OF BOSSE AVENUE. SAME WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE AND REFERRED TO THE ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS FOR ATTENTION.

RE: STANLEY AVENUE

A PETITION WAS RECEIVED FOR IMPROVEMENT OF STANLEY AVENUE. SAME WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 17TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 17TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WIMBERG AVENUE

A PETITION WAS FILED BY RESIDENTS ON WIMBERG ROAD, FOR CONDITIONING OF THE ROAD, AND SAME WAS REFERRED TO SUPERVISOR NEWLAND AKIN FOR INVESTIGATION AND RECOMMENDATION.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 17 1938

RE: VENETIAN BLINDS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE DR. CRIMM, SUPERINTENDENT OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, TO PURCHASE VENETIAN BLINDS AT A COST OF NOT TO EXCEED . . . \$91.00, FROM THE ANCHOR SUPPLY COMPANY.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS  
(LAYING WATER LINE)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO LAY WATER LINE ON PFEIFFER ROAD, EAST OF HERMANN'S LANE.

RE: REMODELING OF COUNTY JAIL &amp; ANNEX

(APPROVAL OF BUILDING INSPECTOR)

- MARCH 12, 1938

"COPY OF LETTER RECEIVED FROM THE  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF BUILDINGS,  
CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WE THE UNDERSIGNED, UPON INSPECTION, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE BUILDING JUST COMPLETED FOR THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND KNOWN AS THE "COUNTY JAIL AND COURT HOUSE ANNEX" DOES, TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF COMPLY WITH ALL THE LOCAL BUILDING RULES AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO THIS CLASS OF WORK."

(SIGNED)

JAMES A. BRUNER  
COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS

(SIGNED)

GEO. B. JOHNSON  
PLUMBING & HEATING INSPECTOR

(SIGNED)

CLYDE B. PYLE  
ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR

RE: TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TWO (2) TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MARCH 21ST, 1938.

*Harry Schunk*

*Harry Herndon*

*Joseph A. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, MARCH 21ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON & JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: DEFICIENCY CLAIMS OF 1937

(VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT)

IN THE MATTER OF THE CLAIMS FOR MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC., FURNISHED DURING THE YEAR 1937, BY CRESCENT COAL COMPANY, NATIONAL REFINING COMPANY, SOUTHERN INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANY, GOODRICH SILVERTOWN STORES, BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY, MOUTOUX AUTO & MACHINE COMPANY, GEORGE A. THEYSON, ECONOMY PUMPS, INC., SERVEL INC., HOUSH INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, INC., SWIFT & COMPANY, EVANSVILLE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND, INDIANA REFORMATORY, PRO TEX ALL COMPANY, INC., CARL F. SCHEIPS, CHAS. LEICH & COMPANY, M.D. ZEHNER, KREYLING & COMPANY, F.J. FRIDY DRUG COMPANY, A.J. WINZLER, THE GLIDDEN COMPANY, THE HELDT COMPANY, G. MEYER LEATHER COMPANY, BLACKMAN & LUNKENHEIMER, JOHN FOLZ, LYELL STEINMETZ, EVANSVILLE COURIER, SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, J.A. MCCARTY SEED COMPANY, WILSON & SON AND EVANSVILLE METAL BED COMPANY.

No. 3537  
JUDGMENT ENTRY:

COMES NOW EDWARD CRABTREE AND ENTERS HIS APPEARANCE AS ATTORNEY FOR EACH CLAIMANT HEREIN, AND COMES ALSO HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY AND ENTERS HIS APPEARANCE FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HEREIN, AND THIS MATTER IS NOW SUBMITTED TO THE COURT FOR TRIAL, FINDING AND JUDGMENT, AND THE COURT, AFTER HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS FOR EACH CLAIMANT UPON THEIR RESPECTIVE CLAIMS AND THAT EACH CLAIMANT, IN THE REGULAR AND DUE COURSE OF BUSINESS, FURNISHED TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, UPON THE REQUESTION OF THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS INDICATED, THE MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC. FOR WHICH SAID RESPECTIVE CLAIMS WERE MADE AND IN THE AMOUNTS CLAIMED; THAT THE AMOUNTS CLAIMED BY EACH CLAIMANT ARE THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC. SO FURNISHED AND THAT EACH OF SAID CLAIMS SHOULD BE PAID IN THE FULL AMOUNT CLAIMED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COURT THAT THE FOLLOWING LISTED CLAIMS, IN THE AMOUNTS INDICATED, BE PAID IN FULL OUT OF FUNDS IN THE COUNTY REVENUE FUND NOT OTHERWISE APPROPRIATED AND THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR BE AND HE IS HEREBY ORDERED AND DIRECTED TO ISSUE THE WARRANT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY UPON THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA IN PAYMENT OF THE FOLLOWING CLAIMS, VIZ.:

CRESCENT COAL COMPANY FOR COAL FURNISHED AT COUNTY INFIRMARY	\$466.17
CRESCENT COAL COMPANY " " " " COUNTY JAIL	558.74
THE NATIONAL REFINING COMPANY, FOR GASOLINE COUPON BOOKS	
FURNISHED TO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE . . . . .	50.00
SOUTHERN INDEPENDENT OIL COMPANY, FOR GASOLINE COUPON BOOKS	
FURNISHED TO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE . . . . .	50.00



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 21 1938

## DEFICIENCY CLAIMS OF 1937 - CONT'D

GOODRICH SILVERTOWN STORES, FOR TUBE REPAIR, LUBRICATION, RENTAL OF BATTERY AND RECHARGE OF BATTERY, FURNISHED SHERIFF'S OFFICE . . . . .	2.75
BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY, REPAIRS, SHERIFF'S CARS . . . . .	88.30
BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY, " " " " . . . . .	24.10
MOUTOUX AUTO & MACHINE CO. " " " " . . . . .	.81
GEORGE A. THEYSON, TIRE AND BATTERY REPAIR, SHERIFF'S CARS . . . . .	18.71
ECONOMY PUMPS, INC., REPAIRS, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	19.84
SERVEL, INC., REPAIRS COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	12.30
HOUSH INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, INC., REPAIRS COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	23.43
HOUSH INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, INC., " " " " . . . . .	4.03
SWIFT & COMPANY, LAUNDRY SUPPLIES COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	59.74
EVANSVILLE ASS'N FOR THE BLIND, LAMPS, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	29.25
INDIANA REFORMATORY, FLOOR BRUSHES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	30.75
INDIANA REFORMATORY, BEDDING & CLOTHING, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	286.45
PRO-TEX-ALL CO., SANITARY SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	58.80
PRO-TEX-ALL CO., " " " " . . . . .	31.40
PRO-TEX ALL CO., " " " " . . . . .	29.70
CARL F. SCHEIPS, SHOES, FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	74.23
CHAS. LEICH & COMPANY, MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	17.00
M.D. ZEHNER, LENSES AND FRAMES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	84.50
KREYLING & COMPANY, SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	82.54
KREYLING & COMPANY, " " " " . . . . .	45.78
F.J. FRIDY DRUG CO., MEDICAL SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	42.01
F.J. FRIDY DRUG CO., " " " " . . . . .	43.23
A.J. WINZLER, FLOUR, MEAL & FEED SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	106.45
A.J. WINZLER, " " " " " " . . . . .	27.00
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY, PAINTS, ETC., COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	1.12
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY, " " " " . . . . .	3.83
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY, " " " " . . . . .	5.52
THE HELDT COMPANY, HARDWARE & SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	36.80
THE HELDT COMPANY, " " " " . . . . .	37.07
THE HELDT COMPANY, " " " " . . . . .	26.30
G. MEYER LEATHER CO., SHOE & LEATHER SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	14.35
BLACKMAN & LUNKENHEIMER CO., GLASS, CHINA, ETC. SUPPLIES, " . . . . .	8.05
JOHN FOLZ, TOBACCO, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	47.10
LYELL STEINMETZ, TOBACCO, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	2.00
EVANSVILLE COURIER, SUBSCRIPTION, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	8.00
EVANSVILLE COURIER, " " " " . . . . .	7.28
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD, STATIONERY SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	4.00
J.A. MCCARTY SEED CO., FLOWER BULBS, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	4.00
WILSON & SON, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENT, ETC. SUPPLIES, COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	22.70
EVANSVILLE METAL BED COMPANY, FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY . . . . .	3.10

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED THAT THE CLAIMANTS RECOVER  
THEIR COSTS HEREIN.

RE: FLOOD CONTROL LEVEE

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONSTRUCTION BY  
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF A LEVEE AND FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT  
WEST OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THERE IS A PROBABILITY THAT THE GOVERNMENT OF  
THE UNITED STATES WILL CONSTRUCT CERTAIN LEVEE AND FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS  
WEST OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE; THAT THE ENGINEERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES HAVE MADE VARIOUS LOCATION SURVEYS FOR SAID LEVEE AND FLOOD  
CONTROL PROJECT, AND THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING MADE AN INSPECTION OF EACH OF  
THE VARIOUS LOCATIONS NOW RECOMMENDS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES  
THAT SAID LEVEE AND FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT, IF CONSTRUCTED, BE PLACED UPON  
THE FOLLOWING LOCATION, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT PROTECTIVE HEIGHT NORTH OF THE VIADUCT OVER THE LOUISVILLE  
AND NASHVILLE RAILROAD (NASHVILLE DIVISION) AND EXTENDING FROM THENCE SOUTH  
TO THE VIADUCT; THENCE IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION TO THE POINT OF INTER-  
SECTION OF THE TEKOPPEL ROAD WITH THE LOWER MT. VERNON ROAD (INDIANA STATE

HIGHWAY 62), THENCE NORTH ALONG TEKOPPEL ROAD TO THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD TRACKS (ST. LOUIS DIVISION); THENCE ALONG THE LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD TRACK TO ELM STREET, THENCE NORTH ALONG ELM STREET A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-HALF BLOCKS TO A POINT WHICH IS PROTECTIVE HEIGHT.

IT IS FURTHER RECOMMENDED BY THE BOARD THAT WHERE SAID LEVEE IS LOCATED UPON HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY THAT SAID LEVEE BE CONSTRUCTED WITH A THIRTY (30) FOOT CROWN, INSTEAD OF THE REGULATION EIGHT (8) FOOT CROWN, IN ORDER THAT SAID HIGHWAYS MAY BE RETAINED ON TOP OF THE LEVEE.

THE BOARD FURTHER DETERMINES TO CO-OPERATE IN THE PROCURING OF THE NECESSARY RIGHT-OF-WAY; TO PAY ITS PROPORTIONATE PART OF THE COST OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY AND TO FURTHER CO-OPERATE IN EVERY WAY IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID LEVEE AND FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS AND TO TAKE OVER THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SAID WORK WHEN COMPLETED.

HENRY SCHORNHORST (SIGNED)

HARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED)

JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED)  
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE  
OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE APPOINTMENT OF LLOYD EDWARDS, TO BE EMPLOYED AS LABORER IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, BEGINNING MARCH 22, 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 25TH, 1938.

Henry Schornhorst  
Harvey Herndon  
Joseph V. Eisterhold  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 25TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN  
REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON  
AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN,

STATE OF INDIANA)  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 2nd  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

TO-WIT:

SW SW 36-4-11 40 acres  
Q1 NW SW 36-4-11 4 acres  
Q1 NW SW 36-4-11

known as the Frank Bittner farm

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

Thirty Two Hundred Fifty <sup>no</sup> 100 DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Henry M. Kissel

John R. Waterman

Wm H Weyener

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 22 DAY OF March  
1938.

Edw D Koenemann  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

DITOR'S

OR'S



HIGHWAY 62), THENCE NORTH ALONG TEKOPPEL ROAD TO THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD TRACKS (ST. LOUIS DIVISION); THENCE ALONG THE LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD TRACK TO ELM STREET, THENCE NORTH ALONG ELM STREET A DI

BLOCKS TO A POINT WHICH IS

IT IS FURTHER RECOMMENDED THAT A LEVEE BE LOCATED UPON HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY BEING CONSTRUCTED WITH A THIRTY (30) FEET WIDE CROWN, IN A TOP OF THE LEVEE.

THE BOARD FURTHER DEEMED IT NECESSARY TO ACQUIRE NECESSARY RIGHT-OF-WAY; TO CONSTRUCT SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY AND TO MAINTAIN AND OPERATE SAID LEVEE A

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SEAL)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZED THE APPOINTMENT OF  
AS LABORER IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

ON MOTION THE BOARD RESOLVED



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 25 1938

THURSDAY, MARCH 25TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

APPRAISAL OF SCHOOL FUND LOAN  
(FRANK BITTNER)

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 2ND COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

SW SW	36 - 4 - 11	40 ACRES
PT NW SW	36 - 4 - 11	4 "
PT NW SW	36 - 4 - 11	

KNOWN AS THE FRANK BITTNER FARM, DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF THIRTY-TWO HUNDRED FIFTY AND NO/100 DOLLARS, AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

(SIGNED) HENRY M KISSEL

(SIGNED) JOHN S WATERMAN

(SIGNED) WM. H. WEGENER

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 22ND DAY OF MARCH, 1938.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE APPRAISAL AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE  
PROPERTY FOR SALE.

GIBSON COUNTY LINE PETITION

PETITION FILED BY JEROME GANSMAN ET AL, IS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S  
OFFICE.

DETROY ROAD PETITION

PETITION FILED BY GEORGE MOSER ET AL IS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S

OFFICE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 25 & 28 1938

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF COMMISSIONER HARVEY HERNDON, COUNTY ATTORNEY, HENRY BUENTE AND EDW. D. KOENEMANN COUNTY AUDITOR GOING TO INDIANAPOLIS ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS, WHEN AND IF HE CAN ARRANGE FOR A CONFERENCE ON VARIOUS MATTERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, 28TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 28TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS -	BAKERY SUPPLIES
FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY -	"
O.K. BAKERY -	"
LINCOLN BAKERY -	"
EDGEWOOD DAIRY -	DAIRY SUPPLIES
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY -	"
IDEAL PURE MILK CO -	"
YOKEL & SONS -	MEATS, SMOKED MEATS & EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC.
STAHL PACKING COMPANY -	" " "
WM. G. KLENCK -	" " "
S. KAHN'S SONS -	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES & MISCELLANEOUS
A. BROMM & COMPANY -	" " GROCERIES

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 28 1938COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	GROCERIES	-
A. BROMM & COMPANY	-	"	-
CHAS. NUNN & SONS	-	MILL SUPPLIES	-
YOKEL & SONS	-	MEATS	-
STAHL PACKING COMPANY	-	"	-
WM. G. KLENCK	-	"	-
MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS	-	BREAD	-
LINCOLN BAKING CO	-	"	-
FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	"	-
KREYLING & COMPANY	-	DRY GOODS	-

SANITARY SUPPLIESKREYLING CO-TRI STATE- PRO TEX ALL- O.V.SUPPLY CO- BEN WEISBERGER

#1-CLEAN.POWDER -	.04	.03 9/10	.03 3/4	- - -
2-TOILET TISSUE- 4.65	---	4.60	4.65	- - -
3-INSECTICIDE - - -	.53) 1.25) 2.25)	.79	.41	- .86
4-SWEEP.COMP. - - -	.85	1.00	- - -	- 1.38
5-LIQ.T. SOAP - - -	.42	.41	.55	- .77
6-SCRUB.SOLVENT- - -	.48	.53	.61	- .68
7-CHLOR.COMP. - - -	.07 1/4	.09 1/2	.07	- - -
8-FURN.POLISH - - -	.78	.77 1/2	.74	- .90

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 31ST.

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THE MONTHS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

	<u>GASOLINE</u>	<u>TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT</u>							
		REG-90	EP-90	REG-110	EP-110	REG-160	EP-160	REG-250	EP-250
EVILLE HOME OIL CO -		.06	.11	.11	.06	.11	.06	.11	
SHELL PETROLEUM CO - GUAR .14 3/10-1 1/2-1		.33	.49	.33	.49	.33	.49		
MID-CONTINENT -No " .14 6/10-1 1/2-1		.03 1/2 LB.							
STANDARD OIL CO - " .14 6/10-1 1/2-1		(.04 3/10)				(.04 3/10)	(.06 8/10)		
SINCLAIR REF CO - " .14 3/10-1 1/2-1		(.4 8/10)				(.4 8/10)	(.7 3/10)		
No DECLINE		.6 3/8							
KOCH STATIONS -No GUAR .14 3/10-1 1/2-1									
INDIAN REFINING CO - .14175		.06375	.09	.06375	.09	.06375	.09	.06375	
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO- GUAR .14 6/10		.10 1/2	.13 1/2	.10 1/2	.13 1/2	.10 1/2	.11 1/2	.14 1/2	
GULF REFINING CO - " .14 3/10		.84	.84	.84	.84	.84	.84		
PHILLIPS PET. CO - POSTED		.07 3/4	.09 3/4						
DEEP ROCK CO - .10 3/10		.04 1/2	.04 1/2	.04 1/2	.04 1/2	.04 1/2	.04 1/2		
NATIONAL REF CO No GUAR .14 3/10		.4 4/10	.16 1/2	.06 1/2	.06 1/2	.06 1/2	.06 1/2	.06 1/2	
D.A. LUBRICANY -		.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13		

## MOTOR OIL

	#10	20	30	40	50	60	70
E'VILLE HOME OIL CO -	.70 .52 .33	.70 .52 .33	.70 .52 .33	.70 .52 .33	.70 .52 .33	.70 .52 .33	.70 .52 .33
SHELL PETROLEUM CO -	.43 .33	.43 .33	.43 .33	.43 .33	.43 .33	.43 .33	.43 .33
MID-CONTINENT CO -	.47 .37 .27	.47 .37 .27	.47 .37 .27	.47 .37 .27	.47 .37 .27	.47 .37 .27	.47 .37 .27
STANDARD OIL CO -	.381 .241 .511 .72	.381 .241 .511 .72	.381 .241 .511 .72	.381 .241 .511 .72	.381 .241 .511 .72	.381 .241 .511 .72	.381 .241 .511 .72
SINCLAIR REF. CO -	.41 .28	.41 .28	.41 .28	.41 .28	.41 .30	.41 .30	.41 .30
KOCH STATIONS CO -	.42 .51	.42 .51	.42 .51	.42 .51	.44 .54	.49 .59	.49 .59
INDIAN REFINING CO -	.37 .445	.37 .445	.37 .445	.37 .445	.37 .445	.37 .445	.37 .445
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO -	.44 .34	.44 .34	.44 .34	.44 .34	.44 .34	.44 .34	.44 .34
GULF REFINING CO -	.41	.41	.41	.41	.41	.41	.41
PHILLIPS PET CO -	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46
DEEP ROCK OIL CO -	.36 .41	.36 .41	.36 .41	.36 .41	.36 .41	.36 .41	.36 .41
NATIONAL REF CO -	.4775 .36	.4775 .36	.4775 .36	.4775 .36	.4775 .36	.4775 .36	.4775 .36
D. A. LUBRICANT -	.621	.621	.621	.621	.621	.621	.621

## GREASES

	PRESSURE-CUP GUN	WHEEL #3 & 4 BEARING	WATER- PUMP	UNIVERSAL- JOINT	TRACTOR- ROLLER	AXLE	
E'VILLE HOME OIL CO -	.09	.08	.09½	.12½	.09½	.09½	.07
SHELL PETROLEUM CO -	.06	.07 & 7½	2.90	2.90	.07½	.08	.06
MID-CCNTINENT CORP -	.06	.06	.11	.11	.10	.05½	.04½
STANDARD OIL CO -	.058	.053	.073	.073	.073	.073	.05
SINCLAIR REFINING CO-	.6 7/8	.6 3/8	.10 3/8	.19 3/8	.10 3/8	.7 3/8	.04
KOCH STATIONS CO -	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
INDIAN REFINING CO -	.6 3/4	.6 3/4	.10875	.16½	.10875	.10875	.04½
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO -	.11	.10	.11	.14	.11	.11	.06
GULF REFINING CO -	.06½	2.50	.09½	.09½	.09½		
PHILLIPS PET. CO -	.07¼	.06¼	.10¼	.11¼	.10¼	.7 3/4	.05
DEEP ROCK OIL CORP -	.07875	2.09 2.34	3.09	3.09	2.59	.09375	.05625 1.72
NATIONAL REFINING CO-	.975	.05	.09½	.12	.09½	.1013	.04½
D.A. LUBRICANT -	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13	.13



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 28 1938AIR COMPRESSOR OIL - FUEL OIL - KEROSENE

SHELL PETROLEUM CO -	.36	.09 3/10	.10 7/10
MID-CONTINENT PET CO -	.33		POSTED
STANDARD OIL CO -	.53 1/10	.09 1/2	" 1.11
SINCLAIR REFINING CO -	.39	.07 8/10	
KOCH STATIONS CO -	---	-----	.10 6/10
INDIAN REFINING CO -	.31 3/4		.10 6/10
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO -	.50		.11
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO -	.45		T.W.
DEEP ROCK OIL CORP -	.43	.07 8/10	POSTED .10 7/10
NATIONAL REFINING CO -	.36	.09 4/10	.10 7/10
D. A. LUBRICANT -	.62 1/10		

TIRES AND TUBESLEE TIRE SALES-REIS TIRE SALES-GEO. THEYSON-EVILLE HOME OIL-KOCH STATIONS

32x6 -10 PLY- \$30.46 3.45	34.00 4.50	TRANS 36.85 PREM. 33.16 3.57	33.26 3.92	32.00 3.90
34x7 -10 PLY- 41.93 4.84	50.00 6.00	TRANS 50.72 PREM 45.67 4.98	45.76 5.56	44.00 5.40
33x5 - 8 PLY- 18.76 2.49	18.00 2.75	----- -----	----- -----	21.00 2.00
30x5 - 8 PLY- 17.92 2.24	17.50 2.90	TRANS 21.68 PREM 19.52 2.33	19.55 2.58	18.80 2.55
600x20-6 PLY- 14.29 1.92	17.00 2.90	TRANS 17.29 PREM 15.52 2.33	15.62 2.58	22.75 2.55
525x18-6 PLY- 10.40 1.41	11.00 1.90	TRANS 12.58 PREM ----- 1.55	----- -----	10.90 1.70
525x17-6 PLY- 10.01 1.39	12.00 1.90	TRANS 12.11 PREM ----- 1.48	----- -----	10.50 1.60
700x20-8 PLY- 24.49 2.39	29.00 3.00	TRANS 29.64 PREM 26.70 2.85	26.86 3.18	25.70 3.00
550x17-17 PLY- 10.85 1.66	12.50 1.90	TRANS 13.13 PREM ----- 1.82	12.36 2.00	11.40 2.00
900x20- 52.36 6.40	60.00 8.00	TRANS 63.35 PREM 57.08 6.56	56.98 7.35	55.20 7.15

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 31ST,

RE: COURT HOUSE RE-ARRANGEMENT

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT JACOB BASSEMIER IS ORDERED TO CONNECT THE CARPENTER SHOP ROOM TO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE ROOM. ALSO, TO CLEAN UP AND REVAMP THE OLD CLINIC QUARTERS FOR COUNTY AGENT HULL'S DEPARTMENT. ALSO, TO REPLACE LIGHTS IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE AND REGISTRATION OFFICE.

RE: SHELL PETROLEUM CORPORATION

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO SHELL PETROLEUM CORPORATION TO MAKE A TEST ON CERTAIN HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ACCORDING TO THEIR REQUEST OF MARCH 26TH, 1938.

RE: KRATZ ~~WALK~~ ROAD PETITION

PETITION OF FRED ZEIDLER ET AL, GRANTING RIGHT-OF-WAY RECEIVED. THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED.

RE: VOGEL ROAD

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE REQUEST FROM TRUSTEE FRANK FICKAS, TO CLOSE VOGEL ROAD FROM WEINBACH AVENUE TO OAK HILL ROAD, DURING PLAY HOURS AT VOGEL SCHOOL. COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION, APPROVING IT AS A SAFETY MEASURE.

RE: HEALTH OFFICER

THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINT DR. G.B. UNDERWOOD AS HEALTH OFFICER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AS OF MARCH 1, 1938. THIS APPOINTMENT WAS MADE FROM MONTH TO MONTH, OR UNTIL AN ALL-TIME HEALTH OFFICER IS APPOINTED. COMPENSATION TO BE, AS PROVIDED FOR BY STATUTE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 31ST, 1938.

*Harry Schenck*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Joseph A. Eitelholz*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 31 1938

THURSDAY, MARCH 31ST, 1938.

[ THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO EDW. D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE AWARDING OF CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR VARIOUS COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938, THE COMMISSIONERS NOW MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

- |                                  |                          |                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ITEM #1- BAKERY PRODUCTS-        | MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS - |                |
| " 2- DAIRY PRODUCTS -            | EDGEWOOD DAIRY )         |                |
|                                  | KOCH DAIRY CO. )         | ONE MONTH EACH |
|                                  | IDEAL PURE MILK CO )     |                |
| " 4- MEATS )                     |                          |                |
| " 5- SMOKED MEATS )              | WM. G. KLENCK            |                |
| " 6- EGGS,CHICKENS,ETC-          | STAHL PACKING CO         |                |
| " 7- CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES- | A. BROMM & CO            |                |
| " 8- MISCEL. GROCERIES-          | S. KAHN'S SONS           |                |

COUNTY INFIRMARY

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| ITEM #1- GROCERIES- | S. KAHN'S SONS     |
| " 2- MILL SUPPLIES  | CHAS. NUNN & SONS  |
| " 3- MEAT           | YOKEL & SONS       |
| " 4- BREAD          | FELDMAN BAKING CO  |
| " 5- DRY GOODS      | KREYLING & COMPANY |

SANITARY SUPPLIES

- |                          |                        |         |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| OHIO VALLEY SUPPLY CO-   | ITEM #1- CLEAN.POWDER- | .03 3/4 |
|                          | 3- INSECTICIDE         | .41     |
|                          | 7- CHLOR.COMPOUND      | .07     |
|                          | 8- FURN. POLISH        | .74     |
| PRO-TEX-ALL COMPANY -    | 2- TOILET TISSUE       | 4.60    |
|                          | 5- LIQ.TOIL.SOAP       | .41     |
| TRI-STATE SCHOOL SUP.CO- | 4- SWEEP.COMPOUND      | .85     |
|                          | 6- SCRUB.SOLVENT       | .48     |

GASOLINE

CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED TO INDIAN REFINING COMPANY, GULF REFINING COMPANY AND DEPP ROCK OIL CORPORATION FOR ONE MONTH EACH.

MOTOR OIL

CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO MID-CONTINENT COMPANY ON ALL MOTOR OIL.

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT

CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY AT THEIR BID PRICES AS LISTED ON PAGE 179.

GREASES

CONTRACT WAS AWARDED TO THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY ON ALL GREASES AT BID PRICES, AS LISTED ON PAGE 180.

AIR COMPRESSOR OIL - CONTRACT AWARDED TO INDIAN REFINING COMPANY- PAGE 181

FUEL OIL - CONTRACT AWARDED TO STANDARD OIL COMPANY- PAGE 181 -

KEROSENE - CONTRACT AWARDED TO INDIAN REFINING COMPANY- PAGE 181 -

TIRES & TUBES

CONTRACTS AWARDED TO LEE TIRE SALES COMPANY AND REIS TIRE SALES, AT BID PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 181.

RE: COLISEUM VENTILATION

THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS RECEIVED:

MARCH 30, 1938

"EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AUDITOR  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

RE: COLISEUM VENTILATION

DEAR SIR:

PURSUANT WITH OUR MEETING YESTERDAY I AM PLEASED TO CONFIRM THE VERBAL PROPOSITION WHICH WE MADE FOR THE ENGINEERING WORK IN CONNECTION WITH THE VENTILATING WORK-FOR THE COLISEUM.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH OUR LETTER OF JANUARY 29, 1938, IN WHICH WE DISCUSSED THE THREE METHODS OF IMPROVING THE CONDITIONS IN THE COLISEUM, WE ARE RECOMMENDING THE USE OF A FAN VENTILATING SYSTEM AS BEING THE PROPER APPLICATION FOR THE BUILDING TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION COSTS, SERVICE, ETC.

WE WILL BE PLEASED TO PREPARE ALL NECESSARY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS COVERING THE FAN VENTILATING SYSTEM READY FOR BIDDERS, ASSIST YOU AT THE TIME OF RECEIVING BIDS IF YOU WISH, AND MAKE A FINAL INSPECTION OF THE WORK AFTER INSTALLATION BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A FLAT FEE OF \$350.00.

WE WILL BE PLEASED TO PERFORM THE WORK FOR YOU AND WISH TO ASSURE YOU THAT WE WILL GIVE IT OUR BEST ATTENTION.

YOURS TRULY,

BEVINGTON-WILLIAMS, INC.  
BY W. C. BEVINGTON (SIGNED)"

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PROPOSITION AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO NOTIFY BEVINGTON-WILLIAMS TO DRAW PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 31 1938

RE: TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON TRUCKS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, COMES NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

ROBERT W. BASKETT INC. - 2- MACK MODEL "EE" TRUCK CHASSIS \$3674.88  
 ALLOWANCE FOR TWO OLD TRUCKS 500.00 3174.88

SNOW & WHEATON - 1938 FORD - 134" WHEEL BASE EACH 1379.00  
 ALLOWANCE ON USED INTERNATIONAL \$154.00  
 " " " MACK TRUCK 159.00

M. B. BRUCE - FEDERAL- MODEL "15" 1541.25  
 ALLOWANCE ON OLD MACK 60.00  
 " " " INTERNATIONAL 90.00  
 " FOR BOTH TRUCKS IF CONTRACT IS AWARDED FOR 2 TRUCKS 200.00

RERICK'S MOTOR SERV- 2- 1938 MODEL 700A WHITE CHASSIS 1895.25 EACH  
 2- 1938 MODEL 86 INDIANA CHASSIS 1672.50 "  
 2- 1938 MODEL 184H REO CHASSIS 1580.09 "  
 ALLOWANCE FOR 1926- 3 TON MACK \$200.00  
 " " 1927- 1 TON INTERNATIONAL \$100.00

HARTMETZ BROS. INC- 2- 1938 MODEL R.F.36-1½ TON DODGE 1449.71 EACH  
 ALLOWANCE ON 3-TON MACK DUMP TRUCK-100.00  
 " " INTERNATIONAL 100.00

INTERNATION HARVESTER-1-INTERNATIONAL MODEL D35 CHASSIS 1659.50  
 ALLOWANCE FOR OLD INTERN'L ON ABOVE 144.90  
 " " " MACK TRUCK ON ABOVE 164.90  
 1-INTERNATIONAL MODEL D30 1½ TON CHASSIS-1415.50  
 ALLOWANCE FOR OLD INTERN'L TRUCK 121.30  
 " " " MACK TRUCK 141.30

CARY-DILLON MOTOR CO- 2- FORD 85 H.P. MOTOR 1½ TON 1365.00 EACH  
 REFUND OF \$20.00 WILL BE MADE  
 ON EACH TRUCK ON ACCOUNT OF FEDERAL EXCISE TAX  
 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON 1927 INTERN'L MODEL 55.00  
 " " " 1926 MACK 75.00  
 TOTAL NET AMOUNT ON 2- TRUCKS WITH EXCISE  
 TAX AND TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES DEDUCTED . . . 2560.00

CITY CHEVROLET CO. INC-2- 1938 CHEVROLET 131" DUAL WHEEL  
 CHASSIS TOTAL 2622.08 DELIVERED  
 LESS ALLOWANCE FOR ONE MACK & ONE INTERN'L 327.08  
 2295.00 NET "

ECKLER CHEVROLET CO- 2- 1938 CHEVROLET DUMP TRUCKS 2658.74  
 ALLOWANCE FOR OLD INTERNATIONAL #2 AND  
 MACK TRUCK #11 198.74  
 2460.00 NET

ABOVE BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 14, 1938.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(CINDERS)

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLAND AKIN TO EMPLOY WALTER MOESNER TO FURNISH AND HAUL TWELVE (12) LOADS OF CINDERS AT \$3.00 PER LOAD, ON SCHOOL No. 8 ROAD.

✓ RE: SCHOOL FUND LOANS

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF  
LOTS AND LANDS TO SATISFY  
DELINQUENT SCHOOL FUND LOANS

COMES NOW EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT ON THE 28TH DAY OF MARCH, 1938, THAT BEING THE FOURTH MONDAY IN MARCH, 1938, AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, HE OFFERED FOR SALE, AT PUBLIC AUCTION, REAL ESTATE UPON WHICH LOANS FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS WERE HERETOFORE MADE AND WERE PERMITTED TO BECOME DELINQUENT, AS FOLLOWS:

LOAN NO. 2992.

FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, MADE IN THE NAME OF JAMES E. AND MABEL ELLIOTT, UNDER DATE OF MAY 21ST, 1929, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY (30),  
TOWNSHIP FOUR (4), SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10)

WHICH SAID LOAN WAS MADE IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF FIFTEEN HUNDRED (1500.00) DOLLARS ON SAID DATE, UPON WHICH THERE WAS, ON THE DATE OF SAID SALE, THE TOTAL BALANCE OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST DUE OF NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN AND 50/100 (1907.50) DOLLARS, AND UPON THE OFFERING OF SAID REAL ESTATE FOR SALE TO SATISFY THE AMOUNT DUE THEREON, THERE BEING NO BID RECEIVED, EQUAL TO SAID AMOUNT, THE SAME WAS BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SUM OF NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN AND 50/100 (1907.50) DOLLARS.

LOAN NO. 3008

FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, MADE IN THE NAME OF JOHN W. THORNBURG, UNDER DATE OF OCTOBER 16TH, 1929, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28), TOWNSHIP FOUR (4) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION; THENCE WEST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID HALF-QUARTER SECTION, FIFTEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (15.65) CHAINS; THENCE SOUTH EIGHT AND EIGHTY-EIGHT HUNDREDTHS (8.88) CHAINS; THENCE EAST EIGHTEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (18.65) CHAINS TO THE CENTER OF THE EVANSVILLE AND PRINCETON ROAD, THENCE NORTHWEST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID ROAD TO ITS POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID HALF-QUARTER SECTION; THENCE WEST TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING TWENTY-TWO (22) ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

WHICH SAID LOAN WAS MADE IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF SIX HUNDRED (600.00) DOLLARS ON SAID DATE, UPON WHICH THERE WAS, ON THE DATE OF SAID SALE, THE TOTAL BALANCE OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST DUE OF SEVEN HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX AND 20/100

(766.20) DOLLARS, AND UPON THE OFFERING OF SAID REAL ESTATE FOR SALE TO SATISFY THE AMOUNT DUE THEREON, THERE BEING NO BID RECEIVED EQUAL TO SAID AMOUNT, THE SAME WAS BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SUM OF SEVEN HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX AND 20/100 (766.20) DOLLARS.

✓ LOAN NO. 2809

FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, MADE ORIGINALLY IN THE NAME OF MARTIN EMIG AND MARY EMIG, HIS WIFE, NOW STANDING IN THE NAME OF MARY EMIG, THE DATE OF SAID LOAN BEING APRIL 22, 1922, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOTS SIX (6) AND SEVEN (7), BLOCK TWENTY-FIVE (25), EASTERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF,

WHICH SAID LOAN WAS MADE IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF THREE THOUSAND (3,000.00) DOLLARS ON SAID DATE, UPON WHICH THERE WAS, ON THE DATE OF SAID SALE, THE TOTAL BALANCE OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST DUE OF THIRTY-SIX HUNDRED (3600.00) DOLLARS, AND UPON THE OFFERING OF SAID REAL ESTATE FOR SALE TO SATISFY THE AMOUNT DUE UPON SAID MORTGAGE, THERE BEING NO BID RECEIVED EQUAL TO SAID AMOUNT, THE SAME WAS BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SUM OF THIRTY-SIX HUNDRED (3600.00) DOLLARS.

AND IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING CONSIDERED SAID REPORT OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, THAT SAID COUNTY AUDITOR HAVE SAID REAL ESTATE SO BID IN BY HIM APPRAISED AS BY LAW REQUIRED BY THREE (3) DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE AND THAT THE SAME BE SOLD BY HIM AT PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SALE, AFTER GIVING NOTICE OF SALE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AT NOT LESS THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF, ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS, TO-WIT:

ONE-THIRD CASH IN HAND AND THE BALANCE IN EQUAL INSTALLMENTS DUE IN ONE, TWO, THREE AND FOUR YEARS RESPECTIVELY FROM THE DATE OF SALE, BEARING INTEREST AT SIX (6) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE, SAID DEFERRED PAYMENTS TO BE SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGE-ON SAID REAL ESTATE; OR, THE PURCHASER MAY HAVE THE OPTION AND PRIVILEGE OF PAYING THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH; OR, ONE-HALF OF THE PURCHASE PRICE AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE, THE BALANCE TO BE SECURED BY MORTGAGE EXECUTED BY THE PURCHASER EVIDENCED BY LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUND OF INDIANA, BASED UPON THE SAME TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW IN MAKING AN ORIGINAL SCHOOL FUND LOAN.]

✓  
RE: BAEHL ROAD

PETITION OF ALPHONSO BAEHL ET AL WAS REFERRED TO W. MACK SAUNDERS FOR INVESTIGATION.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 31 & APRIL 1938

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS APPOINT REINY WIRTH, AS SERVICE MAN AT THE HIGHWAY GARAGE  
AT A SALARY OF \$80.00 PER MONTH, AS OF MARCH 1ST, 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 4TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR  
SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY  
HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY  
BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF JULIUS F. RITTER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY AWARD CONTRACT ON TRUCKS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
AS FOLLOWS:

ROBERT BASKETT INC.-

1- MACK TRUCK #2 MODEL EE WITH HERCULES BODY FOR \$1837.44 LESS  
\$250.00 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE, NET . . . . . \$1587.44.

RERICK MOTOR SERVICE INC

1- INDIANA #86 WITH HEIL BODY \$1672.50 LESS \$100.00 FOR OLD  
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK, NET . . . . . \$1572.50

RE: QUARTERLY REPORT OF INMATES OF COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS  
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1938 OF INMATES, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES  
AS FOLLOWS:

IN HOME BEGINNING OF QUARTER	247
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>31</u>
	278
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	<u>49</u>
DEATHS DURING QUARTER	<u>10</u>
DEATHS DURING QUARTER	59
NOW REMAINING IN HOME	219

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE REPORT AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 4 1938

RE: FIVE DOLLAR ROAD

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
APRIL TERM, 1938IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF HENRY  
KRAMER, SR., ET AL FOR A HIGHWAY

COMES NOW HENRY KRAMER, SR., AND ELEVEN OTHER PERSONS, AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION PRAYING FOR THE LOCATION OF A NEW PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT THE AFFIDAVIT OF CARL NAAB THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING OF SAID PETITION FOR MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS BEFORE THE FIRST DAY OF THE PRESENT TERM OF THIS BOARD BY POSTING COPIES OF SAID NOTICE IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY; AND THE BOARD HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY TWELVE FREEHOLDERS OF THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND THAT SIX OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF SAID COUNTY, AND THAT THEY RESIDE IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF THE SAID PROPOSED NEW HIGHWAY, AND THAT DUE AND LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID PROPOSED NEW ROAD FOR MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS BEFORE THE FIRST DAY OF THE PRESENT TERM OF THIS BOARD. IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT GEORGE THEYSON, JOHN ELLERT, AND JAMES HINMAN, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE UPPER MOUNT VERNON ROAD AT THE SOUTH TERMINUS OF THE FIVE DOLLAR ROAD AND EXTENDING SOUTHWARD APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH (1-1/8) MILES TO, AND FORMING A JUNCTION WITH, THE HOGUE ROAD

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID PROPOSED NEW HIGHWAY AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 8TH DAY OF APRIL, 1938, AT 10 O'CLOCK A.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS, AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD AT THE ENSUING MAY, 1938, TERM THEREOF, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: FELSTEAD ROAD

PETITION FOR WIDENING AND EXTENDING FELSTEAD ROAD WAS FILED. COMMISSIONERS REFER SAME TO MASK SAUNDERS, COUNTY ENGINEER, FOR RECOMMENDATION.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 4 & 7 1938

RE: APPOINTMENT OF NIGHT WATCHMAN IN COURT HOUSE

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY ISAAC KNARIAN AS NIGHT WATCHMAN AT THE COURT HOUSE AT A SALARY OF \$100.00 PER MONTH, BEGINNING APRIL 1ST, 1938.

RE: APPOINTMENT IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

RUDOLPH KAHRE IS APPOINTED IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AS PARK LABORER BEGINNING MONDAY, APRIL 11TH, 1938, AND ANTON SCHENK AS LABORER IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT BEGINNING APRIL 5TH, 1938.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO  
(LAYING GAS LINES)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT REQUEST OF SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY TO LAY GAS LINES, AS PER THEIR REQUEST OF APRIL 4TH, 1938, AS FOLLOWS- E. MULBERRY, LINCOLN MANOR- EAST GUM STREET- EAST BELLEMEADE- E. FRANKLIN 2200 BLOCK, OUTER SLAUGHTER AVENUE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 7TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, APRIL 7TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO E.D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: W P A EQUIPMENT

COMMISSIONER HARVEY HERNDON, REPORTS A SHORTAGE OF TOOLS FOR W.P.A. WORK. COMMISSIONERS DECLARE AN EMERGENCY EXISTS, AND AUTHORIZE COMMISSIONER HARVEY HERNDON TO PURCHASE SUFFICIENT SMALL TOOLS TO EQUIP W.P.A. WORKERS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 7 1938

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

RESOLUTION RECOMMENDING ADOPTION OF ORDINANCE  
TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION IN SPECIAL SESSION THIS 15TH DAY OF MARCH 1938, ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

RESOLVED THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION NOW ADOPTS AND RECOMMENDS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH FOR ADOPTION AND PASSAGE, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE:

AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, ALTERATION, MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT OF BUILDING IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS AUTHORIZED BY AN ACT OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY APPROVED MARCH 12TH, 1935, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PREPARATION AND ADOPTION OF PLANS FOR THE PHYSICAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF COUNTIES, PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSIONS AND PRESCRIBING THEIR RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES AND THE RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES OF COUNTIES AND THE OFFICERS THEREOF IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND FIXING A PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION OF SAID ORDINANCE.

BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN REGULAR SESSION THAT:

SECTION 1 - ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION, DESIRING TO CONSTRUCT, REPAIR, ALTER OR CHANGE ANY BUILDING OR STRUCTURE IN ANY NEIGHBORHOOD, DISTRICT OR ZONE, WHEN THE USE OF SUCH INTENDED STRUCTURE IS, BY THE APPLICANT INTENDED TO BE OF AND FOR A DIFFERENT TYPE OR CHARACTER THAN THAT ALREADY ESTABLISHED WITHIN A RADIUS OF SIX HUNDRED (600) FEET OF SUCH EXISTING STRUCTURE OR BUILDING, SHALL FIRST OBTAIN A PERMIT THEREFOR FROM THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.

SECTION 2 - WHEN SUCH APPLICATION FOR PERMIT IS RECEIVED BY SAID PLANNING COMMISSION, SAID COMMISSION SHALL FIX A DATE FOR HEARING OF SUCH APPLICATION, NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING TO BE GIVEN TO ALL OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN SAID SIX HUNDRED (600) FEET RADIUS FOR NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) DAYS PRIOR TO SAID HEARING, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN BY PERSONAL SERVICE OR BY UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, THE EXPENSE OF SUCH NOTICE TO BE PAID BY THE APPLICANT.

SECTION 3 - UPON THE HEARING OF SUCH APPLICATION, THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION SHALL PASS UPON SUCH APPLICATION SO MADE AND ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION FEELING AGGRIEVED BY SUCH DECISION MAY, WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS, APPEAL FROM SUCH DECISION TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, WHICH SAID BOARD SHALL FIX A DATE FOR HEARING OF SUCH APPEAL, AND UPON SUCH HEARING SAID BOARD MAY RECOMMEND, ENDORSE, MODIFY, SUSTAIN OR OVERRULE THE ACTION OF SAID COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, AND ANY PARTY AGGRIEVED BY THE DECISION OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MAY APPEAL THEREFROM IN THE SAME MANNER AS APPEALS ARE NOW PROVIDED FROM THE DECISIONS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

SECTION 4 - ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION VIOLATING ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ORDINANCE OR OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE ORDINANCE HERETOFORE ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, REGULATING THE CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, ALTERATION, MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT OF BUILDINGS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SHALL BE GUILTY OF A MISDEMEANOR, AND UPON CONVICTION SHALL BE FINED IN ANY SUM NOT EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED (\$100.00) DOLLARS, FOR EACH OFFENSE, TO WHICH MAY BE ADDED IMPRISONMENT IN THE COUNTY JAIL, NOT EXCEEDING THIRTY (30) DAYS, AND EACH DAY OF SUCH VIOLATION SHALL CONSTITUTE A SEPARATE OFFENSE.

THE SECRETARY OF THIS BOARD IS NOW ORDERED AND DIRECTED TO CERTIFY A COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

(SIGNED) EDWARD C. KERTH

SECRETARY

VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION



RE: NIGHT WATCHMAN- COURT HOUSE

COMMISSIONERS REQUEST COUNTY SHERIFF EDWIN F. DIEKMANN TO DEPUTIZE  
ISAAC KNARIAN, NIGHT WATCHMAN OF THE COURT HOUSE.

RE: MEMORIAL DAY COMMITTEE

THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS RECEIVED FROM THE MEMORIAL DAY COMMITTEE-

"THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
CITY

DEAR SIR:

IT HAS BEEN THE CUSTOM EACH YEAR THAT THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS APPROVE  
AN APPROPRIATION OF, NOT TO EXCEED \$400.00, TO BE SPENT FOR MEMORIAL  
DAY CEREMONIES, THIS IS GETTING TO BE ONE OF THE LARGEST DAYS OF THE  
YEAR AND WE ARE HEREBY REQUESTING THAT THIS APPROPRIATION BE ALLOWED  
FOR THE DECORATION DAY CEREMONIES OF 1938.

THANKING YOU IN ADVANCE FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION AND AN EARLY REPLY, I RE-  
MAIN

YOURS VERY TRULY,

MEMORIAL DAY COMMITTEE

(SIGNED) MORRIS HOLZMAN  
PRESIDENT"

COMMISSIONERS GRANT REQUEST, NOT TO EXCEED EXPENSE OF \$400.00, ALL BILLS  
TO BE FILED AND PAID BY THE AUDITOR.

RE: LAMPS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE BIDS ON FOUR (4) LAMPS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, AS  
FOLLOWS:

EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC.	\$75.60
G. H. BIPPUS	75.60

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO G.H. BIPPUS

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 11TH, 1938.

*Harry Schenck*  
*Harry Harrison*  
*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 11 & 13 1938

MONDAY, APRIL 11TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE PURCHASE OF THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY:

1- MCCORMICK-DEERING MOWER FROM MILLER & OSCHMAN IMPLEMENT COMPANY . . .	\$94.75
1- 2 ROW SHOVEL CULTIVATOR LEVER . . . . .	\$135.00 )
2 PAIR BARRING-OFF DISC ATTACHMENTS @ \$4.80 PER PAIR . . . . .	9.60 )
1- 10x7 DISC WHEAT DRILL FERTILIZER SUPERIOR . . . . .	179.20 )
. GRASS SEEDER ATTACHMENT . . . . .	9.70 )
FROM WILSON & SON	

RE: HAULING ELECTION EQUIPMENT

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS FOR HAULING ELECTION EQUIPMENT TO THE VARIOUS PRECINCTS.

THE BOARD RECESS TO WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13TH, 1938

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING WAS CONTINUED FROM MONDAY, APRIL 11TH WITH THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS PRESENT: PRESIDENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

RE: VOTING PLACES

WALTER FOLEY, CHAIRMAN OF DEMOCRATIC CENTRAL COMMITTEE SUBMITS TO THE COMMISSIONERS, A LIST OF VOTING PLACES FOR THE PRIMARIES, TO BE HELD ON MAY 3RD, 1938. THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PUBLISH SAME ACCORDING TO LAW.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 14TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 (JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD - ABSENT)  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 14 1938

THURSDAY, APRIL 14TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SPECIAL COUNTY NURSE

APRIL 12, 1938

"HONORABLE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
COURT HOUSE  
CITY

GENTLEMEN:

PLEASE SUBSTITUTE THE NAME OF MRS. ELMA HAMMOND, 1118 MARSHALL AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, IN PLACE OF MRS. HAZEL MOYER, AS TEMPORARY SPECIAL NURSE APPOINTED FOR THE PERIOD OF THE EMERGENCY. THIS NURSE'S SALARY WILL BE \$120.00 PER MONTH INSTEAD OF \$125.00. EXPENSE REMAINS THE SAME AT \$30.00 PER MONTH.

SINCERELY YOURS,

(SIGNED) G. B. UNDERWOOD, M.D.  
HEALTH COMMISSIONER VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY "

THE BOARD APPROVES THE APPOINTMENT OF MRS. ELMA HAMMOND AS TEMPORARY NURSE UPON RECOMMENDATION OF DR. G. B. UNDERWOOD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 18TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 18 1938

MONDAY, APRIL 18TH, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT  
(WATER SERVICE)

THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS ASKS FOR PERMISSION TO INSTAL A WATER SERVICE ON THE KRATZVILLE ROAD; ALSO #121 S. WEINBACH AVENUE. COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION AS ABOVE.

RE: PETITION OF BROMM ROAD

PETITION OF MARGARET HILLENBRAND ET AL, GRANTING RIGHT OF WAY, RECEIVED AND SAME IS REFERRED TO MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR.

RE: PETITION OF HERRMANN ROAD

PETITION OF JOHN L HERRMANN GRANTING RIGHT-OF-WAY RECEIVED, AND SAME IS REFERRED TO MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY ENGINEER.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL BAILIFF FOR COUNTY JAIL  
(AS OF JANUARY 10TH, 1938)

COMES NOW EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND IT APPEAR-  
ING TO THE COURT THAT BY REASON OF THE REMODELING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY JAIL  
AND THE TRANSFER AND DETENTION OF PRISONERS BY THE SHERIFF IN THE VANDERBURGH  
MEMORIAL COLISEUM THAT THE BUSINESS OF THE COURT REQUIRES THE APPOINTMENT OF CER-  
TAIN SPECIAL BAILIFFS FOR A TEMPORARY PERIOD.

NOW, THEREFORE, GRACE BISCHMAN AND DOROTHY WILLIAMS ARE APPOINTED AS SPECIAL  
BAILIFFS OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1938  
AND ENDING MARCH 31, 1938, THEIR COMPENSATION TO BE FIFTEEN DOLLARS PER WEEK.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT GEORGE LYNCH, ANDY VOGEL AND JOSEPH WITTMER  
BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED AS SPECIAL BAILIFFS OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT  
COURT FOR THE TEMPORARY PERIOD BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1938 AND ENDING MARCH 31, 1938,  
EACH OF SAID LAST NAMED THREE SPECIAL BAILIFFS TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF FOUR  
DOLLARS PER DAY.

AND IT FURTHER APPEARING TO THE COURT THAT BY REASON OF THE REMODELING OF  
THE PRESENT VANDERBURGH COUNTY JAIL AND THE INCREASE IN AREAR THEREOF, IT IS NECES-  
SARY THAT SAID JAIL HAVE ONE ADDITIONAL GUARD.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED THAT JOSEPH WITMER BE AND HE IS HEREBY APPOINTED AS  
SPECIAL BAILIFF OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT FROM AND AFTER APRIL 1, 1938, HIS  
COMPENSATION TO BE FOUR DOLLARS PER DAY.

RE: STOP SIGNS FOR HIGHWAYS

APRIL 16, 1938

"HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSICNERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

ATTENTION: MR. EDW. D. KOENEMANN, SECTY

GENTLEMEN:

IN ORDER THAT WE CAN COMPLETE THE MARKING OF ALL THE ROADS THAT WERE  
DECLARED PREFERENTIAL HIGHWAYS SOME TIME AGO, WE FIND THAT THE FOLLOW-  
ING ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT IS NECESSARY.

54 STOP SIGNS "PLAIN" WITHOUT BUTTONS  
13 STOP SIGNS, BUTTON TYPE  
2 LEFT CURVE SIGNS, BUTTON TYPE  
38 STEEL POSTS  
150 LONG BOLTS

I KINDLY REQUEST THAT YOU ORDER THIS EQUIPMENT IMMEDIATELY, SO THAT  
OUR WORK IN CONNECTION WITH THESE PREFERENTIAL HIGHWAYS CAN BE COMPLETED.

THANKING YOU KINDLY, I REMAIN

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) E. F. DIEKMANN  
SHERIFF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PURCHASE AMOUNT REQUIRED.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC CO

(FRANCHISE CONTRACT)

THIS CONTRACT EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE THIS 18TH DAY OF APRIL, 1938, BY  
AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HEREINAFTER CALLED THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND THE SOUTHERN INDI-  
ANA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, A CORPORATION, OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, HEREIN-  
AFTER CALLED THE ELECTRIC COMPANY, WITNESSETH:-

WHEREAS, THE ELECTRIC COMPANY ENTERED INTO A FRANCHISE CONTRACT UNDER  
DATE OF THE 9TH DAY OF JULY, 1937, WITH THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, BY AND THROUGH  
ITS BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SAFETY, WHICH FRANCHISE CONTRACT WAS THEREAFTER,  
RATIFIED, APPROVED AND CONFIRMED BY A DULY ENACTED ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF  
EVANSVILLE, IN AND BY WHICH FRANCHISE CONTRACT THE ELECTRIC COMPANY, AMONG OTHER  
THINGS, WAS GIVEN THE RIGHT TO DISCONTINUE THE OPERATION OF ANY STREET CAR LINES  
ON ANY PUBLIC HIGHWAYS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE AS  
THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL FROM TIME TO TIME DETERMINE AND THE ELECTRIC COMPANY  
AGREED THAT IT WILL DISCONTINUE THE OPERATION OF ALL SUCH STREET CAR LINES ON  
OR BEFORE THE 31ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1946: AND,

WHEREAS, SOME OF SAID STREET CAR LINES EXTEND BEYOND THE CORPORATE LIMITS  
OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS OUTSIDE SUCH CORPORATE LIMITS AND  
THE DISCONTINUANCE BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF OPERATING SUCH STREET CAR LINES  
WITHIN SUCH CORPORATE LIMITS WILL MAKE NECESSARY THE DISCONTINUANCE BY THE



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 18 1938

ELECTRIC COMPANY OF OPERATING SUCH STREET CAR LINES OUTSIDE SUCH CORPORATE LIMITS AND IT IS THE DESIRE OF THE PARTIES TO THIS CONTRACT TO MAKE PROVISION FOR SUCH DISCONTINUANCE BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF OPERATING SUCH STREET CAR LINES ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS OUTSIDE SUCH CORPORATE LIMITS:-

NOW, THEREFORE, AS CONCERNS THE DISCONTINUANCE BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF OPERATING SUCH STREET CAR LINES ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS OUTSIDE THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:-

(1) THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO DISCONTINUE THE OPERATION OF ANY STREET CAR LINES ON ANY PUBLIC HIGHWAYS OUTSIDE THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE AS THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL FROM TIME TO TIME DETERMINE AND THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL DISCONTINUE THE OPERATION OF ALL SUCH STREET CAR LINES ON OR BEFORE THE 31ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1946.

(2) UPON THE DISCONTINUANCE BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF OPERATING ANY SUCH STREET CAR LINES, THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL FORTHWITH REMOVE ALL TROLLEY POLES, TROLLEY WIRES AND OVERHEAD CONSTRUCTION, THE USE OF WHICH BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY IS RENDERED UNNECESSARY BY SUCH DISCONTINUANCE, AND, IN ORDER THAT THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES MAY BE FREE, UPON REMOVAL BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF SUCH TROLLEY POLES, TO REPAIR, REPLACE OR REBUILD SUCH PUBLIC HIGHWAYS IN THE MANNER THAT THEY MAY DESIRE, THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL BE RELIEVED, UPON REMOVAL OF SUCH TROLLEY POLES, OF ALL OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF SUCH HIGHWAYS MADE NECESSARY BY SUCH REMOVAL, EXCEPT THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL FILL IN, REPLACE OR REPAIR ALL PLACES FROM WHICH SUCH POLES ARE REMOVED.

(3) UPON THE DISCONTINUANCE BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF OPERATING ANY SUCH STREET CAR LINES ON MOUNT VERNON AVENUE, BETWEEN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE AND THE WEST HEIGHTS ROAD, AND ON BELLEMEADE AVENUE, BETWEEN WEINBACH AVENUE AND ALVORD AVENUE, IN WHICH HIGHWAYS THE STREET CAR TRACKS ARE IMBEDDED IN THE BRICK OR CONCRETE PAVEMENT, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SHALL THEREUPON FORTHWITH BECOME THE ABSOLUTE OWNER OF ALL SUCH STREET CAR TRACKS, INCLUDING RAILS, TIES, SWITCHES AND ALL OTHER PARTS IN OR UNDER OR IMMEDIATELY UPON THE SURFACE OF THE HIGHWAY, THE USE OF WHICH BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY IS RENDERED UNNECESSARY BY SUCH DISCONTINUANCE, AND, IN ORDER THAT THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES MAY BE FREE, UPON SUCH DISCONTINUANCE, TO REPAIR, REPLACE OR REBUILD SUCH HIGHWAYS IN THE MANNER THAT THEY MAY DESIRE, THE ELECTRIC COMPANY HEREBY CONVEYS ALL SUCH STREET CAR TRACKS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AS OF THE DATE OF SUCH DISCONTINUANCE, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HEREBY ACCEPTS SUCH CONVEYANCE AS OF THAT DATE, AND, UPON SUCH DISCONTINUANCE, THE ELECTRIC

COMPANY SHALL FORTHWITH BE RELIEVED OF ALL OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE THEREAFTER OF SUCH STREET CAR TRACKS, INCLUDING RAILS, TIES, SWITCHES AND ALL OTHER PARTS IN OR UNDER OR IMMEDIATELY UPON THE SURFACE OF THE HIGHWAY, AND, UPON SUCH DISCONTINUANCE, THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL FORTHWITH BE RELIEVED OF ALL OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE REPAIR, MAINTENANCE OR REPLACEMENT THEREAFTER OF SUCH HIGHWAYS OCCUPIED BY SUCH STREET CAR TRACKS SO CONVEYED TO AND BECOMING THE ABSOLUTE PROPERTY OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

(4) UPON THE DISCONTINUANCE BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF OPERATING ANY SUCH STREET CAR LINES, EXCEPT THOSE ON MOUNT VERNON AVENUE AND THAT PART OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE ABOVE DESCRIBED, THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL FORTHWITH REMOVE ALL STREET CAR TRACKS, INCLUDING RAILS, TIES, SWITCHES AND ALL OTHER PARTS IN OR UNDER OR IMMEDIATELY UPON THE SURFACE OF THE HIGHWAY, THE USE OF WHICH BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY IS RENDERED UNNECESSARY BY SUCH DISCONTINUANCE, AND, IN ORDER THAT THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES MAY BE FREE, UPON REMOVAL BY THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF SUCH STREET CAR TRACKS, TO REPAIR, REPLACE OR REBUILD SUCH PUBLIC HIGHWAYS IN THE MANNER THAT THEY MAY DESIRE, THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL BE RELIEVED, UPON SUCH REMOVAL, OF ALL OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF SUCH HIGHWAYS MADE NECESSARY BY SUCH REMOVAL.

(5) THE ELECTRIC COMPANY, IN CONSIDERATION OF BEING SO RELIEVED OF ALL OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE REPAIR, MAINTENANCE OR REPLACEMENT OF ALL SUCH HIGHWAYS, HEREBY AGREES TO PAY TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THE SUM OF FOUR THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS (\$4,250.00) CASH IN HAND UPON THE EXECUTION OF THIS CONTRACT.

(6) THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL NOT BE RELIEVED OF ANY OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF ITS STREET CAR TRACKS AND EQUIPMENT AND OF THE PUBLIC HIGHWAYS AS TO ANY STREET CAR LINE UNTIL THE ELECTRIC COMPANY SHALL HAVE DISCONTINUED THE OPERATION OF SUCH STREET CAR LINE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HANDS AND SEALS THIS 18TH DAY OF APRIL, 1938.

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

BY F. B. CULLEY (SIGNED)  
ITS EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT.

ATTEST:

C. E. OSWALD (SIGNED)  
SECRETARY

(SEAL)

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,

BY HENRY SCHORNHORST (SIGNED)  
JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED)  
HARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED)  
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST: I

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 18 1938

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

REQUISITION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH FOR ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS TOTTALLING \$17,489.88, TO PAY FOR ADDITIONAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, ETC., FOR THE OPERATION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION PROJECTS; A NEW POWER MOWER; OTHER ROAD MATERIALS IN THE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AND SERVICES OF HEALTH PERSONELL AND EXPENSES, AND THE TRANSFER OF THE SUM OF \$11,000.00 FROM THE UNEXHAUSTED BALANCE OF THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FIRST AVENUE AND FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK; TRANSFERRING THE SUM OF \$1,100.00 FROM THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT FUND TO NEW EQUIPMENT; APPROPRIATION FOR OTHER ROAD MATERIALS THE SUM OF \$4,250.00 AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT TRANSFER OF \$975.20 FROM SALARY HEALTH COMMISSIONER AND \$166.68 FROM EXPENSES PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES TO SERVICES HEALTH PERSONELL AND EXPENSES.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR PROVIDING ADDITIONAL FUNDS WITH WHICH TO PURCHASE ADDITIONAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC., TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE OPERATION OF THE VARIOUS VANDERBURGH COUNTY WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION PROJECTS, THE ESTIMATED AMOUNT OF WHICH IS \$11,000.00.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR PROVIDING FUNDS WITH WHICH TO PURCHASE A NEW POWER MOWER FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT USE, THE ESTIMATED COST OF WHICH AMOUNTS TO \$1,100.00.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR PROVIDING FUNDS WITH WHICH TO PURCHASE OTHER ROAD MATERIALS TO REPLACE THE PAVING IN CERTAIN COUNTY HIGHWAYS MADE NECESSARY BY THE REMOVAL OF TRACKS, ETC., BY THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY FROM THE SEVERAL HIGHWAYS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THE ESTIMATED COST OF WHICH AMOUNTS TO \$4,250.00.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR PROVIDING FUNDS TO PAY FOR SERVICES, HEALTH PERSONELL AND EXPENSES IN THE COUNTY HEATH DEPARTMENT FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1938, THE ESTIMATED COST OF WHICH AMOUNTS TO \$1,139.88.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THERE ARE NO APPROPRIATIONS OUT OF WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES CAN BE PAID; THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS IN THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, NOR IN THE COUNTY REVENUE FUND OUT OF WHICH AN APPROPRIATION CAN BE MADE TO PAY SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES AS HEREIN LISTED WAS NOT KNOWN AT THE REGULAR ANNUAL MEETING IN SEPTEMBER, 1937, OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FIRST AVENUE AND FIFTH AVENUE BRIDGES OVER PIGEON CREEK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAS BEEN FULLY COMPLETED AND THAT THERE STILL REMAINS, AFTER THE CONSTRUCTION



OF SAID BRIDGES WAS ACCOMPLISHED IN THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID TWO BRIDGES, UNEXHAUSTED FUNDS IN EXCESS OF \$11,000.00 WHICH AMOUNT WILL NOT BE NEEDED TO PAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID TWO BRIDGES, AND THE BOARD NOW FURTHER FINDS THAT SAID SUM OF \$11,000.00 SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO AND CAUSED TO REVERT TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MAY BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO PROVIDE FUNDS OUT OF WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION OF \$11,000.00 FOR THE PURCHASE OF TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC., FOR THE OPERATION OF WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION PROJECTS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, MAY BE PAID.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THERE IS NOW IN THE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FUND APPROPRIATION FOR REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT THE SUM OF \$1,100.00, WHICH AMOUNT WILL NOT BE NEEDED FOR REPAIR OF SAID EQUIPMENT; THAT SAID SUM OF \$1,100.00 SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO AND CAUSED TO REVERT TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MAY BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO PROVIDE FUNDS OUT OF WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE PURCHASE OF A NEW POWER MOWER FOR THE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, AMOUNTING TO \$1,100.00 MAY BE PAID.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY CONTEMPLATES THE REMOVAL OF ITS TRACKS FROM CERTAIN HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH WILL NECESSITATE THE REPLACEMENT OF CERTAIN PAVING IN THE HIGHWAYS FROM WHICH SAID TRACKS ARE REMOVED, ALL AS COVERED BY CONTRACT ENTERED INTO BETWEEN SAID COMPANY AND THIS BOARD UNDER DATE OF APRIL 18TH, 1938, UNDER WHICH SAID COMPANY AGREED TO PAY TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN LIEU OF THE REPLACEMENT BY SAID COMPANY OF SAID PAVING, THE SUM OF \$4,250.00, WHICH SAID SUM HAS BEEN PAID; THAT SAID SUM OF \$4,250.00 SHOULD BE APPROPRIATED TO THE COUNTY HIGHWAY FUND FOR THE PURCHASE OF OTHER ROAD MATERIALS WITH WHICH TO REPLACE THE PAVING IN SAID COUNTY HIGHWAYS FROM WHICH SAID COMPANY CONTEMPLATES REMOVING ITS TRACKS AND TO PAY FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF SAID PAVING.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THERE IS IN THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE OPERATION OF THE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT THE SUM OF \$973.20 FOR SALARY OF HEALTH COMMISSIONER AND THE SUM OF \$166.68 FOR EXPENSES, PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, WHICH SAID SUM WILL NOT BE NEEDED FOR THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY WERE APPROPRIATED; THAT SAID AMOUNTS TOTAL \$1,139.88 AND SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO AND CAUSED TO REVERT TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MAY BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO PROVIDE FUNDS OUT OF WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION OF \$1,139.88 CAN BE MADE TO PAY FOR SERVICES, HEALTH PERSONNEL AND EXPENSES IN THE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, THE SAME



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 18 1938

BEING MADE NECESSARY BECAUSE OF THE FACT THAT THERE IS NO FULL TIME HEALTH COMMISSIONER PROVIDED FOR THE YEAR 1938 IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS NOW ORDERED AND DIRECTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING A RESOLUTION TO DIRECT AND CAUSE TO REVERT TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY THE SUMS FROM THE FUNDS HEREIN LISTED, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING SAID EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS, AS FOLLOWS:

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION PROJECTS, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, ETC . . . . .	\$11,000.00
COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, NEW EQUIPMENT . . . . .	1,100.00
OTHER ROAD MATERIALS . . . . .	4,250.00
SERVICES HEALTH PERSONELL AND EXPENSES, COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. . . . .	1,139.88
	<u>\$17,489.88</u>

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

ATTEST:

EDW.D.KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

RE: INSURANCE

THE COUNTY AUDITOR SUBMITS LIST OF READJUSTMENT OF INSURANCE AS SUBMITTED BY FRED RICHARDT, ADVISOR. THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO RE-INSURE AS PER LIST SUBMITTED, WHICH IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(CINDERS)

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR N.D. AKIN TO PURCHASE FROM WALTER MOESNER, FIFTY (50) LOADS OF CINDERS FOR THE WALLENMEYER ROAD AT \$4.00 PER LOAD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 21ST, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, APRIL 21ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: VIEWERS' REPORT ON FIVE DOLLAR ROAD

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
HENRY KRAMER, SR. ET AL, FOR THE  
LOCATION OF A PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN  
PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN HIGHWAY AS PETITIONED FOR BY HENRY KRAMER, SR., ET AL, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER TAKING THE OATH TO FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW AND DID VIEW THE PROPOSED HIGHWAY IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED- THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD AT THE SOUTH TERMINUS OF THE FIVE DOLLAR ROAD AND EXTENDING SOUTHWARD APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH (1 1/8) MILES TO, AND FORMING A JUNCTION WITH THE HOGUE ROAD.

WE FIND THAT THE ROAD WILL NOT BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT THE COSTS OF CONSTRUCTING SAID ROAD WOULD EXCEED THE BENEFITS TO BE DERIVED.

WE RECOMMEND THAT THE PETITION BE REJECTED.

(SIGNED)

GEO. A. THEYSON

JAMES HINMAN

JOHN A. ELLERT  
VIEWERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 21 & 25 1938

RE: BIDS ON SCREENS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BIDS ON SCREENS FOR THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL-

CHARLTON B. GREEN	\$101.75
G.H. BIPPUS	135.00

ON MOTION THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT TO CHARLTON B. GREEN FOR . . \$101.75

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 25TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 25TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON HAULING ELECTION EQUIPMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON HAULING ELECTION EQUIPMENT, COME\$ NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

LAMASCO TRANSFER COMPANY	\$200.00
B.J. SHETLER MFG. & STORAGE CO	\$172.00

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO B.J. SHETLER COMPANY FOR \$172.00

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FIX APRIL 30TH, 9:30 A.M. FOR HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR CENTER TOWNSHIP.

RE: ROAD OIL

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLAND AKIN, ROAD SUPERVISOR TO PURCHASE ONE CAR OF ROAD OIL.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 25 & 28 1938

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS  
(LAYING WATER SERVICE)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS PERMISSION TO LAY WATER SERVICE AT LODGE SCHOOL BUILDING.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 28TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, APRIL 28TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON, AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANTS PERMISSION TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS, TO LAY WATER MAIN IN TUNIS AVENUE; TAPPING AT HARTMETZ AVENUE.

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANTS PERMISSION TO INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO PLOW IN SEVERAL MILES OF WIRE ON OLD STATE ROAD, AS DESCRIBED IN BLUE PRINTS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(CUT-BACK)

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE NEWLAND AKIN TO PURCHASE ONE CAR OF CUT-BACK.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 28 1938

RE: ROCK QUARRY

LEASE ON ROCK QUARRY

TO-

GEORGE J. STEINKAMP  
SARAH A. STEINKAMP

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAS DIRECTED ME TO NOTIFY YOU THAT THEY HAVE ELECTED TO EXERCISE THEIR RIGHT AND OPTION TO RENEW, FOR THE PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, 1938, THEIR LEASES WITH YOU DATED JULY 1ST, 1936 AND MARCH 3RD, 1938, EACH PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO QUARRY AND REMOVE ROCK FROM A CERTAIN ROCK QUARRY LOCATED IN THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FIVE (5), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID EXTENSION AND RENEWAL OF SAID LEASES TO BE UNDER THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS RECITED AND CONTAINED IN THE ORIGINAL LEASES BETWEEN YOU AND SAID BOARD, HEREIN REFERRED TO, SAID RENEWED LEASES TO INCLUDE CAR PARKING SPACE DESIGNATED BY LESSORS.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 28TH DAY OF APRIL, 1938

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

THE UNDERSIGNED EACH HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING NOTICE OF INTENTION TO EXERCISE THE OPTION TO RENEW THE LEASES REFERRED TO IN THE FOREGOING NOTICE, THIS 29TH DAY OF APRIL, 1938.

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. STEINKAMP

(SIGNED) SARAH A. STEINKAMP

WITNESS:

HENRY C. BUENTE (SIGNED)

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schunhardt*  
*Harry Hurdon*  
*Joseph V. Listerhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 2ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON, JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDW.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

RELATIVE TO SECOND READING OF AN ORDINANCE REGULATING CONSTRUCTION REPAIR, ETC. OF BUILDINGS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

MOTION WAS MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON SECONDED BY JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD THAT THE SECOND READING OF THE ORDINANCE BE POSTPONED INDEFINITELY; ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

RE: W. P. A. OFFICE

MOTION MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON SECONDED BY JOSEPH EISTERHOLD THAT THE NECESSARY SPACE ON THE THIRD FLOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX BE GRANTED W. P. A. FOR OFFICE SPACE, AND COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY MR. OSBORN.

RE: EDGEWOOD AVENUE DRAINAGE

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION OF W.MACK SAUNDERS, TO PLACE DRAINAGE TILE 24" ON ADDISON AVENUE. COMMISSIONER HARVEY HERNDON WAS AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE THE PIPE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MAY 5TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 5 & 9 1938

THURSDAY, MAY 5TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE HARVEY HERNDON AND OTHERS, TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON P. W. A. PROJECTS, AT THE EXPENSE OF THE COUNTY.

RE: CLAIM OF ROBERT BASKETT, INC.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE CLAIM OF ROBERT BASKETT COMPANY FOR TRUCK PURCHASED APRIL 4TH, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PAY SAME AT ONCE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MAY 9TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 9TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

THE AUDITOR REPORTS THE SALE OF THE FRANK BITTNER FARM FOR THE SUM OF \$3325.00. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SALE OF SAID FARM.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS NOTIFY THE AUDITOR OF HEARING AS FOLLOWS. VANDERBURGH COUNTY AT 10 A.M. MAY 12TH AND EVANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY AT 10:30 A.M. MAY 12TH, 1938.

RE: DRAINAGE- HELFRICH FIELD

COMMISSIONERS DECIDE TO HAVE MACK SAUNDERS NOTIFY LOUIS GEUPEL, CITY ENGINEER TO REMOVE OBSTRUCTION IN THE DRAINAGE AT HELFRICH FIELD.

RE: POWER MOWER FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR A POWER MOWER FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS, WHEN AND IF THE APPROPRIATION IS APPROVED.

RE: WEST FRANKLIN & SMITH DIAMOND ROADS

PETITIONS OF HENRY WALKER AND OTHERS, FOR THE SURFACING OF WEST FRANKLIN AND SMITH DIAMOND ROADS WITH TARVIA OR EQUAL, WERE RECEIVED. COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE PETITIONS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL FRIDAY, MAY 12TH, 1938.

*Harry Schumaker*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS





MONDAY, MAY 16TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON, AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

SECOND READING OF AN ORDINANCE REGULATING CONSTRUCTION REPAIR, ETC.

RESOLUTION RECOMMENDING ADOPTION OF ORDINANCE  
TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION IN SPECIAL SESSION THIS 15TH DAY OF MARCH 1938, ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

RESOLVED THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION NOW ADOPTS AND RECOMMENDS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH FOR ADOPTION AND PASSAGE, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE:

AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, ALTERATION, MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT OF BUILDINGS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS AUTHORIZED BY AN ACT OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY APPROVED MARCH 12TH, 1935, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PREPARATION AND ADOPTION OF PLANS FOR THE PHYSICAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF COUNTIES, PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSIONS AND PRESCRIBING THEIR RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES AND THE RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES OF COUNTIES AND THE OFFICERS THEREOF IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND FIXING A PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION OF SAID ORDINANCE.

BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN REGULAR SESSION THAT:

SECTION 1 - ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION, DESIRING TO CONSTRUCT, REPAIR, ALTER OR CHANGE ANY BUILDING OR STRUCTURE IN ANY NEIGHBORHOOD, DISTRICT OR ZONE, WHEN THE USE OF SUCH INTENDED STRUCTURE IS, BY THE APPLICANT INTENDED TO BE OF AND FOR A DIFFERENT TYPE OR CHARACTER THAN THAT ALREADY ESTABLISHED WITHIN A RADIUS OF SIX HUNDRED (600) FEET OF SUCH EXISTING STRUCTURE OR BUILDING, SHALL FIRST OBTAIN A PERMIT THEREFOR FROM THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.

SECTION 2 - WHEN SUCH APPLICATION FOR PERMIT IS RECEIVED BY SAID PLANNING COMMISSION, SAID COMMISSION SHALL FIX A DATE FOR HEARING OF SUCH APPLICATION, NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING TO BE GIVEN TO ALL OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN SAID SIX HUNDRED (600) FEET RADIUS FOR NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) DAYS PRIOR TO SAID HEARING, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN BY PERSONAL SERVICE OR BY UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, THE EXPENSE OF SUCH NOTICE TO BE PAID BY THE APPLICANT.

SECTION 3 - UPON THE HEARING OF SUCH APPLICATION, THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION SHALL PASS UPON SUCH APPLICATION SO MADE AND ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION FEELING AGGRIEVED BY SUCH DECISION MAY, WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS, APPEAL FROM SUCH DECISION TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, WHICH SAID BOARD SHALL FIX A DATE FOR HEARING OF SUCH APPEAL, AND UPON SUCH HEARING SAID BOARD MAY RECOMMEND, ENDORSE, MODIFY, SUSTAIN OR OVERRULE THE ACTION OF SAID COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, AND ANY PARTY AGGRIEVED BY THE DECISION OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MAY APPEAL THEREFROM IN THE SAME MANNER AS APPEALS ARE NOW PROVIDED FROM THE DECISIONS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 16 1938

SECTION 4 - ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION WHO SHALL VIOLATE ANY PROVISION OF THIS ORDINANCE AS RELATED TO THE ABOVE OR SHALL FAIL TO COMPLY WITH ANY LAWFUL ORDER OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OR THE COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS AS PROVIDED HEREIN SHALL BE GUILTY OF A MISDEMEANOR AND SHALL BE PUNISHED BY A FINE OF NOT MORE THAN \$25 OR IMPRISONMENT FOR NOT LESS THAN 10 DAYS NOR MORE THAN 30 DAYS AND EACH DAY SUCH VIOLATIONS OR FAILURE TO COMPLY SHALL CONTINUE SHALL CONSTITUTE A SEPARATE OFFENSE. ANY PERSON VIOLATING THIS ORDINANCE AS RELATED TO THE ABOVE OR FAILING TO COMPLY WITH ANY LAWFUL ORDER OF ANY BUILDING COMMISSIONER, BOARD OF HEALTH OR OFFICER AS PROVIDED IN THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ALL COSTS AND EXPENSES PAID OR INCURRED BY THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OR THE BOARD OF HEALTH IN EXECUTING ANY LAWFUL ORDER, WHICH MAY BE RECOVERED IN A CIVIL ACTION BROUGHT BY SUCH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OR THE BOARD OF HEALTH WHO SHALL IN SUCH ACTION ALSO RECOVER ATTORNEYS' FEES REASONABLE IN SUCH ACTION.

SECTION 5 - EACH SECTION OF THIS ORDINANCE IS DECLARED TO BE A SEPARATE ENACTMENT, AND THE INVALIDITY OF ANY ONE OF THE PROVISIONS HEREOF SHALL NOT BE HELD TO AFFECT THE VALIDITY OF ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS ORDINANCE.

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE ORDINANCE AS AMENDED; HEARING TO BE JUNE 2ND, 1938.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMIT TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO EXTEND WATER LINE 400 FEET ON FRANKLIN STREET, WEST OF SCHREEDER AVENUE.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

JUDGE JOHN W SPENCER SUBMITS THE NAME OF THEO. STEIN TO FILL THE UNEXPIRED TERM OF LEWIS A. PARKER ENDING MARCH 26TH, 1940, AND CORDELIA RICHARDT TO FILL THE UNEXPIRED TERM OF CLARA F. BARFIELD, ENDING MARCH 26TH, 1940.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MAY 19TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MAY 19TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD, ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PHYSICIAN FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMMISSIONERS REAPPOINT DR. JOSEPH H. MCCOOL AS PHYSICIAN FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY FOR ANOTHER YEAR, BEGINNING JULY 1, 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MAY 23RD, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, MAY 23RD, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PERMIT TO JOHN SIGL

PERMIT TO JOHN SIGL TO TUNNEL UNDER WALNUT STREET BY LOEHRLEIN BROS., CONTRACTORS, IS REFERRED TO MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
(APPROVAL OF STATE)

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVES ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$17,489.88.

RE: HOT WATER HEATER FOR JAIL HEATING PLANT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR HOT WATER HEATER FOR THE JAIL HEATING PLANT, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: SCREENS IN ANNEX BUILDING

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO GET BIDS ON SCREENS FOR THE CLINIC ON SECOND FLOOR OF THE ANNEX BUILDING.

RE: JUNK AT COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

JACOB BASSEMIER REPORTS SOME JUNK AT VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS. COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE JACOB BASSEMIER TO SELL THE WASTE JUNK AT THE HIGHEST PRICES.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE OFFICES

COMMISSIONERS RECOMMEND TO COUNTY OFFICIALS, THAT THE OFFICES CLOSE AT FOUR O'CLOCK P.M., DURING THE MONTHS OF JUNE, JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MAY 26TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 26 1938

THURSDAY, MAY 26TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON VENTILATION SYSTEM FOR COLISEUM

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR COLISEUM, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

H.G. NEWMAN PLUMBING CO -	\$8410.00
EVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE -	6295.00
SWANSON-NUNN ELECTRIC CO -	4185.00

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL TUESDAY, MAY 31ST, 1938.

RE: ROCK QUARRY

COMES NOW EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND PRESENTS TO THE BOARD, THE FOLLOWING LEASE ENTERED INTO BY HIM UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BOARD, WHICH IS NOW APPROVED, VIZ:

LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN ROBERT A. NURRENBERN AND JULIA NURRENBERN, HIS WIFE, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS LESSORS, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AS LESSEES, WITNESSETH:

THE LESSORS HEREBY GRANT TO THE LESSEES, THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO UNCOVER, QUARRY, BREAK, CRUSH AND REMOVE ROCK FROM THE SOUTH PART OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FIVE (5), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF SAID HALF QUARTER SECTION LYING WEST OF THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD, AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF INGRESS AND EGRESS TO AND FROM SAID DESCRIBED PREMISES, AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AND REMOVING EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN SAID QUARRYING ENTERPRISE, AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF HAULING ROCK QUARRIED AND CRUSHED AT SAID LOCATION FROM THE PREMISES, THE LESSORS HEREBY GRANT TO THE LESSEES A ROADWAY FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH FROM THE LOCATION OF SAID QUARRYING ENTERPRISE TO A PUBLIC HIGHWAY KNOWN AS BAYOU CREEK ROAD, SAID ROADWAY TO BE LOCATED AS NEARLY EAST AND WEST AS POSSIBLE; ALSO TO FURNISH SPACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF PARKING AUTOMOBILES FOR WORKMEN EMPLOYED ON SAID PROJECT.

IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT FOR EACH TON OF ROCK REMOVED FROM SAID PREMISES BY THE LESSEES THEY ARE TO PAY TO THE LESSORS AT THE RATE OF EIGHT (8) CENTS PER TON, PAYMENTS TO BE MADE ON A MONTHLY BASIS.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT ALL OVERBURDEN REMOVED IN UNCOVERING ROCK ON SAID PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED IS TO BE LEVELED AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT THE LESSEES MAY INSTALL SUCH ROCK CRUSHING EQUIPMENT UPON SAID PREMISES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO OPERATE A ROCK QUARRY THEREON AND THE LESSEES ARE HEREBY GIVEN THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO REMOVE SAID EQUIPMENT FROM SAID PREMISES AT THE EXPIRATION OF THIS LEASE OR ANY RENEWAL THEREOF.

THE LESSEES ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND OPTION TO RENEW THIS LEASE FROM YEAR TO YEAR, SO LONG AS A ROCK QUARRY IS OPERATED UPON THE PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED, UNDER THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREIN RE-CITED, UPON GIVING THE LESSORS THIRTY (30) DAYS NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RENEW PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THIS LEASE OR ANY RENEWAL THEREOF, AND THE LEASE GRANTED HEREUNDER IS TO BE FOR THE TERM OF ONE YEAR FROM THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE, 1938 UNTIL THE 31ST DAY OF MAY, 1939.

THE LESSEES ARE HEREBY GIVEN THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO REMOVE THE TIMBER FROM THE SURFACE WHERE ROCK ARE TO BE QUARRIED, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT ALL SAW LOGS CONTAINED IN THE TIMBER SO REMOVED ARE TO BE THE PROPERTY OF THE LESSORS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HANDS IN DUPLICATE, ON THIS THE 26TH DAY OF MAY, 1938.

(SIGNED) ROBERT A. NURRENBERN

(SIGNED) JULIA M. NURRENBERN  
LESSORS

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA  
LESSEES

By EDW. D. KOENEMANN- (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO  
THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH.

RE: PETITION OF NEGLEY AVENUE

A PETITION WAS RECEIVED TO CLEAR, GRADE AND DRAIN NEGLEY AVENUE. THE PETITION WAS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, W. MACK SAUNDERS FOR ADVICE. PETITION IS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 26 & 31 1938

RE: EMERGENCY NURSE-HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DR. G.B. UNDERWOOD NOTIFIED THE AUDITOR BY PHONE, THAT MRS. HAMMOND, EMERGENCY NURSE, BE DISCONTINUED AFTER MAY 20TH, 1938.

RE: HAULING RUBBISH FROM COURT HOUSE,  
JAIL AND COLISEUM

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY OSCAR REDMOND, R.R.#1, EVANSVILLE, TO COLLECT RUBBISH DAILY FROM COLISEUM, COUNTY JAIL AND COURT HOUSE, FOR THE SUM OF \$12.00 PER MONTH.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL TUESDAY, MAY 31ST, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, MAY 31ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON POWER MOWER FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON POWER MOWER, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

JACOB DEYSS	-	-	-	\$915.00, PLUS \$80.00 FOR STARTER
J.TROCKMAN & SONS	-	-	-	1397.50
M. B. BRUCE	-	-	-	1090.00
MATT FOSTER	-	-	-	1066.45

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 2ND, 1938.

RE: HEALTH PERSONEL- HEALTH DEPARTMENT

"GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO INFORM YOU THAT I HAVE APPOINTED, WITH YOUR APPROVAL, MR. OTTIS WILSON, 838 ADAMS AVENUE, TO BE CHIEF SANITARY OFFICER UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. HE IS TO REPORT TO ME FOR INSTRUCTIONS AND ACT UNDER MY JURISDICTION.

SINCERELY YOURS,

(SIGNED) G.B.UNDERWOOD, M.D.  
 HEALTH COMMISSIONER  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT AND FIX A SALARY OF \$150.00 PER MONTH. ALSO, THE AUDITOR IS REQUESTED TO HAVE THE COUNTY SHERIFF DEPUTIZE OTTIS WILSON.



/ RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

*Chas. A. Gempel Loan**213-215 Blackford Ave***APPRAISEMENT**

We, the undersigned School Fund Appraisers in and for the.....*1st*.....  
 Commissioners' District of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in which district the aforesaid lands are situ-  
 ated, having made a personal examination of the foregoing described premises, do upon our oath say  
 that the same, exclusive of perishable improvements, is of the value of.....

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE *2nd*  
 COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
 INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
 DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

TO-WIT:

*Jas & Mabel Elliott farm*  
*E 1/2 SE 1/4 36-4-10 78.50 acres*  
*except Rtgway*

*Bldgs 100.00*  
*Land 1950.00*

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

*Two Thousand Fifty* *00* DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

*Chas J. Goebel*  
*Fred Reisinger*  
*Wm A. Kress*

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS *26* DAY OF *May*  
 1938.

*Edw. Koenigsmann*  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 2 1938

THURSDAY, JUNE 2ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE OF PLANNING COMMISSION

RESOLUTION WAS READ AND HEARING HELD AT 10 A.M. ACTION OF COMMISSIONERS DEFERRED UNTIL 4 P.M. JUNE 2ND, 1938.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ASKS PERMISSION TO LAY GAS MAINS AS FOLLOWS:

MR. KRUM, HOOSIER AVE., 916 NO. SONNTAG AVE., MR. SULLIVAN, E. GUM STREET, MR. COHOON, HOOSIER AVE., MR. AMICUET, SO. ALVORD, MR. GATES, LODGE AVE., MR. UNFRIED, CULLEN AVE., MR. DOWNS, E. BELLEMEADE, H. J. FREITAG, 2600 BLK. E. MULBERRY, #2300 BLK. BELLEMEADE, JOHN SCHMIDT, 3304 MT. VERNON AVE., CHESTER QUIREY, 2210 E. MULBERRY, OSCAR TEMME, STRINGTOWN RD & HARDIN DRIVE, HUDSON, VOGEL ROAD, MR. WIENER, DEXTER & MULBERRY, 3406 IGLEHEART AVE., 957 LOMBARD AVE., 1411 E. MARYLAND ST.

RE: CONTRACT ON POWER MOWER

MOTION WAS MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THAT CONTRACT BE AWARDED TO MATT FOSTER ON POWER MOWER, AT THE PRICE OF . . \$1066.45.

THE JUDGMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS IS, THAT THE MOWER PURCHASED IS MOST SUITABLE FOR THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

NEWLAND AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR ASKS PERMISSION TO TRANSFER CLINTON MAIDLOW FROM THE BRIDGE CREW TO TRACTOR DIVISION. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION.

MEETING RECESSED TO 4 P.M. THIS DAY, JUNE 2ND.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

AT 4 P.M., THE COMMISSIONERS MET TO TRANSACT UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

UPON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS ADOPTED:

/ RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

*Chas. A. Geisler Loan*  
*213-215 Blackford Ave*  
**APPRAISEMENT**

We, the undersigned School Fund Appraisers in and for the 1st  
 Commissioners' District of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in which district the aforesaid lands are situ-  
 ated, having made a personal examination of the foregoing described premises, do upon our oath say  
 that the same, exclusive of perishable improvements, is of the value of.....

STATE OF INDIANA)  
 ) SS:  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY)

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
 COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
 INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
 DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 TO-WIT:

*lots 6 and 7 Block 25 in*  
*Eastern Enlargement of the City*  
*of Evansville, Indiana*

*(Mary Emig loan)*

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

Thirty Seven Hundred Twenty <sup>00</sup> DOLLARS,  
 AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. H. Bippus

J. H. Schmidt

A. C. Richmond

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 25th DAY OF May  
 1938.

Edw. D. Dorman  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.

COPIED FOR THE

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 2 1938

THURSDAY, JUNE 2ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE OF PLANNING COMMISSION

RESOLUTION WAS READ AND HEARING HELD AT 10 A.M. ACTION OF COMMISSIONERS DEFERRED UNTIL 4 P.M. JUNE 2ND, 1938.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ASKS PERMISSION TO LAY GAS MAINS AS FOLLOWS:

MR. KRUM, HOOSIER AVE., 916 NO. SONNTAG AVE., MR. SULLIVAN, E. GUM STREET, MR. COHOON, HOOSIER AVE., MR. AMICUET, SO. ALVORD, MR. GATES, LODGE AVE., MR. UNFRIED, CULLEN AVE., MR. DOWNS, E. BELLEMEADE, H. J. FREITAG, 2600 BLK. E. MULBERRY, #2300 BLK. BELLEMEADE, JOHN SCHMIDT, 3304 MT. VERNON AVE., CHESTER QUIREY, 2210 E. MULBERRY, OSCAR TEMME, STRINGTOWN RD & HARDIN DRIVE, HUDSON, VOGEL ROAD, MR. WIENER, DEXTER & MULBERRY, - 3406 IGLEHEART AVE., 957 LOMBARD AVE., 1411 E. MARYLAND ST.

RE: CONTRACT ON POWER MOWER

MOTION WAS MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THAT CONTRACT BE AWARDED TO MATT FOSTER ON POWER MOWER, AT THE PRICE OF . . \$1066.45.

THE JUDGMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS IS, THAT THE MOWER PURCHASED IS MOST SUITABLE FOR THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

NEWLAND AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR ASKS PERMISSION TO TRANSFER CLINTON MAIDLOW FROM THE BRIDGE CREW TO TRACTOR DIVISION. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION.

MEETING RECESSED TO 4 P.M. THIS DAY, JUNE 2ND.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

AT 4 P.M., THE COMMISSIONERS MET TO TRANSACT UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

UPON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS ADOPTED:



/ RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

*Chas. A. Geupel Loan**213-215 Blackford Ave***APPRAISEMENT**We, the undersigned School Fund Appraisers in and for the.....*1st*.....

Commissioners' District of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, in which district the aforesaid lands are situated, having made a personal examination of the foregoing described premises, do upon our oath say that the same, exclusive of perishable improvements, is of the value of.....

.....*810*..... Dollars;

that the perishable improvements on said land are of the value of.....

.....*2200*..... Dollars,

and that the total value of lands and perishable improvements are of the value of.....

.....*3010*..... Dollars

at the common selling rate in this County at this time.

.....*A. L. Richardson*.....  
 .....*G. H. Bissell*.....  
 .....*J. F. Schmidt*..... } Appraisers.

Subscribed and sworn to before the undersigned, this.....*28th* day of.....*May*..... 19.....*38*.....*Edu. Domengian*..... Auditor.

..... Deputy.

*The above appraisement is of 45 feet  
 of lot 12 Sub 7 Out Lot 3 in upper  
 Enlargement to the City of Evansville,  
 Indiana, as also described in deed given  
 May 27th from Chas. A. Geupel to Vanderburgh  
 County Indiana recorded in the office  
 of Vanderburgh County Recorder.*



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 2 1938

THURSDAY, JUNE 2ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE OF PLANNING COMMISSION

RESOLUTION WAS READ AND HEARING HELD AT 10 A.M. ACTION OF COMMISSIONERS DEFERRED UNTIL 4 P.M. JUNE 2ND, 1938.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ASKS PERMISSION TO LAY GAS MAINS AS FOLLOWS:

MR. KRUM, HOOSIER AVE., 916 NO. SONNTAG AVE., MR. SULLIVAN, E. GUM STREET, MR. COHOON, HOOSIER AVE., MR. AMICUET, SO. ALVORD, MR. GATES, LODGE AVE., MR. UNFRIED, CULLEN AVE., MR. DOWNS, E. BELLEMEADE, H. J. FREITAG, 2600 BLK. E. MULBERRY, #2300 BLK. BELLEMEADE, JOHN SCHMIDT, 3304 MT. VERNON AVE., CHESTER QUIREY, 2210 E. MULBERRY, OSCAR TEMME, STRINGTOWN RD & HARDIN DRIVE, HUDSON, VOGEL ROAD, MR. WIENER, DEXTER & MULBERRY, 3406 IGLEHEART AVE., 957 LOMBARD AVE., 1411 E. MARYLAND ST.

RE: CONTRACT ON POWER MOWER

MOTION WAS MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THAT CONTRACT BE AWARDED TO MATT FOSTER ON POWER MOWER, AT THE PRICE OF . . \$1066.45.

THE JUDGMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS IS, THAT THE MOWER PURCHASED IS MOST SUITABLE FOR THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

NEWLAND AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR ASKS PERMISSION TO TRANSFER CLINTON MAIDLOW FROM THE BRIDGE CREW TO TRACTOR DIVISION. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION.

MEETING RECESSED TO 4 P.M. THIS DAY, JUNE 2ND.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

AT 4 P.M., THE COMMISSIONERS MET TO TRANSACT UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

UPON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS ADOPTED:

/ RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR SALE, SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY IN THE NAME OF JAMES G. & MABEL ELLIOTT, AND MARY EMIG. ALSO, THE COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT DEED TO THE CHAS. GEUPEL PROPERTY AND THE AUDITOR IS ORDERED TO ADVERTISE SAME FOR SALE.)

RE: COUNTY BUILDINGS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER JACOB BASSEMIER TO MAKE AN INSPECTION OF ALL COUNTY BUILDINGS, AND REPORT TO THE BOARD, ANY HAZARDS THAT MIGHT BE CAUSED BY DEFECTIVE WIRING, AS FIRE ESCAPES, ETC.

RE: VENTILATING SYSTEM AT COLISEUM

THE BOARD, PURSUANT TO THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS HAVING TAKEN THE AWAR-  
ING OF THE CONTRACT UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THIS DATE, AND THE BOARD REQUIRING MORE  
TIME TO INVESTIGATE THE BIDS RECEIVED, NOW DEFERS THE AWARING OF THE CONTRACT UN-  
TIL JUNE 26, 1938.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 2ND, 1938.

*Henry Schumaker*  
*Harvey H. Hannon*  
*Joseph V. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 2 1938

THURSDAY, JUNE 2ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE OF PLANNING COMMISSION

RESOLUTION WAS READ AND HEARING HELD AT 10 A.M. ACTION OF COMMISSIONERS DEFERRED UNTIL 4 P.M. JUNE 2ND, 1938.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ASKS PERMISSION TO LAY GAS MAINS AS FOLLOWS:

MR. KRUM, HOOSIER AVE., 916 NO. SONNTAG AVE., MR. SULLIVAN, E. GUM STREET, MR. COHOON, HOOSIER AVE., MR. AMICUET, SO. ALVORD, MR. GATES, LODGE AVE., MR. UNFRIED, CULLEN AVE., MR. DOWNS, E. BELLEMEADE, H. J. FREITAG, 2600 BLK. E. MULBERRY, #2300 BLK. BELLEMEADE, JOHN SCHMIDT, 3304 MT. VERNON AVE., CHESTER QUIREY, 2210 E. MULBERRY, OSCAR TEMME, STRINGTOWN RD & HARDIN DRIVE, HUDSON, VOGEL ROAD, MR. WIENER, DEXTER & MULBERRY, 3406 IGLEHEART AVE., 957 LOMBARD AVE., 1411 E. MARYLAND ST.

RE: CONTRACT ON POWER MOWER

MOTION WAS MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THAT CONTRACT BE AWARDED TO MATT FOSTER ON POWER MOWER, AT THE PRICE OF . . \$1066.45.

THE JUDGMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS IS, THAT THE MOWER PURCHASED IS MOST SUITABLE FOR THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

NEWLAND AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR ASKS PERMISSION TO TRANSFER CLINTON MAIDLOW FROM THE BRIDGE CREW TO TRACTOR DIVISION. COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION.

MEETING RECESSED TO 4 P.M. THIS DAY, JUNE 2ND.

RE: ZONING ORDINANCE

AT 4 P.M., THE COMMISSIONERS MET TO TRANSACT UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

UPON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS ADOPTED:



AN ORDINANCE TO REGULATE THE CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, ALTERATION, MAINTENANCE AND EQUIPMENT OF BUILDINGS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS AUTHORIZED BY AN ACT OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY APPROVED MARCH 12TH, 1935, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PREPARATION AND ADOPTION OF PLANS FOR THE PHYSICAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF COUNTIES, PROVIDING FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSIONS AND PRE-SCRIBING THEIR RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES AND THE RIGHTS, POWERS AND DUTIES OF COUNTIES AND THE OFFICERS THEREOF IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY." AND FIXING A PENALTY FOR THE VIOLATION OF SAID ORDINANCE.

BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN REGULAR SESSION THAT:

SECTION 1 - ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION, DESIRING TO CONSTRUCT, REPAIR, ALTER OR CHANGE ANY BUILDING OR STRUCTURE IN ANY NEIGHBORHOOD, DISTRICT OR ZONE, WHEN THE USE OF SUCH INTENDED STRUCTURE IS, BY THE APPLICANT INTENDED TO BE OF AND FOR A DIFFERENT TYPE OR CHARACTER THAN THAT ALREADY ESTABLISHED WITHIN A RADIUS OF SIX HUNDRED (600) FEET OF SUCH EXISTING STRUCTURE OR BUILDING, SHALL FIRST OBTAIN A PERMIT THEREFOR FROM THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION.

SECTION 2 - WHEN SUCH APPLICATION FOR PETMIT IS RECEIVED BY SAID PLANNING COMMISSION, SAID COMMISSION SHALL FIX A DATE FOR HEARING OF SUCH APPLICATION, NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING TO BE GIVEN TO ALL OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN SAID SIX HUNDRED (600) FEET RADIUS FOR NOT LESS THAN FIVE (5) DAYS PRIOR TO SAID HEARING, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN BY PERSONAL SERVICE OR BY UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, THE EXPENSE OF SUCH NOTICE TO BE PAID BY THE APPLICANT.

SECTION 3 - UPON THE HEARING OF SUCH APPLICATION, THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION SHALL PASS UPON SUCH APPLICATION SO MADE AND ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION FEELING AGGRIEVED BY SUCH DECISION MAY, WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS, APPEAL FROM SUCH DECISION TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, WHICH SAID BOARD SHALL FIX A DATE FOR HEARING OF SUCH APPEAL, AND UPON SUCH HEARING SAID BOARD MAY RECOMMEND, ENDORSE, MODIFY, SUSTAIN OR OVERRULE THE ACTION OF SAID COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, AND ANY PARTY AGGRIEVED BY THE DECISION OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MAY APPEAL THEREFROM IN THE SAME MANNER AS APPEALS ARE NOW PROVIDED FROM THE DECISIONS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

SECTION 4 - ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION WHO SHALL VIOLATE ANY PROVISION OF THIS ORDINANCE AS RELATED TO THE ABOVE OR SHALL FAIL TO COMPLY WITH ANY LAWFUL ORDER OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OR THE COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS AS PROVIDED HEREIN SHALL BE GUILTY OF A MISDEMEANOR AND SHALL BE PUNISHED BY A FINE OF NOT MORE THAN \$25 OR IMPRISONMENT FOR NOT LESS THAN 10 DAYS NOR MORE THAN 30 DAYS AND EACH DAY SUCH VIOLATIONS OR FAILURE TO COMPLY SHALL CONTINUE SHALL CONSTITUTE A SEPARATE OFFENSE. ANY PERSON VIOLATING THIS ORDINANCE AS RELATED TO THE ABOVE OR FAILING TO COMPLY WITH ANY LAWFUL ORDER OF ANY BUILDING COMMISSIONER, BOARD OF HEALTH OR OFFICER AS PROVIDED IN THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ALL COSTS AND EXPENSES PAID OR INCURRED BY THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OR THE BOARD OF HEALTH IN EXECUTING ANY LAWFUL ORDER, WHICH MAY BE RECOVERED IN A CIVIL ACTION BROUGHT BY SUCH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OR THE BOARD OF HEALTH WHO SHALL IN SUCH ACTION ALSO RECOVER ATTORNEYS' FEE REASONABLE IN SUCH ACTION.

SECTION 5 - EACH SECTION OF THIS ORDINANCE IS DECLARED TO BE A SEPARATE ENACTMENT, AND THE INVALIDITY OF ANY ONE OF THE PROVISIONS HEREOF SHALL NOT BE HELD TO AFFECT THE VALIDITY OF ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS ORDINANCE.

RE: PETITION, FOR VACATION OF UNDERWOOD ALLEY

COMMISSIONERS APPOINT THE FOLLOWING VIEWERS, COST TO BE BORNE BY THE PETITIONERS:

DAVID S. BERNSTEIN, #1311 S.E. 2ND STREET  
CARL SCHWAKE, #1213 E. ILLINOIS STREET  
FRANK EICHKOFF, #1721 GLENDALE AVENUE

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Henry Schanck*  
*Harvey Stinson*  
*Joseph V. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 6 1938

MONDAY, JUNE 6TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY CLERK AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, C. W. CROWDER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PETITION OF MARY J. WILSON  
(GRANTING RIGHT OF WAY)

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, HEREBY GRANT AND PETITION TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE:

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-TWO (22), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ONE (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION AND SIX HUNDRED ONE AND THIRTY-SIX HUNDREDTHS (601.36) FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION, THENCE WEST THREE HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN AND SIX TENTHS (347.6) FEET, THENCE SOUTH SIXTY (60) FEET, THENCE EAST THREE HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN AND SIX TENTHS (347.6) FEET, THENCE NORTH SIXTY (60) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

FOR THE PURPOSE OF OPENING VIRGINIA STREET, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT SAID ROAD IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE COUNTY SURVEYOR.

(SIGNED)

MARY J. WILSON  
BY T.C. BUGG

COMMISSIONERS REFER PETITION TO W. MACK SAUNDERS, ENGINEER, FOR RECOMMENDATION.

RE: BIDS ON HOT WATER HEATER

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY SUBMIT BID ON HOT WATER HEATER FOR \$250.00. BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 9TH.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS ORDER NEWLAND AKIN TO ORDER TWO CARS OF ROAD OIL AS NEEDED.

RE: BIDS ON SCREENS FOR VENEREAL CLINIC

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SCREENS FOR THE VENEREAL CLINIC, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

COTTAGE BUILDING COMPANY - \$118.75

JACOB BIPPUS & SON - - 115.00

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO JACOB BIPPUS & SON, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY THEM.

RE: DRINKING FOUNTAIN AT COUNTY JAIL

COMES NOW THE TRI STATE PLUMBING COMPANY AND SUBMITS BID OF \$81.00 FOR INSTALLING DRINKING FOUNTAIN IN DEPUTY SHERIFFS' OFFICE.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY TRI STATE PLUMBING COMPANY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 9TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JUNE 9TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND GIVE PERMISSION TO WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT, TO CUT HOLE AND INSTAL SERVICE IN MIDDLE OF STREET ON #3006 W. MICHIGAN STREET.

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

PERMIT IS GRANTED INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO MAKE OPENING IN MARYLAND STREET TO PLACE CONDUIT.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

WHEREAS CERTAIN PERSONS WERE WRONGFULLY ASSESSED WITH TAXES FOR THE YEAR 1938, FOR WHICH EACH OF SUCH PERSONS WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND UNDER THE PROVISION OF SECTION 6088, BURNS 1914, AND WHEREAS, THE PERSONS HEREINAFTER NAMED BY PROPER PROOF SHOWED THEMSELVES ENTITLED TO THE REFUND OF TAXES WRONGFULLY ASSESSED AGAINST THEM FOR THE AMOUNT SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES, WHICH REFUNDS WERE MADE BY THE BOARD IN COMMON WITH THE USUAL MONTHLY ALLOWANCES AND WITHOUT SPECIAL ORDER OF THE BOARD, NOW-

THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPREADING OF RECORD AN ORDER FOR SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS NOW BY THE BOARD ORDERED AND ADJUDGED THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF TAXES FOR THE AMOUNTS SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE AMOUNTS HERETOFORE PAID TO THEM WAS OF

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 9 1938

SUCH REFUND, BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY CONFINED AS OF THE DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE - PIGEON TOWNSHIP		
WAR.#17337 -	EDWIN TOMES	\$ 2.00
17338 -	FREDK. WUNDERLICH	2.50
17339 -	EFFIE GEARING	4.00
1508 -	EDW KITZINGER	2.00
1586 -	MELVIN HEMMER	5.20

CITY OF EVANSVILLE - KNIGHT TOWNSHIP		
WAR.# 4760 -	EVANSVILLE COLLEGE	471.00
5155 -	GEORGE P. STREET	269.46

CENTER TOWNSHIP		
WAR.#4761 -	R. H. KIELY, TREAS.	63.77

TOTAL \$819.93

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.

RE: LOCATION OF FLOOD PROTECTION

WAR DEPARTMENT ENGINEER RECOMMENDS FOLLOWING LOCATION:

"BEGINNING AT PROTECTIVE HEIGHT AT OLD HENDERSON ROAD, SOUTH OF THE LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE RAILROAD YARDS APPROXIMATELY 700 FEET SOUTHWEST OF OLD HENDERSON ROAD VIADUCT, THENCE NORTHWEST ACROSS LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE RAILROAD YARDS, THENCE NORTHWEST 883 FEET, THENCE NORTH 1820 FEET, THENCE NORTHEAST TO TEKOPPEL ROAD AT A POINT APPROXIMATELY 870 FEET NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF TEKOPPEL ROAD WITH THE LOWER MT. VERNON ROAD AND INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY 62, THENCE ALONG TEKOPPEL ROAD TO A POINT APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FEET NORTH OF INTERSECTION OF TEKOPPEL ROAD AND CLAREMONT AVENUE, THENCE ALONG TOP OF HIGH BANK IN A NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION TO RHEINLANDER SCHOOL, THENCE NORTH ON RIVERSIDE OF SCHOOL BUILDING, THENCE NORTHEAST TO A POINT OPPOSITE HARTMETZ AVENUE, THENCE NORTHWEST 215 FEET, THENCE NORTH 189 FEET, THENCE NORTHWEST 634 FEET TO CRAIG AVENUE, THENCE NORTHWEST 691 FEET, THENCE NORTH TO LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE RAILROAD, THENCE NORTHWEST 315 FEET ALONG SAID RAILROAD, THENCE NORTHEAST 75 FEET ACROSS SAID RAILROAD, THENCE NORTHWEST 150 FEET, THENCE NORTHEAST 440 FEET TO A POINT WHICH IS PROTECTIVE HEIGHT."

A STANDARD 8 FOOT CROWN LEVEE TO BE CONSTRUCTED THROUGHOUT, EXCEPT ALONG TEKOPPEL ROAD WHERE A 30-FOOT CROWN ROADWAY SECTION IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED."

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SAME AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

RE: CONTRACT ON HOT WATER HEATER

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT ON HOT WATER HEATER TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR . . . . \$250.00; THIS BEING THE BEST AND ONLY BID SUBMITTED.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 9 & 13 1938

RE: TRUCK FOR BRIDGE CREW- WPA

THE AUDITOR IS INSTRUCTED TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE HALF-TON  
TRUCK WITH PICK-UP BODY FOR W.P.A. BRIDGE CREW.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 13TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 13TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN  
REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON  
AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY  
AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO TUNNEL  
UNDER NORTH KENTUCKY AVENUE, AND LAY 1500 FEET ON STANLEY AVENUE.

RE: BURDETTE PARK REPORT

## FINANCIAL REPORT, BURDETTE PARK ASS'N

MAY 9, 1937 TO JANUARY 24, 1938RECEIPTS

ADMISSIONS	\$3,578.40	
CABINS	468.60	
SWIMMING	703.60	
DONATION FROM PARK ASS'N	910.75	
MISCELLANEOUS	252.33	
PROFITS FOR CANTEEN	594.17	\$6,507.85

EXPENDITURES

GUARDS	830.75
SUPPLIES	1777.89
GATEMAN	364.00
OTHER EMPLOYEES	1507.03
7/13-THE HELDT COMPANY (ON WATER WELL NOTE)	458.00
INTEREST " " "	98.32
8/19- INTEREST ON LAND NOTE	72.00



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 13 1938

BURDETTE PARK- CONT'D

EXPENDITURES CONT'D

8/2	ON LAND NOTE	\$150.00	
8/19	" " "	<u>400.00</u>	550.00
8/6	10 SANITARY TOILETS		57.09
8/9	SOUTHERN IND.GAS & ELEC CO		66.40
8/27	ADVERTISING - PRESS		28.21
9/7	SOUTHERN IND.GAS & ELEC CO		74.80
9/14	3 MACHINES		180.00
11/1	SOUTHERN IND.GAS & ELEC CO,		58.60
1/24	LIABILITY INSURANCE		55.00
	MISCELLANEOUS		204.46
	CASH IN BANK	<u>125.30</u>	\$6,507.85
	BANK ACCOUNT BEGINNING MAY 9, 1937	\$ 13.31	
	DEPOSITS	<u>6028.57</u>	
		6041.88	
	PAID OUT BY CHECK	<u>5916.58</u>	
	BALANCE IN BANK		\$ 125.30
-----			
	PAID OUT BY CHECK		\$5916.58
	PAID OUT CASH		465.97
	CASH IN BANK	<u>125.30</u>	6507.85
			6507.85
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES & CASH		6507.85

DETAILS IN BOOKS, SUBJECT TO YOUR INSPECTION AT ANY TIME.

(SIGNED) CHAS. W. DUNN  
SEC'Y & TREAS.

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT REPORT AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: WAREHOUSE PERMIT

"MR. EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY APPLIES FOR A PERMIT TO OPERATE A  
CLASS "B" PUBLIC WAREHOUSE ON PREMISES AT 801 NORTH NINTH AVENUE,  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.WE ENCLOSE HEREWITH OUR CHECK TO YOUR ORDER FOR \$2.00 IN  
PAYMENT OF THE FEE ON THIS APPLICATION.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

NEW YORK TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO. INCORPORATED

HENRI D. FOURNET, JR. (SIGNED)  
MANAGER, OPERATING DEPARTMENT"

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND GRANT PERMISSION.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL,  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES & VARIOUS  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR  
BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES AND VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY TREASURER  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

WHEREAS, A VACANCY EXISTS IN THE OFFICE OF COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF ROBERT H. KIELY, ON SATURDAY, JUNE 11TH,  
1938, UPON APPLICATION OF CHARLES M. FRISSE, THE BOARD NOW, AFTER DUE AND CAREFUL  
CONSIDERATION, APPOINTS THE SAID CHARLES M. FRISSE AS COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, EFFECTIVE MONDAY, JUNE 13TH, 1938, TO FILL THE VACANCY CREATED BY  
THE DEATH OF COUNTY TREASURER ROBERT H. KIELY.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

I, EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED,  
QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND AS SUCH  
EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA; THAT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
ARE THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT AT A RECESSED SESSION OF THE REGULAR JUNE, 1938,  
MEETING OF SAID BOARD, HELD ON MONDAY, JUNE 13TH, 1938, AT THEIR REGULAR MEETING  
PLACE IN THE COURT HOUSE IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, WHEN ALL OF THE MEM-  
BERS OF SAID BOARD, TOGETHER WITH THE UNDERSIGNED, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY C. BUENTE,  
COUNTY ATTORNEY WERE PRESENT, AN ORDER APPOINTING CHARLES M. FRISSE AS COUNTY TREA-  
SURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO FILL THE EXISTING VACANCY, WAS MADE BY  
SAID BOARD, OF WHICH THE FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE COPY.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THIS  
13TH DAY OF JUNE, 1938.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

RE: APPOINTMENTS OF DEPUTIES FOR COUNTY TREASURER

"BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
COURT HOUSE,  
CITY

GENTLEMEN:

I DESIRE TO THANK YOUR BOARD FOR THE RECOGNITION SHOWN ME IN GIVING  
ME THE APPOINTMENT AS COUNTY TREASURER TO FILL THE EXISTING VACANCY.

THIS IS TO ADVISE THAT I HAVE MADE THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS IN MY  
OFFICE, WHO ARE THE SAME PERSONS WHO SERVED IN THE RESPECTIVE CAPACITIES  
UNDER MY PREDECESSOR ROBERT H. KIELY, NOW DECEASED, VIZ:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 13 & 16 1938

RE: APPOINTMENTS OF DEPUTIES FOR COUNTY TREASURER- CONT'D

ANTHONY ELPERS, FIRST DEPUTY & CASHIER	\$2400.00
VICTORIA FOLEY, DEPUTY	1440.00
AGNES GRAESCH "	1320.00
AMELIA HOLTMAN "	1200.00
VESTA DAVIS "	1200.00

RESPECTFULLY YOURS,

(SIGNED) CHARLES M. FRISSE

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 16TH, 1938

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONER

THURSDAY, JUNE 16TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS, TO INSTAL SERVICE FOR JOS. WILLIAMS ON NORTH KENTUCKY AVENUE AND ANOTHER ON VOGEL ROAD.

RE: ALEXANDER AVENUE

HARVEY HERNDON MAKES MOTION SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD TO ORDER W. MACK SAUNDERS TO SURVEY ALEXANDER AVENUE, SO THAT IT CAN BE PROPERLY GRADED AND OPENED UP.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 20TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 20TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE FOR \$220,000.00

THE AUDITOR CALLS THE ATTENTION OF THE COMMISSIONERS TO THE FACT, THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO ISSUE BONDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$220,000.00, AS FOLLOWS:

CENTER TOWNSHIP	. . . . .	\$ 5,000.00
KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	. . . . .	25,000.00
PERRY TOWNSHIP	. . . . .	40,000.00
PIGEON TOWNSHIP	. . . . .	150,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$220,000.00

AFTER GIVING THE SAME CAREFUL ATTENTION, THE COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT THE AUDITOR TO DRAFT PETITION FORMS AND HAVE SAME CIRCULATED FOR SIGNATURES.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR EDW. D. KOENEMANN TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS AND CHECK UP PLANS, AND GET APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER ON PROPOSED CHANGES AND PRICES ON VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR COLISEUM.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 23RD, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 23 1938

THURSDAY, JUNE 23RD, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON TRUCK FOR BRIDGE CREW- WPA

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON TRUCK FOR W P A BRIDGE CREW, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

ECKLER CHEVROLET COMPANY-	TIRE INCLUDED	\$553.30	
RERICK MOTOR SERVICE -	\$575.00	525.00	(USED)
HARTMETZ BROS.	DODGE -NO TIRE	643.00	627.45 PLYMOUTH
BENNIGHOF-NOLAN	PLYMOUTH	598.50	
SNOW & WHEATON, INC.	FORD	591.38	
CURTIS AUTO PAINTING CO -			
1938 - 112 WHEELBASE	\$616.00	- 126 WHEELBASE	\$650.00
1937 - 112 " "	546.00	- 126 " "	581.00

ON MOTION, THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE ECKLER CHEVROLET COMPANY, WHO SUBMITTED LOWEST AND BEST BID.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM,  
PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF VENTILATING  
EQUIPMENT

THE BOARD HAVING HERETOFORE ADVERTISED FOR AND RECEIVED BIDS ON THE 26TH DAY OF MAY, 1938, FOR THE PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF VENTILATING EQUIPMENT IN THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM, AND SAID BIDS HAVING BEEN TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT BY THE BOARD, IN ORDER THAT THE BOARD MAY HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE FURTHER INVESTIGATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT WHICH WOULD BE MOST SATISFACTORY AND MOST ECONOMICAL, AND AFTER HAVING COMPLETED ITS INVESTIGATION AND HAVING RECEIVED CERTAIN RECOMMENDATIONS FROM VENTILATING EXPERTS ON CERTAIN TYPES OF EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION, WHICH WOULD MAKE SAID EQUIPMENT MORE SERVICABLE AND LESS EXPENSIVE, AND UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF BEVINGTON-WILLIAMS, INC., CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, AS CONTAINED IN THEIR LETTER OF JUNE 22ND, 1938, READING AS FOLLOWS:

JUNE 22, 1938

"EDWARD KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

RE: COLISEUM EXHAUST VENTILATION

DEAR SIR:

WE ARE IN RECEIPT OF REVISED PROPOSALS FOR THE ABOVE PROJECT FROM THE SWANSON-NUNN ELECTRIC COMPANY AND THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, IND., WHICH WE INTERPRET AS FOLLOWS:

1. SWANSON-NUNN HAVE A BASE BID OF \$4350.00 WHICH DOES NOT INCLUDE GRILLES. BY ADDING THEIR ESTIMATE ON THE COST OF THE GRILLES OF \$350.00 AND SUBTRACTING THE COST OF THE CELOTEX CEILING OF \$168.00, WE ARRIVE AT A FINAL TOTAL OF \$4532.00

2. ON A SIMILAR BASE BID THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC INC., INDICATE \$3145.00 AND BY ADDING \$280.00 FOR A FRILLE ESTIMATE WE ARRIVE AT A FINAL TOTAL OF \$3425.00.

THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC., HAVE LISTED AS ALTERNATE PROPOSALS SOME ITEMS WORTH CONSIDERATION. WE RECOMMEND THE USE OF MOTOR OPERATED DAMPERS AS LISTED AT \$150.00 AND THE USE OF VARIABLE SPEED MOTORS FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$180.00, ADDING THESE ITEMS TO THEIR ORIGINAL TOTAL WE ARRIVE AT A NEW TOTAL OF \$3755.00 WHICH IS STILL CONSIDERABLY LESS THAN SWANSON-NUNN'S PROPOSAL OF \$4532.00.

WE DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF 7-1/2 HP MOTORS ON THESE FANS WHERE THE BRAKE HORSE POWER IS LISTED AT 7.2 AND SUGGEST THAT YOU USE 10 HP MOTORS.

WE DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF A THIRD FAN OF SIMILAR CAPACITY DUE TO THE FACT THAT THE 240,000 CFM WILL FURNISH AN AMPLE SUPPLY OF AIR UNDER ANY CONDITIONS THAT THE COLISEUM MIGHT BE SUBJECTED TO.

WE ASSUME THAT THIS INSTALLATION AS BID WILL INCLUDE TWO 108 INCH FANS, ONE INSTALLED AT THE END OF EACH OF THE OUTSIDE MONITORS AS SHOWN ON MR. KERTH'S DRAWING OF A ROOF PLAN DATED JUNE 20, 1938, AND WITH ALL NECESSARY APPURTENANCES AS SET OUT IN OUR SPECIFICATIONS DATED MAY, 1938.

WE HOPE THIS EXPLAINS OUR RECOMMENDATIONS BUT IF THERE IS ANY QUESTION WE ARE AT YOUR SERVICE.

YOURS TRULY,

BEVINGTON-WILLIAMS, INC.  
BY E. R. ROSS (SIGNED)"

AND BEING FULLY ADVISED, THE BOARD NOW AWARDS THE CONTRACT FOR THE PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF SAID VENTILATING EQUIPMENT TO THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE COMPANY, UPON THEIR REDUCED TOTAL BID OF THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY-FIVE AND 00/100 (3,755.00) DOLLARS. (COPY OF CONTRACT IS ON FILE)

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 27TH, 1938.

*Henry Schumacher*  
*Harvey Anderson*  
*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 27 1938

MONDAY, JUNE 27TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES AND VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY -	ITEM #1-	BAKERY PRODUCTS
MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS -	"	"
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY -	#2-	DAIRY SUPPLIES
PURITY DAIRY COMPANY -	"	"
IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY -	"	"
EDGEWOOD DAIRY -	"	"
YOKEL & SONS -	#4-	MEATS
WM KLENCK -	"	"
STAHL PACKING COMPANY -	"	"
YOKEL & SONS -	#5-	SMOKED MEATS
WM KLENCK -	"	"
STAHL PACKING COMPANY -	"	"
YOKEL & SONS -	#6-	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC.
WM KLENCK -	"	"
STAHL PACKING COMPANY -	"	"
S. KAHN'S SONS -	#7-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
A. BROMM & COMPANY -	"	"
S. KAHN'S SONS -	#8-	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES
A. BROMM & COMPANY -	"	"

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS -	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN & SONS -	2-	MILL SUPPLIES
ZILIAK & SCHAFER MLG CO -	"	"
WM. KLENCK -	3-	MEAT
STAHL PACKING COMPANY -	"	"
YOKEL & SONS -	"	"
FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY -	4-	BREAD
MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS -	"	"
KREYLING & COMPANY -	5-	DRY GOODS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 27 1938

## SANITARY SUPPLIES

PRO TEX ALL- TRI STATE- O.V.SUPPLY- GERMO CO- KREYLING-LEX & CO-GULF REF CO

#1-CLEAN, POWD	.039	.0372	3.75	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
2-TOILET TISSUE	4.85	- -	4.00	- - -	4.41	- - -	- - -
3-SWEEP, COMP	1.00	.85	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
4-LIQ. T. SOAP	.40	.40	.75	.87½	- - -	- - -	- - -
5-SCR. SOLVENT	.47	.47½	.65	1.18	- - -	- - -	- - -
6-FUR. POLISH	.71	.70	1.23	.78	- - -	2.00	.55
7-LIQ. FL. WAX	1.48	1.25	1.11	1.12	1.38	27.00-30 GAL	42.50-50 "
8-FL. OIL DRESS'G	.35	.60	2.25	.42	- - -	- - -	.19

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 30TH, 1938.

GASOLINE  
(PER GALLON)

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT  
(PER GAL. IN 55 GAL. DRUMS (APPROX) ONLY)

			REG-	EP-	REG-	EP-	REG-	EP-	REG-	EP-	
			90	90	110	110	160	160	250	250	
STANDARD OIL CO	-	.146	GUAR	.043	.048	---	---	.043	.048	.068	.073
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO-		.146	GUAR	.105	.135	.105	.135	.105	.135	.115	.145
SINCLAIR OIL CO	-	.14475	"	.06375	.10375	.06375	.10375	.06375	.10375	---	.08375
PHILLIPS PET CO	-	.146	"	{	.58	.58	.58	.58	.58	.58	.58
				{	.0775	.0775	.0775	.0775	.0775	.0775	.0775
GULF REFINING CO	-	.146	"		.81	.41	---	.81	---	.41	---
HARRY LANG INC.	-	T.W.	NO GUAR	{	.44	.80	---	.80	.44	.80	.44
				{	.055	.10	---	.10	.055	.10	.055
MID-CONT PET	-	.146	GUAR		.035	.035	---	.035	---	.035	---
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	-	.146		✓	.36	.52	.36	.52	.36	.52	.36
INDIAN REFINING CO-		.14475			.06375	.08625	.06375	.06375	.08625	.06375	

MOTOR OIL  
(PER GAL. IN 55 GAL. DRUMS (AAPROX) ONLY)

[illegible]



GREASES

	PRESSURE- GUN	CUP #3 & 4	WHEEL BEARING	WATER PUMP	UNIVERSAL- JOINT	TRACTOR- ROLLER	AXLE
	100# CONT.	25# PAIL	25# PAIL	25# PAIL	25# PAIL	25# PAIL	25# PAIL
STANDARD OIL CO -	.0655	1.77	2.27	2.27	2.27	.073 .078	1.85
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO-	.11	.10	.11	.14	.11	.11 .11	.06
SINCLAIR OIL CO -	.06875	.07875	.11875	---	.11875	.06875 ---	.06
PHILLIPS PET CO -	.0825	.08	.1125	.1225	.1125	.0775 .0825	.06
GULF REFINING CO -	.065	2.00 EA.	.105	.105	---	.09 ----	1.53
HARRY LANG INC -	.09	.09	.105	.135	.105	.08 .09	.07
MID-CONT PET CO -	.07	.07	.11	.11	.10	.055 ---	.0425 L .0375 D
DEEP ROCK CO -	.08375	2.09	3.09	3.09	2.59	.09375 .09625	1.72
INDIAN REF. CO -	.0675	.0675	.1245	.165	.1245	.10875 .1125	.045

	KEROSENE	AIR COMPRESSOR OIL	FUEL OIL
	PER GAL.	PER GAL.	PER GAL.
STANDARD OIL CO -	.11	.532	.095
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO-	.11	.50	---
SINCLAIR OIL CO -	.11	.37	.081
PHILLIPS PET CO -	.11	.41	.097
GULF REFIN'G CO -	.11	.42	---
HARRY LANG INC -	---	.32	---
MID-CONT PET CO -	T.W.	.33	.08
DEEP ROCK OIL CO -	.11	.43	.078
INDIAN REFINING CO-	.109	.3175	---

	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE		PURE IRON PIPE	
	INDIANA TONCAN CO		W.Q. O'NEAL CO	
	COPPER	STEEL	PURE IRON	STEEL
10 IN. 16 GA.	.81	.65	.81	.65
12 " 16 "	.95	.76	.95	.76
15 " 16 "	1.16	.93	1.16	.93
18 " 16 "	1.35	1.08	1.35	1.08
21 " 16 "	1.56	1.25	1.56	1.25
21 " 14 "	1.88	1.50	1.88	1.50
24 " 14 "	2.11	1.69	2.11	1.69
30 " 14 "	2.65	2.12	2.65	2.12
36 " 14 "	3.15	2.52	3.15	2.52
36 " 12 "	4.27	3.42	4.27	3.42
42 " 12 "	5.02	4.02	5.02	4.02
48 " 12 "	6.06	4.90	6.06	4.90
48 " 10 "	7.45	6.02	7.45	6.02
54 " 12 "	6.86	5.55	6.86	5.55
54 " 10 "	8.44	6.81	8.44	6.81
60 " 12 "	7.55	6.10	7.55	6.10
60 " 10 "	9.26	7.47	9.26	7.47
60 " 8 "	11.12	8.96	11.12	8.96
72 " 10 "	10.96	8.83	10.96	8.83
72 " 8 "	13.28	10.68	13.28	10.68

SEWER PIPE				USED PIPE	
JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY-				(8 TO 108 IN. INCL.)	
10 IN.	S .33-	D .38-	T --	J. TROCKMAN & SONS -	1.00 PER FT. DIA. ALL SIZES
12 "	.43	.49	.60	A. LIEBERMAN	.90 " " " 8/24 "
15 "	.57	.68	.80		.80 " " " 25/108 BOILER
18 "	.80	.95	1.15		
21 "	1.12	1.33	1.75	EIVILLE LUMBER CO -	WABASH- .62 PER BAG
24 "	1.44	1.74	1.90	J.L. NEWMAN CO	- KOSMOS- .62 " "

BRIDGE LUMBER (RED & WHITE)			
MALEY & WERTZ	-	MIXED RED & WHITE	- \$35.00 PER 1000 FT.
		WHITE	- 40.00 " "
		RED	- 35.00 " "
CLARENCE WORTMAN-		RED	- 35.00 " " WHITE - 40.00 PER 1000 FT
EIVILLE LUMBER CO-		RED & WHITE	- 40.00 " "

GRADER BLADES		MATT W. FOSTER
ADAMS & GALION	- (8 FT- 10 HOLES) WITHOUT BOLTS	\$5.92
" "	" " WITH BOLTS	6.56
NEW GALION	--- (10 FT- 14 HOLES ) WITHOUT BOLTS	7.40
" "	--- " " WITH BOLTS	8.20

DYNAMITE	
(TON & LESS THAN TON LOTS) DELIVERED TO ROCK QUARRY)	
G W MCAVOY	- -60% L.F. EXTRA - 14.00 LESS THAN TON
	12.75 TON

CYLINDER OXYGEN & ACETYLENE			
COMPRESSED INDUST. GASES INC. -	1.24 PER 100 CU. FT	-	2.74 PER 100 CU. FT
	2.73 " 220 " "		
LEX & COMPANY -	1.15 " 100 " "	-	2.60 " 100 " "
	2.53 " 220 " "		
J. TROCKMAN & SONS -	2.70 " 220 " "	-	2.25 " 100 " "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 27 1938TIRES AND TUBES

	KORMELINK-	FIRESTONE-	SIMPSON	-	UNION SUPPLY-	GOODRICH-	HARRY LANG
32x6-10PLY-	32.15	31.98	✓ 27.72 L		30.46	✓ 31.98	32.15
	3.99	36.39	✓ 3.45		3.42	✓ 3.91	3.89
		3.91	36.39 F				
		5.28	5.28				
34x7-10 "	44.27	44.17	✓ 38.30 L		41.93	✓ 44.17	44.25
	5.59	50.23	✓ 4.84		4.78	✓ 5.41	5.46
		5.41	50.23 F				
		7.40	7.40				
33x5- 8 "	-----	21.97	-----		-----	✓ 21.97	-----
	---	22.42	-----		---	✓ 3.75	-----
		3.70	22.42 F				
		3.82	3.82				
30x5- 8 PLY	18.92	18.80	✓ 16.28 L		17.92	✓ 18.80	-----
	2.59	21.38	✓ 2.24		2.21	✓ 2.56	-----
		2.56	21.38 F				
		3.45	3.45				
600x20-6 PLY	15.09	14.92	✓ 12.95 L		14.29	✓ 14.92	-----
	2.59	17.02	✓ 1.92		1.88	✓ 2.56	-----
		2.56	17.02 F				
		3.45	3.45				
525x18-6 PLY	10.98	10.92	✓ 9.46 L		10.40	✓ 12.17	-----
	1.57	12.42	✓ 1.41		1.37	✓ 1.70	-----
		1.70	12.42 F				
		2.17	2.17				
700x20-8 PLY	25.84	25.62	✓ 22.30 L		24.49	✓ 25.75	25.86
	3.19	29.27	✓ 2.39		2.39	✓ 3.10	3.13
		3.10	29.27 F				
		4.24	4.24				
525x17-6 PLY	10.56	10.11	✓ 9.10 L		10.01	✓ 11.71	-----
	1.57	11.95	✓ 1.39		1.39	✓ 1.62	-----
		1.62	11.95 F				
		2.13	2.13				
550x17-6 PLY	11.48	11.40	✓ 9.86 L		10.85	✓ 12.69	11.46
	1.90	12.95	✓ 1.66		1.66	✓ 1.99	1.85
		1.99	12.95 F				
		2.55	2.55				
900x20	55.25	55.18	✓ 47.81 L		52.36	✓ 55.18	55.27
	7.38	62.71	✓ 6.40		6.40	✓ 7.15	7.22
		7.15	62.71 F				
		9.82	9.82				

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 30TH, 1938

RE: CLAIM OF EDWARD O'BRYAN

COMES NOW HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE FOLLOWING JUDGMENT WAS ENTERED HEREIN ON THE 22ND DAY OF JUNE, 1938, VIZ:

EDWARD O'BRYAN

VS

No. 2517  
JUDGMENT

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

COMES NOW THE PLAINTIFF IN PERSON AND BY LOCKYEAR & LOCKYEAR, HIS ATTORNEYS, AND COMES ALSO THE DEFENDANT BY HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY, AND THIS CAUSE BEING AT ISSUE IS NOW SUBMITTED TO THE COURT FOR TRIAL, FINDING AND JUDGMENT.

AND THE COURT, AFTER HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, NOW FINDS FOR THE DEFENDANT AND AGAINST THE PLAINTIFF ON HIS COMPLAINT AND THAT THE PLAINTIFF SHOULD RECOVER NOTHING HEREIN.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COURT THAT THE DEFENDANT TAKE NOTHING UPON HIS COMPLAINT HEREIN AND THAT THE DEFENDANT RECOVER ITS COSTS HEREIN FROM THE PLAINTIFF.

RE: CINDERS FOR LYLE ROAD

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY WALTER MOESNER TO FURNISH CINDERS AND HAUL FIFTEEN LOADS OF CINDERS ON LYLE ROAD AT \$2.50 PER LOAD.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER HARVEY HERNDON AND HENRY BUENTE TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON W.P.A. AND OTHER MATTERS.

RE: COLISEUM

COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO GET BIDS ON BUILDING HOUSING ON ROOF OF COLISEUM FOR FANS AND OTHER SHEET METAL WORK AND GRILLES FOR INSIDE AUDITORIUM, AS PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS DRAWN BY EDW. KERTH.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 30TH, 1938.

*Henry Herndon*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 30 1938

THURSDAY, JUNE 30TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BOILER INSURANCE REPORT

THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY FILE REPORTS ON THE FOLLOWING COUNTY BUILDINGS: COUNTY GARAGE, BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, COUNTY JAIL, HILLCREST HOME, COLORED ORPHANS' HOME, GUARDIANS' HOME, OLD COUNTY GARAGE.

REPORTS WERE REFERRED TO SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS, JACOB BASSEMIER.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN CONTRACTS

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY AGREES TO PAY PROMPTLY, WHEN DUE, THE INTEREST ACCRUING ON A CERTAIN SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE ORIGINALLY MADE ON FEBRUARY 17TH, 1921, RECORDED IN SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE RECORD 6 AT PAGE 176, IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF \$3,500.00, AND TO REDUCE THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT DUE UPON SAID LOAN AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE UPON EACH INTEREST PAYING PERIOD. THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE UPON THE SUGGESTION MADE BY THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS TO EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

DATED THIS 25TH DAY OF JUNE, 1938.

(SIGNED) CHAS. G. KLEINKNECHT

APPROVED JUNE 27, 1938

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN - CONT'D

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, HEREBY AGREE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE WAIVER, SO LONG AS THIS PROPOSAL IS COMPLIED WITH, TO PAY ON COMMON SCHOOL FUND LOAN No. 2983, DATED JANUARY 20TH, 1931, MORTGAGE RECORDED IN SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE RECORD No. 6 AT PAGE 169 IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF \$1,940.00 AND SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE (COMMON) No. 2983 DATED JANUARY 24TH, 1929, RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE RECORD No. 6 AT PAGE 115, IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF \$900.00, THE SUM OF THIRTY-SIX (36.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH, THE FIRST PAYMENT TO BE MADE ON JULY 5TH, 1938.

DATED THIS 30TH DAY OF JUNE, 1939.

(SIGNED) OSCAR WAGNER

(SIGNED) GUS WAGNER

(SIGNED) RUSSELL WAGNER

APPROVED JUNE 30TH, 1938

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY,  
SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND VARIOUS  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR MAKING THE AWARDS ON CONTRACTS FOR SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY, SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR VARIOUS COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, THE COMMISSIONERS NOW MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

## MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS-

KOCH DAIRY COMPANY )  
 PURITY DAIRY COMPANY )  
 IDEAL PURE MILK CO )  
 EDGEWOOD DAIRY CO )

YOKEL &amp; SONS

WM KLENCK

STAHL PACKING COMPANY

S. KAHN'S SONS

## BAKERY SUPPLIES

DAIRY PRODUCTS FOR ONE MONTH  
 " " " ONE-HALF MONTH  
 " " " ONE MONTH  
 " " " ONE-HALF MONTH

## MEAT

SMOKED MEATS

EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC

CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES AND  
MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	ITEM #1	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN & SONS	-	" 2	MILL SUPPLIES
WM. KLENCK	-	" 3	MEAT
FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	" 4	BREAD
KREYLING & CO	-	" 5	DRY GOODS

SANITARY SUPPLIES

TRI STATE SCHOOL SUPPLY CO-	ITEM #1-CLEAN POWDER	.0372
	3-SWEEP COMPOUND	.85
KREYLING & COMPANY	2-TOILET TISSUE	4.41
PRO TEX ALL CO, INC.	4-LIQ. TOILET SOAP	.40
	5-SCRUB SOLVENT	.47
GULF REFINING CO	6-FURN. POLISH	.55
	8-FLOOR OIL DRESSING	.19
OHIO VALLEY SUPPLY CO	7-LIQ. FLOOR WAX	1.11

GASOLINE

CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED TO OHIO OIL COMPANY AND MID-CONTINENT PETROLEUM CORPORATION ON THE GASOLINE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS, AT PRICE LISTED ON PAGE 230.

MOTOR OIL

CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED TO STANDARD OIL COMPANY, PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CORPORATION, HARRY LANG, INC. AND DEEP ROCK OIL COMPANY AT <sup>CHECKED IN RED</sup> PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 230, FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT

CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED TO HARRY LANG, INC., PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CORPORATION AND DEEP ROCK OIL CORPORATION AT <sup>CHECKED IN RED</sup> PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 230 FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

GREASES

CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED TO STANDARD OIL COMPANY, PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CORPORATION, HARRY LANG, INC. AND DEEP ROCK OIL CORPORATION ON VARIOUS GREASES AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 231, FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

<u>KEROSENE</u> -	CONTRACT AWARDED TO INDIAN REFINING COMPANY	} FOR SIX MONTHS
<u>AIR COMPRESSOR OIL</u> -	CONTRACT AWARDED TO INDIAN REFINING COMPANY	
<u>FUEL OIL</u> -	CONTRACT AWARDED TO STANDARD OIL COMPANY	

TIRES & TUBES - CONTRACTS AWARDED TO SIMPSON SERVICE COMPANY AND GOODRICH SILVERTOWN STORES, AT <sup>CHECKED IN RED</sup> PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 233, FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

<u>CORRUGATED METAL PIPE</u>	} CONTRACT AWARDED TO INDIANA TONCAN CULVERT COMPANY AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 231, FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.
<u>PURE IRON PIPE</u>	

USED PURE IRON PIPE & BOILERS - CONTRACT AWARDED TO J. TROCKMAN & SONS CO. AT \$1.00 PER FOOT PER DIAMETER, AND A. LIEBERMAN AT .90 PER FOOT ON 8" TO 24" INCLUSIVE, AND .80 PER FOOT ON 25" TO 108" INCLUSIVE, FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

SEWER PIPE - CONTRACT AWARDED TO JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 232, FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

CEMENT - CONTRACT AWARDED TO JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY AT 62¢ PER BAG FOR SIX MONTHS.

BRIDGE LUMBER -

MALEY & WERTZ LUMBER CO-	MIXED RED & WHITE @	\$35.00 PER M FT
-	WHITE -	@ 40.00 " "
-	RED	@ 35.00 " "
CLARENCE WORTMAN -	RED -	@ 35.00 " "
-	WHITE -	@ 40.00 " "

FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

GRADER BLADES -

CONTRACT AWARDED TO IMATT W-FOSTER AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 232 FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

DYNAMITE -

CONTRACT AWARDED TO G. W. MCAVOY AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 232 FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

CYLINDER OXYGEN & ACETYLENE -

CONTRACT AWARDED TO LEX & COMPANY ON CYLINDER OXYGEN AND TO J. TROCKMAN & SONS ON ACETYLENE AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 232 FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Harry Schuchman*  
*Harry Stinson*  
*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1938

TUESDAY, JULY 5TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, OLLIE WEAVER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

## RE: BIDS ON ROOFING FOR COLISEUM

THE FOLLOWING BIDS WERE RECEIVED ON THE ROOFING FOR COLISEUM BUILDING AS FOLLOWS:

OHIO VALLEY HARDWARE & ROOFING CO- \$1210.00

NO BIDS WERE RECEIVED FROM PAUL & ORTMEYER COMPANY AND GEORGE KOCH SONS.

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO OHIO VALLEY HARDWARE & ROOFING COMPANY, THIS BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED.

## RE: REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS REPORT ON INMATES FOR QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1938, WHICH REPORT READS AS FOLLOWS:

IN HOME BEGINNING OF QUARTER	219	
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>27</u>	246
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	22	
DEATHS DURING QUARTER	<u>10</u>	32
REMAINING IN HOME		214

COMMISSIONERS ANALIZE REPORT, ACCEPT SAME AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

## RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS ALLOW PERMIT FOR LAYING 1 INCH SERVICE LINE FOR LOUIS COUDRET ON OLD HIGHWAY 41 AND MORGAN AVENUE.

## RE: COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

JUNE 30TH, 1938

"THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA"

ESTEEMED SIR:

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION AT THEIR MEETING ON TUESDAY, JUNE 28TH, 1938 IN CONSIDERING THE FILLING OF A VACANCY IN THIS OFFICE CAUSED BY THE RESIGNATION OF J. HOLMAN MILLER, AFTER REVIEWING THE APPLICATION TO FILL THIS VACANCY BY UNANIMOUS VOTE SELECTED WILLIAM H. SCHINDLER TO FILL THE POSITION OF FIELD INSPECTOR AND RECOMMENDS THAT HIS SERVICES BEGIN ON JULY 1ST, 1938.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION BELIEVES MR. SCHINDLER TO BE WELL QUALIFIED FOR THE WORK THAT WOULD BE ASSIGNED HIM AND IN THEIR CONSIDERATION OF APPLICANTS THEY FEEL THAT THEY HAVE

BEEN FAIR AND IMPARTIAL IN TRYING TO MAKE A SELECTION  
BASED UPON MERIT. ATTACHED HERETO IS A COPY OF THE RECORD SHOW-  
ING JUST HOW SELECTION WAS DETERMINED.

WE TRUST THEREFORE THAT YOUR HONORABLE BODY WILL SEE FIT  
TO APPROVE OF THE SELECTION MADE.

RESPECTFULLY YOURS,

(SIGNED) EDWARD C. KERTH, SECRETARY,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING  
COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION OF THE COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION,  
AS OF JULY 5TH, 1938, SALARY TO BE \$140.00 PER MONTH.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL JULY 7TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 7TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR  
SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST,, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH  
V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR  
AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON REPAIR OF MOTOR & DUCTS IN COLISEUM

BIDS ARE RECEIVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ON THE REPAIRING OF MOTOR  
AND DUCTS IN COLISEUM, AS FOLLOWS:

HENRY KOCH SONS - No Bid

PAUL & ORTMEYERS CO- No Bid

EVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE AS FOLLOWS-

FURNISHING AND INSTALLING ONE (1) NEW STARTER, NEW CON-  
TROLLER, LOCATING CONTROLLER IN SWITCHBOARD ROOM, ALL FOR PRESENT  
BLOWER MOTOR, FOR THE SUM OF . . . . \$416.50

FURNISHING AND INSTALLING DIRECTIONAL DIFFUSING GRILLES IN  
FOUR (4) LOCATIONS AS SHOWN IN SKETCH AND TO HANDLE COLUME OF AIR  
AS SELECTED PROPER, ALL FOR THE SUM OF . . \$365.00

FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SHEET METAL WORK NECESSARY TO CON-  
NECT GRILLS, HAND OPERATED DAMPER TO OPERATE GRILLS, ALL FOR THE  
SUM OF . . . . . \$350.00

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 7 1938

RE: STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

IN RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR STATE  
HIGHWAY FROM KENTUCKY AND CANAL  
IN EVANSVILLE, EAST TO STATE  
ROAD 261 (DIVISION STREET)

THE BOARD HAVING THIS DAY HAD PRESENTED TO IT THE COMMUNICATION  
FROM THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION OF INDIANA, DATED JUNE 28TH, 1938,  
PROPOSING TO TAKE OVER AND MAINTAIN A CERTAIN HIGHWAY DESCRIBED AS  
FOLLOWS:

IN VANDERBURGH AND WARRICK COUNTIES: FROM KENTUCKY AND CANAL  
IN EVANSVILLE, EAST TO S.R. 261, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY  
8.2 MILES

WITH RIGHT-OF-WAY EIGHTY (80) FEET IN WIDTH, TO BE OBTAINED BY THE  
RESPECTIVE COUNTIES TRAVERSED BY SAID HIGHWAY, AND THE BOARD, AFTER  
CONSIDERING SAID PROPOSAL NOW AGREES TO CO-OPERATE WITH THE STATE  
HIGHWAY COMMISSION BY ACQUIRING RIGHT-OF-WAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
FOR SAID ROAD PROPOSED TO BE TAKEN INTO THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY  
SYSTEM.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 7TH DAY OF JULY, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PERSONEL

JOHN GREFE REPORTS PERSONEL AS FOLLOWS:

BERTHA STRANGE	-	ASS'T MATRON
CLYDE HEDGES	-	COOK
KATHERINE LAUER	-	SEAMSTRESS
SABIE BAUMAN	-	SEAMSTRESS, RESIGNED, REPLACED BY LEONA HOLD JUNE 30, 1938
ANNA DAESY	-	NURSE, DISCHARGED, REPLACED BY BEATRICE WHITMOYER, 6/24/38
LUTHER YOUNG	-	NURSE, RESIGNED, REPLACED BY ELMER WHITMOYER JUNE 25, 1938
WM REUDLINGER	-	HOUSEMAN
HUMPHREY FELKER	-	ASS'T HOUSEMAN AND LAUNDRYMAN
EWING MARTIN	-	ENGINEER
CHAS. DAVID	-	FARM BOSS
CHRIS FREUND	-	FARM HAND
CHAS. SAVAGE	-	" "
GEO. EISSLER	-	1ST COOK
SYL. VANDERSCHMIT	-	2ND COOK
FRANK MIEHL	-	NIGHT WATCHMAN
WM WEIS	-	BARBER

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PERSONEL OF EMPLOYEES, AND APPROVE ACTION OF JOHN GREFE.



RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR, EDW. D. KOENEMANN TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF HARVEY HERNDON AND HENRY SCHORNHORST GOING TO INDIANAPOLIS REGARDING W.P.A. COUNTY PROJECTS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 11TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY

MONDAY, JULY 11TH, 1938

THERE BEING NO QUORUM, MEETING WAS HELD UP UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 14TH, 1938.

THURSDAY, JULY 14TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WAREHOUSE PERMIT FOR NEW YORK TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

A CLASS "B" PERMIT WAS GRANTED NEW YORK TERMINAL WAREHOUSE, AT #11 WEST ILLINOIS STREET.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, July 14 1938

RE: LEASE FOR COLISEUM

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS LESSOR, AND THE DISABLED AMERICAN BETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR, AN ORGANIZATION CHARTERED AND EXISTING UNDER ACT OF THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND A PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION, AS LESSEE, WITNESSETH:

THAT THE LESSER HAS THIS DAY GRANTED AND LEASED TO THE LESSEE THAT CERTAIN SPACE SITUATE IN THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM, SITUATE IN EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND BEING THE ROOMS ON THE SECOND FLOOR ON THE FOURTH AND COURT STREETCORNER OF SAID BUILDING.

THIS LEASE IS GRANTED TO THE LESSEE FOR THE PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE, AND IS GIVEN UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT SAID SPACE IS TO BE USED FOR AN ASSEMBLY ROOM OR HALL AND SUCH USES AS MAY BE, INCIDENT THERETO, AS SPONSORED BY THE LESSEE AND ANY OTHER ORGANIZATION OR ORGANIZATION CHARTERED AND MEETING UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT NO INTOXICATING LIQUORS OR BEVERAGES ARE TO BE SOLD UPON SAID PREMISES AND THAT NO VIOLATIONS OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA OR ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ARE TO BE COMMITTED OR PERMITTED UPON SAID PREMISES.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED THAT THE LESSEE IS TO PAY FOR ALL COSTS FOR THE USE OF PUBLIC UTILITIES IN AND UPON SAID PREMISES; IS TO PAY FOR ALL COSTS OF MAINTAINING SAID PREMISES AND TO PAY FOR OR REPAIR ALL DAMAGES INCURRED THEREIN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HANDS ON THIS THE 14TH DAY OF JULY, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR

BY

(SIGNED) J. K. GRIFFIN, COMMANDER

BY

(SIGNED) G. MARION GABE, ADJUTANT

RE: REPORT OF SCHOOL FUNDS

REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF CONGRESSIONAL & COMMON SCHOOL FUND LOANS IS APPROVED BY COMMISSIONERS, AND FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 18TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 18TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NOW FINDS THAT THE ADVANCEMENTS NECESSARY TO BE MADE TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES DURING THE REMAINDER OF THE YEAR 1938, ARE IN EXCESS OF THE AMOUNT THAT CAN BE REASONABLY ADVANCED BY SAID COUNTY OUT OF ANY FUNDS NOW AVAILABLE, AND THAT A LOAN SHOULD BE MADE BY THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS OF SAID COUNTY IN AN AMOUNT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNTS ESTIMATED BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE YEAR 1938, AS FOLLOWS:

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$	
CENTER TOWNSHIP . . . . .		5,000.00
GERMAN TOWNSHIP . . . . .		
KNIGHT TOWNSHIP . . . . .		25,000.00
PERRY TOWNSHIP . . . . .		40,000.00
PIGEON TOWNSHIP . . . . .		150,000.00
SCOTT TOWNSHIP . . . . .		
UNION TOWNSHIP . . . . .		
TOTAL . . . . .	\$	220,000.00

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE ADVANCEMENTS NECESSARY TO BE MADE TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES DURING SAID PERIOD, TOGETHER WITH THE COST OF PUBLISHING NOTICE OF DETERMINATION AND BOND SALE, PREPARING OF BONDS AND LEGAL EXPENSES IN PREPARING AND SECURING THE APPROVAL OF THE BONDS WILL BE IN THE AMOUNT OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY THOUSAND (220,000.00) DOLLARS, AND THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SHOULD BE REQUESTED TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR SAID PURPOSE IN SAID AMOUNT.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT A PETITION HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO THIS BOARD BEARING THE SIGNATURES OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SUCH OBLIGATIONS, AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO BE HELD ON THE 29TH DAY OF JULY, 1938, FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE MAKING OF A LOAN, THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SUCH BONDS OF VANDERBURGH

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 18 1938

COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE MAKING OF AN APPROPRIATION FOR THAT PURPOSE, AND FURTHER DIRECTS SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AT SUCH SPECIAL MEETING TO PRESENT AND FILE WITH SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL SAID PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND TO ENTER THIS FINDING AND ORDER ON THE RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THIS BOARD AS OF THIS DATE, THE 18TH DAY OF JULY, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: VACATION OF ALLEY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP,  
PETITIONED BY HENRY KORFF, ET AL

PETITION FOR THE VACATION OF ALLEY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE. COMMISSIONERS APPOINT DAVID BERNSTEIN, FRANK EICKHOFF AND CARL SCHWAKE, AS VIEWERS.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE REQUESTS TRANSFER OF \$6000.00 FROM OLD AGE ASSISTANCE TO REVERT TO THE GENERAL FUND AND MAKE AN ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION OF \$20,000.00 FOR ADMINISTERING AID TO THE DEPENDENT CHILDREN.

RE: CINDERS FOR LYLE ROAD AND SHORE ACRE DRIVE

COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY WALTER MOESNER TO HAUL FIVE LOADS OF FOUR YARDS EACH ON THE LYLE ROAD AT \$2.50 PER LOAD, AND EMPLOY JAMES C. GRANDERSON TO HAUL THIRTY-FIVE LOADS OF THREE YARDS, TO SHORE ACRE DRIVE AT (NOT TO EXCEED) \$2.00 PER LOAD.

RE: VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS LESSOR AND THE VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS, A PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS LESSEE, WITNESSETH:

THAT THE LESSOR HAS THIS DAY GRANTED AND LEASED TO THE LESSEE THAT CERTAIN SPACE SITUATE IN THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM, SITUATE IN EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND BEING THE FOURTH STREET (FIRST AVENUE) SIDE OF THE BASEMENT IN SAID BUILDING, AND HAVING ITS ENTRANCE ON SAID FOURTH STREET (FIRST AVENUE).

THIS LEASE IS GRANTED FOR THE PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE HEREOF AND IS GIVEN UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT SAID SPACE IS TO BE USED FOR AN ASSEMBLY ROOM OR HALL AND SUCH USES AS MAY BE INCIDENT THERETO, AND WITH THE SPECIFIC



UNDERSTANDING THAT NO INTOXICATING LIQUORS OR BEVERAGES ARE TO BE SOLD THEREON AND THAT NO VIOLATIONS OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA OR ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ARE TO BE COMMITTED OR PERMITTED UPON SAID PREMISES.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED THAT THE LESSEE IS TO PAY FOR ALL COSTS OF MAINTAINING SAID PREMISES, INCLUDING PAYMENT FOR ALL COSTS FOR THE USE OF PUBLIC UTILITIES THEREIN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HANDS ON THIS THE 18TH DAY OF JULY, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, LESSOR

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
(SEAL)

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS, LESSEE  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
BY OSCAR W. SCHNUTE (SIGNED)

ELMER A. BAUER (SIGNED)

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMIT TO LAY WATER MAINS AT #103 S. WEINBACH AVENUE AND 1400 FEET ON BOEKE ROAD FROM VOGEL ROAD NORTH TO BOONVILLE HIGHWAY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 21ST, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 21 & 25 1938

THURSDAY, JULY 21ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PARKING ON VINE STREET

COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR TO NOTIFY SHERIFF E. C. DIEKMANN TO THE EFFECT THAT THE HALF BLOCK ON VINE STREET FROM THE CORNER OF FOURTH TO THE ALLEY BE RESERVED FOR PARKING FOR SERVICE ONLY FOR THE TRUSTEE'S OFFICE; ALSO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE OLD CHURCH BUILDING TO THE SHERIFF'S RESIDENCE AND JAIL, BE RESERVED FOR THE SHERIFF ONLY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 25TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 25TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT TO LAY 260 FEET OF PIPE ON TEKOPPEL AVENUE, WEST OF HARTMETZ.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HAVE A HEARING ON JULY 26TH AT ELEVEN A.M. ON CITY OF EVANSVILLE APPROPRIATIONS.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
 (CLAIMS)

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO CHECK ALL INVOICES AND O.K. THEM FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, UNTIL THE RETURN OF SUPERVISOR N. D. AKIN.

RE: INSURANCE ON BOILERS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RECOMMENDATION OF RICHARDT INSURANCE AGENCY ON BOILER INSURANCE, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY THE INSURANCE COMPANY.

RE: FIRE ESCAPES FOR GUARDIANS' HOME

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO GET PRICES ON TWO SETS OF PLANS FOR FIRE ESCAPES, WITHOUT ADVERTISING, AS AN EMERGENCY EXISTS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 28TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 28TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENAMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HISTORICAL SOCIETY- ANGEL MOUNDS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE REQUEST IN LETTER OF JULY 28TH BY GEORGE R. RANES, AND ARE REFERRING THE MATTER TO W. MACK SAUNDERS FOR SUPPORT IN MAKING THIS SURVEY.

RE: FIRE ESCAPE AT GUARDIANS HOME

THE AUDITOR PRESENTS PLANS AND PRICES ON FIRE ESCAPE AT GUARDIANS HOME.  
 EDWARD KERTH'S PLANS . . . . . \$775.00 ; PRICE RECEIVED FROM INTERNATIONAL STEEL  
 COMPANY . . . . . \$375.00.

COMMISSIONERS DECLARE AN EMERGENCY EXISTS AND AWARD CONTRACT TO INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY FOR . . . . . \$375.00.

RE: KELSAY AVENUE

"JULY 27, 1938

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
 EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WE DO HEREBY GRANT AND GIVE FIFTY FEET RIGHT-OF-WAY  
 FOR THE EXTENSION OF KELSAY AVENUE FROM DIVISION STREET TO FRANKLIN  
 STREET AND ALSO PETITION COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO OPEN SAID STREET.

(SIGNED)  
 (SIGNED)

GEORGE W. WERREMEYER  
 EMMA WERREMEYER

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 28 & AUGUST 1 1938

RE: KELSAY AVENUE

JULY 27, 1938

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WE DO HEREBY GRANT AND GIVE FIFTY FEET RIGHT-OF-WAY  
FOR THE EXTENSION OF KELSAY AVENUE FROM DIVISION STREET TO  
FRANKLIN STREET AND ALSO PETITION COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO  
OPEN SAID STREET.

(SIGNED) W. W. WILLIAMS"

RE: BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

THE AUDITOR REPORTS HE HAD RECEIVED PLANS AND RIGHT-OF-WAY BLANKS FOR THE  
ROAD RUNNING FROM ST. WENDEL TO HIGHWAY #65.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 1ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION  
PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON,  
MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE,  
COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDWIN F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND  
SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR  
RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA,  
NOW FINDS THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
DID, ON THE 30TH DAY OF JULY, 1938, AFTER HAVING HAD FILED WITH SAID COUNTY  
COUNCIL A PETITION SIGNED BY MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL  
ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS  
IN SAID PETITION DESIGNATED, ADOPTED AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THIS BOARD TO  
MAKE A LOAN FOR THE COUNTY BY THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS BY THE COUNTY  
FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNT ESTIMATED

BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1938, AND PAYING THE INCIDENTAL COSTS INCURRED IN THE MAKING OF OF SAID LOAN, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT ENTITLED, "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS OF THE COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN 'EMERGENCY' IN FORCE MARCH 2, 1935; THAT SAID ORDINANCE FIXES THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF SAID LOAN AS TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY THOUSAND (220,000.00) DOLLARS, THE MAXIMUM RATE OF INTEREST TO BE PAID THEREON AS NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, AND THE NUMBER OF SEMI-ANNUAL SERIES INTO WHICH SAID BONDS EVIDENCING SAID LOAN SHALL BE PAYABLE AS NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY (20).

THE BOARD NOW DETERMINES THAT THE EXACT AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSED LOAN AND THE BONDS EVIDENCING SAID LOAN SHALL BE TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY THOUSAND (220,000.00) DOLLARS; THAT IT WOULD BE FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE COUNTY TO OFFER SAID BONDS FOR SALE BEARING INTEREST NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, THE EXACT RATE OF INTEREST TO BE DETERMINED BY BIDDING, AND THAT THE BIDDERS FOR THE BONDS BE REQUIRED TO NAME THE RATE OF INTEREST WHICH THE BONDS ARE TO BEAR, NOT EXCEEDING SAID MAXIMUM RATE, WHICH INTEREST SHALL BE IN MULTIPLES OF NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH OF ONE PER CENTUM, AND THAT THE BONDS BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST CERTIFIED BIDDER WHO OFFERS THE LOWEST NET INTEREST COST TO THE COUNTY, TO BE DETERMINED BY COMPUTING THE TOTAL INTEREST ON ALL OF THE BONDS TO THEIR MATURITIES AND DEDUCTING THEREFROM THE PREMIUM BID, IF ANY; THAT SAID BONDS BE ISSUED IN DENOMINATIONS OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH; THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE ISSUED IN TWENTY (20) SEMI-ANNUAL SERIES, WHICH SHALL CONSIST OF ELEVEN (11) BONDS EACH; THAT THE FIRST SERIES OF SAID BONDS, CONSISTING OF ELEVEN (11) OF SAID BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST, 1939, AND THE SECOND SERIES CONSISTING OF ELEVEN (11) OF SAID BONDS MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND THEREAFTER IN EACH YEAR ONE SERIES OF ELEVEN (11) BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST AND ONE SERIES OF ELEVEN (11) BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON DECEMBER 1ST; THAT THE FIRST INTEREST COUPON ON ALL OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST, 1939, AND THEREAFTER SAID COUPONS SHALL BE PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON DECEMBER 1ST AND JUNE 1ST OF EACH YEAR; THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE ISSUED IN THE NAME OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND SIGNED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND ATTESTED BY THE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY AND THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SHALL BE ATTACHED THERETO. SAID INTEREST COUPONS SHALL BEAR THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SAID COUNTY AND THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY. SAID BONDS SHALL NOT BE SOLD FOR LESS THAN PAR, PLUS ACCRUED INTEREST FROM THE DATE OF THE BONDS TO THE DATE OF DELIVERY



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 1 1938

THEREOF. SAID BONDS AND THE COUPONS ATTACHED THERETO SHALL BE IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING FORMS, TO-WIT:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1,000.00  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND - SERIES A - 1938.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF, THE SUM OF

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ON THE FIRST DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 193\_\_\_\_, WITH INTEREST THEREON AT THE RATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ PER CENTUM (\_\_\_\_%) PER ANNUM FROM THE DATE HEREOF, WHICH INTEREST IS PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JUNE, 1938, AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE FIRST DAYS OF DECEMBER AND JUNE OF EACH YEAR, UPON PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER OF THE PROPER INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED HERETO.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND ARE PAYABLE IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A TOTAL ISSUE OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY (220) BONDS OF LIKE DATE, TENOR AND DENOMINATION, EXCEPT AS TO THE DATES OF MATURITIES THEREOF, ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRAYER OF A PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRESENTED TO AND FILED WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AN ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 30TH DAY OF JULY, 1938, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SAID BONDS, AND THE SUBSEQUENT ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, DULY ADOPTED ON THE 1ST DAY OF AUGUST 1937, AND IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 21, 1935, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS BY COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THERewith, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 9TH, 1937, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING TAX LEVIES, RATES, BUDGETS AND PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING THEREOF, LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF THE SAME AND REPEALING ALL LAWS IN CONFLICT THERewith, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND ALL ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF AND SUPPLEMENTAL THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF SAID COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED THAT ALL ACTS, CONDITIONS AND THINGS REQUIRED TO BE DONE PRECEDENT TO AND IN THE EXECUTION, ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF THIS BOND HAVE BEEN DONE AND PERFORMED IN REGULAR AND DUE FORM, AS PROVIDED BY LAW AND THAT THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS IS WITHIN EVERY LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS PRESCRIBED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TOGETHER WITH ALL OF THE TAXABLE PROPERTY THEREOF, BOTH REAL AND PERSONAL, ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY PLEDGED TO THE PUNCTUAL PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND, ACCORDING TO ITS TERMS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAS CAUSED THIS BOND TO BE ISSUED AND SIGNED IN ITS NAME, BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, AND THE SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED, AND THE INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED TO BE EXECUTED WITH THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF SAID BOARD AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AS OF THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:  
EDWARD D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

(INTEREST COUPON)

COUPON No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
ON \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WILL PAY TO THE BEARER AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS, IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BEING THE INTEREST THEN DUE ON ITS ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND, SERIES A, 1938, No. \_\_\_\_\_.

ATTEST:  
EDW. D. KOENEMANN (FACSIMILE)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

HENRY SCHORNHORST (FACSIMILE)  
HARVEY HERNDON (FACSIMILE)  
JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (FACSIMILE)  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 1 1938

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO CAUSE TO BE PUBLISHED A NOTICE TO THE TAXPAYERS OF THE COUNTY OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME ONLY IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID NOTICE SHALL ALSO BE POSTED IN THREE (3) PUBLIC PLACES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS ALSO DIRECTED TO CAUSE NOTICE OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS TO BE PUBLISHED, ONCE EACH WEEK, FOR TWO WEEKS, IN TWO NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME IN A NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, ALL OF WHICH PUBLICATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF SAID BONDS. PRIOR TO THE SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL SECURE THE APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL OF RECOGNIZED STANDING AS TO THE LEGALITY OF SAID BONDS AND SHALL FURNISH SUCH OPINION TO THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER. THE COST OF THE OPINION SHALL BE PAID FROM THE PROCEEDS OF SAID BONDS, AND THE NOTICE OF SALE SHALL STATE THAT SUCH OPINION IS TO BE FURNISHED, IN ORDER THAT THE COUNTY MAY RECEIVE DUE CREDIT FOR THE SAME IN THE BIDDING. ON THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL AWARD THE BONDS TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, IF A SATISFACTORY BID IS RECEIVED; OTHERWISE HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE THE SALE FROM DAY TO DAY THEREAFTER UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THE BOARD, AND HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO SELL SAID BONDS AS A WHOLE OR IN PARCELS, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1935. IN MAKING SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE SELLING OF COUNTY BONDS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN SAID CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF 1935.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

MR JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MOVED THE ADOPTION OF SAID ORDINANCE, AND MR. HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, SECOND-ED SAID MOTION; AND SAID ORDINANCE WAS PLACED UPON ITS PASSAGE AND CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING ROLL CALL VOTE:

AYE . . . . . THREE  
NAY . . . . . NONE

THEREUPON THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DECLARED SAID MOTION CARRIED AND SAID ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED, THIS THE 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 1 1938

RE: ROCK QUARRY

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO, AS AN AMENDMENT OF AN AGREEMENT HERETOFORE ENTERED INTO BY SAID PARTIES, RELATING TO THE LOCATION AND OPERATION OF A ROCK QUARRY UPON THE LANDS OF THE UNDERSIGNED ROBERT NURRENBERN, IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WITNESSETH:

AMENDMENT No.1 - SAID ROBERT NURRENBERN, INSTEAD OF GRANTING A RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM SAID QUARRY LOCATION TO THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD, NOW GRANTS A NECESSARY RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM THE LOCATION OF SAID QUARRY TO THE LOWER MOUNT VERNON ROAD (STATE HIGHWAY No.62), NOT TO EXCEED 60 FEET.

AMENDMENT No.2 - ROCK TO BE PLACED UPON THE ROADWAY FROM SAID QUARRY OPERATIONS TO SAID STATE HIGHWAY No.62 IS TO BE QUARRIED, CRUSHED, HAULED AND PLACED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, FOR WHICH ROCK NO PAYMENTS ARE TO BE MADE TO THE SAID NURRENBERN.

AMENDMENT No.3 - THE SAID NURRENBERN, OF THE PAYMENTS TO BE MADE TO HIM FOR ROCK QUARRIED UPON HIS SAID REAL ESTATE IS TO FOREGO, AND THERE IS TO BE DEDUCTED FROM THE FIRST PAYMENTS TO BE MADE TO HIM FOR SUCH ROCK, THE SUM OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS, TO BE USED TOWARD DEFRAYING THE EXPENSE OF PLACING CULVERT OR PIPE UPON SAID ROADWAY TO BE SO CONSTRUCTED, SAID PIPE AND THE ROCK PLACED UPON SAID ROADWAY TO BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE SAID NURRENBERN, UPON THE ABANDONMENT OF SAID ROCK QUARRY BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 20TH DAY OF JULY, 1938.

(SIGNED) ROBERT A. NURRENBERN  
FIRST PARTY, LESSOR

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

RE: VACATION OF UNDERWOOD ALLEY

STATE OF INDIANA)  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY)

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION  
FOR PARTIAL VACATION OF UNDER-  
WOOD ALLEY, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, TO VIEW, VACATION OF AN ALLEY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, KNOWN AS THE UNDERWOOD ALLEY, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER TAKING THE OATH TO FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW AND DID VIEW THE PROPOSED VACATION OF ALLEY, IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED, SAID ALLEY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

"THAT PORTION OF AN ALLEY BEING THE WEST TEN (10) FEET OF A TWENTY (20) FOOT ALLEY, WITH TWENTY (20) FOOT FRONT, LYING EAST OF LOTS TWELVE (12) AND THIRTEEN (13) IN BLOCK THREE (3) IN WASHINGTON TERRACE, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID TEN (10) FEET IN WIDTH TO BE VACATED EXTENDING SOUTH FROM MULBERRY STREET TO BELLEMEADE AVENUE"

WE FIND THAT THE SAID ALLEY SHOULD BE VACATED FOR ALL PURPOSES, EXCEPT THAT THE EAST TEN (10) FEET SHALL REMAIN AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC UTILITY AND PEDESTRIAN PURPOSES.

DATED THIS 5TH DAY OF JULY, 1938

(SIGNED) DAVID BERNSTEIN

(SIGNED) FRANK T. EICKHOFF

(SIGNED) CARL SCHWAKE

VIEWERS

THE BOARD DISAPPROVES REPORT AND FINDING OF THE VIEWERS.

RE: VACATION OF ALLEY IN WASHINGTON TERRACE

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATION OF AN  
ALLEY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, LYING BETWEEN BLOCK  
SIX (6) IN WASHINGTON TERRACE AND  
BLOCK THREE (3) IN LEGLER HEIGHTS

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, TO VIEW VACATION OF AN ALLEY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, LYING BETWEEN BLOCK SIX IN WASHINGTON TERRACE AND BLOCK THREE IN LEGLER HEIGHTS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER TAKING THE OATH TO FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW AND DID VIEW THE PROPOSED VACATION OF ALLEY, IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED, SAID ALLEY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

A TWENTY (20) FOOT ALLEY WITH TWENTY (20) FOOT FRONT ON MULBERRY STREET AND EXTENDING SOUTHWARD TO BELLEMEADE AVENUE, AND LYING BETWEEN BLOCK SIX (6) (LOTS ELEVEN AND TWELVE) IN WASHINGTON TERRACE AND BLOCK THREE (3) (LOTS ONE AND TWENTY-EIGHT) IN LEGLER HEIGHTS. THE WEST TEN (10) FEET OF SAID ALLEY TO BE VACATED FOR ALL PURPOSES AND THE EAST TEN (10) FEET THEREOF TO BE VACATED FOR ALL PURPOSES EXCEPT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES AND PEDESTRIANS.

WE FIND THAT AFTER VIEWING THE SAID ALLEY, IT WOULD BE TO THE BEST INTEREST TO POSTPONE VACATING SAME UNTIL SUCH A TIME AFTER THE SEWERAGE IS TAKEN CARE OF.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 1 & 4 1938

DATED THIS 28TH DAY OF JULY, 1938.

(SIGNED) DAVID BERNSTEIN

(SIGNED) FRANK EICKHOFF

(SIGNED) CARL SCHWAKE

VIEWERS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND ACCEPT THE REPORT OF THE VIEWERS, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO RECORD SAME IN THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR, EDW. D. KOENEMANN TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON THE MATTER OF BOND ISSUE, ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, ETC.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 4TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, AUGUST 4TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THERE BEING NO BUSINESS BEFORE THE BOARD, COMMISSIONERS RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 8TH, AND MAKE A TOUR OF INSPECTION OF ROADS, BRIDGES, ETC.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 8TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THERE BEING NO BUSINESS OF IMPORTANCE BEFORE THE BOARD, THE COMMISSIONERS RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 11TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 11TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

RE: BIDS ON SEWER PIPE

BIDS WERE RECEIVED ON SEWER PIPE AS FOLLOWS:

F. J. FOLZ COMPANY	- -	\$2.50 PER FOOT LESS 5%
JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY-	- -	\$2.48 " " " "

COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO LOWEST BIDDER, JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY.

RE: PETITION FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY

PETITION IS FILED BY JOHN M. HAHN, WOODLAND LAKE CORPORATION, ET AL FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY KNOWN AS SCHUESSLER ROAD. THE PETITION WAS REFERRED TO W. MACK SAUNDERS; ALSO THE PETITION OF ROY M. SMITH, ET AL, REFERRING TO DRAINAGE AT INDIAN MOUNDS, WHICH PETITION WAS REFERRED TO W. MACK SAUNDERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 15TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 15 1938

MONDAY, AUGUST 15TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY IN PERRY TOWNSHIP

PETITION OF ELIZABETH TEKOPPEL, ET AL WAS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: ROESNER ROAD  
(HAULING OF GRAVEL)

THE BOARD APPROVES THE HAULING OF FORTY (40) LOADS OF GRAVEL BY WILLIAM ROESNER FOR . . . . . THIRTY (30.00) DOLLARS.

RE: P.W.A. APPLICATION FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY  
NEW ADDITIONS

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THROUGH HENRY C. BUENTE, ITS COUNTY ATTORNEY, TO FILE AN APPLICATION TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THROUGH THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS FOR A GRANT TO AID IN FINANCING THE REMODELING OF AND NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, AND DESIGNATING HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN CONJUNCTION WITH EDWIN C. BERENDES, ARCHITECT, TO FURNISH SUCH INFORMATION AS THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES MAY REQUEST.

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA:

1. THAT HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY, IN CONJUNCTION WITH EDWIN C. BERENDES, ARCHITECT, BOTH OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO EXECUTE AND FILE AN APPLICATION ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR A GRANT TO AID IN FINANCING THE REMODELING OF AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT.

2. THAT HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND HE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO FURNISH SUCH INFORMATION AS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THROUGH THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS MAY REASONABLY REQUEST IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPLICATION WHICH IS HEREIN AUTHORIZED TO BE FILED.

DATED THIS 15TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
(SEAL)

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 15 & 18, 1938

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
GERMAN TOWNSHIP

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HAVE A HEARING THURSDAY, AUGUST 18TH AT ELEVEN A.M. ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR GERMAN TOWNSHIP. NOTICE WAS PUBLISHED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 18TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, AUGUST 18TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
APPROVAL OF STATE

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS INFORMS THE COUNTY AUDITOR THAT THEY HAVE APPROVED THE BOND ISSUE OF \$220,000.00 FOR POOR RELIEF AND \$20,000.00 FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AND GRANT PERMISSION TO INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO PUT 2 INCH PIPE UNDER ROAD ON KENTUCKY AVENUE AT MAXWELL AVENUE.

RE: PERRY TOWNSHIP SALARIES

MR. EDW. D. KOENEMANN, AUDITOR  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
CITY

AUGUST 15, 1938

DEAR SIR:

AS OF AUGUST 1ST, THE FOLLOWING RATES OF PAY FOR INVESTIGATOR AND ASSISTANTS IN MY OFFICE, ARE NOW IN EFFECT:

OTTO K. GRABERT	INVESTIGATOR	\$115.00 PER MONTH
"	"	5.00 " WEEK
CLARENCE W. TRISLER	ASSISTANT	125.00 " MONTH
MAURICE GRAMMER	CLERK	95.00 " "

VERY TRULY YOURS

(SIGNED) G. W. HUMPHREY



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 18 & 22 1938

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 22ND, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 22ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PERRY TOWNSHIP TOWN

A PETITION WAS FILED TO INCORPORATE A TOWN IN PERRY TOWNSHIP. THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER PETITION FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: BOND ISSUE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY REMODELING,

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
 COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND  
 SALE OF BONDS AND MAKING AN APPRO-  
 PRIATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCUR-  
 ING FUNDS TO PAY THE COUNTY'S POR-  
 TION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND  
 BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS  
 AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY,  
 INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMOD-  
 ELING OF HEATING PLANT.

REQUISITION TO THE VANDERBURGH  
 COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH  
 COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, NOW FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, ON GROUNDS NOW BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT SAID COUNTY INFIRMARY, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY EDWIN C. BERENDES, ARCHITECT; THAT THE ESTIMATED TOTAL COST THEREOF WILL BE \$127,272.73, OF WHICH AMOUNT THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THROUGH ITS FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO MAKE A DIRECT GRANT, NOT TO EXCEED FORTY-FIVE (45) PER CENT. OF THE COST THEREOF, THE BALANCE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH;

THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS IN THE TREASURY OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH OR OTHERWISE AVAILABLE OUT OF WHICH SAID AMOUNT CAN BE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND NO EXISTING TAX LEVY OUT OF WHICH THE SAME CAN BE PAID.

SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FURTHER FINDS THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO ISSUE AND SELL THE BONDS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE SUM OF \$70,000.00, TO PAY THE COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF SAID REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK; THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO MAKE AN EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION OF \$70,000.00 FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION OF SAID REMODELING AND NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK AND THE COSTS AND EXPENSES IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE AND SALE OF SAID BONDS, THE PREPARATION AND PRINTING THEREOF AND THE PROCURING OF LEGAL SERVICES IN AND ABOUT THE PREPARATION AND SALE THEREOF.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT A PETITION HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO THIS BOARD BEARING THE SIGNATURES OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SUCH OBLIGATIONS, AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO GIVE NOTICE TO THE MEMBERS OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND TO TAXPAYERS THAT THIS REQUEST FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS AND THE MAKING OF AN ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION WILL BE PRESENTED TO SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL AT THEIR REGULAR 1938 SESSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE MAKING OF A LOAN, THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SUCH BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE MAKING OF AN APPROPRIATION FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN REQUESTED, AND FURTHER DIRECTS SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AT SAID MEETING TO PRESENT TO AND FILE WITH SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL SAID PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND TO ENTER THIS FINDING AND ORDER ON THE RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THIS BOARD AS OF THIS THE 22ND DAY OF AUGUST, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 22 1938

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1938

IN THE MATTER OF THE REPLACEMENT  
OF THE BRIDGE IN THE BENDER ROAD  
OVER BUENTE DITCH IN ARMSTRONG  
TOWNSHIP AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY

AND

IN THE MATTER OF MAKING ADDITIONAL  
APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE PERIOD AUGUST  
1ST, 1938 TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1938

THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING MADE AN INSPECTION, ACCOMPANIED BY W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, A QUALIFIED ENGINEER, FINDS THAT THE BRIDGE IN THE BENDER ROAD OVER BUENTE DITCH IN ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS IN VERY DANGEROUS CONDITION AND SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY REPLACED, IN ORDER TO AVOID A POSSIBLE MAJOR DISASTER, AND THE BOARD NOW ORDERS SAID COUNTY SURVEYOR TO PREPARE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FOR A NEW BRIDGE WHICH WILL BE ADEQUATE AT SAID LOCATION AND WHEN COMPLETED TO SUBMIT SAID PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES TO THIS BOARD FOR APPROVAL; THAT BECAUSE OF THE CONDITION OF SAID BRIDGE AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF SAID BRIDGE, THE ESTIMATED COST OF WHICH AMOUNTS TO \$6,500.00; THAT THERE IS NO APPROPRIATION OUT OF WHICH SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE CAN BE PAID; THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS IN THE TREASURY OF THE COUNTY OR OTHERWISE AVAILABLE OUT OF WHICH SAID AMOUNT CAN BE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND NO EXISTING TAX LEVY OUT OF WHICH THE SAME CAN BE PAID AND THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE MAKING OF A LEVY AND AN APPROPRIATION FOR SAID SUM OF \$6,500.00, TO BE AVAILABLE IN THE YEAR 1938, TO BE LEVIED FOR THE YEAR 1939.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT A PETITION HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO THIS BOARD BEARING THE SIGNATURES OF MORE THAN FIFTY OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING THAT AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$7,000.00 BE PROVIDED FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING SAID NEW BRIDGE.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ARE NECESSARY TO BE MADE AND ARE HEREBY REQUESTED BY THE BOARD TO BE MADE BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PERIOD, AUGUST 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1938, INCLUSIVE, TO BE LEVIED IN 1938 AND COLLECTED IN 1939 AND TO BE AVAILABLE IN 1938, FOR THE REASON THAT THE AMOUNTS HERETOFORE APPROPRIATED FOR SAID PURPOSES WILL BE INSUFFICIENT FOR SAID PERIOD, IN THE AMOUNTS INDICATED, VIZ:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 22 1938

CIRCUIT COURT- SPECIAL JUDGES		\$ 500.00
CLERK'S OFFICE- REGISTRATION OF VOTERS-		
CLERICAL HELP	525.00	
SUPPLIES	975.00	1500.00
SHERIFF'S OFFICE-		
SERVING WRITS	300.00	
POSTAGE	20.00	
TRANSPORTATION OF INMATES TO		
STATE INSTITUTIONS	2500.00	
STATIONERY & PRINTING	350.00	3170.00
COUNTY JAIL SUPPLIES		400.00
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS-		
TELEPHONES	200.00	
INMATES STATE INSTITUTIONS	2500.00	
COUNTY INFIRMARY (KEEP)	1000.00	
W.P.A. MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, ETC	6000.00	
NEW BRIDGE (HEREIN DESCRIBED)	6500.00	
REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM		
RIGHT-OF-WAY	1500.00	17,700.00
TOTAL		23,270.00

THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO GIVE NOTICE TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND TO TAXPAYERS THAT THIS REQUEST FOR SAID ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND LEVY WILL BE PRESENTED TO SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL AT THEIR REGULAR ANNUAL 1938 SESSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE MAKING OF SAID ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS HEREIN REQUESTED AND THE MAKING OF A LEVY THEREFOR, AND FURTHER DIRECTS SAID COUNTY AUDITOR AT SAID MEETING TO PRESENT TO AND FILE WITH SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL SAID PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND TO ENTER THIS FINDING AND ORDER ON THE RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THIS BOARD AS OF THIS THE 22ND DAY OF AUGUST, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW.D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
(LAYING GAS MAINS)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
TO LAY GAS MAINS AS FOLLOWS:

ON TUNIS AVENUE FROM HARTMETZ AVE. SOUTH- EAST IOWA STREET, 1100 BLOCK- NORTH SPRING STREET FROM E. FRANKLIN ST. SOUTH- HARLAN AVE. FROM OREGON ST. TO EICHEL, THEN EAST & WEST ON EICHEL- WEST ON TENNESSEE ST.- WEST ON LOUISIANA. MR. STOVALL, WASH. & VANN AVE.- MR. THOMAS, VILLA DR. & BLACKFORD AVE.- MR. KIEFNER, OUTER BELLEMEADE AVE.- MR. HAYES, OAK HILL RD. & BELLAIRE AVE.- MR. HEMENWAY 1013 N. WEINBACH- MR. ECKOLS SLAUGHTER AVE.- MR. MURRAY, VOGEL RD. MR. MCCLELLAN, PIGEON CREEK BLVD.- MR. CUMMING, VANN AVE.- MR. LESLIE DEWEY AVE- ROY SHUTTS, 3108 FOREST AVE.- ESTHER WEIDNER, BOONVILLE HIGHWAY, BET YOUNG, ST. JAMES BLVD- 413-417-423 TUNIS AVE. CHAS. BALZ, LODGE AVE. MR. SCHNACKE, LOMBARD & LINCOLN- AMERICAN CO. HOOSIER AVE.- BERT WEISS, 3017 EDGEWOOD BR.- B. HOLDER, 1212 E. OREGON- W. GERMAN, 2020 E. VA.- E.D. KOEHLER, LINCOLN & VILLA- J.K. THOMPSON- LOUIS BAUER, OUTER MULBERRY ST. OSCAR BEYER, OUTER LINCOLN AVE- BARNETT, 1011 NO. WEINBACH AVE.- ANNA VICKERY, 620 LOMBARD- D. GRATHOMS, 1916 E. FRANKLIN ST.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 25TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 25 1938

THURSDAY, AUGUST 25TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY  
(PERMITS)

THE COMMISSIONERS GRANT THE INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY PERMISSION TO LAY SEWER PIPE AND GALVANIZED IRON PIPE AT VARIOUS PLACES, AS PER SKETCH ATTACHED TO REQUEST.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS

THE COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT TO LAY TWO INCH LINE ON SPRING STREET, SOUTH OF EAST FRANKLIN STREET.

RE: BOILER INSPECTION

THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY FILE REPORTS ON INSPECTION OF BOILERS IN THE VARIOUS COUNTY INSTITUTIONS. THESE REPORTS WERE REFERRED TO JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS FOR HIS ATTENTION.

RE: TRUCK FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE REQUEST THE COMMISSIONERS TO PURCHASE ONE ONE-HALF TON TRUCK. THE AUDITOR IS ORDERED TO DRAW UP SPECIFICATIONS AND ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 29TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*

(HARVEY HERNDON - ABSENT)  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 29TH,, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY..

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PURCHASE OF ONE CAR OF R.C.3 ASPHALT FOR ROAD REPAIRS.

RE: PETITION OF LINCOLN AVE. & WASHINGTON AVE

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA AUGUST 15TH, 1938 (DATED)

HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, RESIDENTS ADJACENT TO THE INTERSECTION OF NEWBURGH ROAD (LINCOLN AVENUE) AND WASHINGTON AVENUE, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, RESPECTFULLY PETITION YOUR HONORABLE BODY TO ELIMINATE THE TRAFFIC HAZARD AT THAT INTERSECTION POINT BY AN ACTION WHEREBY THE TRIANGULAR AREA OF GROUND IN THAT INTERSECTION WOULD BECOME PART OF THE HIGHWAY.

THIS TRIANGULAR AREA OF GROUND, ALLOWING FOR AN INCREASED WIDTH OF HIGHWAY, IS ABSORBED INTO SAME AND WHILE THIS PARTICULAR AREA OF PROPERTY HAS NO REAL UTILITARIAN VALUE, WE FURTHER PETITION THAT YOUR HONORABLE BODY ASCERTAIN ITS TRUE VALUE BY REGULAR AND LAWFUL COURSE IN APPOINTING A BOARD OF VIEW AND THAT SAID TRIANGULAR AREA BE CONDEMNED FOR LAND USE EXCEPT AS PART OF RECOGNIZED AND ESTABLISHED HIGHWAYS.

ATTACHED TO AND FORMING PART OF THIS PETITION IS A DIAGRAM ILLUSTRATING THE CONDITIONS THAT GOVERN THIS INTERSECTION.

YOUR PETITIONERS ALL OF WHOM ARE BONA-FIDE RESIDENTS AND TAXPAYERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY RESPECTFULLY PETITION THAT YOUR BODY GIVE THIS REQUEST YOUR SERIOUS CONSIDERATION, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION ENDORSE THE ELIMINATION OF THE TRIANGULAR AREA OF PROPERTY FOR LAND USE.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

(SIGNED) B. H. ENNEKING R.R.6, Box 286  
WILLARD H. HOYT  
JOHN MARTIN R.R.6

THE ABOVE PETITION WAS RECEIVED AND REFERRED TO STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT,

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 1 1938

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: QUIT-CLAIM DEED  
 (SCHOOL FUND LOAN)

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH

THAT EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND STATE OF INDIANA,

RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIM

TO MABEL ELLIOTT AND JACK GIBSON ELLIOTT, HER SON, AS TENANTS IN COMMON, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, FOR THE SUM OF TWO THOUSAND AND FIFTY (2,050.00) DOLLARS, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO-WIT:

THE EAST ONE-HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-SIX (36), TOWNSHIP FOUR (4) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY HERETOFORE CONVEYED TO THE EVANSVILLE AND INDIANAPOLIS RAILROAD UNDER DEED DATED MARCH 24TH, 1887, RECORDED MARCH 9TH, 1893 IN DEED RECORD 59 PAGE 425 IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SAID EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, HAS HEREUNTO SET HIS HAND AND SEAL THIS 25TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1938.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SEAL)  
 AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE  
 STATE OF INDIANA.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, SS:

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STATE, PERSONALLY APPEARED THE WITHIN NAMED EDW. D. KOENEMANN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, WHO ACKNOWLEDGED THE EXECUTION OF THE FOREGOING DEED TO BE HIS VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND NOTARIAL SEAL THIS 25TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY C. BUENTE  
 NOTARY PUBLIC

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 26, 1938  
 (SEAL)

RE: FELSTEAD ROAD

AUGUST 30, 1938

THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

GENTLEMEN:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED LAND OWNERS HEREBY DEDICATE A RIGHT OF WAY  
OF 60 FEET FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE FELSTEAD ROAD DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF SOUTH EAST QUARTER  
OF THE SOUTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 28, TOWNSHIP 6, SOUTH  
RANGE 11 WEST; EXTENDING THENCE WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE  
OF SECTION 28 AND SECTION 29 TO THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE  
SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION 29,  
THENCE NORTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID QUARTER, QUARTER SECTION  
ONE QUARTER MILE, THENCE NORTH WESTERLY TO THE MIDDLE MT. VERNON  
ROAD ABOUT ONE MILE.

THIRTY FEET TO BE TAKEN OFF EACH SIDE OF THE SOUTH AND WEST LINE  
THENCE 60 FEET THROUGH MRS. KOFFITZ GROUND.

(SIGNED)

MRS. ROSE HANLE  
A. J. ROSSER  
GEORGE KOFFITZ  
MRS. GEORGE KOFFITZ  
WM J KLOKE  
FRANCES KLOKE

THE ABOVE PETITION WAS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schumacher*  
*Joseph V. Esteban*  
*Wm J. Kroke*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 6 & 8 1938

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDW. C. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE FILE A REPORT WITH THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ON THE CONDITION AT THE COUNTY INFIRMARY. COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE REPORT AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND SALE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON POOR RELIEF BOND SALE, THE FOLLOWING BIDS WERE RECEIVED:

		PREMIUM	INTEREST
NATIONAL CITY BANK, EVANSVILLE ) HARRIS TRUST COMPANY, CHICAGO )	PAR	617.00	1 3/4%
OLD NATIONAL BANK, EVANSVILLE ) FIRST NATIONAL BANK, CHICAGO )	PAR	2904.00	2%
SMITH, BARNEY CO., CHICAGO	PAR	345.00	1 3/4%
NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, CHICAGO	PAR	438.80	1 3/4%
FLETCHER TRUST CO. INDIANAPOLIS ) CITY SECURITIES " ) UNION TRUST COMPANY " ) INDIANAPOLIS BONDING CO " )	PAR	1155.00	2%
BROWN-HARRIMAN COMPANY, CHICAGO	PAR	1321.00	2%
HALSEY-STUART COMPANY, CHICAGO		108.90	1 3/4%

ON MOTION THE AWARD WAS MADE TO NATIONAL CITY BANK & HARRIS TRUST COMPANY.

RE: SOCIETY OF FINE ARTS

"TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

THE SOCIETY OF FINE ARTS AND HISTORY THROUGH A COMMITTEE OF NINE MEMBERS HAS BEEN LOCATING AND AUTHENTICATING POINTS OF HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE COUNTY WITH A VIEW TO ERECTING MARKERS ON THE SITES. THESE MARKERS WILL BE FURNISHED BY THE INDIANA HISTORICAL BUREAU AND ERECTED BY W P A LABOR. THEY WILL BE OF GAUGE STEEL, 24" BY 36" IN SIZE, WHITE BACKGROUND WITH BLACK LETTERING.

WE ARE ASKING YOUR PERMISSION TO ERECT MARKERS WITH THE FOLLOWING INSCRIPTIONS AT POINTS AS DESIGNATED:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. (WABASH AND ERIE CANAL)<br/>THIS CANAL, CONNECTING TOLEDO AND EVANSVILLE, CROSSED WEINBACH AT THIS SPOT. IT WAS OPENED IN 1853 AND CLOSED IN 1865. THE SOUTHERN RAILROAD FROM HERE TO NEAR CHANDLER IS BUILT ON THE OLD TOWPATH.</p> | <p>PLACE AT INTER-SECTION OF WEINBACH AND SOUTHERN R.R.</p>                            |
| <p>2. (WABASH AND ERIE CANAL)<br/>THE CANAL, IN PASSING FROM FIFTH STREET TO FIRST AVE., WIDENED INTO A BASIN AND COVERED A PORTION OF THIS BLOCK. IN THIS BASIN BOATS DOCKED, LOADED AND UNLOADED THEIR CARGOES.</p>                      | <p>PLACE ON COURT HOUSE BLOCK NEAR CORNER OF FIFTH AND VINE STRS.</p>                  |
| <p>3. (ANGEL MOUNDS)<br/>SITE OF A FORTIFIED VILLAGE OF PREHISTORIC MOUND BUILDING INDIANS ONE HALF MILE SOUTH. EARTHWORKS INCLUDE SIX MOUNDS, ONE BEING LARGEST IN INDIANA.</p>   | <p>PLACE ON POLLACK AVE. AT LANE IN FRONT OF RALPH ANGEL FARM, SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD.</p> |

WE SHALL APPRECIATE YOUR KIND CONSIDERATION OF THIS REQUEST.

SINCERELY YOURS,

(SIGNED) DANIEL W. SNEPP  
CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON  
HISTORICAL MARKERS. "

ON MOTION THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANT THE ABOVE COMMITTEE PERMISSION TO PLACE MARKERS.

RE: W.P.A. AGREEMENT

IN RE: W.P.A. VANDERBURGH COUNTY SEWING PROJECT.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, IN SPONSORING THE W.P.A. VANDERBURGH COUNTY SEWING PROJECT FINDS THAT AS SUCH SPONSOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY DOES NOT HAVE SUFFICIENT FUNDS WITH WHICH TO FULLY PAY THE REQUIRED SPONSOR'S CONTRIBUTION TO OPERATE SAID PROJECT AND AS IT IS THE DESIRE TO CONTINUE THE OPERATION OF SAID PROJECT, WHICH CAN BE DONE UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS, THE BOARD NOW ENTERS INTO THE FOLLOWING AGREEMENT:

"WE, THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, SPONSORS OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY SEWING PROJECT, STATE APPLICATION #30298, HEREBY AGREE THAT THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS WILL BE MET:

- A. ARTICLES FURNISHED TO AGENCIES SHALL BE ONLY FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUPPLYING ARTICLES ADDITIONAL TO THOSE NORMALLY USED, EITHER AS TO NUMBER OR AS TO KIND, OR BOTH.
- B. IF ARTICLES ARE ADDITIONAL AS TO KIND, THEY MAY BE FURNISHED ONLY IF THE AGENCY HAS NOT HAD SUCH ARTICLES IN PRESENT YEARS, AND NO FUNDS HAVE BEEN APPROPRIATED OR MAY REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO BE APPROPRIATED IN THE NEAR FUTURE FOR SUCH PURPOSE.
- C. IF ARTICLES ARE ADDITIONAL AS TO NUMBER, THEY MAY BE PROVIDED ONLY IF THE ADDITIONAL QUANTITY OF SUCH ARTICLES WILL MAKE POSSIBLE IMPROVED STANDARDS OF SERVICE BY THE AGENCY RECEIVING SUCH ARTICLES.
- D. THAT THE RECEIPT OF SUCH ARTICLES FROM WPA OPERATIONS WILL NOT REDUCE PURCHASES BY THE AGENCY OR AGENCIES INVOLVED AND THAT THE FURNISHING OF SUCH ARTICLES BY THE WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION WILL IN NO WAY TAKE THE PLACE OF WORK WHICH WOULD NORMALLY BE GIVEN TO A PRIVATE COMMERCIAL CONCERN, OR WHICH WOULD BE PERFORMED BY PERSONS PAID BY THE SPONSOR OR SOME OTHER AGENCY.

EDW. KOENEMANN

COUNTY AUDITOR

(SIGNED) EDW.D.KOENEMANN

HARVEY HERNDON

COUNTY COMMISSIONER(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V.EISTERHOLD

RE: BAYARD PARK DRIVE

"MR. HARVEY C.HERNDON, PRES.  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
CITY

DEAR SIR:

IN ORDER TO OPEN UP BAYARD PARK DRIVE FROM VILLA DRIVE TO DEXTER AVENUE I WILL GIVE A STRIP OF GROUND APPROXIMATELY 20'0" WIDE AND 330'0" LONG, SAME BEING ON THE SOUTH END OF A TEN ACRE PLAT KNOWN AS LINCOLN MANOR.

YOURS TRULY,

(SIGNED)WALTER J. STUMPF"

"MR. HARVEY HERNDON  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I WILL GIVE THE NECESSARY 40 FEET OF LAND TO PUT BAYARD PARK DRIVE THROUGH FROM VILLA DRIVE TO DEXTER AVENUE, AND WILL APPRECIATE YOUR INFLUENCE IN GETTING THIS STREET THROUGH AT THE EARLIEST TIME POSSIBLE.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) JOHN H. KOHMESCHER"

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 8 1938

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY  
(PERMITS)

THE COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO THE INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO PLACE UNDERGROUND CONDUIT AT VARIOUS PLACES, AS SHOWN IN SKETCH ATTACHED TO REQUEST, ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1938.

Henry Schornhorst  
Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COURT HOUSE REPAIRS

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE JACOB BASSEMIER TO INVESTIGATE LEAKS IN THE ROOF OF COURT HOUSE, AND MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1938.

Henry Schornhorst  
Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 15 1938

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REPAIR OF COUNTY BUILDINGS

THE BOARD APPROVES THE APPOINTMENT OF GEORGE SPRADLEY FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT IN COUNTY BUILDINGS.

RE: NEW ROAD PROJECT

"BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
CITY

HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

REGARDING NEW ROAD PROJECT

"COUNTY ROADS, BRIDGES, DRAINAGE, ROCK QUARRY, CURB & GUTTERS, SIDEWALKS."

TOTAL	\$2,105,948.
COUNTY CONTRIBUTION	235,257.
COUNTY EXPENDITURE	107,580.
CREDIT ITEM	120,581.

THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE HARVEY HERNDON, EDWARD D. KOENEMANN OR CHARLES ATKIN TO SIGN THIS PROJECT.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 19 1938

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR  
COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1938.

RE: FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT

IN THE MATTER OF THE PROPOSED FLOOD  
CONTROL WORKS FOR THE CITY OF EVANS-  
VILLE, INDIANA.

MR. LOUIS A. GEUPEL, CITY ENGINEER OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, APPEARED BEFORE THIS BOARD ON THIS THE 19TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938, AND PRESENTED TO THE BOARD THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR THE KNIGHT TOWNSHIP SECTION OF THE PROPOSED FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS FOR THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND AFTER REVIEWING THE PLANS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SAID WORK, SUBMITTED BY THE UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE, THE BOARD NOW GRANTS PERMISSION, BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, TO CROSS, FOR SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, ALL HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WITHIN THE AREA INDICATED ON THE PLANS OF THE UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE, AS SHOWN ON PRINTS CONSISTING OF SHEETS No. 792-12.2/1 TO 9, INCLUSIVE.

COPY OF PLANS HAVE BEEN FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HAVE A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY ON SEPTEMBER 20TH, AT 2:30 P.M.

RE: RHEINLANDER AVENUE

PETITION ON RHEINLANDER AVENUE WAS RECEIVED AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER W. MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: ZONING IN PERRY TOWNSHIP

THE BOARD RECEIVES PETITION FROM PROPERTY OWNERS IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, REQUESTING ZONING OF CERTAIN AREA IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, AND SAME HAS BEEN REFERRED TO COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 19 1938

RE: INCORPORATION OF PERRY TWP TOWN

RE: PETITION TO INCORPORATE A TOWN IN  
PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
STATE OF INDIANA

COME NOW JESSE GEISMAN, HAROLD COOK, AND FIFTY-FOUR (54) OTHERS,  
ALL BEING RESIDENTS AND LEGAL VOTERS OR PROPERTY OWNERS WITHIN THE TERRITORY  
PROPOSED TO BE INCORPORATED AS A TOWN AND FILE THEIR PETITION THAT A TOWN  
BE INCORPORATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES WITHIN THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL  
ESTATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

"BEGINNING AT A POINT ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED EIGHTY EIGHT  
AND FIVE TENTHS (1288.5) FEET AND SOUTH EIGHTY EIGHT DEGREES  
AND TWENTY THREE MINUTES (88°23') EAST OF THE CENTER OF  
SECTION THIRTY FOUR (34), TOWN SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN  
(11) WEST, RUNNING THENCE NORTH FIVE DEGREES (50) EAST ONE  
THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FIVE (1305) FEET, THENCE NORTH THIRTY  
NINE HUNDRETHS OF A DEGREE (.390) WEST SEVEN HUNDRED FORTY  
(740) FEET, THENCE SOUTH EIGHTY NINE DEGREES AND TWENTY ONE  
MINUTES (89°21') WEST TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE  
(2465) FEET, THENCE SOUTH FIVE DEGREES AND THIRTY NINE MINUTES  
(5°39') EAST ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SEVENTY ONE (1971) FEET,  
THENCE SOUTH THREE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED (3200) FEET, THENCE  
EAST TWO THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED FIFTY EIGHT AND FIVE TENTHS  
(2158.5) FEET, THENCE NORTH THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED TWENTY SIX  
(3126) FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING TWO HUNDRED  
EIGHTY THREE AND FOUR TENTHS (283.4) ACRES OF SCHOOL GROUND.

THAT SAID TOWN, WHEN AND IF INCORPORATED, BE KNOWN AS REDBANK.

AND THE COMMISSIONERS HAVING SEEN AND INSPECTED SAID PETITION AND BEING FULLY  
ADVISED FIND THAT SAID PETITION IS CORRECT IN ALL THINGS AND IN CONFORMITY WITH  
THE LAW.

IT IS NOW THEREFORE ORDERED THAT AN ELECTION BE HELD WITHIN SAID ABOVE DES-  
CRIBED TERRITORY TO DETERMINE WHETHER SUCH TERRITORY SHALL BE AN INCORPORATED  
TOWN.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT SAID ELECTION SHALL BE HELD ON THE 8TH DAY OF  
OCTOBER, 1938, AT THE FOLLOWING PLACE, AT THE HOME OF NORMA SUTTON, R.R.#2,  
ON HELFRICH AVENUE, LOCATED WITHIN SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED TERRITORY; THAT THE  
VOTING PLACE SHALL BE OPEN AT 9:00 O'CLOCK A.M. AND SHALL REMAIN OPEN UNTIL  
4:00 O'CLOCK P.M. ON SAID DAY.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT DUE NOTICE OF THE TIME AND PLACE OF SUCH  
ELECTION BE GIVEN SAID VOTERS OF SAID TERRITORY BY POSTING NOTICES OF THE  
TIME AND PLACE OF SAID ELECTION IN TEN (10) CONSPICUOUS PUBLIC PLACES WITH-  
IN SAID TERRITORY.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT IF A MAJORITY OF THE LEGAL RESIDENT VOTERS  
OR REAL ESTATE OWNERS VOTE TO INCORPORATE A TOWN WITHIN SAID ABOVE DESCRIBED  
REAL ESTATE; THAT THE NAME OF SAID TOWN SHALL BE REDBANK.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 19 & 22 1938

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS AND CHICAGO, ON BOND DELIVERY AND P.W.A. PROJECT.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22ND, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: LUMBER FOR SCAFFOLDS

THE FOLLOWING BIDS WERE RECEIVED FOR LUMBER FOR SCAFFOLDS:

RECHTIN LUMBER CO. INC.	\$218.00
RIVERSIDE LBR. & EQUIPMENT CO.	219.50
GEO. T. SCHULTZE LBR. CO.	204.00
MECHANICS PLNG MILL CO	205.00
WOLFLIN WEST SIDE LBR CO.	225.81

ON MOTION THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT TO GEO. T. SCHULTZE LUMBER CO

RE: P.W.A. GRANT #1620-F

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

EDWARD D. KOENEMANN  
 COUNTY AUDITOR  
 COURT HOUSE  
 EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
 SEPTEMBER 21, 1938

ALLOTMENT OF \$60,000 MADE BY PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH FOR AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS PROJECT, DOCKET IND. 1620F WILL FORWARD OFFER IN FEW DAYS. RUSH PREPARATION FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND IMMEDIATELY TAKE STEPS TO MAKE AVAILABLE FUNDS NECESSARY FOR PROJECT IN ADDITION TO ALLOTMENT. PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT OF ALLOTMENT AUTHORIZED.

D R KENNICOTT  
 REGIONAL DIRECTOR PWA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 22 1938

RE: BOND ISSUE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS AND MAKING AN APPROPRIATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY THE COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT.

AN ORDINANCE, AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND ISSUE OF BONDS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF \$70,000.00, TO BE DESIGNATED AND KNOWN AS "BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, 1938 COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS" FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO PAY THE COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, FIXING THE DENOMINATIONS THEREOF, THE RATE OF INTEREST THEREON, THE MATURITIES THEREOF, AND THE DATE AND OTHER DETAILS THEREOF.

WHEREAS, ON THE 7TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938, THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN REGULAR SESSION, ADOPTED AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE BORROWING OF FUNDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO PAY THE COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, BY AND THROUGH THE ISSUE AND SALE OF BONDS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF \$70,000.00, WHICH ORDINANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, TO MAKE A LOAN AND TO ISSUE AND SELL THE BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY THE COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT AND THE MAKING OF AN APPROPRIATION OF THE FUNDS DERIVED FROM SAID LOAN FOR SAID PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, DID, ON THE 22ND DAY OF AUGUST, 1938, MAKE AND ENTER OF RECORD A FINDING AND REQUEST SHOWING THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, ON GROUNDS NOW BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT SAID COUNTY INFIRMARY, THE TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF WHICH WILL BE \$127,272.73, OF WHICH AMOUNT THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, THROUGH ITS FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO MAKE A DIRECT GRANT NOT TO EXCEED FORTY-FIVE (45) PER CENT OF THE COST THEREOF, THE BALANCE TO BE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS IN THE TREASURY OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH OR OTHERWISE AVAILABLE OUT OF WHICH SAID AMOUNT CAN BE PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND NO EXISTING TAX LEVY OUT OF WHICH THE SAME CAN BE PAID; THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO ISSUE AND SELL THE BONDS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE SUM OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION OF SAID REMODELING AND NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK, AND REQUESTING THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL AUTHORIZE THE MAKING OF A LOAN AND ISSUE AND SELL BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO PROCURE FUNDS NEEDED TO PAY VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION OF SAID CONSTRUCTION COSTS, AND

WHEREAS, THERE HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO AND FILED WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL A PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DULY VERIFIED BY NOT LESS THAN ONE OF THE SIGNERS THEREOF AND CERTIFIED TO BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR, AS

REQUIRED BY LAW, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SUCH OBLIGATIONS, IN AN AMOUNT OF NOT TO EXCEED SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS, AND

WHEREAS, THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW FINDS THAT THE REQUEST OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE PRAYER OF SAID PETITIONERS SHOULD BE GRANTED AND THAT THE COUNTY COUNCIL SHOULD AUTHORIZE SUCH LOAN AND THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS OF THE COUNTY TO EVIDENCE THE SAME, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING MONEY TO PAY VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO THE BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING CONSTRUCTION OF NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, AND

WHEREAS, THE REVENUES ARISING AND AVAILABLE FROM TAXATION ARE INSUFFICIENT TO PAY FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE REMODELING OF AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO SAID BUILDINGS AND THERE ARE NO FUNDS ON HAND OUT OF WHICH SAID EXPENSES CAN BE PAID, NOR ANY EXISTING LEVY WHICH WILL PRODUCE SUCH FUNDS, AND

WHEREAS, THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR PROVIDING FOR THE REMODELING OF AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO THE BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT AND APPROPRIATING THE MONEY TO PAY FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST THEREOF, AND AUTHORIZING THE BORROWING OF MONEY AND THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS THEREFOR,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA:

SECTION 1 - THAT IN ORDER TO PAY VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PART OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND SAID BOARD IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO ISSUE AND SELL THE BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, IN THE SUM OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS, WHICH INCLUDES THE AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE INCIDENTAL EXPENSES INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE MAKING OF SAID LOAN, AS AUTHORIZED BY LAW.

SECTION 2 - SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN DENOMINATIONS OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF (3½) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 15TH DAY OF MAY AND NOVEMBER IN EACH YEAR; THE BONDS SHALL BE DIVIDED INTO TWENTY (20) SERIES, ONE SERIES OF FOUR (4) BONDS OF SAID TWENTY SERIES TO BE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AND ONE SERIES OF THREE (3) BONDS OF SAID TWENTY SERIES TO BE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AND THEREAFTER A LIKE SERIES OF FOUR BONDS SHALL BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE ON EACH 15TH DAY OF MAY AND A LIKE SERIES OF THREE BONDS SHALL BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE ON EACH 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER UNTIL ALL OF SAID BONDS ARE PAID. SAID BONDS SHALL BEAR DATE THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL TO BE PAYABLE AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

SECTION 3 - THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DOES HEREBY APPROPRIATE THE SUM OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PART OF THE REMODELING OF AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO THE BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING A NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, INCLUDING ALSO ARCHITECT FEES, ADVERTISING AND ALL LEGAL EXPENSES CONNECTED THEREWITH.

SECTION 4 - THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL GIVE NOTICE OF THE FILING WITH THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SAID OBLIGATIONS AND THE DETERMINATION BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE AND SALE THEREOF, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN BY PUBLICATION ONE TIME IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF OPPOSITE POLITICAL PARTIES, PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND BY POSING SUCH NOTICE IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS OF SAID COUNTY, INCLUDING THE CONTEMPLATED ISSUE OF BONDS, IS LESS THAN TWO PER CENTUM OF THE ASSESSED VALUATION OF ALL THE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY WITHIN SAID COUNTY FOR TAXABLE PURPOSES, EXCLUSIVE OF LEGAL EXEMPTIONS,



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 22 1938

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, THAT:

PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY VESTED IN SUCH BOARD BY VIRTUE OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND THE AUTHORIZATION OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BY AN ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED ON THE 7TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, BY AN ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED ON THE 7TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, BORROW THE SUM OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO PAY THE COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, AND IN ORDER TO PROCURE SUCH LOAN THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, ISSUE AND SELL ITS BONDS IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS.

SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN DENOMINATIONS OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM FROM THE DATE THEREOF, PAYABLE MAY 15TH, 1939 AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER AND MAY IN EACH YEAR, THE BIDDER TO DESIGNATE IN HIS BID THE RATE OF INTEREST WHICH THE BONDS ARE TO BEAR, NOT EXCEEDING THE MAXIMUM RATE, WHICH RATE SHALL BE IN MULTIPLE OF NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH OF ONE PER CENT., THE BONDS TO BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST QUALIFIED BIDDER WHO OFFERS THE LOWEST INTEREST RATE FOR SAID BONDS. THE BONDS SHALL BE NUMBERED FROM ONE TO SEVENTY, BOTH INCLUSIVE, AND SHALL BE DIVIDED INTO TWENTY SERIES, ONE SERIES OF FOUR BONDS OF SAID TWENTY SERIES TO BE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939 AND ONE SERIES OF THREE BONDS OF SAID TWENTY SERIES TO BE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AND THEREAFTER A LIKE SERIES OF FOUR BONDS SHALL BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE ON EACH 15TH DAY OF MAY AND A LIKE SERIES OF THREE BONDS SHALL BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE ON EACH 15TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, UNTIL ALL OF SAID BONDS ARE PAID, AND SAID BONDS SHALL BEAR DATE THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938.

SAID BONDS SHALL BE SIGNED IN THE NAME OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, BY THE MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD, ATTESTED BY THE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE SEAL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH SHALL BE AFFIXED THERETO.

THE INTEREST ON SAID BONDS SHALL BE EVIDENCED BY INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED THERETO, BEARING LIKE DATE AS THE BONDS, AND SHALL BEAR THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, WHICH FACSIMILE SIGNATURES SHALL BE ADOPTED BY SAID MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR AS AND FOR THEIR TRUE AND GENUINE SIGNATURES.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY OF SAID COUNTY, SHALL CAUSE SAID BONDS TO BE PREPARED AND ENGRAVED OR PRINTED, AND SHALL DELIVER SAID BONDS TO THE COUNTY TREASURER.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL CAUSE NOTICE TO BE GIVEN TO THE TAXPAYERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED TWO TIMES, SEVEN DAYS APART, IN TWO LEADING NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THERE IS NO NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, REPRESENTING ONE OF THE TWO LEADING POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL, THEREFORE, CAUSE SAID NOTICE TO BE GIVEN TO THE TAXPAYERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS BY PUBLICATION, TWO TIMES, SEVEN DAYS APART, IN A NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, REPRESENTING THE OTHER OF THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION AND ALSO BY PUBLICATION IN ONE OTHER LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, SAID NOTICE SHALL ALSO BE POSTED IN THREE (3) PUBLIC PLACES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY AS FOLLOWS:

"NOTICE TO TAXPAYERS OF  
DETERMINATION TO ISSUE BONDS.

"NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO THE TAXPAYERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT THE PROPER LEGAL OFFICERS OF SAID COUNTY, ON THE 22ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938, DETERMINED TO ISSUE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH 1938 COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS, EXCEEDING THE SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND (5,000.00) DOLLARS.

THE AMOUNT OF BONDS PROPOSED TO BE ISSUED IS SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS, BEARING INTEREST AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF (3½) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM. THE NET ASSESSED VALUATION OF THE TAXABLE PROPERTY IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, FOR THE YEAR 1938 IS \$143,115,870.00.

THE PROCEEDS OF SAID BONDS ARE TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO PAY VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE COST OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT.

TEN OR MORE TAXPAYERS, OTHER THAN THOSE WHO PAY POLL TAX ONLY, WHO FEEL THEMSELVES AGGRIEVED BY SUCH DETERMINATION MAY APPEAL TO THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS FOR FURTHER ACTION BY FILING A PETITION THEREFOR WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW.

DATED THIS 22ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938.

EDW. D. KOENEMANN,  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

THE FORM OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGE, FILLING IN THE BLANK SPACES ACCORDING TO THE CONTEXT THEREOF, SO AS TO MAKE A COMPLETED BOND WHEN SO FILLED IN, VIZ:



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 22 1938

"UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$1,000.00

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
1938 COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS  
TOTAL ISSUE \$70,000.00

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF, THE SUM OF  
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ON THE 15TH DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, WITH INTEREST THEREON AT THE RATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ (%) PER CENT, PER ANNUM FROM DATE HEREOF UNTIL PAID, PAYABLE ON THE 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 15TH DAYS OF NOVEMBER AND MAY IN EACH YEAR, UPON THE PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER OF THE PROPER COUPONS HERETO ATTACHED.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND ARE PAYABLE AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A TOTAL ISSUE OF SEVENTY BONDS OF LIKE DATE, AMOUNT AND TENOR, EXCEPT AS TO THE DATE OF MATURITY THEREOF, ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AN ORDINANCE DULY AND LEGALLY ADOPTED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 7TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SAID BONDS, AND AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, DULY AND LEGALLY ADOPTED ON THE 22ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938, AND IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 3, 1899, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING COUNTY BUSINESS", AND ALL ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF AND SUPPLEMENTAL THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS FOR THE REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT.

IT IS HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFIED THAT ALL THINGS AND ACTS REQUIRED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND BY ORDINANCE AND CORPORATE ACTION OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, PRECEDENT TO THE ISSUANCE OF THIS BOND HAVE HAPPENED AND HAVE BEEN DULY DONE AND PERFORMED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW, IN AND ABOUT THE AUTHORIZATION, PREPARATION, ISSUANCE AND COMPLETE EXECUTION OF THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS; AND IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED THAT THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS IS WITHIN EVERY LIMIT OF DEBT PRESCRIBED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA; AND TO THE PROMPT PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS, WHEN AND AS THE SAME SHALL BECOME DUE, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TOGETHER WITH ALL THE TAXABLE PROPERTY THEREOF, BOTH REAL AND PERSONAL, ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY PLEDGED.

IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED THAT THE ENTIRE PROCEEDS OF SAID ISSUE OF BONDS ARE TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REMODELING AND BUILDING NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT.

IT WITNESS WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, HAS CAUSED THIS BOND TO BE ISSUED AND SIGNED IN ITS NAME BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COMMISSIONERS, ATTESTED BY THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED; AND THE INTEREST COUPONS HERETO ANNEXED TO BE EXECURED BY THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF SAID COMMISSIONERS AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, THIS 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

BY

*Henry Schenck*  
*Joseph V. Eitelhold*  
*Harvey Sherman*

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 22 1938

THE INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED TO SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN SUB-  
STANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING FORM, TO-WIT:

"No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

ON THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF THE SUM OF \$ \_\_\_\_\_ AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, BEING THE INTEREST DUE AT SUCH TIME ON ITS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH 1938 COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BOND No. \_\_\_\_\_.

*Henry Schuchert*  
*Joseph V. Esterhold*  
*Harry Stender*  
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA."

THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL CAUSE PRINTED NOTICE TO BE GIVEN OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS, BRIEFLY DESCRIBING THEM, THE NUMBER OF BONDS, THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF EACH BOND, THE INTEREST RATE SAID BONDS SHALL BEAR, THE MATURITIES THEREOF, WHERE PAYABLE, THE TIME AND PLACE OF SALE THEREOF, AND THAT AT SAID TIME AND PLACE SAID COUNTY AUDITOR WILL RECEIVE SEALED BIDS FOR THE PURCHASE OF SAID BONDS, WHICH SAID NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED AT LEAST TWO TIMES, SEVEN DAYS APART, IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING THE TWO LEADING POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION, IN SAID COUNTY, IF THERE BE TWO SUCH NEWSPAPERS, AND IF THERE BE NO NEWSPAPERS REPRESENTING ONE OF THE TWO LEADING POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION IN SAID COUNTY, PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THEN SAID NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED IN THE ONE NEWSPAPER REPRESENTING THE OTHER LEADING POLITICAL PARTY AND IN ONE OTHER LEADING NEWSPAPER PRINTED AND PUBLISHED IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND SAID NOTICE SHALL ALSO BE PUBLISHED IN ONE OR MORE NEWSPAPERS PRINTED AND PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND OF GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, FOR ONE TIME. THE FIRST PUBLICATION OF SAID NOTICE PUBLISHED IN THE NEWSPAPERS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY SHALL BE AT LEAST THREE WEEKS BEFORE THE DATE FIXED IN SAID NOTICE FOR THE SALE OF SAID BONDS, AND THE NOTICE PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS SHALL BE AT LEAST ONE WEEK BEFORE THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF SAID BONDS.

EACH BID FOR SAID BONDS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A CERTIFIED CHECK FOR THREE PER CENT. OF THE PAR VALUE OF THE BONDS BID ON, DRAWN AGAINST MONEYS IN SOME RELIABLE BANK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID CHECK MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, WHICH SAID CHECK SHALL BE HELD BY SUCH BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AS A



GUARANTEE FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF SAID BID, SHOULD THE SAME BE ACCEPTED, EACH BIDDER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH AND FILE WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR, BEFORE BIDDING ON SAID BONDS, A NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT AS PROVIDED BY LAW.

THE FORM OF NOTICE TO BE GIVEN OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY IN THE FOLLOWING FORM, FILLING IN THE BLANK SPACES IN KEEPING WITH THE CONTEXT THEREOF AND THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ORDINANCE, VIZ:

"NOTICE OF SALE OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH 1938 COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT UP TO 10:00 O'CLOCK A.M. ON THE 10TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938, SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, FOR THE PURCHASE OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH 1938 COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS, IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF SEVENTY THOUSAND (70,000.00) DOLLARS, BEARING INTEREST AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE MAY 15TH, 1939 AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 15TH DAYS OF NOVEMBER AND MAY IN EACH YEAR, SAID BONDS BEING PAYABLE AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

SAID BONDS WILL BE DATED NOVEMBER 1ST, 1938, AND WILL BE SEVENTY (70) IN NUMBER, EACH IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF \$1,000.00, AND WILL MATURE AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1939
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1939
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1940
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1940
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1941
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1941
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1942
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1942
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1943
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1943
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1944
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1944
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1945
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1945
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1946
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1946
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1947
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1947
4	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, MAY 15, 1948
3	BONDS OF \$1,000.00 EACH, NOVEMBER 15, 1948

THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS.

EACH BIDDER MUST STATE THE INTEREST RATE TO BE BORNE BY SAID BONDS, AND HIS BID MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A CERTIFIED CHECK FOR THREE PER CENT. (3%) OF THE PAR VALUE OF THE BONDS BID UPON, DRAWN AGAINST MONEY IN SOME RELIABLE BANK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID CHECK TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, WHICH CHECK SHALL BE HELD BY SUCH BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AS A GUARANTY OF THE PERFORMANCE OF SAID BID, SHOULD THE SAME BE ACCEPTED.

BIDS MUST BE MADE UPON THE FORM PROVIDED BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, WITHOUT ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS OR ERASURES, AND NO OTHER FORM OF BID WILL BE CONSIDERED, AND NO ALTERATION SHALL BE MADE IN THE FORM PRESCRIBED. SAID BIDS SHALL BE SEALED IN AN ENVELOPE MARKED "BID FOR BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH 1938 COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS" AND SHALL HAVE NO OTHER WRITING OR PRINTED MATTER OR DISTINGUISHING MARKS ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE ENVELOPE. BIDS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION, AS BY LAW PROVIDED.

THE EXACT RATE OF INTEREST WHICH SAID BONDS ARE TO BEAR IS TO BE DETERMINED BY BIDDING, BIDDERS TO BE REQUIRED TO NAME THE RATE OF INTEREST WHICH THE BONDS ARE TO BEAR, WHICH INTEREST SHALL BE IN MULTIPLES OF NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH OF ONE PER CENT. AND THE BONDS WILL BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST QUALIFIED BIDDER WHO OFFERS THE LOWEST NET INTEREST COST TO THE COUNTY, TO BE DETERMINED BY COMPUTING THE TOTAL INTEREST RATE ON ALL OF SAID BONDS TO THEIR MATURITIES AND DEDUCTING THEREFROM THE PREMIUM BID, IF ANY, THE BID TO BE FOR NOT LESS THAN PAR AND ACCRUED INTEREST.

AN OPINION AS TO THE VALIDITY OF SAID BONDS WILL BE FURNISHED BY COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

EDW. D. KOENEMANN,  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

AFTER MAKING THE AWARD OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS, SAID COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL MAKE A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE COUNTY TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH OF THE AWARD OF SAID SALE SO MADE BY HIM, AND THE COUNTY TREASURER IS ORDERED TO DELIVER SAID BONDS TO THE PURCHASER OR PURCHASERS OF SAID BONDS.

SAID BONDS, WHEN SO SOLD, SIGNED AND DELIVERED TO THE PURCHASER OR PURCHASERS THEREOF AND THE PURCHASE MONEY RECEIVED THEREFOR, SHALL BE AND CONSTITUTE THE VALID AND BINDING OBLIGATIONS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF.

THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT FROM AND AFTER ITS PASSAGE.

PASSED AND ADOPTED, THIS 22ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1938.

MR. JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, MOVED THE ADOPTION OF SAID ORDINANCE, AND MR. HENRY SCHORNHORST, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, SECONDED SAID MOTION AND SAID ORDINANCE WAS PLACED UPON ITS PASSAGE AND CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING ROLL CALL VOTE:

AYE . . . . . THREE (3)

NAY . . . . . NONE (0)

THEREUPON THE ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DECLARED SAID MOTION CARRIED AND SAID ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

ATTEST:

EDW. D. KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

RE: BENDER ROAD BRIDGE OVER BUENTE DITCH,

ENGINEER'S PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON BENDER ROAD BRIDGE OVER BUENTE DITCH ARE FILED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD. THE BOARD DIRECTS THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: COUNTY JAIL INSPECTION

THE COMMISSIONERS INSPECT THE COUNTY JAIL AND FIND SAME IN EXCELLANT CONDITION.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 26 1938

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$23,270.00.

RE: SELZER ROAD

PETITION WAS RECEIVED FOR IMPROVEMENT OF SELZER ROAD. PROPERTY OWNERS AGREE TO GIVE RIGHT OF WAY. PETITION WAS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY FARM LAND

THE COUNTY AUDITOR RECEIVED A LETTER FROM HENRY HENTZ, OFFERING TO SELL PROPERTY FOR \$2450. COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO TAKE AN OPTION, PAYING FIFTY (\$50.00) DOLLARS, UNTIL MONEY IS AVAILABLE TO COMPLETE THE PURCHASE.

RE: KREMER ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP

A PETITION OF MORE THAN TWELVE FREEHOLDERS WAS FILED ON KREMER ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY  
& SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1938, FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY-	-	BAKERY SUPPLIES	ITEM #1
MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS, INC.	-	" "	
MILLER ICE CREAM CO	-	DAIRY PRODUCTS	ITEM #2
EDGEWOOD DAIRY CO	-	" "	
WHITE LILY MILK & ICE CREAM CO-	-	" "	
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY	-	" "	
PURITY DAIRY COMPANY	-	" "	
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	-	" "	
YOKEL & SONS	-	MEATS, SMOKED MEATS, & EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC.	ITEM #4, 5 & 6
KLENCK'S MARKET	-	" " "	
STAHL PACKING CO	-	" " "	
A. FBROMM & COMPANY	-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES AND MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES	ITEM #7 & 8
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	" " "	

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	GROCERIES	ITEM #1
ZILIAK & SHAFER MILLING CO	-	MILL SUPPLIES	" 2
CRESCENT CITY PROVISION CO	-	MEATS	" 3
KLENCK'S MARKET	-	"	
STAHL PACKING CO	-	"	
YOKEL & SONS	-	"	
MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS, INC.	-	BREAD	" 4
FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	"	
KREYLING & COMPANY	"	DRY GOODS	" 5

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 29 1938SANITARY SUPPLIESTRI-STATE SUP - PRO TEX ALL CO - KREYLING CO

#1-CLEANING POWDER	.0372	.0370	-
2-TOILET TISSUE	-	4.65	4.49
3-SWEEPING COMPOUND	.85	.80	-
4-LIQUID TOILET SOAP	.395	.47	-
5-SCRUBBING SOLVENT	.465	.47	-
6-FURNITURE POLISH	.70	.68	-
7-LIQUID FLOOR WAX	1.05	1.08	1.33
8-FLOOR OIL (DRESSING)	.33	.51	-

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL FOUR P.M.

RE: NUEBLING ROAD

ALL LAND OWNERS ON NUEBLING ROAD, SIGN AND PRESENT SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY. PETITION FILED AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: NEW ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP

ALL LAND OWNERS SIGN AND PRESENT SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY. PETITION IS FILED AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THE BOARD NOW MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS, INC.	-	BAKERY SUPPLIES
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY	}	DAIRY SUPPLIES
PURITY DAIRY COMPANY		
IDEAL PURE MILK CO		
KLENCK'S MARKET	-	MEATS & SMOKED MEATS
YOKEL & SONS	-	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC.
A. BROMM & COMPANY	-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	GROCERIES
ZILIAK & SHAFER MILLING CO	-	MILL SUPPLIES
CRESCENT CITY PROVISION CO	-	MEATS
FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY	-	BREAD
KREYLING & COMPANY	-	DRY GOODS



SANITARY SUPPLIES

PRO TEX ALL CO -	ITEM #1-CLEAN.POWDER	.0370	
	3-SWEEP.COMPOUND	.80	
	6-FURNITURE POLISH	.68	
TRI-STATE SUP.CO -	4-LIQ.TOILET SOAP	.395	
	5-SCRUB.SOLVENT	.465	
	7-LIQ.FLOOR WAX	1.05	
	8-FLOOR OIL	.33	
KREYLING & COMPANY-	2-TOILET TISSUE	4.49	

THE HILLYARD SALES COMPANY SUBMITTED A BID ON SANITARY SUPPLIES, BUT WAS NOT ACCOMPANIED BY A BOND; THEREFORE COMMISSIONERS DID NOT ACCEPT THE BID.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schumaker*  
*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 3 1938

MONDAY, OCTOBER 3RD, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF E. F. DOECKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

## RE: FIELD EXAMINERS' REPORTS

THE AUDITOR RECEIVES COPIES OF FIELD EXAMINERS' REPORTS ON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FOR THE YEARS OF 1934-1935- 1936, AND PERRY TOWNSHIP POOR FUND FOR 1936-1937 AND TO AUGUST 31, 1938. THE REPORTS ARE FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

## RE: HEARING ON BUDGETS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HAVE A HEARING ON ALL COUNTY BUDGETS ON THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1938 AT 9 A.M.

## RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY P.W.A. PROJECT

REMODELING OF AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT.

AFTER DISCUSSION OF THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO AID, BY WAY OF GRANT, IN FINANCING THE REMODELING OF AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION WAS PROPOSED FOR ADOPTION BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, AND WAS READ IN FULL, AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE REMODELING OF AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT.

BE, IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA:

SECTION 1 - THAT THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE REMODELING OF AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, INCLUDING NEW AUDITORIUM AND REMODELING OF HEATING PLANT, A COPY OF WHICH OFFER READS AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION  
OF PUBLIC WORKSWASHINGTON, D.C.  
DATED: OCT 1- 1938  
DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-FTHE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA,  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

1. SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS )PWA FORM No. 230, AS AMENDED TO THE DATE OF THIS OFFER), WHICH ARE MADE A PART HEREOF, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HEREBY OFFERS TO AID IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN AUDITORIUM AND OF ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO COUNTY INFIRMARY BUILDINGS INCLUDING NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND AN INTERCONNECTING UTILITY TUNNEL (HEREIN CALLED THE PROJECT"), BY MAKING A GRANT TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, (HEREIN CALLED THE APPLICANT), IN THE AMOUNT OF 45 PER CENT OF THE COST OF THE PROJECT UPON COMPLETION, AS DETERMINED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATOR OF PUBLIC WORKS (HEREIN CALLED THE "ADMINISTRATOR"), BUT NOT TO EXCEED, IN ANY EVENT, THE SUM OF \$60,000.

2. BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS OFFER THE APPLICANT COVENANTS TO BEGIN WORK ON THIS PROJECT AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE, BUT IN NO EVENT LATER THAN 12 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF THIS OFFER AND TO COMPLETE SUCH PROJECT WITH ALL PRACTICABLE DISPATCH, AND IN ANY EVENT WITHIN 12 MONTHS FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.

3. THIS OFFER IS MADE SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT, IF THE ADMINISTRATOR SHALL DETERMINE AT ANY TIME THAT THE APPLICANT HAS PAID OR AGREED TO PAY, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, A BONUS, COMMISSION OR FEE TO ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION FOR ATTEMPTING TO PROCURE AN APPROVAL OF THE APPLICANT'S APPLICATION, OR FOR ALLEGED SERVICES IN PROCURING OR IN ATTEMPTING TO PROCURE SUCH APPROVAL, OR ACTIVITIES OF THE NATURE COMMONLY KNOWN AS LOBBYING PERFORMED OR AGREED TO BE PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPLICATION, THEN THE ADMINISTRATOR SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT, IN HIS DISCRETION, TO RESCIND THIS OFFER AND ANY AGREEMENTS RESULTING HEREFROM, AND, IN THE EVENT OF SUCH RESCISSION, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SHALL BE UNDER NO FURTHER OBLIGATION HEREUNDER.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATOR  
OF PUBLIC WORKSBY (SIGNED) H. A. GRAY  
ASSISTANT ADMINISTRATOR."

-BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY IN ALL RESPECTS ACCEPTED.

-1 SECTION 2 - THAT SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA AGREES TO ABIDE BY ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO SUCH GRANT, A COPY OF WHICH TERMS AND CONDITIONS WERE ANNEXED TO THE GOVERNMENT'S OFFER AND MADE A PART THEREOF.

SECTION 3 - THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BE AND HE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED FORTHWITH TO SEND TO THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS THREE CERTIFIED EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF THIS MEETING SHOWING THE ADOPTION OF THIS RESOLUTION AND CONTAINING THE FULL CONTEXT THEREOF, AND SUCH FURTHER DOCUMENTS OR PROOFS IN CONNECTION WITH THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
PRESIDENT OF SAID BOARD.

THE ABOVE RESOLUTION WAS SECONDED, FOR ADOPTION, BY HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND WAS ADOPTED WITH THE FOLLOWING VOTE: AYE THREE (3), NAY NONE (0) AND THE PRESIDENT THEREUPON DECLARED SAID RESOLUTION CARRIED AND SIGNED SAID RESOLUTION IN APPROVAL THEREOF.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 3 1938

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY INMATES

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES REPORT OF INMATES FOR THE QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, AS FOLLOWS:

IN HOME BEGINNING OF QUARTER	215	
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>30</u>	245
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	23	
DIED DURING QUARTER	<u>4</u>	27
NOW REMAINING IN HOME		218

REPORT IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

RE: EXTENSION OF MILLER ROAD, PERRY TWP  
TO MIDDLE MT VERNON ROAD

ALL LAND OWNERS ON ABOVE ROAD, SIGN AND PRESENT 60 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY.  
PETITION IS FILED AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER EDW. D. KOENEMANN AND HARVEY HERNDON TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON W.P.A. PROJECTS AND COUNTY BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6TH, 1938.

*Henry Schuchert*  
*Joseph A. Zierhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*



THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
(PERMITS)

THE COMMISSIONERS GRANT THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY PERMISSION TO LAY GAS SERVICE AT THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

MR. ORDER, HAAG AVENUE; 3416 MT. VERNON AVE; 3013 MT. VERNON AVE;  
MR. YOKEL, STRINGTOWN ROAD; MR. JACOBS, STRINGTOWN ROAD; 247 TEKOPPEL AVE;  
MR. BRUCK, BOEHNE CAMP ROAD, HAMILTON, 3311 WIMBERG AVENUE.  
VANN AVE. FROM WASHINGTON AVE. TO NORTH OF POWELL AVE; NEW GREEN RIVER  
ROAD TO GERTRUDE HIRSCH; OLD STATE ROAD, WEST FROM STRINGTOWN ROAD TO  
JOHN FRIDY AND JULIUS KEIL; BAYARD PARK DRIVE TO #2153; DEWEY AVE.  
EAST TO J.A. LESLIE'S HOUSE.  
#1900 SO. NEW YORK AVENUE; 103 SO. WEINBACH; 247 TEKOPPEL AVENUE;  
3126 HARTMETZ; JOHN C. BAEHL, NEW GREEN RIVER ROAD; SECOND HOUSE FROM  
POLLACK; 3210 W. VIRGINIA; MCCALL KECK AND AVIATION AVE; 2911 E. GUM ST.

RE: LAND FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE OPTION FROM HENRY HENTZ, AS FOLLOWS:

REAL ESTATE OPTION

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS, THE RECEIPT OF WHICH IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY GRANT TO THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THE RIGHT AND OPTION TO PURCHASE, WITHIN FOUR MONTHS FROM THE DATE HEREOF, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FOUR (4), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST LYING EAST OF LITTLE CREEK.

IT IS UNDERSTOOD, IF AND WHEN SAID OPTION IS EXERCISED THAT THE TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE FOR SAID REAL ESTATE IS TO BE TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY (2450.00) DOLLARS AND THAT THE PAYMENT OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS MADE TO THE UNDERSIGNED IS TO BE APPLIED TOWARD SAID PURCHASE PRICE, AND THAT THE UNDERSIGNED SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO EXERCISE OWNERSHIP AND FULL POSSESSION OF SAID REAL ESTATE UNTIL THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE THEREFOR HAS BEEN PAID.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE UNDERSIGNED ARE TO FURNISH TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE COVERING SAID REAL ESTATE SHOWING TITLE IN FEE-SIMPLE, FREE FROM LIENS IN THE UNDERSIGNED AND IF ANY LIENS EXIST AGAINST SAID REAL ESTATE THAT THE PURCHASER MAY SATISFY THE SAME AND DEDUCT THE AMOUNT APPLIED TOWARD



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 6 & 10 1938

THE SATISFACTION OF SAID LIENS FROM THE PURCHASE PRICE. AFTER SAID ABSTRACT IS FURNISHED THE PURCHASERS SHALL BE ALLOWED A REASONABLE TIME TO EXAMINE THE SAME, AFTER NOTICE OF ITS INTENTION TO EXERCISE SAID OPTION.

DATED THIS 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY HENTZ (SEAL)

(SIGNED) ANNA C. HENTZ (SEAL)

STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF CAMERON } SS:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, THE ABOVE-NAMED HENRY HENTZ AND ANNA C. HENTZ, HIS WIFE, AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE EXECUTION OF THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT FOR THE USES AND PURPOSES THEREIN SET FORTH.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND NOTARIAL SEAL THIS 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) ANNIE GREGG  
NOTARY PUBLIC

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:

JUNE 1, 1939

(SEAL)

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 10TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 10TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS & TRANSFER OF FUNDS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS, AS FOLLOWS:

COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

OFFICE EXPENSE TO REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT	\$140.00	
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE TO REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT	118.00	
HEAT AND LIGHT TO ROAD MATERIAL	400.00	
FIRST AVE & FIFTH AVE BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION FUND TO		
COUNTY BRIDGES	2505.07	3,163.07

ALLOCATION OF ADDITIONAL MONEY RECEIVED FROM GASOLINE TAX  
AND LICENSE FEES:

ROCK QUARRY	\$1500.00	
REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT	800.00	
LABOR	1000.00	
ROAD MATERIALS	4127.82	
GASOLINE, OIL, FUEL AND TIRES	1000.00	
CULVERTS	500.00	\$8927.82

## VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

FOOD	1500.00	
MEDICAL SUPPLIES	500.00	2000.00

## RETURNING FUGITIVES

RETURNING FUGITIVES	500.00	500.00
---------------------	--------	--------

TOTAL		\$14,590.89
-------	--	-------------

RE: HAULING VOTING MACHINES &  
OTHER EQUIPMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON THE HAULING OF VOTING MACHINES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT.

RE: CLOSING OF COURT HOUSE OFFICES  
(COLUMBUS DAY)

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE OFFICES OF COURT HOUSE CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 12TH, ON ACCOUNT OF IT BEING A LEGAL HOLIDAY.

RE: ELECTION ON TOWN OF RED BANK IN PERRY TWP

RE: INCORPORATION OF RED BANK  
IN PERRY TOWNSHIP

COME NOW THE THREE INSPECTORS SELECTED BY THE VOTERS RESIDING WITHIN THE AREA AFFECTED AND PRESENT AND FILE THE FOLLOWING REPORT OF THE RESULT OF THE ELECTION HELD IN PURSUANT TO NOTICE HERETOFORE GIVEN OF SAID ELECTION HELD AT THE RESIDENCE OF NORMAN SUTTON, HELFRICH AVENUE, PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIZ:

"ELECTION HELD OCTOBER 8, 1938, AT THE HOME OF NORMAN SUTTON, R.R. #2, PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AN ORDER OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DECIDING WHETHER OR NOT A TOWN SHOULD BE INCORPORATED IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID TOWN TO BE CALLED REDBANK.

THE VOTERS ASSEMBLED AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS AT 9:00 O'CLOCK A.M. OCTOBER 8, 1938, PURSUANT TO THE NOTICES DULY POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORDER ISSUED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEN THE VOTERS ASSEMBLED, AS ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING WERE NOMINATED AND ELECTED TO ACT AS INSPECTORS AT SAID ELECTION, TO-WIT:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 10 1938

GEORGE TIEMAN, GUY BENNETT AND AUBREY JONES, WHO WERE THEN DECLARED DULY ELECTED INSPECTORS OF SAID ELECTION. AFTER THE ELECTION OF THE INSPECTORS, GEORGE TIEMAN WAS SECTED BY THE INSPECTORS TO ACT AS CLERK OF THE ELECTION BOARD.

IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE ELECTION OF THE CLERK OF THE BOARD, THE ELECTION BOARD ANNOUNCED TO THE VOTERS THERE ASSEMBLED THAT THE POLLS WERE OPEN AND WERE READY TO VOTE; AND VOTING WAS IMMEDIATELY STARTED.

WE, GEORGE TIEMAN, AUBREY JONES AND GUY BENNETT, DULY ELECTED INSPECTORS OF THE ELECTION TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT A CERTAIN PORTION OF PERRY TOWNSHIP, SHOULD BE INCORPORATED AS A TOWN AND BE KNOWN AS REDBANK, IN PERSUANCE TO AN ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT SAID ELECTION WAS DULY HELD ON OCTOBER 8, 1938, PURSUANT TO THE NOTICES POSTED AND GIVEN THE RESIDENTS OF SAID DISTRICT; THAT SAID POLLS WERE DULY OPENED AT 9:00 O'CLOCK A.M. AND CLOSED AT 4:00 O'CLOCK P.M. AND THAT THE FOLLOWING IS THE RESULT OF SAID ELECTION:

126 VOTERS VOTED NO; AND 34 VOTERS VOTED YES.

THEREFORE WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DULY ELECTED AND QUALIFIED INSPECTORS OF SAID ELECTION, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MAJORITY OF VOTES AT SAID ELECTION WERE VOTED AS NO, AND THEREFORE, WE, THE SAID INSPECTORS, CERTIFY THAT SAID ELECTION WAS NOT CARRIED.

(SIGNED) GEORGE TIEMANN  
(SIGNED) AUBREY JONES  
(SIGNED) GUY BENNETT  
\_\_\_\_\_  
INSPECTORS

AND SAID REPORT IS NOW ORDERED SPREAD OF RECORD ON THE MINUTES OF THIS BOARD AS OF THIS DATE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13TH, 1938.

*Henry Schwaiblmair*  
*Joseph V. Eitelhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM OF ALVIN UNDERHILL

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS IS REFERRING THE CLAIM OF ALVIN UNDERHILL FOR REFUND OF BUILDING PERMIT FEES, TO THE COUNTY ATTORNEY.

RE: JOHN GREFE AS DEPUTY SHERIFF

ON THE RECOMMENDATION OF SHERIFF E. F. DIEKMANN, THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINT JOHN GREFE, AS A DEPUTY SHERIFF.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT AUDITOR E. D. KOENEMANN TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON W.P.A. PROJECT, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND MILK CONTROL BOARD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 17TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 17 1938

MONDAY, OCTOBER 17TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON BENDER ROAD BRIDGE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON BENDER ROAD BRIDGE, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY-	\$6631.94
A. G. RYAN & SONS	6900.00
W. C. GHORMLEY	7125.00
MULZER CONSTRUCTION CO-TELL CITY	6627.02

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID BRIDGE IS \$6500.00 AND THAT EACH OF SAID BIDS IS IN EXCESS OF SAID APPROPRIATION.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT UNDER THE ITEM OF "EXTRA WORK", AS CONCERNS THE BID OF THE TWO LOWEST BIDDERS LISTED ABOVE, THE PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY, INC. BID \$1.25 PER CUBIC YARD FOR EXTRA EXCAVATION, WHEREAS THE MULZER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY BID \$3.00 PER CUBIC YARD FOR EXTRA EXCAVATION, AND IT IS THEREFORE DETERMINED BY THE BOARD THAT THE PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY IS THE LOWEST AND BEST QUALIFIED BIDDER, AND, IN ORDER TO REDUCE THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION OF SAID BRIDGE TO AN AMOUNT WITHIN SAID APPROPRIATION OF \$6500.00, SAID PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY, INC., NOW OFFERS TO ELIMINATE AN ITEM WHICH IT HAD INCLUDED IN ITS BID COVERING RAZING OF THE OLD BRIDGE AND CLEARING OF THE SITE FOR THE NEW BRIDGE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$150.00, THE OWNER TO RETAIN ALL SALVAGE FROM SAID OLD STRUCTURE, REDUCING THEIR BID TO \$6,481.94, WHICH AMOUNT IS WITHIN THE APPROPRIATION MADE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID NEW BRIDGE, AND THE BOARD NOW AWARDS THE CONTRACT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID BRIDGE TO SAID PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY, INC. ON THEIR REDUCED BID OF \$6,481.94.

RE: INFIRMARY P.W.A. PROJECT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CONTRACT WITH EDW.C. BERENDES, ARCHITECT, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO EXECUTE SAME.

RE: INFIRMARY P.W.A. PROJECT

COMMISSIONERS APPOINT G. W. SCHNUTE AS OWNERS' REPRESENTATIVE ON WAGE SCALE COMMITTEE, TO SERVE WITH EMMETT T. COX, GOVERNOR'S REPRESENTATIVE AND BERT MARTIN, REPRESENTING LABOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 20 1938

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WAGE SCALE- COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE WAGE SCALE SUBMITTED BY WAGE SCALE COMMITTEE, AS FOLLOWS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED COMMITTEE, BEING APPOINTED TO PREPARE A SCHEDULE OF THE PREVAILING WAGE SCALE TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT No. 1620-F, COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA. IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 319 OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF INDIANA OF 1935, THE FOLLOWING PREVAILING WAGE SCALE HAS BEEN DETERMINED FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING TRADES:

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>RATE</u>
ASBESTOS WORKER	SKILLED	\$1.25
ASBESTOS WORKER HELPER	SEMI-SKILLED	---
BRICKLAYER	SKILLED	1.50
BOILERMAKER	SKILLED	1.35
BOILERMAKER HELPER	SEMI-SKILLED	1.00
BUILDING LABOR	SEMI-SKILLED	.50
COMMON LABOR	UNSKILLED	.50
CARPENTER	SKILLED	1.25
CEMENT FINISHER	SKILLED	1.25
ELECTRICIAN	SKILLED	1.37 $\frac{1}{2}$
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	SKILLED	1.25
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR HELPER	SEMI-SKILLED	.87 $\frac{1}{2}$
GLAZIER	SKILLED	1.25
MASON STONE	SKILLED	1.50
MASON BRICK & PLASTER TENDER	SEMI-SKILLED	.65
MORTAR MIXER	SEMI-SKILLED	.65
MARBLE SETTER	SKILLED	1.50
IRON WORKER (STRUCTURAL)	SKILLED	1.25
IRON WORKERS (RIGGERS)	SKILLED	1.25
REINFORCING STEEL WORKER	SKILLED	1.25
KETTLEMEN	SEMI-SKILLED	.65
LATHERS (WOOD)	SKILLED	1.25
LATHERS (METAL)	SKILLED	1.25
PIPE LAYER (SEWER-CLAY)	SEMI-SKILLED	.75
PIPE LAYER (WATER-GAS-CAST IRON)	SKILLED	1.25
ROOFER (COMPOSITION)	SKILLED	.90
ROOFER (TAR & GRAVEL)	SKILLED	.90
ROOFER (SLATE & TILE)	SKILLED	1.25
ROOFER (SHEET METAL)	SKILLED	1.25
ROOFER HELPER	SEMI-SKILLED	.65

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 20 1938

## WAGE SCALE- CONT'D

OPR. AIR COMPRESSOR	SKILLED	1.00
OPER. CRANE, CLANSHELL, DRAGLINE	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. FIREMAN	SEMI-SKILLED	1.00
OPR. HOISTING ENGINE-1 DRUM	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. HOISTING ENGINE-2 DRUM OR MORE	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. MIXER 27E & UP	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. MIXER OVER 10S AND UNDER 27E	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. MIXER UNDER 10S	SEMI-SKILLED	1.00
OPR. MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT (EXCAVATING & HOISTING)	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. POWER SAW	SKILLED	1.25
OPR. POWER SHOVELS	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. BULLDOZER TRACTOR	SKILLED	1.25
OPR. LE TOURNEAU	SKILLED	1.50
OPR. TRUCK DRIVERS 1½ TON AND UNDER	SEMI-SKILLED	.65
OPR. TRUCK DRIVER OVER 1½ TON	SEMI-SKILLED	.65
OPR. OILER & GREASER	SEMI-SKILLED	1.00
OPR. TRACTOR UNDER 50 HP	SKILLED	1.00
OPR. TRACTOR 50 HP & OVER	SKILLED	1.25
PAINTER	SKILLED	1.25
PLUMBER	SKILLED	1.25
PLUMBER HELPER	SEMI-SKILLED	.75
PLASTERER	SKILLED	1.50
STEAM & PIPE FITTER	SKILLED	1.25
STEAM & PIPE FITTER HELPER	SEMI-SKILLED	.75
SHEET METAL WORKER	SKILLED	1.25
TEAMSTER DRIVER	UNSKILLED	.65
TERRAZZO & MOSAIC WORKER	SKILLED	1.25
TERRAZZO HELPER	SEMI-SKILLED	.65
WATERPROOFERS	SKILLED	.90
WATCHMAN	SEMI-SKILLED	15.00 PER WEEK
WELL DRILLER	SKILLED	1.00
MACHINIST	SKILLED	1.25

IN CASE APPRENTICE LABOR IS TO BE USED ON THIS PROJECT AN INDIVIDUAL RATE FOR EACH RECOGNIZED APPRENTICE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY THE UNDERSIGNED COMMITTEE.

IF ANY CLASSIFICATIONS ARE OMITTED IN THE ABOVE SCHEDULE, THE PREVAILING SCALE SHALL BE PAID.

THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING SHALL BE THE MINIMUM PREVAILING WAGE SCALE FOR THIS PROJECT AS SET BY THE WAGE SCALE COMMITTEE BUT IN NO WAY SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO PREVENT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUB-CONTRACTOR FROM PAYING A HIGHER RATE OF WAGES THAN SET OUT IN THE SCHEDULE OF WAGES FILED BY HIM AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 2 OF CHAPTER 319 OF THE ACTS OF 1935.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

(SIGNED) EMMETT T. COX  
REP. GOVERNOR, STATE OF INDIANA

(SIGNED) BERT E. MARTIN  
REP. IND. STATE FEDERATION OF LABOR

(SIGNED) G. W. SCHNUTE  
REP. AWARDDING AGENCY

DATED THIS 18TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938, AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.



RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY.  
BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF  
A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE BOONVILLE-NEW  
HARMONY ROAD IN ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP  
FROM INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 WEST  
TO ST. WENDEL, INDIANA.

COMES NOW ANTON TITZER AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER PERSONS,  
AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-  
OF-WAY FOR THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD IN ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP, FROM  
INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 WEST TO ST. WENDEL, INDIANA, AND SAID PETITION-  
ERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT AFFIDAVIT THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING OF  
SAID PETITION BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF  
SAID ROAD, AND CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHOWING THAT COPY OF NO-  
TICE WAS MAILED TO EACH LAND OWNER BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, OF THE  
PRESENTATION AND FILING OF SAID PETITION FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS  
PRIOR TO THE 20TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED  
IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12)  
FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6)  
OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD  
OF SAID HIGHWAY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION  
WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IM-  
MEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS BEFORE THIS  
DATE, AND THAT COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH OWNER OF REAL ESTATE  
AFFECTED, SAID NOTICE BEING MAILED BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT GEORGE A. THEYSON, JAMES  
HINMAN AND ALBERT J. ROSSER, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP, BE AND THEY ARE  
HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE CHANGED, EX-  
TENDED AND OPENED, THAT IS TO SAY UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE AND  
PREMISES, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY  
NO. 65 WITH THE HIGHWAY HEREIN DESCRIBED (BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD),  
BEING ALSO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST MIDDLE  
MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH,  
RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST WITH SAID INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65, AND  
EXTENDING FROM SAID POINT WEST ALONG SAID MIDDLE SECTION LINE TO THE  
WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE  
ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE ALONG THE EAST AND WEST MID-  
DLE SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH,  
RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE WEST LINE OF THE BRIDGE ACROSS BARRS  
CREEK ON SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, AND CONTINUING FROM SAID  
POINT IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION THROUGH THE EAST HALF OF THE WEST HALF  
OF SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST  
TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE PRESENT LOCATION OF SAID BOONVILLE-  
NEW HARMONY ROAD IN SAID SECTION, AND CONTINUING THENCE IN A WESTERLY  
DIRECTION ALONG THE GENERAL LINE OF THE PRESENT BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY  
ROAD THROUGH THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5)  
SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO A POINT EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINE  
(869) FEET EAST OF THE APPROXIMATE WEST SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION  
SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, SAID PRO-  
POSED HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY TWO AND 812/1000 (2.812) MILES IN  
LENGTH, SAID HIGHWAY TO BE LAID OUT AND CONSTRUCTED APPROXIMATELY AS  
PER PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION,



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 20 1938

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK, AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF EIGHTY (80) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938, AT 10:00 O'CLOCK A.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD ON OR BEFORE THE 27TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY, KREMER ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE KREMER  
ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP.

COMES NOW THEODORE BAUMGARTNER AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER PERSONS AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE KREMER ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP FROM THE LITTLE CYNTHIANA ROAD NORTH TO THE KLEITZ OR ANGERMEYER ROAD, AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT THE AFFIDAVIT OF CLARENCE J. KREMER OF THE POSTING OF NOTICE IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY, AND CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, SHOWING THAT COPY OF NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH LAND OWNER NOT SIGNING SAID PETITION, WHO WILL BE AFFECTED BY SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, SAID NOTICE SHOWING THE TIME OF PRESENTATION OF SAID PETITION TO THIS BOARD, AND SAID AFFIDAVIT AND CERTIFICATE SHOWING THAT SAID NOTICE WAS GIVEN, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE 20TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS BEFORE THIS DATE AND THAT COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE AFFECTED WHO DID NOT SIGN SAID PETITION, BY MAILING COPY OF SAID NOTICE TO EACH OF SAID PERSONS BY UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS PRIOR TO SAID 20TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT JAMES HINMAN, JOHN A. ELLERT AND JOSEPH SCHELE, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF GERMAN TOWNSHIP, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE CHANGES, EXTENDED AND OPENED, THAT IS TO SAY UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3), TOWNSHIP SIX (6), SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST WITH THE LITTLE CYNTHIANA ROAD AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION, AND CONTINUING FROM THENCE NORTH ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-FOUR (34), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE KLEITZ OR ANGERMEIER ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK, AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 25TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938 AT 10:00 O'CLOCK A.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD ON OR BEFORE THE 27TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: SUIT OF ALVIN UNDERHILL VS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

THE COMMISSIONERS REPORT THAT SUMMONS HAS BEEN SERVED UPON THEM IN THE SUIT OF ALVIN UNDERHILL VS BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, PENDING IN SUPERIOR COURT AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ATTORNEY.

RE: CENTRAL UNION BANK SETTLEMENT

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

SEPTEMBER TERM, 1938

IN THE MATTER OF THE }  
LIQUIDATION OF THE } No. 2342  
CENTRAL UNION BANK }

ENTRY

COME NOW THE PARTIES BY COUNSEL AND THE INTERVENING PETITION OF THE STATE OF INDIANA ON THE RELATION OF OMER STOKES JACKSON, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF INDIANA, BEING AT ISSUE UPON THE ANSWER IN GENERAL DENIAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA IN CHARGE OF THE LIQUIDATION OF THE CENTRAL UNION BANK IS SUBMITTED TO THE COURT FOR TRIAL WITHOUT THE INTERVENTION OF A JURY.

AND THE COURT HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING DULY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID DEPOSIT IN THE SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN AND 87/100 DOLLARS (\$5,217.87) IS THE FUND OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT AND NOT THAT OF HARRY R. ANDERSON AND THAT SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON HAS RELEASED AND TRANSFERRED ALL OF HIS RIGHT TO SAID FUND TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS IS ENTITLED OF OFF-SET AGAINST SAID SUM, THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-ONE AND 60/100

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 20 & 24 1938

DOLLARS (\$161.60) MAKING SAID DEPOSIT THE SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND FIFTY-SIX AND 27/100 DOLLARS (\$5,056.27) AND THAT ALL DIVIDENDS NOW HELD BY SAID DEPARTMENT UPON SAID ACCOUNT AND THEREAFTER DUE THEREIN SHOULD BE ORDERED PAID TO THE CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT.

IT IS THEREFORE CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND DECREED BY THE COURT THAT SAID DEPOSIT OF FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN AND 87/100 DOLLARS (\$5,217.87) IS THE PROPERTY OF THE CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT AND NOT SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON AND THAT SAID DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS IS ENTITLED TO OFF-SET AGAINST SAID SUM, THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-ONE AND 60/100 DOLLARS (\$161.60) AND SAID DEPARTMENT IS ORDERED TO PAY ALL DIVIDENDS NOW HELD AND HEREAFTER PAYABLE UPON SUCH ACCOUNT IN THE SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND FIFTY-SIX AND 27/100 DOLLARS (\$5,056.27) TO SAID TREASURER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 24TH, 1938.

Henry Schornhorst

Harvey Herndon

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 24TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRTY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON HAULING ELECTION EQUIPMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON THE HAULING OF ELECTION EQUIPMENT, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

LAMASCO TRANSFER COMPANY	-	\$625.00
BELMONT MOVING & STORAGE CO-		375.00
SHETLER MOVING COMPANY	-	749.50

ON MOTION THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AWARDS CONTRACT TO BELMONT MOVING & STORAGE COMPANY FOR . . . . . \$375.00



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 24 1938

RE: NATIONAL YOUTH ASS'N - W.P.A. PROJECT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE PROJECT.

RE: BURDETTE PARK- W.P.A. PROJECT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE PROJECT.

RE: SCHLAMP ROAD

PETITION ON SCHLAMP ROAD HAS BEEN RECEIVED AND REFERRED TO COUNTY  
ENGINEER, MASK SAUNDERS.

RE: HOING ROAD

(APPOINTMENT OF VIEWERS)

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT

OCTOBER TERM, 1938.

TO JAMES HINMAN, JOHN ELLERT AND JOSEPH SCHIELE:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT YOU WERE APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AT THEIR MEETING HELD ON THE 24TH  
DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938, TO VIEW A HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE CHANGED, EXTENDED AND  
OPENED, SITUATE IN SCOTT TOWNSHIP, WHICH HIGHWAY IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE OLD STATE (EVANSVILLE AND PRINCETON) ROAD AT A POINT  
THREE AND FIVE-TENTHS (3.5) CHAINS DUE SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION  
THIRTEEN (13), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST AND TWELVE  
AND TWELVE HUNDREDTHS (12.12) CHAINS EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID SEC-  
TION, BEING THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE ROAD HEREIN DESCRIBED WITH  
SAID OLD STATE (EVANSVILLE AND PRINCETON) ROAD AND EXTENDING THENCE EAST  
TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION THIRTEEN (13), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH,  
RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND RUNNING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID EAST AND  
WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND EXTEND-  
ING FROM THENCE EAST ALONG THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS SEVEN  
(7), AND EIGHTEEN (18), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST TO  
THE BOONVILLE AND NEW HARMONY ROAD, A PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.

YOU WILL PLEASE MEET AT THE OFFICE OF EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE  
26TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938, AT THREE O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON AND AFTER BEING  
DULY QUALIFIED, PROCEED TO MAKE SAID VIEW AND REPORT AT THE ENSUING MEETING  
OF SAID BOARD TO BE HELD ON THE 27TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 24TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 24 & 27 1938

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

WE, JAMES HINMAN, JOHN A. ELLERT AND JOSEPH SCHIELE, DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT WE WILL FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US AS VIEWERS ON THE WITHIN DESCRIBED PROPOSED HIGHWAY TO BE CHANGED, EXTENDED AND OPENED, SO HELP US GOD.

(SIGNED) JOHN A. ELLERT

(SIGNED) JOSEPH J. SCHIELE

(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 26TH, 1938

(SIGNED) HENRY C. BUENTE  
 NOTARY PUBLIC

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 27TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ESTABLISHING VOTING PLACES FOR 1938  
 GENERAL ELECTION

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH DESIGNATES AND FIXES THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS FOR VOTING PLACES FOR THE GENERAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8TH, 1938, AND ORDER SAID LIST PUBLISHED ONCE EACH WEEK FOR TWO WEEKS IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND EVANSVILLE PRESS, VIZ:

PCT. #1- MRS. MARY ASKINS  
 2- MRS. HERDIS MILLER  
 3- ED LESTER  
 4- MRS. RAY R. GLOSUP  
 5- MRS. ALICE B. SEITZ  
 6- EAST SIDE LIBRARY  
 7- EARL ALEXANDER  
 8- MRS. HILDA C. BITTNER  
 9- FRED LAMEY  
 10- MARY CAMPBELL  
 11- JOHN CHILDERS  
 12- MRS. GEO. LANNERT

#2021 S. KENTUCKY AVE  
 1718 S. GARVIN STREET  
 1213 HARLAN AVENUE  
 713 S. RUNNYMEADE AVE  
 1034 BELLEMEADE  
 840 E. CHANDLER AVE  
 831 MADISON AVENUE  
 828 TAYLOR AVE  
 605 TAYLOR AVE  
 512 JEFFERSON AVE  
 811 S. GARVIN STREET  
 823 S. GOVERNOR STREET

PCT. 13-	EVANGELINE M. POLLARD	#707 S. SIXTH STREET
14-	CHRISTIAN H. STEIRER	109 MADISON AVENUE
15-	EFFIE MAE ERNSPIGER	125 E. RIVERSIDE
16-	MRS. EVALYN BARNES	215 S.E. BLACKFORD AVE
17-	CHARLES MORRIS	213 MULBERRY STREET
18-	AUGUST HENN	610 CHERRY STREET
19-	MRS. MAUD GREEN	615 LOCUST STREET
20-	CHRISTINE RITTER	212 N.W. THIRD ST
21-	MRS. SYD ISAAC	507 INGLE STREET
22-	ROBERT LAMERTS	319 S. THIRD AVE
23-	GEORGE GROSS	426 S. FULTON AVENUE
24-	MRS B.A. HAMMERSTEIN	813 W. ILLINOIS STREET
25-	MRS. MARY PAUL	27 W. ILLINOIS ST
26-	JAMES TOON	1033 VINE STREET
27-	GILBERT PAULI	1009 CHESTNUT ST.
28-	BEN HILE	651 LINE ST
29-	JOHN TAYLOR	520 S. MORTON AVE.
30-	JOS. A. DEIMEL	640 JOHN ST
31-	JULIA HAMMERSTEIN	940 E. WALNUT ST
32-	ANDY JENT	524 S. GRAND AVE
33-	EMMA SPAETTI	1320 E. SYCAMORE
34-	JOHN MCSWANE	1600 E. ILLINOIS ST
35-	ROBERT HESS	510 N. FARES AVE
36-	H. MOOG	702 E. FRANKLIN ST
37-	MRS. ELIZABETH WOLF	421 E. MICHIGAN ST
38-	HENRY DETER	208 E. DELAWARE ST
39-	MRS. GEORGIA STERRETT	703 E. COLUMBIA ST
40-	WILLIAM NALL	1106 N. MORTON AVE.
41-	JAMES HINMAN	102 E. TENNESSEE ST
42-	JOHN W. EMMONS, JR	302 REIS AVE.
43-	JAMES HUBBARD	304 RICHARDT AVE.
44-	JESAMINE TOWNSEND	1218 READ STREET
45-	JATHERINE DILLMAN	314 W. OREGON ST.
46-	MRS. MINNIE STOCK	517 READ ST
47-	OSCAR EISENHAUER	515 MARY STREET
48-	GRACE BISCHMAN	509 FIRST AVE.
49-	JOSEPH SEIBERT	1017 W. IOWA ST.
50-	THEODORE STRUNK	503 N. FIFTH AVE
51-	FRANK HOLL	1010 N. 4TH AVE
52-	SUDIE HOEFLING	1006 FIRST AVE.
53-	JACK ROGUE	1210 FIRST AVENUE
54-	WILLARD JONES	1319 KELLAR ST
55-	ADOLPH GELARDEN	1519 W. LOUISIANA
56-	JOHN KAPPER	313 N. WABASH AVE.
57-	LINUS SIMON	2226 W. DELAWARE
58-	WILLIAM HAHN	2217 W. MICHIGAN ST
59-	LOUISE WEIDNER	721 N. BELL AVE
60-	WM. T. HEAD	2510 W. INDIANA ST
61-	HAROLD STANFIELD	2413 PENNSYLVANIA ST
62-	BAILEY BROOKS	2831 DENNISON ST
63-	HENRY STEINCAMP	1431 CUMBERLAND AVE.
64-	MRS. IDA RETTER	1126 E. COLUMBIA ST
65-	JAMES PERRY	236 E. OLMSTEAD AVE
66-	MRS. ELFRIEDA RUEGER	1115 MESKER PARK DRIVE
67-	MRS. JOSEPH MATTINGLY	3100 EDGEWOOD DRIVE
68-	ARTHUR HARTMAN	R.R. 1 BOX 496
69-	THOMAS H DUNCAN	3316 HARTMETZ AVE
70-	ARTHUR SCHILLING	R.R. 1 BOX 103, UP. MT. VERNON RD
71-	MRS. MAYME ELLIS	3323 WIMBERG AVE.
72-	VOGEL SCHOOL	WEINBACH & VOGEL RD
73-	HEBRON SCHOOL	OUTER LINCOLN AVE
74-	LODGE AVE. SCHOOL	RIVERSIDE & LODGE
75-	HARWOOD SCHOOL	OUTER FIRST AVE.
76-	KEIL BROS. STORE ROOM	STRINGTOWN ROAD R.R. 5
77-	MCCUTCHANVILLE SCHOOL #3	MCCUTCHANVILLE
78-	SCOTT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL	OLD STATE ROAD
79-	BLUE GRASS COMMUNITY HOUSE	HIGHWAY #57
80-	ARMSTRONG TWP SCHOOL	1 MILE N. OF ARMSTRONG ON HIWY #65
81-	BARKET SCHOOL	OLD HENDERSON ROAD
82-	SCHOOL #8, GERMAN TWP	CYNTHIANA, IND.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 27 1938

RE: KREMER ROAD.  
(VIEWERS REPORT)

IN THE MATTER OF THE KREMER ROAD  
IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP, PETITION OF  
THEODORE BAUMGARTNER, ET AL

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AT THE OCTOBER TERM, 1938, THEREOF, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS PETITIONED FOR BY THEODORE BAUMGARTNER AND OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HEREUNTO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW, AND DID VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SUCH PROPOSED NEW HIGHWAY IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST WITH THE LITTLE CYNTHIANA ROAD; AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND CONTINUING FROM THENCE NORTH ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-FOUR (34), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE KLEITZ OR ANGERMEIER ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY THREE-EIGHTH OF A MILE IN LENGTH AND WHOLLY LOCATED WITHIN GERMAN TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

THAT THE WIDTH OF SAID HIGHWAY, AS ABOVE LAID OUT, IS SIXTY (60) FEET, THE CENTER LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY TO BE LOCATED UPON THE LINE ABOVE DESCRIBED AND THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY WOULD BE OF PUBLIC-UTILITY.

WE FURTHER REPORT THAT SAID HIGHWAY, AS LAID OUT BY US RUNS THROUGH THE ENCLOSURE OF WALTER SCHMIDT, OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR'S STANDING, WITHOUT HIS CONSENT; THAT UPON EXAMINATION A GOOD WAY CANNOT OTHERWISE BE HAD WITHOUT DEPARTING ESSENTIALLY FROM THE ROUTE PETITIONED FOR, AND THAT THE BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SAID HIGHWAY WILL EXCEED THE DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY THE RESPECTIVE LAND OWNERS.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 26TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH J. SCHIELE

(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN

(SIGNED) JOHN A. ELLERT  
VIEWERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 27, 1938

RE: HOING ROAD  
(VIEWERS' REPORT)

IN THE MATTER OF THE HOING ROAD  
IN SCOTT TOWNSHIP, PETITION OF  
ERNEST MONROE, ET AL.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AT THE OCTOBER TERM, 1938, THEREOF, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS PETITIONED FOR BY ERNEST MONROE AND OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HEREUNTO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART - HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW, AND DO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SUCH PROPOSED HIGHWAY IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE OLD STATE (EVANSVILLE AND PRINCETON) ROAD AT A POINT THREE AND FIVE-TENTHS (3.5) CHAINS DUE SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION THIRTEEN (13), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST AND TWELVE AND TWELVE HUNDREDTHS (12.12) CHAINS EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION, BEING THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE ROAD HEREIN DESCRIBED WITH SAID OLD STATE (EVANSVILLE AND PRINCETON) ROAD, AND EXTENDING THENCE EAST-TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION THIRTEEN (13), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND RUNNING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND EXTENDING FROM-THENCE EAST ALONG THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS SEVEN (7) AND EIGHTEEN (18), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST TO THE BOONVILLE AND NEW HARMONY ROAD, A PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THAT THE WIDTH OF SAID HIGHWAY, AS ABOVE LAID OUT, IS SIXTY (60) FEET, THE CENTER LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREFOR TO BE LOCATED UPON THE LINE ABOVE DESCRIBED AND THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY WOULD BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

WE FURTHER REPORT THAT THE LENGTH OF SAID PROPOSED ROAD IS APPROXIMATELY ONE MILE AND THAT THE BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SAID HIGHWAY WILL EXCEED THE DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY THE RESPECTIVE LAND OWNERS.

(SIGNED) JOHN A. ELLERT

(SIGNED) JOSEPH J. SCHIELE

(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN  
VIEWERS

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO GO TO BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA, REGARDING THE CONTRACT FOR STONE FOR THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX, AND DELIVERY OF SAME.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 31ST, 1938.

*Harry Scherbert*  
*Harry Hammond*  
*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 31 & NOV 1938

MONDAY, OCTOBER 31ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: STROTT OR SENSMEIER ROAD  
ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP

PETITION OF ALL LAND OWNERS FILED, GRANTING RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND SAME IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ATTORNEY, HENRY BUENTE AND COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS FOR ATTENTION.

RE: TIEMANN ROAD  
PERRY TOWNSHIP

PETITION OF ALL LAND OWNERS IS FILED, GRANTING RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND SAME IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ATTORNEY AND COUNTY ENGINEER, FOR ATTENTION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1938.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BUDGET & TAX RATES FOR 1939

THE COUNTY AUDITOR REPORTS, THAT STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVES BUDGET AND TAX RATES AS HERETOFORE SUBMITTED TO THEM.

RE: COURT HOUSE ANNEX

THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY HEREBY ADVISE ALL OCCUPANTS OF THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX TO VACATE THE PROPERTY IMMEDIATELY, UNTIL SUCH TIME THAT NECESSARY REPAIRS CAN BE COMPLETED, TO INSURE THE SAFETY OF THE BUILDING AS TO LIFE AND PROPERTY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Harvey Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 7TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E. F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: EMERGENCY DEPUTY SHERIFFS

COMES NOW EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF OF THIS COUNTY, AND REPORTS TO THIS BOARD THAT AN EMERGENCY EXISTS FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY DEPUTY SHERIFFS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO MORE PROPERLY CONSERVE THE PEACE, REPRESSING, PREVENTING AND DETECTING CRIME AND APPREHENDING CRIMINALS WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE BOARD BEING DULY ADVISED, FINDS THAT SUCH EMERGENCY DOES EXIST FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF SUCH ADDITIONAL DEPUTY SHERIFFS, AND THE COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS HEREBY GIVEN AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY SUCH ADDITIONAL DEPUTY SHERIFFS AS, IN HIS JUDGMENT, THE EMERGENCY MAY REQUIRE, AT A COMPENSATION NOT TO EXCEED FOUR (\$4.00) DOLLARS PER DAY, AND TO REPORT TO THIS BOARD, AT ITS NEXT SESSION THE NAMES OF SUCH EMERGENCY DEPUTY SHERIFFS SO EMPLOYED BY HIM AND THE NUMBER OF DAYS EACH SUCH DEPUTY SHERIFF WAS EMPLOYED UNDER THIS ORDER AND AUTHORITY, SAID COMPENSATION OF SAID ADDITIONAL DEPUTY SHERIFFS TO BE PAID OUT OF THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS PROVIDED BY THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF INDIANA, ACTS 1921, PAGE 750. (BALDWIN'S INDIANA STATUTES 1934, SECTION 5497).

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 7 1938

RE: NIGHT WATCHMAN COURT HOUSE  
(ISAAC KNARIAN)

UPON REQUEST OF ISAAC KNARIAN, NIGHT WATCHMAN IN COURT HOUSE, HE IS GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR THE PERIOD OF THE NIGHTS OF NOVEMBER 7TH AND 8TH, 1938.

RE: APPOINTMENT ON BRIDGE CREW

THE APPOINTMENT OF JOHN ALVEY ON BRIDGE CREW IS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

RE: MARX ROAD

A PETITION OF ALL LAND OWNERS IS FILED, GRANTING A 60 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY. SAME IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: COURT HOUSE ANNEX

THE FOLLOWING LETTER IS RECEIVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS:

NOVEMBER 4, 1938

"BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
COURT HOUSE  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

IT IS MY BELIEF THAT THE ENTRANCE LINTEL ON THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX BUILDING IS NOW SUFFICIENTLY SHORED SO THAT THE OCCUPANTS ARE NOT SUBJECTED TO ANY DANGER.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES"

THE ABOVE IS BASED ON WHICH THE COMMISSIONERS RESCIND ORDER OF NOVEMBER 3RD.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

NOTICE WAS RECEIVED FROM STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS THAT THERE WILL BE A HEARING ON NOVEMBER 12TH AT 10 A.M. ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR PERRY TOWNSHIP, AT 10:30 A.M. ON TRANSFER OF FUNDS BY CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND AT 11 O'CLOCK ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR EVANSVILLE WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS

THE P. W. A. ACKNOWLEDGES AND APPROVES ARCHITECT'S CONTRACT AND WAGE SCALE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS.

RE: REPORTS ON SCHOOL CITY OF EVANSVILLE

THE COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE REPORTS ON SCHOOL CITY OF EVANSVILLE FOR AUGUST 1, 1935 TO JULY 31, 1936, AND AUGUST 1, 1936 TO JULY 31, 1938 FROM THE STATE EXAMINERS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 7 1938

RE: LEGAL HOLIDAYS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS RECOMMENDS THAT ALL COUNTY OFFICES BE CLOSED ON NOVEMBER 8TH, GENERAL ELECTION DAY, AND ON NOVEMBER 11TH, ARMISTICE DAY, AS THEY ARE LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS  
FOR CITY OF EVANSVILLERESOLUTION

WHEREAS, IN THE CONSTRUCTION BY THE UNITED STATES OF FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS FOR THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH WORK IS AUTHORIZED BY AN ACT OF CONGRESS KNOWN AS THE FLOOD CONTROL ACT OF 1936, APPROVED JUNE 22, 1936, AS AMENDED BY AN ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED AUGUST 28, 1937; AND,

WHEREAS, UNDER SAID ACT AND AMENDMENT, AND THE WAR DEPARTMENT'S INTERPRETATION THEREOF, THE SAID CITY IS REQUIRED TO FURNISH ALL LANDS, EASEMENTS, AND RIGHT-OF-WAYS NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS, AND IS REQUIRED TO FURNISH TO THE UNITED STATES SATISFACTORY PROOF THAT SUCH LANDS, EASEMENTS AND RIGHT-OF-WAYS HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED, AND TO CONVEY TO THE UNITED STATES FOR THE PURPOSES OF CONSTRUCTION, THE RIGHT TO USE SUCH LANDS, EASEMENTS AND RIGHT-OF-WAYS SO ACQUIRED BY THE CITY; AND,

WHEREAS, AS SHOWN ON PLANS PREPARED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT SAID FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS WILL REQUIRE RIGHT-OF-WAYS ON, OVER AND ACROSS CERTAIN COUNTY HIGHWAYS THEREIN AND THEREON, AND SUCH WORK WILL TEMPORARILY CLOSE THE HIGHWAY FOR PUBLIC USE AS A HIGHWAY;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH THAT THE SAID CITY OF EVANSVILLE AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYES, OR EITHER OF THEM, ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO ENTER UPON SAID HIGHWAYS AND EXERCISE ALL RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES THEREIN AND THEREON NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING SAID FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY THE U.S. ENGINEER OFFICE, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY, FOR THE FLOOD PROTECTION WORKS FOR THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE, THIS 7TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

ATTEST:

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN

COUNTY AUDITOR AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK  
TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 7 & 11 1938

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT, AS SUBMITTED BY EDWIN C. BERENDES, ARCHITECT, WERE APPROVED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SALE OF COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON THE SALE OF COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS BONDS, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

	PAR	PREM	INTEREST
OLD NATIONAL BANK	\$70,000.00	\$462.00	2%
CITY SECURITIES CORP ) INDIANAPOLIS BOND & SHARE CO )	70,000.00	784.00	2%
A.S. HUYCK & COMPANY, CHICAGO	70,000.00	119.00	2 1/4%
FLETCHER TRUST COMPANY, INDPLS	70,000.00	366.00	2%
NATIONAL CITY BANK, CITY ) HARRIS TRUST & SVGS BANK, CHICAGO )	70,000.00	763.00	2%

COUNTY AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF BONDS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

I, EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; THAT I HAVE AWARDED THE BONDS OF SAID COUNTY, DESIGNATED AS "BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, 1938, COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS" DATED NOVEMBER 1ST, 1938, TO THE CITY SECURITIES CORPORATION AND INDIANAPOLIS BOND AND SHARE CORPORATION, ON THEIR JOINT BID AT A PRICE OF PAR, INCLUDING ACCRUED

INTEREST TO DATE OF DELIVERY, PLUS A PREMIUM OF SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOUR AND 00/100 (784.00) DOLLARS FOR BONDS BEARING INTEREST AT A RATE OF TWO (2) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, AND THAT SAID BID WAS THE HIGHEST BID RECEIVED FROM A QUALIFIED BIDDER, AND IN THE SALE OF SAID BONDS ALL PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNING STATUTES HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, ON THIS THE 10TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INDIANA.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS  
REGIONAL DIRECTOR, REGION NO.2

CONTROL ESTIMATE OF PROJECT  
DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AS PER PREVIOUSLY APPROVED APPLICATION

CORPORATE NAME OF APPLICANT: VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

TYPE OF PROJECT: AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO COUNTY INFIRMARY

DATE OF OFFER: OCTOBER 1, 1938 DATE OF ACCEPTANCE OCTOBER 3, 1938

1. PRELIMINARY EXPENSE	xxx
2. LAND, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, EASEMENTS	xxx
3. CONSTRUCTION COSTS:	
A. GENERAL	\$85,605
B. HEATING	5,828
C. PLUMBING	1,628
D. ELECTRICAL	3,448
E. EQUIPMENT	18,505
F. CONTINGENCIES	8,414
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST	\$123,428
4. ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL AND OTHER TECHNICAL FEES:	
A. FEES	9,806
B. INSPECTION	2,400
TOTAL	9,806
5. LEGAL, ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER COSTS:	
A. FEES	xxx
B. ADMINISTRATION & OVERHEAD	100
6. INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION	xxx
7. MISCELLANEOUS COSTS	xxx
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$133,334

CHECKED BY H. F. OSLER

DATE NOVEMBER 8, 1938

PROJECT TO BE FINANCED AS FOLLOWS:

P.W.A. ALLOTMENT	(LOAN	xxx
	GRANT	\$60,000
APPLICANT'S FUNDS		73,334
TOTAL		\$133,334

(SIGNED) F.M. LOGAN  
REGIONAL ENGINEER, REGION NO.2

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 14 1938

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 14TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON STATION WAGON FOR WELFARE DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON STATION WAGON FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

COOKE-CHEVROLET COMPANY-	\$919.00	
LESS TRADE-IN	100.00	\$819.00
COOKE-CHEVROLET COMPANY-	880.00	
LESS TRADE-IN	100.00	780.00
BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY-	976.50	
LESS TRADE-IN	75.00	
	901.50	
EXTRA FOR GLASS ENCLOSURE	40.00	941.50
GRAULICH AUTO SALES -	931.75	
LESS TRADE-IN	75.00	856.75

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1938.

RE: TRUCK FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON A TRUCK FOR THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
(PERMITS)

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANT FOLLOWING PERMITS TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY:

TO LAY GAS SERVICE AT 702 HARMONY WAY-MAJOR, POLLOCK AVE., 2ND HOUSE PAST N. GREEN RIVER ROAD- NEHRBAS, OUTER MULBERRY ST.-DIXON, 2632 BELLEMEADE- 725 LOMBARD- 1603 E. RIVERSIDE- 207 WILLS AVE.- HEININGER, OUTER WASH. AVE. C. ZILLIAK, JOHN WALLACE, MAHRENHOLZ-OUTER GUM ST., VANN ADDITION- 608 So. ALVORD- 1028 STANLEY AVE.- COTTON, OUTER BELLEMEADE- 3419, 3205 CORBIERRE- 2346 BELLEMEADE- 2630 BELLEMEADE- 2930 W. MARYLAND ST.- KUEBLER, BOONVILLE HIGHWAY- SHANE, 215 So. ALVORD BLVD- 2819 BAYARD PARK DRIVE- 2911, 2902 BELLEMEADE- 2919 GUM ST.- 416, 215 So. ALVORD- 2519 No. LAFAYETTE ST. OUTER E. CHANDLER- OUTER E. GUM ST., VANN ADDITION- HERCULES AVE. TO COLUMBIA ST.- COLUMBIA ST. WEST FROM HERCULES- TAYLOR AVE. TO #1520- VANDUSEN AVE. WEST OF STINGTOWN ROAD. BLACKFORD AVE. FROM VANN AVE. EAST- DIAMOND AVE. FROM STRINGTOWN RD EAST TO NEW SCHOOL.

RE: PERMIT TO EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE BY THE UNDERSIGNED FOR PERMISSION TO CROSS DIVISION STREET WITH A FOUR INCH (4") CAST IRON WATER MAIN BY TUNNELING UNDER PAVEMENT ON SAID ROAD, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, HIGHWAY KNOWN AS DIVISION STREET- EAST OF VANN AVENUE BETWEEN PRESENT ROAD SURVEY STATIONS #126 AND 127.

WE AGREE TO REPLACE SAID HIGHWAY, INCLUDING THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREOF IN AS GOOD CONDITION AS FOUND PRIOR TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SAID WORK, AND IN THE EVENT OF ANY DAMAGES INCIDENT TO THE PERFORMANCE OF SAID WORK, WE AGREE TO MAKE PROPER PAYMENT THEREFOR.

EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

BY JOHN H. HARE, M.D., SUPT (SIGNED)

THE ABOVE PERMIT IS GRANTED THE EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 17 1938

RE: LAUBSCHER ROAD IN CENTER TWP

ALL LAND OWNERS AFFECTED, FILE GRANT FOR A 40 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY.

RE: CONTRACT ON STATION WAGON FOR WELFARE DEPT

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW AWARDS CONTRACT ON STATION WAGON FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, TO BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY ON THEIR BID OF \$901.50 AND \$40.00 EXTRA FOR GLASS ENCLOSURE, ON RECOMMENDATION OF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

RE: OIL LEASE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

IN THE MATTER OF LEASING OF OIL AND GAS RIGHTS ON PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, USED FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PURPOSES.

THE BOARD HAVING RECEIVED NUMEROUS REQUESTS FOR THE LEASING OF THE OIL AND GAS RIGHTS ON THE PROPERTY NOW BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND USED FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PURPOSES, AND THE BOARD BEING ADVISED THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY, IN THE LEASING OF SAID OIL AND GAS RIGHTS, TO FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURE APPLICABLE TO THE SALE OF COUNTY PROPERTY, THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT IT IS FOR THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY TO LEASE, FOR DEVELOPMENT, THE OIL AND GAS RIGHTS ON SAID LANDS, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DESCRIBED IN TRACTS RESPECTIVELY AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

TRACT NO. 1- ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-TWO (32), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER SECTION AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH EIGHT AND NINETY HUNDREDTHS (8.90) CHAINS TO THE CENTER OF THE EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD; THENCE EAST AND NORTHEAST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE SOUTH LINE THEREOF; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT NO. 2- ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-THREE (33), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION, EXTENDING THENCE NORTH TO THE CENTER OF THE EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD TO THE WEST LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE CHICAGO AND EASTERN ILLINOIS RAILWAY COMPANY (FORMERLY EVANSVILLE AND TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD COMPANY); THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT NO. 3- THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION FIVE (5), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

TRACT NO. 4- ALL THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FOUR (4), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, LYING ON THE WEST OR DOWN-STREAM SIDE OF THE CENTER OF LITTLE CREEK, AS NOW ESTABLISHED IN SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION.

TRACT NO. 5- ALL THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FOUR (4), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, LYING ON THE EAST OR LEFT DOWN-STREAM SIDE OF THE CENTER OF LITTLE CREEK, AS NOW ESTABLISHED, TRACT NO. 5 BEING NOW UNDER OPTION OF PURCHASE EXECUTED TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE LEASE HEREIN TO BE GRANTED IS SUBJECT TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY EXERCISING SAID OPTION TO PURCHASE AND ACQUIRING TITLE TO SAID TRACT NO. 5.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, THAT SEALED PROPOSALS FOR THE LEASING OF SAID OIL AND GAS RIGHTS BE RECEIVED AT THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 2ND DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, UP TO THE HOUR OF TEN O'CLOCK A.M. CENTRAL STANDARD TIME, AND THAT SAID LEASE OR LEASES BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST AND BEST BIDDER, BIDS TO BE RECEIVED ON THE BASIS OF CASH PAYMENT UPON EXECUTION OF THE LEASE AND ROYALTY UPON OIL OR GAS PRODUCED FROM THE PREMISES COVERED BY THE LEASE, THE BIDDER TO SPECIFY THE AMOUNT OF SUCH CASH PAYMENT AND THE AMOUNT OF ROYALTY HE WILL PAY UPON THE OIL OR GAS PRODUCED FROM SAID PREMISES, AND ALSO TO SPECIFY THE TIME WITHIN WHICH OPERATIONS UPON SAID LEASED PREMISES WILL BE COMMENCED.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT NOTICE OF SAID LEASING BE GIVEN BY PUBLICATION OF SUCH NOTICE ONCE EACH WEEK FOR TWO WEEKS IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND BY POSTING UP A NOTICE OF SAID LEASING AT THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE, THE FIRST OF SAID NOTICES BY PUBLICATION AND SAID POSTING TO BE GIVEN NOT LESS THAN SIXTY (60) DAYS PRIOR TO THE TIME FIXED WHEN SAID LEASES WILL BE OFFERED, SAID NOTICES ALSO TO GIVE THE TIME, TERMS AND PLACE OF THE OFFERING OF SAID LEASES AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE PREMISES TO BE LEASED, THE BOARD RESERVING THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, MADE IN REGULAR SESSION, THIS 17TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

- ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: COUNTY CLERK

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE  
TO VAL A. DIETSCH, CLERK OF THE VAN-  
DERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT FOR SERVICES  
AS REGISTRATION OFFICER OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA DURING THE PRIMARY AND  
GENERAL ELECTIONS OF 1938.

COMES NOW VAL A. DIETSCH, CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT DURING THE PRIMARY AND GENERAL ELECTIONS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE YEAR 1938, HE PERFORMED ADDITIONAL SERVICES AS REGISTRATION OFFICER OF THE COUNTY, AND THE BOARD, BEING FULLY ADVISED NOW FINDS THAT SAID CLERK, AS REGISTRATION OFFICER OF THE COUNTY DID RENDER ADDITIONAL SERVICES AND THAT A REASONABLE COMPENSATION FOR SAID ADDITIONAL SERVICES RENDERED IS FIFTEEN HUNDRED (1500.00) DOLLARS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 17 & 21 1938

AND NOW SAID VAL A. DIETSCH PRESENTS AND FILES WITH THE BOARD HIS CLAIM IN THE SUM OF FIFTEEN HUNDRED (1500.00) DOLLARS FOR SUCH ADDITIONAL SERVICES, WHICH CLAIM IS NOW <sup>By</sup> THE BOARD ALLOWED AND ORDERED PAID IN THE SAME MANNER AS OTHER ELECTION EXPENSES ARE PAID, FROM SUCH FUNDS AS MAY BE AVAILABLE THEREFOR.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 21ST, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 21ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE COUNTY  
AND HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE COUNTY AND HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, QUARTERLY, SEMI-ANNUAL AND YEARLY FOR ALL COUNTY INSTITUTIONS, AND APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR EDW. D. KOENEMANN TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS TO DELIVER COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT BONDS, AND ON OTHER COUNTY BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
 (HARVEY HERNDON-ABSENT)  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO EDW.D.KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BOENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REPAIR OF HEATING EQUIPMENT AT COLISEUM

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE REPAIR OF HEATING EQUIPMENT AT THE COLISEUM, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS ARE APPROVED BY THE STATE ARCHITECT, STATE BOARD OF HEALTH AND STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.

RE: CENTRAL UNION BANK LIQUIDATION

IN THE MATTER OF THE LIQUIDATION OF THE CENTRAL UNION BANK, RELATING TO TRUST DEPOSIT OF HARRY R. ANDERSON, FORMER CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT.

COMES NOW EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE TOTAL AMOUNT ON DEPOSIT IN THE TRUST ACCOUNT OF HARRY R. ANDERSON, FORMER CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT IN THE CENTRAL UNION BANK AT THE TIME OF THE CLOSING OF SAID BANK WAS FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN AND 40/100 (5,217.40) DOLLARS; THAT THE LIQUIDATING AGENT TO SAID BANK DEDUCTED FROM SAID AMOUNT THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED TWENTY-THREE AND 40/100 (323.40) DOLLARS TO APPLY UPON THE PERSONAL INDEBTEDNESS OF SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON TO SAID BANK, LEAVING BALANCE OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED NINETY-FOUR AND 47/100 (4,894.47) DOLLARS, UPON WHICH DIVIDEND WAS PAID BY THE LIQUIDATING AGENT OF SAID BANK UNDER DATE OF DECEMBER 22ND, 1932 OF FOUR (4) PER CENT., AMOUNTING TO ONE HUNDRED NINETY-FIVE AND 78/100 (195.78) DOLLARS, LEAVING BALANCE OF FOUR THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED NINETY-EIGHT AND 69/100 (4,698.69) DOLLARS; THAT AFTER THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TOOK CHARGE OF THE LIQUIDATION OF SAID BANK FURTHER DIVIDENDS WERE PAID ON SAID DEPOSIT AS FOLLOWS:

CHECK NO. 56 DATED APRIL 25, 1934, PAYABLE TO H. R. ANDERSON, CLERK, DRAWN ON THE OLD NATIONAL BANK, AMOUNTING TO \$469.87, REPRESENTING 10% DIVIDEND ON SAID BALANCE.

CHECK NO. 34 DATED JUNE 6, 1934, PAYABLE TO H. R. ANDERSON, CLERK, DRAWN ON THE OLD NATIONAL BANK, AMOUNTING TO \$469.87, REPRESENTING 10% DIVIDEND ON SAID BALANCE.



CHECK No. 49, DATED NOVEMBER 9TH, 1934, PAYABLE TO H.R. ANDERSON, CLERK, DRAWN ON THE NATIONAL CITY BANK, AMOUNTING TO \$469.87, REPRESENTING 10% DIVIDEND ON SAID BALANCE.

CHECK No. 35, DATED MARCH 27, 1935, PAYABLE TO H.R. ANDERSON, CLERK, DRAWN ON THE NATIONAL CITY BANK, AMOUNTING TO \$469.87, REPRESENTING 10% DIVIDEND ON SAID BALANCE.

CHECK No. 33, DATED FEBRUARY 17TH, 1937, PAYABLE TO H.R. ANDERSON, CLERK, DRAWN ON THE NATIONAL CITY BANK, AMOUNTING TO \$469.87, REPRESENTING 10% DIVIDEND ON SAID BALANCE.

CHECK No. 29, DATED APRIL 27TH, 1938, PAYABLE TO H.R. ANDERSON, CLERK, DRAWN ON THE NATIONAL CITY BANK, AMOUNTING TO \$234.94, REPRESENTING 5% DIVIDEND ON SAID BALANCE.

CHECK No. 32, DATED NOVEMBER 2ND, 1938, PAYABLE TO H.R. ANDERSON, CLERK, DRAWN ON THE NATIONAL CITY BANK, AMOUNTING TO \$375.90, REPRESENTING 8% DIVIDEND ON SAID BALANCE.

THAT PURSUANT TO AN ORDER OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ENTERED IN COMMISSIONERS' RECORD Y-1 AT PAGE 300, RELATING TO SAID DEDUCTION OF \$323.40 TO APPLY ON THE PERSONAL INDEBTEDNESS OF SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON, TO SAID BANK THE FURTHER SUM OF \$108.40 (ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT AND 40/100) DOLLARS WAS PAID AS A DIVIDEND ON SAID DEPOSIT, MAKING TOTAL PAYMENTS OF THREE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-FOUR AND 37/100 (3,264.37) DOLLARS; THAT SAID CHECKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE LAST MENTIONED CHECK WERE MADE PAYABLE TO HARRY R. ANDERSON, CLERK; THAT THE SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON EXECUTED AN ASSIGNMENT COVERING SAID DEPOSIT, READING AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

"STATE OF INDIANA )  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH ) SS:

RELEASE AND ASSIGNMENT

WHEREAS, THE UNDERSIGNED, HARRY R. ANDERSON, WAS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE TERM OF FOUR YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1929, AND ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1932, AND,

WHEREAS, SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON, WAS SUCCEEDED AS SAID CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, BY VAL A. DIETSCH, WHO WAS DULY ELECTED AND QUALIFIED AND ASSUMED SAID OFFICE ON JANUARY 1, 1933, AND,

WHEREAS, THE SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON, AS SAID CLERK, RECEIVED AND TOOK INTO HIS POSSESSION AND CUSTODY MONEYS AND FUNDS PAYABLE TO HIM AS SAID CLERK, AND DEPOSITED A PORTION OF SAID MONEYS AND FUNDS SO RECEIVED BY HIM AS SAID CLERK IN A SAVINGS ACCOUNT IN HIS NAME, IN THE CENTRAL UNION BANK OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND

WHEREAS, SAID CENTRAL UNION BANK OF EVANSVILLE CLOSED FOR LIQUIDATION ON THE 11TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1932, ON WHICH DATE THERE AS ON DEPOSIT IN SAID SAVINGS ACCOUNT IN FAVOR OF SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON, THE SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND EIGHTY-SEVEN CENTS (\$5,217.87) AND THAT ALL OF SAID SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND EIGHTY-SEVEN CENTS (\$5,217.87) SO DEPOSITED BY SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON IN SAID CENTRAL UNION BANK CONSISTED OF FUNDS WHICH WERE RECEIVED BY, AND HAD COME INTO THE CUSTODY AND CONTROL OF SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON, AS SAID CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY; AND NONE OF SAID SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND EIGHTY-SEVEN CENTS (\$5,217.87) ON DEPOSIT ON JANUARY 11, 1932, WAS RECEIVED BY SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON, AS HIS OWN PERSONAL, INDIVIDUAL FUNDS, AND

WHEREAS, SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON HAS NOT PAID OVER TO VAL A. DIETSCH, AS CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND SUCCESSOR IN OFFICE TO SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON, ANY PART OF SAID SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND EIGHTY-SEVEN CENTS (\$5,217.87), REPRESENTED BY SAID DEPOSIT, AND,

WHEREAS, SAID CENTRAL UNION BANK, AT ALL TIMES PRIOR TO SAID 11TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1932, WAS A GOING FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, DOING A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS, REPUTED TO BE SOLVENT AND IN GOOD FINANCIAL CONDITION, AND HAD BEEN DULY DESIGNATED AS A PUBLIC DEPOSITORY BY THE BOARD OF FINANCE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND,

WHEREAS, SINCE SAID 11TH DAY OF JANUARY 1932, THE LIQUIDATING AGENT OF SAID CENTRAL UNION BANK, UPON THE ORDER OF THE VANDERBURGH SUPERIOR COURT, HAS DECLARED CERTAIN DIVIDENDS PAYABLE UPON SAID DEPOSIT, AND AS EXECUTED CHECKS IN THE TOTAL SUM OF \$\_\_\_\_\_ AS LIQUIDATING DIVIDENDS IN PAYMENT UPON SAID DEPOSIT, WHICH CHECKS ARE NOW IN THE HANDS OF THE LIQUIDATING AGENT OF SAID CENTRAL UNION BANK, AND IS LIKELY TO AND MAY, HERE-AFTER, UPON ORDER OF SAID COURT DECLARE FURTHER DIVIDENDS AND EXECUTE FURTHER CHECKS IN PAYMENT UPON SAID DEPOSIT,

NOW, THEREFORE, THE UNDERSIGNED HARRY R. ANDERSON HEREBY RELEASES,

TRANSFERS AND ASSIGNS TO THE TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ALL DIVIDENDS, DISTRIBUTIONS, PAYMENTS AND CHECKS IN PAYMENT THEREOF, WHICH HAVE HERETOFORE BEEN DECLARED, EXECUTED, ISSUED OR MADE OR WHICH MAY HEREAFTER BE DECLARED, EXECUTED, ISSUED OR MADE, UPON SAID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT OF FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND EIGHTY-SEVEN CENTS (\$5,217.87) IN THE NAME OF SAID HARRY R. ANDERSON OR H. R. ANDERSON, IN THE CENTRAL UNION BANK, ON JANUARY 11, 1932, THIS RELEASE, TRANSFER AND ASSIGNMENT BEING MADE FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENABLING THE TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO PAY THE CLAIMS, WHEN DULY ALLOWED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, OF PERSONS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE FUNDS PAID INTO THE HANDS ON HARRY R. ANDERSON AS CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND LOST BY REASON OF THE CLOSING OF THE CENTRAL UNION BANK IN WHICH SAID FUNDS WERE DEPOSITED.

(SIGNED) HARRY R. ANDERSON

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, THE WITHIN NAMED HARRY R. ANDERSON AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE EXECUTION OF THE FOREGOING RELEASE AND ASSIGNMENT TO BE HIS VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO ADDIXED MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 7TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) THEODORE WELLS, J.P."

(SEAL)

AND THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THAT SAID CHECKS BE ENDORSED BY THE TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS "PAY TO THE ORDER OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HARRY R. ANDERSON, CLERK, BY CHARLES M. FRISSE, COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ASSIGNEE" AND THAT THE PROCEEDS DERIVED FROM SAID CHECKS BE DEPOSITED IN A SPECIAL ACCOUNT TO BE USED AND APPLIED TOWARD THE PAYMENT OF CLAIMS, WHEN DULY ALLOWED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, OF PERSONS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE FUNDS PAID INTO THE HANDS OF HARRY R. ANDERSON AS CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT AND LOST BY REASON OF THE CLOSING OF THE CENTRAL UNION BANK IN WHICH SAID FUNDS WERE DEPOSITED.

RE: HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANTS LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO NEWLAND AKIN, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR, UNTIL DECEMBER 31ST, 1938, WITH PAY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1938.

*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eistehold*

(HARVEY HERNDON - ABSENT)  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THERE BEING NO BUSINESS BEFORE THE BOARD, COMMISSIONERS RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1ST, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1ST, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HARVEY HERNDON, COUNTY COMMISSIONER, TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS FOR A CONFERENCE WITH W.P.A. OFFICIALS, REGARDING PROJECTS.

RE: EXTENSION OF HAECKEL ROAD TO WARD ROAD

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS ON HAECKEL ROAD PRESENT PETITION AND RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SIXTY (60) FEET GRANT. COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT SAME AND REFER THE MATTER TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 5TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY EDW. C. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS, AS FOLLOWS:

GASOLINE (PER GALLON)			MOTOR OIL (PER GAL. IN 55 GAL. DRUMS (APPROX) ONLY)						
			#10	20	30	40	50	60	70
SHELL PET. CO.-	.141	GUAR	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40
KOCH STA. CO -	.14	NO GUAR	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
PHILLIPS PET.-	.141	GUAR	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT (PER GAL. IN 55 GAL. DRUMS (APPROX) ONLY)								
	REG 90	EP 90	REG 110	EP 110	REG 160	EP 160	REG 250	EP 250
SHELL PET. CO.-	.33	.33			.33	.33	.33	.33
KOCH STAT. CO -	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
PHILLIPS PET.CO-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

VARIOUS GREASES (PER LB)								
	PRESSURE- GUN 100#CONT.	CUP #3 & 4 25# P.	WHEEL - BEARING 25# P.	WATER - PUMP 25# P.	UNIVERSAL- JOINT 25# P.	TRACTOR- ROLLER DRUM 1/2 DR.	AXLE 25# P.	
SHELL PET. CO.-	.07	#3-2.45 4-2.55	2.90	2.90	2.40	.08	---	1.65
KOCH STAT. CO.-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
PHILLIPS PET.CO-	.08	.08	.11	.13	.11	.075	---	.06

	KEROSENE (PER GAL)	AIR COMPRESSOR (PER GAL.)	FUEL OIL (PER GAL.) DEL. TO ROCK QUARRY
SHELL PET. CO.-	.10 1/2	.29	.096
KOCH STAT. CO.-	.10 1/2	-----	.085
PHILLIPS PET.CO-	T.W. PRICE	-----	-----
STANDARD OIL CO-	-----	-----	.91 1/2 STATION PRICE



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 5 1938TIRES AND TUBES

	BOETTICHER & KELLÖGG	UNION SUPPLY CO	SIMPSON SERV. CO
32x6-10PLY	29.67	27.40	27.72
	<u>TUBES</u>	<u>TUBES</u>	<u>TUBES</u>
	3.36	3.19	3.45
34x7-10 PLY	41.85	37.90	38.30
	5.76	4.48	4.84
33x5- 8 PLY	-----	18.00	-----
	-----	2.09	-----
30x5-8 PLY	17.46	16.09	16.28
	2.36	2.09	2.24
600x20-6 PLY	13.91	12.78	12.95
	2.36	1.77	1.92
525x18-6 PLY	9.88	9.32	9.46
	1.21	1.31	1.41
700x20-8 PLY	23.26	22.05	22.30
	2.92	2.18	2.39
525x17-6 PLY	7.61	8.99	9.10
	1.16	1.29	1.39
550x17-6 PLY	8.59	9.74	9.86
	1.42	1.54	1.66
900x20-6 PLY	50.71	47.32	47.81
	6.84	5.96	6.40

SEWER PIPE

JOHN L. NEWMAN CO				LENSING BROS			
10 IN.	S. .33	- D .38	- T ---	S .255	- D .244	T .285	
12 IN.	.43	.49	.60	.327	.314	.367	
15 IN.	.57	.68	.80	.437	.419	.489	
18 IN.	.80	.95	1.15	.606	.582	.679	
21 IN.	1.12	1.33	1.75	.849	.815	.95	
24 IN.	1.44	1.74	1.90	1.09	1.05	1.22	

DYNAMITE (DEL'D TO ROCK QUARRY-  
TON & LESS THAN TON LOTS)

G. W. McAVOY	-	\$14.25	PER 100 LBS. IN TON LOTS
16 25	" " "		LESS THAN TON LOTS

CYLINDER OXYGEN & ACETYLENE (BID ON FULL CYLINDERS ONLY)

J. TROCKMAN & SONS	-	OXYGEN	2.70	PER 220 CU. FT.
		ACETYLENE	2.25	" 100 " "
LEX COMPANY	-	OXYGEN	1.13	" 100 " "
		ACETYLENE	2.58	" 100 " "

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE							PURE IRON PIPE			
ALL METAL-BEACH -O'NEALL- INDIANA TONCAN							ALL METAL- BEACH-O'NEALL- INDIANA TONCAN			
10 IN. 16 GA.	.62	.62	.62	.62	.77	.70	.77	.77		
12 " 16 "	.72	.68	.72	.72	.90	.77	.90	.90-		
15 " 16 "	.90	.84	.90	.90	1.12	.94	1.12	1.12		
18 " 16 "	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.28	1.18	1.28	1.28-		
21 " 16 "	1.20	1.16	1.20	1.20	1.50	1.36	1.50	1.50		
21 " 14 "	1.44	1.41	1.44	1.44	1.79	1.64	1.79	1.79-		
24 " 14 "	1.62	1.60	1.62	1.62	2.02	1.86	2.02	2.02		
30 " 14 "	2.02	2.01	2.02	2.02	2.52	2.32	2.52	2.52		
36 " 14 "	2.40	----	2.40	2.40	3.00	----	3.00	3.00		
36 " 12 "	3.25	3.30	3.25	3.25	4.06	3.72	4.06	4.06		
42 " 12 "	3.82	3.84	3.82	3.82	4.77	4.46	4.77	4.77		
48 " 12 "	4.68	4.34	4.68	4.68	5.77	5.04	5.77	5.77		
48 " 10 "	5.75	5.42	5.75	5.75	7.10	5.66	7.10	7.10		
54 " 12 "	5.30	4.86	5.30	5.30	6.53	5.65	6.53	6.53		
54 " 10 "	6.50	6.06	6.50	6.50	8.05	7.15	8.05	8.05		
60 " 12 "	5.85	----	5.85	5.85	7.20	----	7.20	7.20		
60 " 10 "	7.15	6.85	7.15	7.15	8.85	7.92	8.85	8.85		
60 " 8 "	8.55	8.32	8.55	8.55	10.60	9.66	10.60	10.60		
72 " 10 "	8.45	8.26	8.45	8.45	10.45	9.60	10.45	10.45		
72 " 8 "	10.20	10.04	10.20	10.20	12.65	11.59	12.65	12.65		

USED PIPE (8 TO 108" INCL.)

J. TROCKMANN &amp; SONS -- 1.00 PER FOOT

CEMENT

JOHN L NEWMAN CO - KOSMOS - 60¢ PER BAG

LENSING BROS - PORTLAND- 2.21 PER BBL

BRIDGE LUMBER (RED AND WHITE)

MALEY & WERTZ - RED OR  
 RED AND WHITE MIXED - \$35.00 PER 100 FT.  
 WHITE - 40.00 " "

GRADER BLADES

BEACH MFG CO - MATT W. FOSTER

ADAMS & GALION (8'-10 HOLES) WITHOUT BOLTS- 6x $\frac{1}{2}$ IN.	4.64	5.92
" " " " WITH BOLTS- "	5.14	6.56
NEW GALION 10'-14 HOLES WITHOUT BOLTS- "	5.80	7.40
" " " " WITH BOLTS- "	6.40	8.20

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8TH, 1938.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 5 1938

RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM OTHER SOURCES TO W.P.A.

REQUISITION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW FINDS THAT IN ORDER TO CARRY ON THE WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION WORK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THE COUNTY WILL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO BE USED FOR SAID PURPOSE, THE ESTIMATED COST OF WHICH AMOUNTS TO \$23,459.22; THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME OUT OF WHICH TO MAKE SUCH PURCHASE UNLESS AN ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION IS MADE. THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THERE REMAINS IN THE APPROPRIATION HERETOFORE MADE TO PAY FOR THE PURCHASE OF REAL ESTATE TO BE USED TO CONSTRUCT A NEW COUNTY HEATING PLANT AND ANNEX FOR COUNTY OFFICES, ALSO TO PAY FOR THE PURCHASE OF REAL ESTATE TO BE USED FOR A COUNTY GARAGE, AND TO PAY FOR THE REPAIR OF BUILDINGS THEREON, AFTER SAID PURCHASE AND REPAIR HAS BEEN COMPLETED, UNEXHAUSTED FUNDS AMOUNTING TO \$23,459.22, WHICH AMOUNT WILL NOT BE NEEDED FOR THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE SAME WAS APPROPRIATED, AND THE BOARD NOW FURTHER FINDS THAT SAID SUM SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO AND CAUSED TO REVERT TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MAY BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE PURCHASE OF W.P.A. EQUIPMENT IN AN AMOUNT OF \$23,459.22.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE ESTIMATED COST FOR THE STONE VENEERING AND REMODELING OF THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX BUILDING AND THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED THEREFOR WILL BE INSUFFICIENT TO COMPLETE SAID WORK IN AN AMOUNT NOW ESTIMATED AT \$800.00, AND THAT ADDITIONAL FUNDS SHOULD BE PROVIDED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE BALANCE OF THE ESTIMATED COST OF COMPLETING SAID WORK, AND THE BOARD NOW FURTHER FINDS THAT THERE REMAINS IN THE APPROPRIATION HERETOFORE MADE TO PAY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF AN AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM IN THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM, AFTER THE COMPLETION OF SAID WORK, UNEXHAUSTED FUNDS AMOUNTING TO \$800.00, WHICH AMOUNT WILL NOT BE NEEDED FOR THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE SAME WAS APPROPRIATED, AND THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT SAID SUM OF \$800.00 SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO AND CAUSED TO REVERT TO THE GENERAL FUND OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ORDER THAT THE SAME MAY BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO BE USED TOWARD THE PAYMENT OF THE BALANCE OF THE ESTIMATED AMOUNT NEEDED TO COMPLETE SAID REMODELING OF THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX BUILDING, IN THE SUM OF \$800.00.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW BEING ADVISED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS THAT THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES WILL REQUIRE AND HAS SET UP A LARGER CONTINGENT FUND FOR THE REMODELING OF BUILDINGS, CONSTRUCTION OF HEATING PLANT AND NEW AUDITORIUM AT THE COUNTY INFIRMARY THAN WAS HERETOFORE CONTEMPLATED BY THE BOARD; THAT SAID INCREASE RESULTED IN THE P.W.A. GRANT BEING RAISED TO \$60,000.00, MAKING THE TOTAL COST OF THE

PROJECT AS FIXED BY THE P.W.A. AUTHORITIES \$133,333.33, OF WHICH VANDERBURGH COUNTY WILL BE REQUIRED TO FURNISH AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO FIFTY-FIVE PER CENT; THAT THE AMOUNT HERETOFORE APPROPRIATED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR SAID WORK AMOUNTS TO A TOTAL OF \$70,000.00, RESULTING IN A DEFICIENCY OF FUNDS TO BE PROVIDED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY OF \$3,333.32, AND THAT AN ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION SHOULD BE MADE IN THE SUM OF \$3,334.00 TO MEET SAID DEFICIENCY.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST AT THIS TIME FOR THE TRANSFER OF THE FUNDS HEREINBEFORE ENUMERATED AND FOR THE PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR THE PURPOSES FOLLOWING, TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO MEET THE COST OF THE ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES HEREIN SET FORTH, VIZ:

W.P.A. PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT . . . . .	\$23,459.22
BALANCE NEEDED FOR COMPLETION OF REMODELING OF COURT HOUSE ANNEX BUILDING . . . . .	800.00
TO PROVIDE AMOUNT REQUIRED TO MEET P.W.A. GRANT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY REMODELING AND NEW CONSTRUCTION . . . . .	3,334.00
TOTAL . . . . .	\$27,593.22

AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO CALL A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF AUTHORIZING SAID TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND THE MAKING OF SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS FOR THE PURPOSES HEREIN ENUMERATED.

DATED THIS 5TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1938.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 8 1938

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS OF CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT:

GASOLINEMOTOR OIL

PHILLIPS PET. CO. - PER GAL. .141 Nos. 10 TO 70 INCL. .46 PER GAL.

TRANSMISSION LUBRICANT

SHELL PETROLEUM CO - .33 ON 90, 160 & 250 REG & EP

VARIOUS GREASES - KEROSENE - AIR COMPRESSOR OIL

SHELL PETROLEUM CO - (AWARDED AS PER PRICES IN BID LISTED ON PAGE 322)

FUEL OIL

STANDARD OIL CO - POSTED T.W. MARKET PRICE .095

TIRES & TUBES

UNION SUPPLY COMPANY - (AWARDED AT PRICES IN BID LISTED ON PAGE 323)

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE & PURE IRON PIPE

INDIANA TONCAN COMPANY - (AWARDED AS PER PRICES IN BID LISTED ON PAGE 324)

SEWER PIPE

JOHN L. NEWMAN CO. - (AWARDED AT PRICES IN BID LISTED ON PAGE 323)

THE BID OF LENSING BROS. WAS REJECTED ON ACCOUNT OF IT NOT BEING ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATIONS.

USED PIPE (8 TO 108 INCH INCL.)

J. TROCKMAN & SONS - \$1.00 PER FOOT

CEMENT

JOHN L. NEWMAN CO - KOSMOS .60 PER BAG

( THE BID OF LENSING BROS. WAS REJECTED ON ACCOUNT OF NOT BEING FILED ON TIME )

BRIDGE LUMBER

MALEY & WERTZ LUMBER CO - (AWARDED AT PRICES IN BID LISTED ON PAGE 324)

DYNAMITE

G. W. McAVOY - (AWARDED AT PRICES IN BID LISTED ON PAGE 323 )

CYLINDER OXYGEN

LEX COMPANY - 1.13 PER 100 CU. FT.

ACETYLENE

J. TROCKMAN & SONS - 2.25 PER 100 CU. FT.

GRADER BLADES

MATT W. FOSTER - (AWARDED AT PRICES IN BID LISTED ON PAGE 324)

ALL CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT ARE MADE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX (6) MONTHS.

RE: BIDS ON TRUCK FOR BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON TRUCK FOR BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

HARTMETZ BROS	-		\$1196.48	
		TRADE-IN	200.00	- \$996.48
CITY CHEVROLET CO	-		933.10	
		TRADE-IN	173.10	- 760.00
SNOW & WHEATON	-		1083.50	
		TRADE-IN	114.50	- 969.00
COOKE CHEVROLET CO	-		978.45	
		TRADE-IN	200.00	- 778.45
INTERN'L HARVESTER	-		1166.10	
		TRADE-IN	198.00	- 968.10
C.F.CURTIS AUTO CO	-		1098.16	
		TRADE-IN	150.00	- 948.16
RERICK MOTOR SERV.	-		1542.07	
		TRADE-IN	300.00	- 1242.07
" " "		(ALTERNATE)	1373.00	
		TRADE-IN	300.00	- 1073.00

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 12TH, 1938.

Reception No.

Recorded this

day of

A.D. 19

o'clock

M.

Recorder

ows:

QUIT-CLAIM DEED

This Indenture Witnesseth

That Edward D. Koenemann, as County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
for and on behalf of the Common School Fund of the State of Indiana,  
of Vanderburgh County, and State of Indiana,

RELEASES AND QUIT-CLAIMS

To Henry M. Crane and Rose Crane, his wife-----

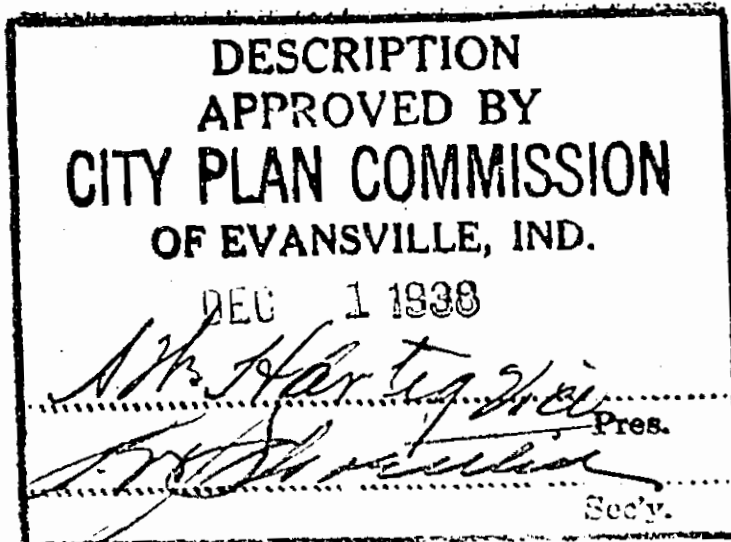
of Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, for the sum of  
Three Thousand and Ten (3,010.00) ----- Dollars

the following described REAL ESTATE in Vanderburgh County, in the  
State of Indiana, to-wit:

Forty-five (45) feet of Lot Twelve (12) in the Subdivision of Out Lot  
 Three (3) in the Upper Enlargement of the City of Evansville, in Vanderburgh  
 County, Indiana, and being bounded and described as follows, to-wit:

Commencing on Blackford Avenue at the Northeast corner of said Lot  
 Twelve (12), running thence along the dividing line between Lot Eleven (11)  
 and said Lot Twelve (12) One Hundred Forty (140) feet to the alley in  
 the rear of said lots; thence east along said alley and along the rear  
 end of said Lot Twelve (12), Forty-five (45) feet; thence north One  
 Hundred Forty (140) feet to Blackford Avenue, thence west Forty-five  
 (45) feet to the place of beginning, according to the recorded plat  
 thereof.

This conveyance is made to the said Henry M. Crane and Rose Crane,  
 his wife, pursuant to notice of sale heretofore given as provided by  
 law, the grantees herein being the highest and best bidders for said  
 real estate, and said bid being in an amount equal to the full appraised  
 value thereof, (See Commissioners' Record Y-1, page 216.)



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Edward D. Koenemann, as County Auditor of Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana, for and on behalf of the Common School Fund of the State  
of Indiana

Has hereunto set his hand and seal this 30th day of November, 1938

(SEAL)  
 (SEAL)  
 (SEAL)

Edw D. Koenemann (SEAL)  
 As County Auditor of Vanderburgh  
 County, Indiana, for and on behalf  
 of the Common School Fund of  
 the State of Indiana. (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named  
Edward D. Koenemann, as County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for  
and on behalf of the Common School Fund of the State of Indiana,  
 who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be his voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS, my hand and Notarial Seal this 30th day of November, 1938

My commission expires Dec. 19th 1938  
Florence Lister  
 Notary Public

Board of Commis

BR  
MALEY & WERTZ LUI

DYNA  
G. W. McAVOY

CYLI  
LEX COMPANY

ACETYU  
J. TROCKMAN & SONS

GRADE  
MATT W. FOSTER

ALL CONTRACTS  
OF SIX (6) MONTHS.

RE: BIDS ON TRUCK

THIS BEING THE  
CULOSIS HOSPITAL, CO

HARTMETZ BROS

CITY CHEVROLE

SNOW & WHEATON

COOKE CHEVROLE

INTERN'L HARVE

C.F.CURTIS AUTO

RERICK MOTOR SE

" "

ALL BIDS WERE TAK

Quit-Claim Deed

FROM

TO

Received for Record

DAY OF

O'CLOCK M.

A.D. 19 AT

AND RECORDED IN RECORD

PAGES

RECORDER

COUNTY

OF

RECORDER'S FEE \$

Duly Entered for Taxation

19

AUDITOR

TRANSFER FEES \$

38-1113



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 8 1938

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR DEPT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

OHIO VALLEY SUPPLY CO

GENERAL ELECTRIC	8 FOOT	-	\$207.27
"	"	12	" PORCELAIN 333.20
"	"	16	" " 415.90

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC CO

ELECTROLUX GAS BOX	-	-	319.75
FRIGIDAIRE	-	-	339.35

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 12TH, 1938.

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
(DEED TO HENRY CRANE ET AL)

THE COUNTY AUDITOR REPORTS SALE AND EXECUTION OF DEED, AS PER ATTACHED, WHICH IS APPROVED BY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF EMPLOYEE IN HIGHWAY DEPT

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPOINT JOHN ZELLER IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AT A SALARY OF \$80.00 PER MONTH.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 12TH, 1938.

*Henry Schumacher*  
*Harvey Hendon*  
*Joseph V. Entenhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 1938

MONDAY, DECEMBER 12TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON TRUCK FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

ON RECOMMENDATION OF DR. PAUL D. CRIMM, SUPERINTENDENT OF BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW AWARDS CONTRACT ON TRUCK TO THE CITY CHEVROLET COMPANY FOR . . . . . \$760.00.

RE: CONTRACT ON REFRIGERATOR FOR DEPT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

ON RECOMMENDATION OF MARIE FISCHER, DIRECTOR OF DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW AWARDS CONTRACT ON REFRIGERATOR TO THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR . . . . . \$319.75

RE: BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1939, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

ROAD OIL (PER GALLON)

	SC-1	SC-2	SC-3	SC-4
LUDVIC SCHOLEM	.10	.10	.10½	.10½
PIONEER CONTRACT CO-	.08	.08	.08	.08

ASPHALT

	LESS C/L LOTS	LUDVIC SCHOLEM - C/L LOTS	PIONEER CONTRACT CO C/L LOTS
ASPHALT OH-2		.14	.1215
RC 1-2-3-4- RAPID CURING LIQUID		.14	.1025/1050
MC 1-2-3-4- MEDIUM " "		.14	.10/1025
AE 150 - EMULSIFIED		.18	.105
AES- 1-2-3-4 ASPHALT EMULSION		.18	.10/1025

BITUMINOUS PRODUCTS

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION CO

BIT. CONC. BASE AH	7.75 PER TON
" " " AC	7.50 " "
" " SURF AH	7.75/8.50 "
" " " AC	7.50/7.75 "
" COATED AGGR. EA	7.25/7.50 "
" " " LA	6.75/7.25 "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 1938GRAVELBEDFORD-NUGENT - KOCH SAND & GRAV CO

PEA GRAVEL	1.30 PER TON	1.30 PER TON
CRUSHED "	1.50 " "	1.50 " "
GRITS	1.30 " "	1.30 " "
ROAD GRAVEL	1.10 " "	1.10 " "

ROCKPHIL FREY

BROKEN ROCK	-	SOU. \$1.74 PER TON
		OTHER 1.88 " "
WASHED CHIPS	-	SOU. 1.79 " "
		OTHER 1.91 " "

BATTERIESKARGES BATTERY-

#613 TST	- 8.00
615 "	9.70
619 FMT	9.50
617 TST	12.95

FIRESTONE

#1211	- 9.95
1221	12.20
P172L	9.55
1231	15.25

BOETTICHER-KELLOGG

ITEM #1	- 8.58
2	- 10.71
3	9.96
4	13.29

GOODRICH-SILVERTOWN

#611 LTK	- 9.99
613 LTK	12.49
615 LTKF	11.51
613 LTK	12.49

SIMPSON-SERVICE

#K-1	- 12.61
K-2	16.44
K-1F	12.61
K-3	18.49

TRACTOR PARTS

ROY C. WHAYNE COMPANY - ( PER CATALOGUE LIST )

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH, 1938.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE YEAR 1939 FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

COAL

	LUMP	-	NUT	-	MINE RUN-	STOKER - $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ " SCREEN
<u>KORFF COAL COMPANY-</u>	.12		.11 $\frac{1}{2}$ /5		.10 1/5	.11 3/5	.08
<u>CRESCENT COAL CO -</u>	.13		.11 3/5		.10 3/5	.11 4/5	.07 3/5

ICEICE SERVICE INC

.25	PER CWT. TO COURT HOUSE
.35	" " " COUNTY JAIL

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 1938BOOKS, STATIONERY, PRINTING, ETC

ITEMS	#1	2	3	4	5
BURKERT-WALTON CO -	96.68	48.89	-----	44.46	42.26
MOSER, MAYER, KNOLL -	106.88	44.94	-----	41.50	39.47
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD-	-----	-----	16.46	-----	-----

TOWEL SERVICESUNSHINE SANITARY TOWEL SERV-

(17x82) \$269.50 ANNUALLY  
22.46 PER MONTH (18.562 PER SQ. FT)

EVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE-

(20x90) \$ 25.50 PER MONTH (16.325 PER SQ. FT)

LAMPSEVILLE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

STANDARD PACKAGES OF \$500 -	26%	) WITH 2% CASH DISCOUNT
BROKEN LOTS -	21%	
STANDARD PACKAGES OF \$1000 -	28%	
BROKEN PACKAGES -	23%	

GENERAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORP

STANDARD PACKAGE -		BROKEN PACKAGE
LESS THAN \$150 -	20%	15%
150 -	22%	17%
250 -	24%	19%
500 -	26%	21%
1000 -	28%	23%
2500 -	30%	25%
5000 -	32%	27%

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH, 1938.

RE: REPAIRS TO COLISEUM EQUIPMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON REPAIRS TO COLISEUM EQUIPMENT, COMES NOW THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE AND SUBMITS THEIR BID AS FOLLOWS:

REPAIRS TO LARGE BLOWER	\$120.00
INSTALL NEW DRIVE	450.00
INSTALL FRESH AIR DAMPER	230.00
INSTALL RETURN DAMPER	230.00
INSTALL NEW STEAM VALVE	370.00
DUCT INSTALLATION	250.00
TOTAL	\$1650.00

IF AWARDED COMPLETE CONTRACT A DEDUCTION IN THE SUM OF FIFTY DOLLARS (50.00) MAY BE MADE.

THE ABOVE BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 &amp; 15 1938

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

RE WILL

BID FOR OIL AND GAS LEASE ON  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY.

VIEW

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

Pursuant to notice given, the undersigned, upon real estate belonging to Vanderburgh County, Indiana, used for County Infirmary purposes, and described as follows, to-wit:

(Insert Description)

INCE,  
MEMBERLAR SESSION  
Y HERNDON,  
, DEPUTY

COUNTY

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 1938BOOKS, STATIONERY, PRINTING, ETC

ITEMS	#1	2	3	4	5
BURKERT-WALTON CO -	96.68	48.89	-----	44.46	42.26
MOSER, MAYER, KNOLL -	106.88	44.94	-----	41.50	39.47
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD-	-----	-----	16.46	-----	-----

TOWEL SERVICESUNSHINE SANITARY TOWEL SERV-

(17x82) \$269.50 ANNUALLY  
 22.46 PER MONTH (18.562 PER SQ. FT)

EVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE-

(20x90) \$ 25.50 PER MONTH (16.325 PER SQ. FT)

LAMPSEVILLE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

STANDARD PACKAGES OF \$500 -	26%	}	WITH 2% CASH DISCOUNT
BROKEN LOTS -	21%		
STANDARD PACKAGES OF \$1000 -	28%		
BROKEN PACKAGES -	23%		

GENERAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORP

STANDARD PACKAGE -		BROKEN PACKAGE
LESS THAN \$150 -	20%	15%
150 -	22%	17%
250 -	24%	19%
500 -	26%	21%
1000 -	28%	23%
2500 -	30%	25%
5000 -	32%	27%

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH, 1938.

RE: REPAIRS TO COLISEUM EQUIPMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON REPAIRS TO COLISEUM EQUIPMENT, COMES NOW THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE AND SUBMITS THEIR BID AS FOLLOWS:

REPAIRS TO LARGE BLOWER	\$120.00
INSTALL NEW DRIVE	450.00
INSTALL FRESH AIR DAMPER	230.00
INSTALL RETURN DAMPER	230.00
INSTALL NEW STEAM VALVE	370.00
DUCT INSTALLATION	250.00
TOTAL	\$1650.00

IF AWARDED COMPLETE CONTRACT A DEDUCTION IN THE SUM OF FIFTY DOLLARS (50.00) MAY BE MADE.

THE ABOVE BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 & 15 1938

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

E WILL

VIEW

NCE,  
EMBER

proposes to pay for the lease covering the oil and gas rights on said described real estate, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ from the date hereof, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per acre, upon the execution of lease, and in addition thereto a royalty of \_\_\_\_\_ for all gas produced from said premises, and a further royalty of \_\_\_\_\_ for all oil produced from said premises, and agree to commence operations seeking production on said premises not later than \_\_\_\_\_ from the date of acceptance of this bid. It is understood that if this bid is accepted by the Board of Commissioners that a lease on form similar to form attached, is to be executed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and the undersigned, embodying the provisions of the proposal herein made.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The bidder has hereunto set his hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 193\_\_\_\_.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The bidder (a firm) have hereunto set their hands this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 193\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Firm Name)

By \_\_\_\_\_

LAR SESSION  
Y HERNDON,  
, DEPUTY

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The bidder (a corporation) has caused this proposal to be signed by its President and Secretary and affixed its corporate seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 193\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Corporation)

\_\_\_\_\_  
President.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary.

COUNTY

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 1938BOOKS, STATIONERY, PRINTING, ETC

ITEMS	#1	2	3	4	5
BURKERT-WALTON CO -	96.68	48.89	-----	44.46	42.26
MOSER, MAYER, KNOLL -	106.88	44.94	-----	41.50	39.47
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD-	-----	-----	16.46	-----	-----

TOWEL SERVICESUNSHINE SANITARY TOWEL SERV-

(17x82) \$269.50 ANNUALLY  
22.46 PER MONTH (18.562 PER SQ. FT)

EVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE-

(20x90) \$ 25.50 PER MONTH (16.325 PER SQ. FT)

LAMPSEVILLE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

STANDARD PACKAGES OF \$500 -	26%	}	WITH 2% CASH DISCOUNT
BROKEN LOTS -	21%		
STANDARD PACKAGES OF \$1000 -	28%		
BROKEN PACKAGES -	23%		

GENERAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORP

STANDARD PACKAGE -		BROKEN PACKAGE
LESS THAN \$150 -	20%	15%
150 -	22%	17%
250 -	24%	19%
500 -	26%	21%
1000 -	28%	23%
2500 -	30%	25%
5000 -	32%	27%

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH, 1938.

RE: REPAIRS TO COLISEUM EQUIPMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON REPAIRS TO COLISEUM EQUIPMENT, COMES NOW THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE AND SUBMITS THEIR BID AS FOLLOWS:

REPAIRS TO LARGE BLOWER	\$120.00
INSTALL NEW DRIVE	450.00
INSTALL FRESH AIR DAMPER	230.00
INSTALL RETURN DAMPER	230.00
INSTALL NEW STEAM VALVE	370.00
DUCT INSTALLATION	250.00
TOTAL	\$1650.00

IF AWARDED COMPLETE CONTRACT A DEDUCTION IN THE SUM OF FIFTY DOLLARS (50.00) MAY BE MADE.

THE ABOVE BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 12 & 15 1938

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

NOTICE WAS RECEIVED FROM THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS THAT THERE WILL BE A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR GERMAN TOWNSHIP ON DECEMBER 15TH AT ELEVEN A.M.

RE: EISSLER ROAD  
(APPOINTMENT OF VIEWERS)

THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINT RICHARD KING, JOHN ELLERT AND JAMES HINMAN TO VIEW EISSLER ROAD, PETITIONED BY GUSTAV G. HEILMAN ET AL.

RE: CLAIM OF JOHN DOOLITTLE

COMES NOW JOHN DOOLITTLE AND FILES A CLAIM FOR SOLDIERS' FUNERAL ALLOWANCE, COVERING THE DEATH OF MAY DOOLITTLE, HIS WIFE. COMMISSIONERS SET A DATE OF DECEMBER 22ND, 1938 FOR HEARING ON SAID CLAIM.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BID FORM ON COUNTY OIL & GAS LEASE

THE COMMISSIONERS ADOPT BID FORM WITH LEASE ATTACHED, AS SUBMITTED BY COUNTY ATTORNEY, HENRY BUENTE.

(FORMS ATTACHED HERETO)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 15 1938

RE: CONTRACT ON REPAIRS TO COLISEUM EQUIPMENT

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS AWARD CONTRACT TO THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE ON REPAIRS FOR COLISEUM EQUIPMENT, ON THEIR BID OF . . . . \$1600.00.

RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1939, AS FOLLOWS:

ROAD OIL

PIONEER CONTRACT CO - SC-1 - 2 - 3 & 4 - - .08 PER GAL.

ASPHALTS

LUDVIG SCHOLEM - LESS THAN CARLOAD LOTS AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 330

PIONEER CONTRACT CO - CARLOAD LOTS AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 330

BITUMINOUS PRODUCTS

WESTERN CONSTRUCTION CO- (CONTRACT AWARDED AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 330

GRAVEL

CONTRACT ON GRAVEL AWARDED TO BEDFORD-BUGENT CO AND KOCH SAND & GRAVEL CO AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 331

ROCK

CONTRACT ON ROCK AWARDED TO PHIL FREY AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 331

BATTERIES

CONTRACT AWARDED TO KARGES BATTERY COMPANY ON ITEMS 1, 2 & 3 AND GOODRICH-SILVERTOWN ON ITEM #4, AS PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 331.

TRACTOR PARTS

CONTRACT ON TRACTOR PARTS AWARDED TO ROY C. WHAYNE COMPANY, AT THEIR PRICES LISTED IN CATALOGUE ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS & OFFICES

THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS AND OFFICES:

COAL

KORFF COAL COMPANY- LUMP .12 - NUT .11 1/5 - M.RUN .10 1/5 - STOKER .11 3/5

CRESCENT COAL COMPANY- SCREENINGS .07 3/5

ICE

ICE SERVICE INC. - .25 TO COURT HOUSE - .35 TO JAIL

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 15 1938BOOKS, STATIONERY, PRINTING, ETC

BURKERT-WALTON CO - ITEM #1  
 MOSER, MAYER, KNOLL - ITEMS #2 - 4 & 5  
 SMITH & BUTTERFIELD - ITEM #3

TOWEL SERVICE

EVILLE CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE - \$25.50 PER MONTH

LAMPS

EVILLE ASS'N FOR THE BLIND - ( AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 332 )

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

## IN THE MATTER OF REFUND OF TAXES

WHEREAS CERTAIN PERSONS WERE WRONGFULLY ASSESSED WITH TAXES FOR THE YEAR 1938, FOR WHICH EACH OF SUCH PERSONS WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND UNDER THE PROVISION OF SECTION 6088, BURNS 1914, AND WHEREAS, THE PERSONS HEREINAFTER NAMED BY PROPER PROOF SHOWED THEMSELVES ENTITLED TO THE REFUND OF TAXES WRONGFULLY ASSESSED AGAINST THEM FOR THE AMOUNT SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES, WHICH REFUNDS WERE MADE BY THE BOARD IN COMMON WITH THE USUAL MONTHLY ALLOWANCES AND WITHOUT SPECIAL ORDER OF THE BOARD, NOW-

THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPREADING OF RECORD AN ORDER FOR SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS NOW BY THE BOARD ORDERED AND ADJUDGED THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF TAXES FOR THE AMOUNTS SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE AMOUNTS HERETOFORE PAID TO THEM WAS OF SUCH REFUND, BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY CONFIRMED AS OF THE DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE - PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<u>WARRANT NO.</u>		
15490	- JACK SIRKLE . . . . .	\$ 7.80
17470	- HERBERT L. NORCROSS . . . . .	2.52
17471	- MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO . . . . .	1.73
17472	- DUDE VANOVER . . . . .	13.84
19950	- OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS CO . . . . .	84.70
Total . . . . .		\$110.59

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
 BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH  
 COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 19TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 19TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNMORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED

RE: BIDS ON TRUCK FOR W. P. A.

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON TRUCKS FOR W.P.A., COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>CITY CHEVROLET CO</u> -	PROPOSAL #1-	\$1896.00
	2-	1702.05
	3-	-----
	4-	1058.33
	5-	1062.25
	6-	400.00
<u>TRI-STATE AUTO MACHINE CO-</u>		
	1 USED TRUCK	698.75
<u>ROBT. W. BASKETT CO-</u>		2355.43
		1494.88
<u>SNOW &amp; WHEATON</u>		1917.97
		1010.04
<u>INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO</u>		2046.15
		1114.21
		1405.86
	1 USED TRUCK	575.00
<u>RERICK MOTOR SERVICE-</u>		2054.25
	#86 INDIANA CAB	117.00
	2- BUCKET	230.00
	1- TRANSPORT BODY	85.00
	#86 INDIANA NO TOP	1481.83
	404 DIA. T.	1272.88
<u>M. B. BRUCE</u>	#15 FEDERAL	1199.25
	14 "	1087.10
<u>HARTMETZ BROS.</u>	ITEM #1- 4 BUCKETS	1980.00
	LESS 1 @ 92.00	
	#1 ALTERNATE	1764.20
	ITEM #2	1153.08
	ALTERNATE A	1181.20
	" B	1145.60
	TRANSPORT BODY	88.00
	NO TOP	
<u>C.F. CURTIS AUTO CO -</u>		
	PROPOSAL #1	1981.50
	" 2	1715.50
	" 3	1051.50
	" 4	1073.50

ON MOTION THE BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL TUESDAY, DECEMBER 27TH.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL & SANITARY SUPPLIES (SEE LISTING UNDER DATE OF DEC. 22ND)



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 19 & 22 1938

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS  
(WATER SERVICE)

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANT DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS PERMISSION TO INSTALL  
A 1 INCH WATER SERVICE ON KRATZVILLE ROAD FOR BERNARD COOK.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE TRIP OF CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR TO  
INDIANAPOLIS ON SPECIAL COUNTY BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22ND, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22ND, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION  
PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON,  
MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY  
COUNTY AUDITOR, HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY, EDW. BERENDES, ARCHITECT AND ROBT. TILLEY,  
P.W.A. REPRESENTATIVE.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS  
(PROJECT #1620-F)

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS FOR AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS  
FOLLOWS:

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT					
	RUST	RYAN	TRI-STATE	THRASH	UNIT PRICE THRASH
BASE BID-	\$99,985.00	96,465.00	98,741.00	\$84,696.00	#1 - 1.50
ALT. #1	580.00	600.00	522.00	660.00	2 - 3.00
2	850.00	907.00	704.00	997.00	3 - .04
3	1200.00	1179.00	1011.00	1361.00	4 - 10.00
4	1570.00	1645.00	1444.00	1500.00	5 - .11
5	820.00	826.00	797.00	1494.00	6 - 45.00
7	4880.00	5000.00	4871.00	5198.00	7 - 43.00
					8 - 150.00
					9 - .35
					10 - 9.00

HEATING - VENTILATING

	<u>BEN NEWMAN</u>	<u>- TRI-STATE</u>	<u>- H.G. NEWMAN CO</u>
BASE BID	\$10,990.00	No Bid	\$10,500.00
ALT. #7 H	165.00	243.00	269.00
COMB. H & V	16,850.00	14,997.00	No Bid

PLUMBING

	<u>BEN NEWMAN</u>	<u>- TRI-STATE</u>
BASE BID	\$6266.00	No Bid
ALT. #5 P	20.50	124.50
" 7 P	20.00	256.00

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTALTHOFF-HOWARD -EV.ELEC.SERV -SWANSON-NUNN-TRI-STATE - H.ROETTGER

BASE BID	\$4989.00	\$5380.00	\$6400.00	\$5421.00	\$6969.00
ALT. #6 E	616.00	980.00	1520.00	1033.00	1200.00
7 E	70.00	125.00	123.00	147.00	120.00

RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD

DECEMBER 22, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
INDIANA

RE: DOCKET No. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

GENTLEMEN:

HAVING CAREFULLY EXAMINED AND TABULATED THE BIDS AS WERE SUBMITTED TO YOU IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, I FIND THAT TO MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTORS ARE THE LOWEST AND ARE BEST BIDDERS AND I DO HEREBY RECOMMEND THAT CONTRACTS BE AWARDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1ST. GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT, TO FLOYD A. THRASH OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF . . . . . \$84,696.00
- 2ND. COMBINED HEATING AND VENTILATING, AND PLUMBING CONTRACT, TO GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR., D/B/A TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF . . . . . \$14,997.00
- 3RD. ELECTRIC CONTRACT, TO EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC. OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF . . . . . \$ 5,380.00

YOUR ATTENTION IS HEREBY CALLED TO THE FACT THAT I RECOMMEND THE ELECTRIC CONTRACT TO BE AWARDED TO THE EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC., AND NOT TO ALTHOFF-HOWARD ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC. THE FOLLOWING IRREGULARITIES EXIST IN THE BID OF THE ALTHOFF-HOWARD ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.:

- 1ST. THE BID WAS NOT MANUALLY SIGNED AND HAS ONLY A RUBBER STAMP SIGNATURE APPLIED.
- 3RD. THE BOND ACCOMPANYING THE BID HAD THE SIGNATURE OF THE PRESIDENT WRITTEN IN AND SIGNED BY THE MANAGER.
- 2ND. THE NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT WAS NOT SIGNED.
- 4TH. THE AFFIDAVIT ATTACHED TO THE BOND NAMED JOHN S. GROVEN AS THE PRINCIPAL AND DOES NOT MENTION ANY ATTORNEY-IN-FACT FOR SAID SURETY.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 22 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

TO ALL THESE IRREGULAR SIGNATURES, NO POWER-OF-ATTORNEY ACCOMPANIED THE SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS. SINCE THE SPECIFICATION EXPLICITLY SET OUT THE MANNER OF SIGNING BIDS, AND SINCE THE ACCOMPANYING BOND WAS NOT PROPERLY SIGNED AND EXECUTED, AND SINCE THE NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT WAS NOT SIGNED, WE RECOMMEND THAT THE NEXT LOW BIDDER BE AWARDED THE CONTRACT.

THE TOTAL AWARDS WILL BE WITHIN THE MONEY AVAILABLE. THIS RECOMMENDATION IS SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF YOUR COUNSEL.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT.

RESOLUTION AWARDING CONTRACTS

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AN ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION OF THE PROPOSED AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HERETOFORE PUBLISHED ON THE 7TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938, AND ON THE 14TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938, DID ON THE 22ND DAY OF DECEMBER, 1938, AT TEN O'CLOCK A.M. AT THE OFFICE OF THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, LOCATED AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, RECEIVE BIDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY WHICH SAID BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF FLOYD A. THRASH FOR THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR., D/B/A TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY, FOR THE COMBINED HEATING AND VENTILATING, AND PLUMBING WORK, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC., FOR THE ELECTRIC WORK, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST ACCEPTABLE BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER;

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK

FLOYD A. THRASH

BASE BID

\$84,696.00

NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED

XXXXXX

NET AMOUNT OF BID

\$84,696.00

COMBINED HEATING AND VENTILATING,  
AND PLUMBING WORK

GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR., D/B/A  
TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND HEATING  
COMPANY

\$14,997.00

NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED

XXXXXX

NET AMOUNT OF BID

\$14,997.00

ELECTRICAL WORK

EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC.

\$ 5,380.00

NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED

XXXXXX

NET AMOUNT OF BID

\$ 5,380.00

TOTAL OF CONTRACTS AWARDED

\$105,073.00

PRELIMINARY, ENGINEERING, LEGAL, OVERHEAD, ETC.

9,906.00

\$114,979.00

AVAILABLE FOR CONTINGENCIES

18,355.00

FUNDS AVAILABLE-GOVERNMENT GRANT \$60,000.00

APPLICANT'S FUNDS

73,334.00

\$133,334.00

\$133,334.00

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA,

THAT THE CONTRACT FOR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK IN THE  
AMOUNT OF \$84,696.00 BE AWARDED TO FLOYD A. THRASH OF EVANSVILLE,  
INDIANA.

THAT THE CONTRACT FOR THE HEATING AND VENTILATING, AND  
PLUMBING WORK IN THE AMOUNT OF \$14,997.00 BE AWARDED TO GEORGE W.  
GOTTMAN, JR., D/B/A TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY, OF  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THAT THE CONTRACT FOR THE ELECTRICAL WORK IN THE AMOUNT OF  
\$5,380.00 BE AWARDED TO EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC., OF  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THAT THE UNIT PRICES AS SET FORTH IN THE BID FOR GENERAL  
CONSTRUCTION WORK BE ACCEPTED.

THAT THESE AWARDS SHALL NOT BE EFFECTIVE UNTIL THE AWARDEES  
HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED IN WRITING BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF THE AWARD  
OF THE PERTINENT CONTRACT.

THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED BY A VOTE AS FOLLOWS:

3 YEAS

0 NAYS

APPROVED

BY HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES. (SIGNED)

BY HARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED)

BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED)

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

ATTEST: EDW. D. KOENEMANN, (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

(SEAL)

RE: COUNTY EMPLOYEES  
(PAYMENT OF TAXES)

THE COMMISSIONERS REQUEST ALL OFFICIALS TO SUBMIT A LIST OF THEIR EM-  
PLOYEES TO BE CHECKED BY TREASURER'S OFFICE FOR THE PAYMENT OF TAXES.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES (AS OF DECEMBER 19, 1938)

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY  
INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, FEBRU-  
ARY AND MARCH, 1939, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN & SONS	-	" 2-	MILL SUPPLIES
WEIL PACKING COMPANY	-	" 3-	MEAT
FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY	-	" 4-	BREAD
KREYLING COMPANY	-	" 5-	DRY GOODS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 22 1938

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS	-	ITEM #1-	BAKED GOODS
PURITY DAIRY COMPANY	-	"	2- DAIRY PRODUCTS
IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY	-	"	"
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY	-	"	"
EDGEWOOD DAIRY COMPANY	-	"	"
KLENCK'S MEAT MARKET	-	"	4 & 5-MEATS & SMOKED MEATS
YOKEL & SONS	-	"	6- EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	"	7- CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
A. BROMM & COMPANY	-	"	8- MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

SANITARY SUPPLIES

TRI-STATE SCH.SUP.CO-PRO-TEX-ALL - KREYLING CO

ITEM #1-CLEANING POWDER	.045	-	.037	-----
" 2-TOILET TISSUE	-----	-	4.65	4.64
" 3-SWEEPING COMPOUND	.90	+	.80	-----
" 4-LIQUID TOILET SOAP	.395	-	.39	-----
" 5-SCRUBBING SOLVENT	.46	-	.46	-----
" 6-FURNITURE POLISH	.65	-	.675	-----
" 7-LIQUID FLOOR WAX	1.05		1.02	-----
" 8-FLOOR OIL DRESSING	.33	-	.30	-----
" 9-DEODORANT CRYSTALS	.35	-	.45	-----
" 10-METAL POLISH	-----	-	1.03	-----

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22ND.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE A NOTICE FROM STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, THAT THERE WILL BE A HEARING ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS ON DECEMBER 24TH, 1938 AT TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

RE: FIELD EXAMINERS' REPORT ON COUNTY TREASURER

THE FIELD EXAMINERS FILE REPORT ON COUNTY TREASURER ROBERT H. KIELY, FROM JANUARY 1, 1937 TO DECEMBER 31ST, 1937 AND FROM JANUARY 1, 1938 TO JUNE 11TH, 1938. COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 22 1938

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES

THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKE AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY,  
BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY,  
FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1939, AS FOLLOWS:

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN & SONS	-	" 2-	MILL SUPPLIES
WEIL PACKING COMPANY	-	" 3-	MEAT
FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY	-	" 4-	BREAD
KREYLING COMPANY	-	" 5-	DRY GOODS

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

MILLER BAKERY PRODUCTS	-	ITEM #1-	BAKERY PRODUCTS	-
PURITY DAIRY COMPANY	-	" 2-	DAIRY PRODUCTS	-
IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY	-	" 2-	" "	-
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY	-	" 2-	" "	-
EDGEWOOD DAIRY COMPANY	-	" 2-	" "	-
KLENCK'S MEAT MARKET	-	" 4-	MEATS	-
" " "	-	" 5-	SMOKED MEATS	-
YOKEL & SONS	-	" 6-	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC	-
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	" 7-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES	-
A. BROMM & COMPANY	-	" 8-	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES	-

} BUSINESS  
} TO BE DIVIDED

SANITARY SUPPLIES

PRO-TEX-ALL COMPANY	-	ITEM #1-	CLEAN POWDER	.037
		" 3-	SWEPP COMPOUND	.80
		" 4-	LIQ. TOILET SOAP	.39
		" 7-	LIQ. FLOOR WAX	1.02
		" 8-	FLOOR OIL DRESSING	.30
		" 10-	METAL POLISH	1.03
TRI-STATE SCH. SUPPLY CO-		" 5-	SCRUB SOLVENT	.46
		" 6-	FURNITURE POLISH	.65
		" 9-	DEODORANT CRYSTALS	.35
KREYLING COMPANY	-	" 2-	TOILET TISSUE	4.64

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL TUESDAY, DECEMBER 27TH, 1938.

*Harry Schunkert*  
*Harry Starnes*  
*Joseph A. Esterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 27 1938

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 27TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO EDW. D. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON TRUCKS FOR W. P. A.

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE AWARDING OF CONTRACTS ON TRUCKS FOR W.P.A., THE BOARD NOW MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS:

CITY CHEVROLET COMPANY-

	TRUCK	TIRES	CAB	BODY	TOTAL
1-	1058.33	22.50	--	13.04	\$1093.87 ✓
		C: 41.48			
		T. 5.86			47.34 ✓

ROBT. W. BASKETT "INC."

1-	1494.88	175.00	---	40.00	1709.88 ✓
		C. 41.88			
		T. 5.86			47.34 ✓

SNOW & WHEATON

1-	1010.04	138.50	---	---	1148.54 ✓
		C. 41.48			
		T. 5.86			47.34 ✓

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO

6-	12090.90	108.00			
		40.00			
		186.34	---	---	12425.24 ✓
		3 C. 97.47			
		3 T. 19.17			
		3 C. 124.44			
		3 T. 17.58			258.66 ✓

RERICK MOTOR SERVICE

1-	2401.25		---	---	2401.25 ✓
			T. Body 127.50		127.50 ✓
		C. 41.48			
		T. 5.86			47.34 ✓

HARTMETZ BROS.

1-	1888.00		96.00	---	1984.00
		C. 41.48			
		T. 5.86			47.34
			T. Body 127.50		127.50

C. F. CURTIS AUTO CO

1-	1051.50		---	9.12	1060.62
		C. 41.48			
		T. 5.86			47.34 ✓

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HAVE A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR UNION TOWNSHIP WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 28TH AT ELEVEN (11) O'CLOCK A.M. AND FOR CENTER TOWNSHIP WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 28TH AT ELEVEN FIFTEEN (11:15) A.M.

RE: BOILER INSPECTION

REPORTS ON VARIOUS COUNTY INSTITUTIONS ARE RECEIVED FROM THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY ON THE INSPECTION OF BOILERS, AND SAID REPORTS HAVE BEEN REFERRED TO JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

RE: BOVINE TEST

THE COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE REPORT ON THE BOVINE TUBERCULAR TEST, AND THE BOARD ORDERS SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE- BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD  
(ORDER APPOINTING REVIEWERS ON DAMAGES)

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF ANTON TITZER, ET AL, FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD IN ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP, FROM INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 WEST TO ST. WENDEL, INDIANA.

COMES NOW HENRY HELFRICH, AND OTHERS, AND FILE AND PRESENT THEIR REMONSTRANCE AGAINST THE LOCATION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, WHICH REMONSTRANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING:

"IN THE MATTER OF THE PRESENTATION OF A PETITION TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, ON THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1938, FOR THE CHANGING, EXTENDING AND OPENING OF A HIGHWAY IN SAID COUNTY EIGHTY (80) FEET IN WIDTH, SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY PASSING THROUGH THE LANDS OF THE VARIOUS PERSONS HEREINAFTER NAMED, AND OVER THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 WITH THE HIGHWAY HEREIN DESCRIBED (BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD) BEING ALSO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST WITH SAID INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65, AND EXTENDING FROM SAID POINT WEST ALONG SAID MIDDLE SECTION LINE TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE WEST ALONG THE EAST AND WEST MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE WEST LINE OF THE BRIDGE ACROSS BARRS CREEK IN SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, AND CONTINUING FROM SAID POINT IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION THROUGH THE EAST HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF SAID SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE PRESENT LOCATION OF SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD IN SAID SECTION, AND CONTINUING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE GENERAL LINE OF THE PRESENT BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD THROUGH THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO A POINT EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINE (869) FEET EAST OF THE APPROXIMATE WEST SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY TWO AND 812/1000 (2.812) MILES IN LENGTH.

NOW, THE UNDERSIGNED, AND EACH OF THEM, WOULD RESPECTFULLY REPRESENT TO THE BOARD THAT THEY, AND EACH OF THEM, IS A FREEHOLDER OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND THAT THEY, AND EACH OF THEM, IS/ARE THE OWNERS OF LAND THROUGH WHICH SAID PROPOSED ROAD PASSES; THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS PETITIONED FOR AND AS LAID OUT BY THE VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THIS BOARD, WILL PASS THROUGH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED LAND OF THESE REMONSTRANTS, THE UNDERSIGNED, AND THAT BY REASON THEREOF THEIR LAND WILL BE DIVIDED AND CUT INTO



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 27 1938

FIELDS AND PATCHES OF IRREGULAR SHAPES; THAT SAID HIGHWAY WILL, IN SOME INSTANCES SEPARATE THEIR HOUSES AND BARNs FROM THEIR FIELDS, AND IN OTHER INSTANCES ISOLATE THEIR RESIDENCES FROM THE CONVENIENCE AND PROXIMITY OF THEIR BARNs AND IN OTHER INSTANCES APPROPRIATE THEIR LANDS AND IN OTHER INSTANCES APPROPRIATE THEIR YARDS AND RUN SAID HIGHWAY NEXT TO THE VERY DOORSTEPS OF THEIR DOMICILES; THAT BY REASON OF SUCH LOCATION OF SUCH HIGHWAY AS SET FORTH IN THE REPORT OF THE VIEWERS, THESE REMONSTRANTS WILL BE DAMAGED IN SUMS VARYING FROM \$350.00 TO \$2000.00.

-WHEREFORE, THESE REMONSTRANTS AND EACH OF THEM, ASK THAT THE BOARD APPOINT THREE (3) DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS AS REVIEWERS TO REVIEW SAID HIGHWAY AND ASSESS THE DAMAGES ACCASIONED TO THESE REMONSTRANTS BY REASON OF THE LOCATION THEREOF.

(SIGNED) HENRY HELFRICH; GEORGE REISING; HENRY BAEHL; LOUIS BEYER;  
LENA BEYER; TILLIE BUENTE; WILLIAM KNAPP; ELIZABETH KRIETE--  
MEYER; ADAM KNAPP

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STATE, THIS 24TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1938.

C. F. WERNER, NOTARY PUBLIC.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 15, 1942.  
(SEAL)"

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE BOTH IN FAVOR OF AND AGAINST SAID REMONSTRANCE, AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED, FINDS THAT SAID REMONSTRANTS ARE FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE OWNERS OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE WHICH IS AFFECTED BY SAID PETITION AND VIEWERS' REPORT, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIZ:

HENRY HELFRICH:

WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5), SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING EIGHTY (80) ACRES, THAT THAT PART OF SAID LANDS BEING AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS FROM STATION 111 PLUS 48 TO STATION 124 PLUS 61

GEORGE REISING:

THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST LYING EAST OF INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65, EXCEPTING THEREFROM FOUR (4) ACRES OWNED BY JOS. F. AND ANNA GRIM, THAT PART OF SAID LANDS BEING AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS FROM STATION 150 PLUS 97 TO STATION 157 PLUS 06.

HENRY BAEHL:

- PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST LYING WEST OF INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65; ALSO THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST; ALL CONTAINING 25.50 ACRES, AND THE LANDS AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS EXTENDING FROM STATION 144 PLUS 38 TO STATION 157 PLUS 06.

LENA AND LOUIS BEYER:

PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, BEING 27.92 ACRES;  
- ALSO THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING 80 ACRES,  
- THAT PART OF SAID LANDS AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS EXTENDING FROM STATION 75 PLUS 15 TO STATION 82 PLUS 99 AND FROM STATION 98 PLUS 13 TO STATION 111 PLUS 48.

TILLIE BUENTE - ON ASSESSORS DUPLICATE IN NAME OF JOHN BUENTE:

- THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING EIGHTY (80) ACRES, AND THAT PART OF SAID LANDS AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS EXTENDING FROM STATION 98 PLUS 31 TO STATION 111 PLUS 48.

WILLIAM AND OLIVIA KNAPP:

- THE EAST HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING TEN (10) ACRES; ALSO PART OF THE NORTH PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING 3.96 ACRES; THAT PART OF SAID LANDS AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS EXTENDING FROM STATION 71 PLUS .23 TO STATION 75 PLUS .15.

ELIZABETH KRIETEMEYER, ET AL.:

THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING FORTY (40) ACRES, AND THAT PART OF SAID LANDS AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS EXTENDING FROM STATION 124 PLUS .61 TO STATION 137 PLUS .75

ADAM KNAPP:

THE EAST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING 73.75 ACRES; THAT PART OF SAID LANDS AFFECTED BEING DESIGNATED ON PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS SURVEYED AS EXTENDING FROM STATION 39 PLUS .48 TO STATION 53 PLUS .60.

AND THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE PRAYER OF SAID REMONSTRANTS SHOULD BE GRANTED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT RICHARD KING, JOHN ELLERT AND ELMER LAPPE, THREE DISINTERESTED FREE-HOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHEREIN SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY IS LOCATED, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED AS REVIEWERS TO REVIEW THAT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY WHICH PASSES OVER THE LANDS OF HENRY HELFRICH, GEORGE REISING, HENRY BAEHL, LENA AND LOUIS BEYER, TILLIE BUENTE, WILLIAM AND OLIVIA KNAPP, ELIZABETH KRIETEMEYER, ET AL. AND ADAM KNAPP, SAID REMONSTRANTS, AND WHICH SAID LANDS ARE HEREIN DESCRIBED; THAT THEY MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT TEN O'CLOCK A.M. ON THE 30TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1938, AND AFTER HAVING QUALIFIED AS SUCH REVIEWERS, THEY PROCEED AT THAT TIME, OR UPON A DAY TO BE BY THEM FIXED, TO REVIEW SUCH PORTION OF SUCH HIGHWAY AS PASSES OVER THE LAND ABOVE DESCRIBED, AND ASCERTAIN AND ASSESS, IF ANY, THE DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY THE SAID HENRY HELFRICH, GEORGE REISING, HENRY BAEHL, LENA AND LOUIS BEYER, TILLIE BUENTE, WILLIAM AND OLIVIA KNAPP; ELIZABETH KRIETEMEYER, ET AL AND ADAM KNAPP, SAID REMONSTRANTS BY REASON OF THE LOCATION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY OVER SAID LAND; THAT THEY REPORT THEIR DOINGS HEREIN AT THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THIS BOARD, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR FOR VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY PUBLIC PATRIOTIC BUILDING

IN ORDER THAT A CLOSER SUPERVISION AND CONTROL MAY BE EXERCISED OVER THE COUNTY-OWNED PUBLIC PATRIOTIC BUILDING, SO THAT THE SAME MAY BE MADE AVAILABLE AND BE UTILIZED BY THE PUBLIC GENERALLY, THE BOARD, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1ST, 1939, APPOINTS AND DESIGNATES CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THIS BOARD, TO REPRESENT THIS BOARD IN THE SUPERVISION, CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF SAID BUILDING, SAID APPOINTMENT TO CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED BY THIS BOARD, AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, HAVING AGREED TO REPRESENT THIS BOARD AS DIRECTOR OF SAID BUILDING, SAID DIRECTOR IS NOW ORDERED TO MANAGE, SUPERVISE AND CONTROL SAID BUILDING IN SUCH MANNER AS WILL MAKE IT AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC GENERALLY FOR ANY AND ALL PATRIOTIC PURPOSES, FREE OF CHARGE TO THE OCCUPANTS OR USERS OF SAID BUILDING, EXCEPT THAT SUCH NOMINAL CHARGE MAY BE MADE AS WILL PAY FOR THE FURNISHING OF HEAT UTILITIES AND JANITOR SERVICES FOR THE QUARTERS OCCUPIED; SAID BUILDING OR PARTS THEREOF, NOT PUBLICLY USED FOR PATRIOTIC PURPOSES MAY BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PUBLIC ACTIVITY, EXCEPT THAT SAID BUILDING, THE PREMISES UPON WHICH THE SAME IS LOCATED, NOR ANY PART THEREOF, SHALL EVER BE USED OR PERMITTED TO BE USED FOR UN-AMERICAN OR UNPATRIOTIC PURPOSES, SAID DIRECTOR TO MAKE A QUARTERLY REPORT TO THIS BOARD SETTING FORTH THEREIN FULLY THE ACTIVITIES, ETC., CARRIED ON IN SAID BUILDING, AND THE USES TO WHICH SAID BUILDING WAS EMPLOYED.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 27 & 29 1938

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO MAKE A TRIP TO INDIANAPOLIS, REGARDING  
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29TH, 1938.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Haddon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29TH, 1938

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HADDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS UNDER WHICH CONTRACTS HAVE BEEN AWARDED  
OR WORK BEGUN DURING THE YEAR 1938, AND NOT COMPLETED.

IN THE MATTER OF SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS  
UNDER WHICH CONTRACTS HAVE BEEN AWARDED  
OR WORK BEGUN DURING THE YEAR 1938 AND  
NOT COMPLETED.

COMES NOW EDWARD B. KOENEMANN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES UNDER WHICH CONTRACTS HAVE BEEN AWARDED OR WORK BEGUN DURING THE YEAR 1938 CONTAIN CERTAIN BALANCES WHICH WILL BE NEEDED TO MAKE PAYMENTS UPON COMPLETION OF SAID WORK OR DELIVERY UNDER SAID CONTRACTS, VIZ:

APPROPRIATION No. 15-603 FOR REMODELING AND REPAIR OF COURT HOUSE ANNEX BUILDING . . . . .	\$4096.12
APPROPRIATION No. 19-410-B FOR PURPOSE OF EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH W.P.A. PROJECTS . . . . .	23459.22
APPROPRIATION No. 20-600 FOR INSTALLATION OF AIR CONDITION- ING SYSTEM IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM BUILDING . . . . .	1629.50
APPROPRIATION No. 19-418-B FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM RIGHT-OF-WAY OF PROPOSED BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD	1500.00

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS AND IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT SAID SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS SHOULD BE HELD INTACT, SO THAT THE WORK BEGUN AND THE CONTRACTS AWARDED THEREUNDER MAY BE PAID FOR UPON COMPLETION FROM SAID SPECIFIC APPROPRIATIONS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 29 1938

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY P.W.A. PROJECT NO.1620-F

COUNTY COMMISSIONER HARVEY HERNDON REPORTS THAT WORK WAS STARTED  
ON THE COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT ON DECEMBER 28TH, 1938.

RE: AWARD OF CONTRACT ON P.W.A. PROJECT NO.1620-F

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DECEMBER 27, 1938

IND. NO.1620-F

MR. E.D. KOENEMANN,  
COUNTY AUDITOR  
COURT HOUSE  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

RE: EVANSVILLE, INDIANA  
COUNTY INFIRMARY

DEAR SIR:

RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED OF CERTIFIED COPIES OF A RESOLUTION  
PASSED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA,  
ON THE 22ND DAY OF DECEMBER, 1938, AWARDING SEVERAL CONTRACTS.

WE CONCUR IN THE ACTION TAKEN BY THE BOARD IN AWARDING CON-  
TRACTS TO THE LOW BIDDERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH BIDS RECEIVED AND OPENED ON  
DECEMBER 22ND, 1938.

CONTRACT	CONTRACTOR	WORK	BASE BID
No.1	FLOYD A. THRASH 619 S.FREDERIC STREET EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	\$84,696.
No.2	GEORGE W.GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING CO 1114 MAIN STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA	HEATING, VENTI- LATING AND PLUMBING	14,997.
No.3	EVANSVILLE ELEC.SERVICE, INC. 226 MAIN STREET EVANSVILLE, INDIANA	ELECTRICAL	5,380.
TOTAL AMOUNT OF AWARDS			\$105,073.

IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT ALL PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION  
CONDITIONS AND PROVISOS WILL BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO IN CONNECTION WITH  
THIS WORK.

ENCLOSED ARE TRIPLICATE BLANK CERTIFICATES OF CONTRACTOR'S IN-  
SURANCE COVERAGE. THEY ARE TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE INSURANCE COMPANY  
COVERING EACH CONTRACTOR AND THEN SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE. REFER  
TO MANUAL PAGE 31 AND PAGE 85, PARAGRAPH 5.

IT IS EXPECTED THIS PROJECT WILL BE UNDER CONSTRUCTION BY DECEM-  
BER 28TH, 1938. ADVISE WHETHER THIS DATE WILL BE MET, AND IT NOT, GIVE  
REASONS.

VERY TRULY YOURS

(SIGNED) D.R.KENNICOTT  
REGIONAL DIRECTOR, P.W.A.  
FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR.

RE: JUSTICE OF PEACE, KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE PETITION FOR APPOINTMENT OF ARTHUR L. HUGHES,  
ADDITIONAL JUSTICE OF PEACE FOR KNIGHT TOWNSHIP. PETITION IS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 29 1938

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVE TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AS FOLLOWS:

TRANSFER FROM OTHER SOURCES TO W.P.A. FOR EQUIPMENT	\$23,459.22
AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM, COLISEUM TO W.P.A. REMODELING ANNEX BUILDING	800.00
TO MEET DEFICIENCY OF P.W.A. GRANT ON COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT	3,334.00

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Henry Schumaker*

*Harry Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 2ND, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, EDWARD D. KOENEMANN, AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

COURT WAS OPENED BY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDW. F. DIEKMANN.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF EFFECTING AN ORGANIZATION FOR THE YEAR 1939, AS PER STATUTE.

UPON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT FOR THE YEAR 1939.

ON MOTION THE MEETING WAS RECESSED UNTIL TUESDAY, JANUARY 3RD, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, JANUARY 3RD, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES

THE BOARD APPROVES FOLLOWING LIST OF EMPLOYEES, VIZ:

AUDITOR'S OFFICE ✓

GUY K. FOX  
 BEN BOCKSTEGE  
 CHARLOTTE RITTER  
 MILDRED ULMO  
 MARION HAHUS  
 FLORENCE LEISTER

RECORDER'S OFFICE ✓

ALICE MEYER  
 MARY LOUISE JONES  
 HELEN SCHRECK

TREASURER'S OFFICE ✓

ANTHONY ELPERS  
 VICTORIA FOLEY  
 AGNES GRAESCH  
 AMELIA HOLTMAN  
 VESTA DAVIS

CORONER'S OFFICE ✓

WM. J. MOSER

COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE ✓

DORA COLEMAN  
 FRANCIS HENRICH

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 3, 1939

## APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES- CONT'D.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE ✓

SAM C. WARREN  
 GEORGE M. KNAEBEL  
 AL ANSLONGER  
 WM DILLMAN  
 WALLACE RUSSELBURG  
 ARTHUR FREELS  
 CLAIBORNE LYNN

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ✓

FORREST M. CONDIT  
 OLE J. OLSEN  
 OMA MAIDLOW  
 KATHERYN WOOTEN  
 OLLIE WEAVER  
 ISADORE NEWMAN

SUPERIOR COURT ✓

DOROTHY CAMPBELL  
 NORMAN BROSHEARS  
 JOHN WATERMAN

PIGEON TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR'S OFFICE ✓

J. B. DONOHOO  
 CONRAD HAASE

MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD

HENRY BECKER  
 FRED J. SUTHEIMER  
 TOM MOORE

HENRY BUENTE - COUNTY ATTORNEY

MAYTHA SEIP - COMMISSIONERS' CLERK

F. L. CRANE - ASS'T VENEREAL CLINIC

COLISEUM ✓

ADOLPH LEIMGRUBER  
 JOHN MONTGOMERY

SHERIFF'S OFFICE ✓

EDWARD ANSLINGER  
 JULIUS RITTER  
 URBAN STECKLER  
 HERBERT LYNN  
 JAMES LONG  
 CLARENCE J. WOLF  
 ANTON BERGNER  
 WILLIAM LLOYD  
 J.E. KORMELINK

EMERGENCY  
 DEPUTIES

HARRY JOCHIM  
 GEORGE KISSEL  
 EDWARD LOGEL

JAILERS

ANDREW J. VOGEL  
 JOSEPH WITTMER

GUARDS

ELZA KELL - NIGHT DEPUTY

COUNTY JAIL ✓

LUELLA DIEKMANN - MATRON

DR. L.E. FRITSCH - PHYSICIAN

COUNTY INFIRMARY ✓

BERTHA STRANGE	ASS'T MATRON
CLYDE HEDGES	COOK
LORETTA KUNTZ	SEAMSTRESS
KATHERINE LAUER	"
BEATRICE WHITMOYER	NURSE
WM. RUEDLINGER	HOUSEMAN
EWING MARTIN	ENGINEER
GEO. EISSLER	1ST COOK
SYL. KUHLENSCHMIDT	2ND COOK
CHAS. DAVID	FARM BOSS
CHAS. SAVAGE	FARM HAND
CHRIS FREUND	FARM & DAIRY HAND
HUMPHREY FELKER	ASS'T LAUNDRYMAN & HOUSEMAN
ELMER WHITMOYER	NURSE
CHAS. LAUBSCHER	NIGHT WATCHMAN
WM. WEIS	BARBER

VIRGINIA GREFE - MATRON

DR. J. H. MCCOOL - PHYSICIAN

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MAKE THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS TO SERVE FROM DAY TO DAY-

JACOB BASSEMIER	-	SUPT. OF BUILDINGS
FRED HEIDT	-	COUNTY CARPENTER
JOHN CAVINS	-	COUNTY PAINTER
WILLIAM MAURER	-	COUNTY PLUMBER
WM. BRANTLEY	-	FIREMAN
HILTON KERCHIEF	-	"
GEO. SARTORE	-	"
P.H. HAMMERSTEIN	-	CUSTODIAN
ISAAC KNARIAN	-	WATCHMAN
MARGARET KAPPLER	-	ELEVATOR OPERATOR
CHRISTINE FORTE	-	JANITRESS

JANITORS ✓

CHAS. SMITH  
 JULIUS ADAMS  
 GEORGE KELLY  
 WALTER KIMBREW  
 JAMES DARRETT  
 REV. J.W. POLK  
 CHAS. MCCORMICK

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES TO BE RE-INSTATED FOR THE YEAR 1939:

DR. PAUL D. CRIMM	-	SUPERINTENDENT
DR. WILLIAM POTTS	-	ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN
DR. GWEN HUDSON	-	" "
DR. JAMES BRYAN	-	DENTIST
RUTH BRUNER	-	DIRECTRESS NURSES
EDNA EISTERHOLD	-	COUNTY NURSE
GRACE HEIMANN	-	LABORATORY TECHNICIAN
JEAN D. ALVEY	-	X-RAY TECHNICIAN
FANNYE FISK	-	DIETITIAN
LILLIAN KITCHEN	-	BOOKKEEPER
LILLIAN MINNIS	-	SECRETARY
RENELDA LAWRENCE	-	STENOGRAPHER
DELLA MAE MORRISON	-	SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR

## NURSES

ELEANOR ABELL  
WILMA ALDERSON  
BERTTINA BROWN  
EDITH BROWN  
ELIZABETH BRYANT  
HAZEL COBB  
RUTH ENLEY  
ALICE FIELDER  
DOROTHY HAINES  
ELOISE HARMON  
NELL HENDERSON  
EDNA HINTON  
EYNEMA JACKSON  
VIOLET MORRISON  
JEWELL MCCORMICK  
JANET McNABB  
LEAH PHILLIPS  
LOUISE PURDUE  
IRENE REISS  
GRACE ROBERTS  
ESTHER SPRINKLE  
DOROTHY STERCH  
ESTHER TAYLOR  
GEORGIA TYRÉE  
MARIE WEBB

RALPH ANGEL	SERVICE MANAGER
IVAN BATES	PORTER
OSCAR BROOKS	FIREMAN
JESSE DONNELL	LABORER
DAVID DOWNEN	"
WILLIAM DOWNEN	ENGINEER
THOMAS FISCHER	LAUNDRYMAN
CLARENCE HARMON	FIREMAN
ROY HOOPER	PORTER
JACOB KOCH	NIGHT WATCHMAN
BERNARD LLOYD	PORTER
SYLVESTER PHILLIPS	
RAYMOND PURDUE	DAY DISHWASHER
HOMER RAMAGE	TRUCKDRIVER
DAVID STEINMETZ	FARMER
ROLAND TENNYSON	NIGHT DISHWASHER
HAROLD WEBB	PORTER
HARRY WEBB	STEWARD

MARION ALLEN	LAUNDRESS
MARTHA BARCLAY	MAID
BEATRICE BARRY	"
OLLIE BOZE	LAUNDRESS
JOSEPHINE BROWN	MAID
MARY ELLEN CLARK	"
BARBARA COLLINS	COOK
ARMEL EAKINS	SEAMSTRESS
AGNES HARPER	MAID
LUCILLE HARRIS	"
FRIEDA KALLENBACH	LAUNDRESS
BIRDDEAN MARTIN	ASS'T COOK
JOSEPHINE MCNATTON	" "
HALLIE MYRICK	WAITRESS
OLA SIBREL	COOK
BEATRICE TENNYSON	MAID
GOLDA VANTLIN	" "
DOROTHY WALTON	"
KATHERINE WETHERILL	WAITRESS
VERNA WILLIS	MAID

THE ABOVE DOES NOT TAKE CARE OF THE USUAL CHANGING PERSONNEL. 1111

## HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

CHRIS VOLKMAN  
FRED W. HARTIG  
ED. KUESTER  
PHILIP MARX

DISTRICT SUPERVISORS  
(SUBJECT TO CALL OF HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR ONLY)

(SUBJECT TO CALL OF HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR ONLY)



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 3 1939HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

WM. C. KOESTRING ✓	-	SUPERINTENDENT	\$152.00 PER MONTH-	\$1824.15 PER YR. & MILEAGE
ELMER J. LAPPE ✓	-	TIMEKEEPER	140.00 " "	
JOHN KORFF ✓	-	CLERK	6 DAYS PER WK- .52 $\frac{1}{2}$ HR. -	\$25.20 PER WEEK
JOHN L. MITCHELL ✓	-		6 " " " .62 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	30.00 " "
JOHN ROTH ✓	-		6 " " " .65 " "	31.20 " "
FLORENCE LEISTER ✓	"	CLERK	\$ 65.00 PER MONTH	

TRACTOR & GRADER MEN

WM. AICHE	.60 PER HR.	5 DAYS PER WEEK	\$24.00
LLOYD EDWARDS	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
VERNER HOLDER	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
VICTOR HERREL	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
EUGENE LANHAM	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
CLINTON MAIDLOW	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
CHAS. POWELSON	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
CHRIS SCHICKEL	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
IRA SIMMONS	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
ED. SCHLENSKER	.60 " "	" " "	24.00
JOE STEINKAMP	.60 " "	" " "	24.00

TRUCK DRIVERS & LABORERS

(6 DAYS PER WEEK, IF NECESSARY)

AARON WOOTEN	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ PER HR.	5 DAYS PER WEEK	\$21.00
BEN REES	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
THOS. MATCHETT	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
GILBERT BENDER	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
ADAM BAUER	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
A.H. BREDEKAMP	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
JOHN CAINE	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
DELBERT CONDOR	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
C. DOCKERY	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
JOE FISCHER	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
JOE FRIELINGHAUSEN	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
JOHN HADDON	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
RAYMOND MOYER	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
ALBERT HARTZ	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
OTTO H. HUEBNER	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
ELMER OURS	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
FRED NIEDERMEYER	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
CHESTER ROBINSON	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
LAWRENCE KOCH	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
CHAS. BARNETT	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
ROBERT RADERMACHER	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00

MECHANICS

(6 DAYS PER WEEK, IF NECESSARY)

JOHN FRIDY	.70 PER HR.	5 DAYS PER WEEK	\$28.00
JOHN K. GOOTEE	.70 " "	" " "	28.00

BRIDGE CREW

JOHN W. ZIMMER - FOREMAN	\$150.00 PER MONTH		
BEN C. BARTH	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ PER HR.	5 DAYS PER WEEK	\$21.00
NATHAN ASKINS	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00
ED. CAVINS	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	" " "	21.00

JANITORS

(6 DAYS PER WEEK, IF NECESSARY)

REINY WIRTH	\$80.00 PER MONTH
JOHN ZELLER	80.00 " "

(ONE WEEK VACATION WITH PAY, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF SUPERVISOR.)

RE: MEMBER OF COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION

THE BOARD RECEIVED RESIGNATION FROM KURT KARGER AND WAS ACCEPTED. ON MOTION THE BOARD MADE APPOINTMENT OF LEONARD RAUSCHER TO FILL THE UNEXPIRED TERM OF KURT KARGER.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY HEALTH PERSONNEL

THE COMMISSIONERS RENEW THE APPOINTMENT OF DR. G.B. UNDERWOOD, A COMPETENT PHYSICIAN, QUALIFIED AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AS HEALTH OFFICER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS OF JANUARY 1ST, 1939, AND ALSO RENEW THE APPOINTMENT OF OTTIS WILSON AS HEALTH PERSONNEL AS OF SAID DATE, WHICH APPOINTMENTS ARE MADE FROM MONTH TO MONTH OR UNTIL AN ALL-TIME HEALTH OFFICER IS APPOINTED, THE COMPENSATION OF SAID HEALTH OFFICER TO BE AS PROVIDED AS FIXED BY STATUTE, AND THE COMPENSATION OF SAID OTTIS WILSON TO BE \$150.00 PER MONTH.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF W.P.A. DIRECTOR

PURSUANT TO THE RULING, ORDER AND JUDGMENT HERETOFORE MADE AND ENTERED BY THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 24TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1935, IN CAUSE No. 1575 IN SAID COURT, IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF EDWARD D. KOENEMANN AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND HARVEY HERNDON, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HENRY SCHORNHORST AS MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND HARVEY HERNDON, FOR DECLARATORY JUDGMENT, WHICH SAID ORDER AND JUDGMENT IS RECORDED IN CIRCUIT COURT ORDER BOOK C-3 AT PAGE 543, WHEREIN SAID COURT HELD THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, HAD THE RIGHT AND POWER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH A SUPERVISOR ON GOVERNMENT PROJECTS, AND NOW, THE BOARD, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SAID RULING, ORDER AND JUDGMENT, ENTERS INTO THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT, TO-WIT:

CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT

THIS AGREEMENT MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, AS REPRESENTING THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF SAID BOARD AND SAID COUNTY, AND HARVEY HERNDON, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WITNESSETH:

SAID BOARD, BEING REQUIRED UNDER THE VARIOUS FEDERAL PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO DESIGNATE SOMEONE IN AUTHORITY TO ACT FOR AND REPRESENT VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN THE SUPERVISION, DIRECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE WORK BEING PERFORMED UNDER SAID FEDERAL PROJECTS, THE BOARD NOW DESIGNATES AND APPOINTS THE SAID HARVEY HERNDON TO REPRESENT IT IN SUCH CAPACITY AND SAID SERVICES SO REQUIRED OF SAID HERNDON, BEING OF A SPECIAL CHARACTER AND OUTSIDE OF HIS STATUTORY DUTIES AS COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, THE BOARD NOW FIXES HIS COMPENSATION FOR SUCH SERVICES AT THE RATE OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH DURING THE TIME SUCH ADDITIONAL SERVICES ARE REQUIRED OF SAID HERNDON AND THE SAID HERNDON, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE COMPENSATION FIXED BY THE BOARD NOW AGREES TO PERFORM THE SERVICES HEREIN DESIGNATED FOR SAID BOARD, IT BEING MUTUALLY UNDERSTOOD BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT THAT THIS CONTRACT SHALL CONTINUE IN FORCE AND EFFECT UNTIL TERMINATED BY EITHER OF THE PARTIES THERETO.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 3 1939

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SAID JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HENRY SCHORNHORST, REPRESENTING THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND THE SAID HARVEY HERNDON, HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR SIGNATURES ON THIS THE 4RD DAY OF JANUARY, 1939.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

BY HENRY SCHORNHORST (SIGNED)

JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED)

MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

HARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED)

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MANAGER OF COLISEUM

PURSUANT TO THE RULING, ORDER AND JUDGMENT HERETOFORE MADE AND ENTERED BY THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 9TH DAY OF APRIL, 1935, IN CAUSE NO. 1050 IN SAID COURT, WHEREIN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA WAS PLAINTIFF AND PHILIP LUTZ, JR., ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND OTHERS, WERE DEFENDANTS, WHICH SAID ORDER AND JUDGMENT IS RECORDED IN CIRCUIT COURT ORDER BOOK C-3 AT PAGE 28, AND WHICH SAID JUDGMENT IS ALSO RECORDED IN COMMISSIONER'S RECORD X-3 AT PAGE 51, WHEREIN SAID COURT HELD THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, HAD THE RIGHT AND POWER TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH A BUSINESS MANAGER OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM BUILDING, AND NOW THE BOARD, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SAID RULING, ORDER AND JUDGMENT, ENTERS INTO THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT, TO-WIT:

AGREEMENT COVERING APPOINTMENT OF  
BUSINESS MANAGER FOR THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM BUILDING.

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WHILE IN REGULAR LEGAL SESSION, AND ACTING AS THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND CHARLES H. ATKIN, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WITNESSETH, THAT:

WHEREAS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAS THE ABSOLUTE CONTROL AND OWNERSHIP OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM BUILDING, AND

WHEREAS, IN THE OPINION OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF SAID BUILDING CAN BEST AND MOST CONVENIENTLY, FOR ALL PURPOSES, BE HANDLED BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED THAT SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DOES HEREBY DESIGNATE AND APPOINT THE SAID CHARLES H. ATKIN AS BUSINESS MANAGER FOR THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM BUILDING, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1ST, 1939, WHO SHALL HAVE FULL CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT, RENTING, OPERATION AND CONTROL OF SAID BUILDING, AND, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, MAY EMPLOY SUCH ADDITIONAL HELP AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER OPERATION, MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF SAID BUILDING.



FOR THE ADDITIONAL DUTIES HEREBY IMPOSED UPON THE SAID CHARLES H. ATKIN AS SUCH BUSINESS MANAGER, OF SAID BUILDING, THE BOARD, IN CONSIDERATION OF SUCH SERVICES BEING RENDERED HEREBY FIXES THE COMPENSATION OF SAID BUSINESS MANAGER AT SEVENTY-FIVE (75.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH TO BE PAID OUT OF THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE OPERATION OF SAID BUILDING, WHICH COMPENSATION SHALL BE IN ADDITION TO ANY AND ALL OTHER COMPENSATION RECEIVED BY THE SAID CHARLES H. ATKIN.

EXECUTED THIS 3RD DAY OF JANUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN

RE: PETITION OF HENRY L. HAHN ET AL

PETITION WAS PRESENTED BY HENRY L. HAHN ET AL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW HIGHWAY, KNOWN AS GRAFF ROAD IN UNION AND PERRY TOWNSHIPS. COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS OR OTHER PERSONS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS

COMES NOW EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND REQUESTS THE BOARD TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH HIM FOR THE REMOVAL OF PERSONS TO THE STATE PRISON, STATE REFORMATORY, STATE FARM, WOMAN'S PRISON, BOY'S SCHOOL, GIRL'S SCHOOL AND OTHER STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND THE BOARD HAVING CONSIDERED THE QUESTION OF SUCH TRANSPORTATION AND REMOVAL OF PRISONERS AND OTHER PERSONS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS FROM VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, NOW ENTERS INTO THE FOLLOWING AGREEMENT WITH THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, EFFECTIVE AS OF JANUARY 1ST, 1939 AND TO CONTINUE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR 1939, VIZ:

AGREEMENT COVERING TRANSPORTATION BY COUNTY  
SHERIFF OF PRISONERS AND OTHER PERSONS TO  
STATE INSTITUTIONS.

WHEREAS, IT IS NECESSARY FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO TRANSPORT PRISONERS AND OTHER PERSONS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS TO SUCH INSTITUTIONS, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, HAVING CONSIDERED THE QUESTION OF THE COST OF SUCH TRANSPORTATION AND REMOVAL, AND FINDING THAT IT WOULD BE TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY NOT TO PURCHASE AND FURNISH TO THE COUNTY SHERIFF MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF SUCH PRISONERS AND THAT SUCH PURCHASE SHOULD NOT BE MADE, IT IS NOW AGREED, BY AND BETWEEN EDWIN F. DIEKMANN



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 3 1939

COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

THE SAID COUNTY SHERIFF IS TO FURNISH WHATEVER CONVEYANCES MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE TRANSPORTATION AND REMOVAL OF ALL PERSONS FROM VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, FOR WHICH CONVEYANCES HE IS TO BE ALLOWED AND PAID BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, THE SUM OF EIGHT (8) CENTS PER MILE, FOR EACH MILE NECESSARILY TRAVELED BY EACH SUCH CONVEYANCE, BUT NOT MORE THAN ONE MILEAGE SHALL BE CHARGED FOR ANY ONE CONVEYANCE, ALTHOUGH TRANSPORTING MORE THAN ONE PERSON. SAID SHERIFF FURTHER AGREES TO FURNISH ONE (1) GUARD UPON EACH TRIP MADE BY EACH CONVEYANCE FROM VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO THE RESPECTIVE STATE INSTITUTIONS, FOR WHICH SAID BOARD AGREES TO ALLOW AND PAY TO SAID SHERIFF, OUT OF COUNTY FUNDS, FOR SUCH GUARDS, THE FOLLOWING SUMS, TO-WIT:

FOR A TRIP TO THE PENAL FARM AT PUTNAMVILLE . . . . .	\$5.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE STATE REFORMATORY AT PENDLETON . . . . .	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE STATE PRISON AT MICHIGAN CITY . . . . .	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE VILLAGE FOR EPILEPTICS AT NEW CASTLE . . . . .	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE REFORM SCHOOL AT PLAINFIELD . . . . .	5.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE WOMAN'S PRISON AT INDIANAPOLIS . . . . .	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AT FT. WAYNE . . . . .	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE INDIANA GIRL'S SCHOOL AT CLAREMONT . . . . .	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AT BUTLERVILLE . . . . .	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO GIBAULT HOME FOR BOYS AT TERRE HAUTE . . . . .	4.00
FOR A TRIP TO BOY'S SCHOOL AT PLYMOUTH . . . . .	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO WHITE TRAINING SCHOOL AT WABASH . . . . .	7.00

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, THE SAID EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, AS SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVE HEREUNTO AFFIXED THEIR SIGNATURES, IN DUPLICATE, ON THIS THE 3RD DAY OF JANUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN F. DIEKMANN  
COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

AND IT APPEARING TO THE BOARD THAT SAID SHERIFF IS ENTITLED TO THE ABOVE SUMS FOR PERFORMING THE DUTIES SET OUT IN SAID CONTRACT, THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO SPREAD SAID CONTRACT UPON THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD, AND TO PAY SAID SHERIFF FOR SUCH SERVICES OUT OF COUNTY FUNDS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 3 & 5 1939

RE: UNPAID CLAIMS OF 1938

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE FOR PAYMENT, CLAIMS FILED IN 1938, AMOUNTING TO \$3223.01, AS ENTERED IN CLAIM RECORD ON JANUARY 3RD, 1939, PAGE 1, WARRANTS # 11 TO 69 INCLUSIVE, AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PAY THEM OUT OF 1939 APPROPRIATION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 5TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF GEORGE REGENER, AS CLERK OF THE WORKS AT A SALARY OF . . . . \$156.00 PER MONTH, STARTING JANUARY 5TH, 1939.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF H.C. NUTTING COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO, AS TESTING LABORATORY.

RE: REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS REPORT OF INMATES FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1938, WHICH READS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

IN HOME AT BEGINNING OF QUARTER	219	
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>57</u>	276
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	43	
DIED DURING QUARTER	<u>9</u>	52
NOW REMAINING		224

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT SAID REPORT AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 5 & 9 1939

RE: APPROVAL OF BONDS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE FOLLOWING BONDS: | |

CHAS. H. ATKIN	-	COUNTY AUDITOR	-
EDW. F. DIEKMANN	-	COUNTY SHERIFF	-
JOSEPH BETZ	-	COUNTY RECORDER	-
EDWARD KRAFT	-	COUNTY ASSESSOR	-
W. MACK SAUNDERS	-	COUNTY SURVEYOR	-
JACOB J. REISINGER	-	COUNTY CORONER	-
CHAS. M. FRISSE	-	COUNTY TREASURER	-

RE: STROTT OR SENSMEIER ROAD

ALL LAND OWNERS FILE PETITION AND RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT ESTABLISHING SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY. PETITION IS RECEIVED AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 9TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 9TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PERMIT FOR DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO EXTEND 6" MAIN ON HOGUE ROAD FROM BARWE ROAD 144 FEET WEST, AND UNDER HOGUE ROAD 4" SERVICE TO PERRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL.

RE: REPORT OF MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD

REPORT FROM MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD FOR 1938 WAS FILED BY THE SECRETARY. COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR UNION TOWNSHIP JANUARY 14TH, 1939 AT 10:30 A.M.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 9 1939

RE: APPROVAL OF BONDS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE FOLLOWING BONDS: I I

GUY K FOX	-	DEPUTY AUDITOR	-
BEN P. BOCKSTEGE	-	" "	-
EDW. ANSLINGER	-	" SHERIFF	-
ANTHONY ELPERS	-	" TREASURER	-
VICTORIA FOLEY	-	" "	-
VESTA M. DAVIS	-	" "	-
AMELIA HOLTMAN	-	" "	-
AGNES GRAESCH	-	" "	-

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT- #1620-F

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS: DOCKET NO. INDIANA 1620-F  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY

WHEREAS, THE TERM OF OFFICE OF EDWARD D. KOENEMANN AS COUNTY  
 AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, EXPIRED ON DECEMBER 31ST, 1938, AND

WHEREAS, CHARLES H. ATKIN WAS DULY ELECTED COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDER-  
 BURGH COUNTY, INDIANA AT THE NOVEMBER, 1938 GENERAL ELECTION HELD IN VAN-  
 DERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR A TERM OF FOUR (4) YEARS, BEGINNING ON  
 JANUARY 1ST, 1939, AND

WHEREAS, THE SAID CHARLES H. ATKIN HAS DULY QUALIFIED AS BY LAW RE-  
 QUIRED AND IS NOW ACTING AS THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
 INDIANA, AND IN SUCH CAPACITY IS ALSO THE EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE BOARD,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, THAT THE NAME OF CHARLES H. ATKIN,  
 COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE  
 NAME OF EDWARD D. KOENEMANN AS THE PERSON AUTHORIZED TO CARRY ON CORRE-  
 SPONDENCE FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
 OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WITH REFERENCE TO ALL MATTERS RELATING  
 TO THE ABOVE REFERENCED PROJECT.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
 STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 9TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHÖST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
 COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 9 1939

RE: BOONVILLE -NEW HARMONY ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF ANTON TITZER, ET AL., FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD IN ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP FROM INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 WEST TO ST. WENDEL, INDIANA.

COME NOW JOHN A. ELLERT, R.J. KING AND ELMER J. LAPPE, HERETOFORE APPOINTED AS REVIEWERS TO REVIEW A CERTAIN HIGHWAY HEREINAFTER PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AND FILE AND PRESENT THEIR REPORT, WHICH SAID REPORT IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, REVIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AT THEIR DECEMBER, 1938 SESSION, TO REVIEW A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY DESCRIBED IN THE ORDER AND NOTICE HERETO ATTACHED, AND TO ASSESS THE DAMAGES, IF ANY, THAT MIGHT BE SUSTAINED BY THE PARTIES NAMED IN SAID ORDER BY REASON OF THE LOCATION OF SAID HIGHWAY, DID, ON THE 30TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1938, MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND AFTER BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW, DID PROCEED TO REVIEW SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS FOLLOWS:

"COMMENCING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 WITH THE HIGHWAY HEREIN DESCRIBED (BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD), BEING ALSO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST WITH SAID INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65, AND EXTENDING FROM SAID POINT WEST ALONG SAID MIDDLE SECTION LINE TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE WEST ALONG THE EAST AND WEST MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE WEST LINE OF THE BRIDGE ACROSS BARRS CREEK IN SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, AND CONTINUING FROM SAID POINT IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION THROUGH THE EAST HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF SAID SECTION EIGHT (8), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE PRESENT LOCATION OF SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD IN SAID SECTION, AND CONTINUING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE GENERAL LINE OF THE PRESENT BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD AND THROUGH THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO A POINT EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINE (869) FEET EAST OF THE APPROXIMATE WEST SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY TWO AND 812/1000 (2.812) MILES IN LENGTH, SAID HIGHWAY TO BE LAID OUT AND CONSTRUCTED AS PER PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT,

AS THE SAME IS DESCRIBED IN THE ORDER, AND WE, THE REVIEWERS, FIND THAT THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS WILL SUSTAIN DAMAGES BY REASON OF THE LOCATION OF SAID HIGHWAY, IN THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS, TO-WIT:

GEORGE AND MARY REISING, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY, TWELVE HUNDRED NINETY (1290.00) DOLLARS.

ADAM KNAPP, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY, ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVEN AND 50/100 (187.50) DOLLARS.

WE FURTHER FIND AS TO HENRY HELFRICH, HENRY BAEHL, LENA AND LOUIS BEYER, TILLIE BUENTE, WILLIAM AND OLIVIA KNAPP, ELIZABETH KRIETEMEYER, ET AL., THEY ARE ENTITLED TO NO DAMAGES FOR THE REASON THAT THE BENEFITS WHICH WILL BE DERIVED BY THEM BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY

WILL EXCEED ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, IF ANY, WHICH THEY EACH MAY SUSTAIN.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 5TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) R. J. KING

(SIGNED) JOHN A. ELLERT

(SIGNED) ELMER J. LAPPE  
REVIEWERS.

AND THE BOARD HAVING EXAMINED THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS AND HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED FINDS THAT THE DAMAGES ASSESSED BY SAID REVIEWERS ARE NOT EXCESSIVE BUT IN ALL RESPECTS REASONABLE, AND THAT THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS OUGHT TO BE APPROVED. IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED AND THAT THE SAID GEORGE AND MARY REISING, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM THE PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY BE ALLOWED THE SUM OF TWELVE HUNDRED AND NINETY (1290.00) DOLLARS AND THAT THE SAID ADAM KNAPP, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM THE PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY BE ALLOWED THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVEN AND 50/100 (187.5) DOLLARS.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE COST OF THIS REVIEW AND THE DAMAGES ASSESSED BE PAID OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY AND THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE RECORDED AND OPENED TO THE WIDTH OF EIGHTY (80) FEET AND KEPT IN REPAIR AS PROVIDED BY LAW.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE BOARD APPROVES THAT THE AUDITOR GO TO INDIANAPOLIS REGARDING COUNTY BUSINESS WITH SEVERAL STATE DEPARTMENTS.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY HARRY YOUNG IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TO REPLACE JOHN CAINE, STARTING JANUARY 10TH, 1939 UNTIL JOHN CAINE RETURNS, ABLE TO WORK.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 12TH, 1939.

*Henry Schenck*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Joseph A. Eisteohold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 12 & 16 1939

THURSDAY, JANUARY 12TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM OF JOHN DOOLITTLE

THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING CONSIDERED THE CLAIM OF JOHN DOOLITTLE, FOR FUNERAL EXPENSE OF HIS WIFE, MARY LOU DOOLITTLE, AND BEING FULLY ADVISED, AND DISALLOW PAYMENT OF SAME.

ON MOTION, THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 16TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 16TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPROVAL OF BOND

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE BOND OF OLLIE WEAVER, SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.

RE: PAYMENT OF TRUCKS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE PAYMENT OF THE FOLLOWING INVOICES ON THURSDAY, JANUARY 19TH FOR TRUCKS FOR W.P.A. -

SNOW & WHEATON	\$1195.88
ROBERT W. BASKETT	1757.22
RERICKS MOTOR SERVICE	2576.09
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER	12683.90

RE: COUNTY BOARD OF FINANCE

( SEE ENTRY IN FINANCE RECORD.)



WILL EXCEED ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, IF ANY, WHICH THEY EACH MAY SUSTAIN.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 5TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) R. J. KING

(SIGNED) JOHN A. ELLERT

(SIGNED) ELMER J. LAPPE  
REVIEWERS.

AND THE BOARD HAVING EXAMINED THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS AND HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED FINDS THAT THE DAMAGES ASSESSED BY SAID REVIEWERS ARE NOT EXCESSIVE BUT IN ALL RESPECTS REASONABLE, AND THAT THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS OUGHT TO BE APPROVED. IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED AND THAT THE SAID GEORGE AND MARY REISING, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM THE PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY BE ALLOWED THE SUM OF TWELVE HUNDRED AND NINETY (1290.00) DOLLARS AND THAT THE SAID ADAM KNAPP, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM THE PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY BE ALLOWED THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVEN AND 50/100 (187.5) DOLLARS.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE COST OF THIS REVIEW AND THE DAMAGES ASSESSED BE PAID OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY AND THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE RECORDED AND OPENED TO THE WIDTH OF EIGHTY (80) FEET AND KEPT IN REPAIR AS PROVIDED BY LAW.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE BOARD APPROVES THAT THE AUDITOR GO TO INDIANAPOLIS REGARDING COUNTY BUSINESS WITH SEVERAL STATE DEPARTMENTS.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS EMPLOY HARRY YOUNG IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TO REPLACE JOHN CAINE, STARTING JANUARY 10TH, 1939 UNTIL JOHN CAINE RETURNS, ABLE TO WORK.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 12TH, 1939.

*Harry Schumaker*

*Harry Henderson*

*Joseph A. Eisteckhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 12 & 16 1939

THURSDAY, JANUARY 12TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM OF JOHN DOOLITTLE

THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING CONSIDERED THE CLAIM OF JOHN DOOLITTLE, FOR FUNERAL EXPENSE OF HIS WIFE, MARY LOU DOOLITTLE, AND BEING FULLY ADVISED, AND DISALLOW PAYMENT OF SAME.

ON MOTION, THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 16TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 16TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPROVAL OF BOND

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE BOND OF OLLIE WEAVER, SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.

RE: PAYMENT OF TRUCKS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE PAYMENT OF THE FOLLOWING INVOICES ON THURSDAY, JANUARY 19TH FOR TRUCKS FOR W.P.A. -

SNOW & WHEATON	\$1195.88
ROBERT W. BASKETT	1757.22
RECKS MOTOR SERVICE-	2576.09
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER-	12683.90

RE: COUNTY BOARD OF FINANCE

( SEE ENTRY IN FINANCE RECORD.)

RE: CLAIMS & REQUISITIONS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT IN THE NAME OF WILLIAM C. KOESTRING, PER HIMSELF.

RE: CLAIMS AND REQUISITIONS FOR W. P. A.

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR W. P. A. IN THE NAME OF HARVEY HERNDON, PER HIMSELF.

RE: COUNTY ADVERTISING

RE: PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THE EVANSVILLE COURIER IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING ONE OF THE TWO LEADING POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION; THAT THERE IS NO NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING THE OTHER OF THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION AND THAT THE EVANSVILLE PRESS IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD, WHERE NOTICES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PUBLISHED IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT SAID NOTICES BE PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND IN THE EVANSVILLE PRESS.

RE: WIDENING OF AVIATION AVENUE FROM STATE HIGHWAY  
#62 NORTH TO KECK AVENUE

JANUARY 16TH, 1939

TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
EVANSVILLE, IND.

ATT: MR. HARVEY HERNDON

GENTLEMEN:

I HEREBY AGREE TO GIVE A STRIP, SHOWN ON DRAWING, THIRTY-FIVE FEET WIDE OF SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SECTION 16-6-10 ALONG WEST SIDE, STARTING AT HIGHWAY 62 THROUGH TO KECK AVENUE, TO BE DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC, AS A STREET KNOWN AS AVIATION AVENUE.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) MARTIN H. SCHMITT "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 16 1939

RE: FINANCIAL REPORT OF BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION

ON,

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1939,  
BEING THE THIRD MONDAY IN  
FEBRUARY, 1939.

THE BOARD OF FINANCE OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA MET IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' ROOM, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA ON THIS THE 20TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, BEING THE 3RD MONDAY IN FEBRUARY, 1939, PURSUANT TO THE INDIANA DEPOSITORY ACT OF 1937, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, HARVEY HERNDON AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD; ALSO CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE BOARD, HAVING HERETOFORE ORGANIZED WITHIN THE TIME AND AS PROVIDED BY LAW, NOW FINDS THAT NOTICE INVITING PROPOSALS TO RECEIVE PUBLIC FUNDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON DEPOSIT, PURSUANT TO SAID DEPOSITORY ACT, WERE MAILED BY REGISTERED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED TO EACH BANK AND TRUST COMPANY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THAT THE RECEIPTS FOR EACH OF SAID LETTERS ARE ON FILE AMONG THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD, ALL AS PROVIDED BY SAID DEPOSITORY ACT.

AND THERE BEING VANDERBURGH COUNTY FUNDS VALIDLY ON DEPOSIT IN BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DESIGNATED AS DEPOSITORIES PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SAID DEPOSITORY ACT, AND THIS BEING THE DATE FIXED IN SAID DEPOSITORY ACT OF 1937 FOR THE RECEIVING OF PROPOSALS, AND UNDER THE CONDITIONS HEREBEFORE RECITED,

COME NOW THE FOLLOWING BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES LOCATED WITHIN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, BY THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, AND SUBMIT THEIR RESPECTIVE WRITTEN PROPOSALS AS DEPOSITORIES FOR THE SEVERAL FUNDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OF THE CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT, WHICH PROPOSALS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

(ATTACH PROPOSALS)



RE: CLAIMS & REQUISITIONS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT IN THE NAME OF WILLIAM C. KOESTRING, PER HIMSELF.

RE: CLAIMS AND REQUISITIONS FOR W. P. A.

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR W. P. A. IN THE NAME OF HARVEY HERNDON, PER HIMSELF.

RE: COUNTY ADVERTISING

RE: PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THE EVANSVILLE COURIER IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING ONE OF THE TWO LEADING POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION; THAT THERE IS NO NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING THE OTHER OF THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION AND THAT THE EVANSVILLE PRESS IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD, WHERE NOTICES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PUBLISHED IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT SAID NOTICES BE PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND IN THE EVANSVILLE PRESS.

RE: WIDENING OF AVIATION AVENUE FROM STATE HIGHWAY  
#62 NORTH TO KECK AVENUE

JANUARY 16TH, 1939

"TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
EVANSVILLE, IND.

ATT: MR. HARVEY HERNDON

GENTLEMEN:

I HEREBY AGREE TO GIVE A STRIP, SHOWN ON DRAWING, THIRTY-FIVE FEET WIDE OF SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SECTION 16-6-10 ALONG WEST SIDE, STARTING AT HIGHWAY 62 THROUGH TO KECK AVENUE, TO BE DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC, AS A STREET KNOWN AS AVIATION AVENUE.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) MARTIN H. SCHMITT "



RE: F

AS FC

WHICH SAID PROPOSALS SHOW THE FOLLOWING TOTAL RESOURCES OF THE  
RESPECTIVE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, SUBMITTING PROPOSALS, TO-WIT:

CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK.....	\$15,472,266.54
OLD NATIONAL BANK.....	14,239,907.37
NATIONAL CITY BANK.....	12,839,595.92
PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK.....	8,149,851.00
NORTH SIDE BANK.....	1,773,403.15
INDIANA TRUST BANK.....	1,457,923.27
FRANKLIN BANK & TRUST COMPANY.....	1,414,436.72
CITIZENS TRUST & SAVINGS BANK.....	1,374,184.62
LAMASCO BANK.....	1,009,987.38

AND THE BOARD HAVING CONSIDERED ALL OF SAID PROPOSALS, AND  
HAVING REFERRED THIS MATTER TO THE COUNTY ATTORNEY, UPON HIS ADVICE  
NOW,

BE IT RESOLVED, THAT THE PROPOSALS OF SAID CITIZENS NATIONAL  
BANK, OLD NATIONAL BANK, NATIONAL CITY BANK, PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK,  
NORTH SIDE BANK, INDIANA TRUST BANK, FRANKLIN BANK & TRUST COMPANY,  
CITIZENS TRUST & SAVINGS BANK AND LAMASCO BANK BE, AND THEY ARE  
HEREBY ACCEPTED AND SAID RESPECTIVE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES ARE  
HEREBY DESIGNATED AS DEPOSITORIES UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF  
INDIANA, INCLUDING THE INDIANA DEPOSITORY ACT OF 1937 FOR THE SEVERAL  
FUNDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, INCLUDING THE FUNDS OF THE  
CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT AND P. W. A. PROJECT NO. 1620-F,  
COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT, IN THE PROPORTIONS INDICATED BY THE  
PERCENTAGES HEREINAFTER SHOWN, TO-WIT:

CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK.....	26.76%
OLD NATIONAL BANK.....	24.63%
NATIONAL CITY BANK.....	22.21%
PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK.....	14.10%
NORTH SIDE BANK.....	3.07%
INDIANA TRUST BANK.....	2.52%
FRANKLIN BANK & TRUST COMPANY.....	2.45%
CITIZENS TRUST & SAVINGS BANK.....	2.38%
LAMASCO BANK.....	1.80%

P. W. A. PROJECT NO. 1620-F, COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENT, ALL  
TO CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK.

FUNDS OF CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT:  
TO INDIANA TRUST BANK,  
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK,  
NORTH SIDE BANK.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 16 1939

RE: CLAIMS &amp; REQUISITIONS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT IN THE NAME OF WILLIAM C. KOESTRING, PER HIMSELF.

RE: CLAIMS AND REQUISITIONS FOR W. P. A.

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR W. P. A. IN THE NAME OF HARVEY HERNDON, PER HIMSELF.

RE: COUNTY ADVERTISING

RE: PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THE EVANSVILLE COURIER IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING ONE OF THE TWO LEADING POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION; THAT THERE IS NO NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING THE OTHER OF THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION AND THAT THE EVANSVILLE PRESS IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD, WHERE NOTICES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PUBLISHED IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT SAID NOTICES BE PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND IN THE EVANSVILLE PRESS.

RE: WIDENING OF AVIATION AVENUE FROM STATE HIGHWAY  
#62 NORTH TO KECK AVENUE

JANUARY 16TH, 1939

"TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
EVANSVILLE, IND.

ATT: MR. HARVEY HERNDON.

GENTLEMEN:

I HEREBY AGREE TO GIVE A STRIP, SHOWN ON DRAWING, THIRTY-FIVE FEET WIDE OF SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SECTION 16-6-10 ALONG WEST SIDE, STARTING AT HIGHWAY 62 THROUGH TO KECK AVENUE, TO BE DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC, AS A STREET KNOWN AS AVIATION AVENUE.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) MARTIN H. SCHMITT "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 16 1939

RE: FINANCIAL REPORT OF BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION

....

WHICH SAID DESIGNATION OF DEPOSITORIES OF SAID SEVERAL FUNDS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SHALL BE AND REMAIN IN FULL FORCE  
AND EFFECT UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THIS BOARD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD THEN ADJOURNED.

HENRY SCHORNHORST (SIGNED)

HARVEY HERNDON "

JOSEPH V EISTERHOLD "

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF FINANCE OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND SECRETARY TO THE BOARD  
OF FINANCE OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA.

I, CHAS. H. ATKIN, AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, DO HEREBY  
CERTIFY THE FOLLOWING TO BE A TRUE AND COMPLETE COPY OF THE MINUTES  
OF THE BOARD OF FINANCE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY ON FEBRUARY 20TH,  
1939.

*Chas. H. Atkin*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 16 1939

RE: CLAIMS & REQUISITIONS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT IN THE NAME OF WILLIAM C. KOESTRING, PER HIMSELF.

RE: CLAIMS AND REQUISITIONS FOR W. P. A.

THE COMMISSIONERS DESIGNATE AND AUTHORIZE ELMER LAPPE TO WRITE REQUISITIONS AND APPROVE CLAIMS FOR W. P. A. IN THE NAME OF HARVEY HERNDON, PER HIMSELF.

RE: COUNTY ADVERTISING

RE: PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THE EVANSVILLE COURIER IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING ONE OF THE TWO LEADING POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION; THAT THERE IS NO NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REPRESENTING THE OTHER OF THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION AND THAT THE EVANSVILLE PRESS IS A LEADING NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD, WHERE NOTICES ARE REQUIRED TO BE PUBLISHED IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT SAID NOTICES BE PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND IN THE EVANSVILLE PRESS.

RE: WIDENING OF AVIATION AVENUE FROM STATE HIGHWAY  
#62 NORTH TO KECK AVENUE

JANUARY 16TH, 1939

"TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
EVANSVILLE, IND.

ATT: MR. HARVEY HERNDON.

GENTLEMEN:

I HEREBY AGREE TO GIVE A STRIP, SHOWN ON DRAWING, THIRTY-FIVE FEET WIDE OF SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SECTION 16-6-10 ALONG WEST SIDE, STARTING AT HIGHWAY 62 THROUGH TO KECK AVENUE, TO BE DEDICATED TO THE PUBLIC, AS A STREET KNOWN AS AVIATION AVENUE.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) MARTIN H. SCHMITT "



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 16 1939

RE: FINANCIAL REPORT OF BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION

THE COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE ANNUAL REPORT OF BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION,  
AS FOLLOWS: | | | | |

JANUARY 25, 1938 TO DECEMBER 29, 1938.PREPARED TO J.A.CORNELIUS KOCH-ACCOUNTANT.RECEIPTS

BANK BALANCE JANUARY 25, 1938	\$125.30	
ADMISSIONS	9304.55	
CABINS	531.60	
SWIMMING	2152.10	
DONATIONS	851.61	
CASH-NOTE-FRANKLIN BANK	300.00	
CASH-NOTE-FRANKLIN BANK-LESS DISCOUNT \$30.63	969.37	
MUSIC MACHINES	54.80	
TRAILER AND TENT SPACE RENTS	20.85	
BATHING CAP SALES	1.30	
DANCES	612.60	
PONIES	1.05	
POSTAL CARDS	5.75	
BOAT RENTS	346.80	
SHELTER HOUSE RENTS	89.45	
CANTEEN	1730.33	\$17,097.46

EXPENDITURES

GUARDS	1599.79	
ICE, GASOLINE AND OIL	315.38	
SUPPLIES	1675.08	
GROUND EQUIPMENT	1100.50	
GATE MEN	503.56	
OTHER EMPLOYEES	4036.76	
REMODELING AND REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT	2950.78	
LIGHT AND POWER	459.26	
INTEREST PAID	226.42	
NOTE PAID-FRANKLIN BANK-CHECK 513	300.00	
NOTE PAID- F.J.FOLZ- CHECK 514	815.98	
NOTE PAID-MR.&MRS.KLINGEMEIER-CHECK 658	400.00	
NOTE-PAID-HELDT COMPANY-CHECK 665	100.00	
NOTE PAID-GENERAL ELECTRIC CO-CHECK 746	300.00	
ADVERTISING	466.84	
DANCE ORCHESTRAS	716.95	
OFFICE SUPPLIES	37.80	
HAULING AND MOVING	47.75	
BANK CHARGES	2.00	
BOOKKEEPING	51.00	
TELEPHONE	6.58	
AMPLIFYING SYSTEM	55.37	
INSURANCE	232.83	
WITHERS CASE	126.25	
CASH IN BANK	570.58	\$17,097.46

AFTER INSPECTION, THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 19TH, 1939.

*Henry Schenck*  
*Harry Hunsdon*  
*Joseph A. Esterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 19TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THERE BEING NO BUSINESS BEFORE THE BOARD THIS DAY, THE COMMISSIONERS MAKE A TOUR OF INSPECTION OF ROADS.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*

(HARVEY HERNDON - ABSENT)  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 23RD, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: RESIGNATION AND APPOINTMENT OF CONSTABLE  
IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

JANUARY 23, 1939

"ON ACCOUNT OF OTHER DUTIES, I FIND IT NECESSARY TO RESIGN MY ELECTED POSITION AS CONSTABLE OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP.

PLEASE ACCEPT MY RESIGNATION AT ONCE.

(SIGNED) WALTER C. SIRKLE  
CONSTABLE KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

IN THE MATTER OF THE RESIGNATION AND APPOINTMENT OF A CONSTABLE FOR KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WALTER C. SIRKLE, HERETOFORE ELECTED AS CONSTABLE IN AND FOR KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1938, FOR A TERM OF FOUR YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1ST, 1939, AND HAVING RESIGNED AS SUCH CONSTABLE, THE BOARD NOW APPOINTS EARL EAGLESON, R.R. 8, WEINBACH AVENUE, AS CONSTABLE IN AND FOR KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO FILL THE VACANCY CREATED BY THE RESIGNATION OF WALTER C. SIRKLE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 23 1939

RE: COUNTY SHERIFF'S CAR

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON A NEW CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY PUBLIC PATRIOTIC BUILDING

THE COMMISSIONERS PREPARE, EXECUTE AND SUBMIT TO W.P.A. AUTHORITIES, THEIR STATEMENT TOGETHER WITH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS, AS TO OWNERSHIP AND USE OF COUNTY OWNED PUBLIC PATRIOTIC BUILDING, AND ORDER COPY OF SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: OHIO RIVER FLOOD CONTROL-KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

IN THE MATTER OF THE PROPOSED FLOOD CONTROL WORKS FOR THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE- SHIFTING OF CENTER LINE OF LODGE AVENUE.

UPON THE REQUEST OF THE CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, NOW AUTHORIZES THE SHIFTING OF THE CENTER LINE OF LODGE AVENUE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SO THAT SAID CENTER LINE WILL BE LOCATED APPROXIMATELY TWELVE (12) FEET EAST OF THE PRESENT LOCATION THEREOF, WHERE THE SAME INTERSECTS THE LEVEE TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE PROPOSED FLOOD CONTROL WORKS FOR THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AS SHOWN ON PLANS OF THE UNITED STATES ENGINEER'S OFFICE, PRINTS OF WHICH CONSIST OF SHEETS 792-12 .2/1 TO 9 INCLUSIVE, COPY OF WHICH PLANS ARE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID SHIFT OF SAID CENTER LINE TO EXTEND FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED (200) FEET ON EACH THE NORTH AND SOUTH SIDE OF SAID LEVEE, AT WHICH POINT SAID CENTER LINE AGAIN INTERSECTS THE CENTER LINE OF SAID LODGE AVENUE, AS NOW ESTABLISHED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 26TH, 1939.

*Henry Schuchman*  
*Joseph V. Eisterholz*  
(HARVEY HERNDON- ABSENT )  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



THURSDAY, JANUARY 26TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: GRAFF ROAD, UNION & PERRY TOWNSHIPS

PETITION OF H. L. HAHN AND MORE THAN TWELVE OTHER FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AT LEAST SIX OF WHOM RESIDE IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF PROPOSED HIGHWAY, PRESENT PETITION TO OPEN SAID HIGHWAY, ACTION ON WHICH IS DEFERRED UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 30TH, 1939.

RE: PAYMENT OF TRUCKS FOR W.P.A.

THE FOLLOWING BILLS FOR TRUCKS WERE PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT-

CURTIS AUTO PAINTING Co	-	\$1060.62	
	TIRES	<u>47.34</u>	\$1107.96
CITY CHEVROLET Co	-	1093.87	
	TIRES	<u>47.34</u>	\$1141.21

RE: LACK OF QUORUM

NO QUORUM BEING PRESENT OF THE MEMBERS, MEETING WAS ADJOURNED UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 30TH, 1939.

(HENRY SCHOENHORST- ABSENT)

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*

(HARVEY HERNDON- ABSENT)

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 30 1939

MONDAY, JANUARY 30TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PAYMENT OF TRUCKS FOR W.P.A.

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE FOR PAYMENT, THE FOLLOWING BILLS FOR TRUCKS-

CURTIS AUTO PAINTING CO	\$1107.96
CITY CHEVROLET COMPANY	1141.21

RE: GRAFF ROAD - VIEWERS

IN THE MATTER OF THE OPENING OF THE GRAFF ROAD IN UNION AND PERRY TOWNSHIPS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ESTABLISHING A RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREFOR.

COMES NOW HENRY L. HAHN AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER PERSONS, AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR A HIGHWAY TO BE KNOWN AS THE GRAFF ROAD, LOCATED IN UNION AND PERRY TOWNSHIPS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FROM THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD TO THE GOSTLI NURRENBERN ROAD, AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT AFFIDAVIT THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING AND PRESENTATION OF SAID PETITION BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ROAD, AND CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHOWING THAT COPY OF NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH LAND OWNER INVOLVED NOT SIGNING SAID PETITION, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE 26TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1939.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS BEFORE SAID 26TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1939, AND THAT COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH OWNER OF REAL ESTATE AFFECTED NOT SIGNING SAID PETITION, SAID NOTICE BEING MAILED BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT GEORGE D. MAYER, JOHN A. ELLERT AND CORNELIUS MAIER, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF SAID UNION AND PERRY TOWNSHIPS, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE OPENED AND ESTABLISHED, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, RUNNING THENCE DUE NORTH FIVE HUNDRED (500) FEET; THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION NINE (9); THENCE NORTH ALONG THE MIDDLE LINE OF SAID SECTION (9) TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION, AND CONTINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG THE MIDDLE LINE OF SECTION FOUR (4), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO A POINT THREE HUNDRED (300) FEET SOUTH OF THE EAST AND WEST MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION FOUR (4) AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST FORTY (40) FEET, THENCE NORTH AND PARALLEL WITH SAID NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION FOUR (4) THREE HUNDRED (300) FEET TO THE EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION FOUR (4), BEING THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY WITH THE GOSTLEE-NURRENBERN ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY, SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH MILE IN LENGTH

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK, AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF EIGHTY (80) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 1ST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, AT 3:30 O'CLOCK P.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD AT THEIR NEXT REGULAR MEETING ON MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1939, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: EMPLOYEE OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR WM. C. KOESTRING REPORTS THE RETURN OF JOHN CAINE TO WORK ON JANUARY 26TH AND RELEASE OF HARRY YOUNG ON JANUARY 27TH. ACTION WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2ND, 1939.

*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eatenholf*

(HARVEY HERNDON- ABSENT)  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 2 1939

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2ND, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON OIL & GAS LEASE ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON OIL AND GAS LEASE ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

	TERM	ROYALTY	PER ACRE
JOHN L. DRAKE	2 YEARS	1/8	\$2.05
30 DAYS TO COMMENCE OPERATION			
W. S. BAERTICH	1 YEAR	1/8	\$1.00
45 DAYS TO COMMENCE OPERATION			
(NO NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT)			
VANDERBURGH OIL CORP	10 DAYS	1/8	\$10.00
\$10.00 PER ACRE PER YEAR IF DRILLING IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN TEN DAYS.			

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL 3 P.M. THIS DAY.

RE: BOND OF CHAS M FRISSE, COUNTY TREASURER

IN THE MATTER OF THE OFFICIAL BOND OF CHARLES M. FRISSE, AS COUNTY TREASURER.

WHEREAS, THE AETNA CASUALTY & SURETY COMPANY EXECUTED A BOND, THEIR BOND No. 27 S-5233, IN THE PENAL AMOUNT OF \$25,000.00, EFFECTIVE JUNE 1ST, 1938 ON BEHALF OF CHARLES M. FRISSE AS TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COVERING THE TERM OF APPOINTMENT BEGINNING JUNE 13TH, 1938, AND

WHEREAS, THE SAID CHARLES M. FRISSE WAS APPOINTED FOR A TERM OF OFFICE BEGINNING JUNE 13TH, 1938 AND EXPIRING DECEMBER 31, 1938,

THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD THAT SAID BOND 27-S-5233 EXECUTED JUNE 13, 1938, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$25,000.00 IS TERMINATED AS TO ALL ACTS OR OMISSIONS INCIDENT TO THE OFFICE OF CHARLES M. FRISSE AS TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ON AND AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1938

IT IS FURTHER AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD THAT THE BOND EXECUTED DECEMBER 7, 1938, BY THE AETNA CASUALTY & SURETY COMPANY THEIR BOND 27 S-6010 IN THE PENAL AMOUNT OF \$30,000.00 ON BEHALF OF CHARLES M. FRISSE AS COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, EFFECTIVE

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 2 1939

JANUARY 1, 1939 COVER THE ACTS OF SAID CHARLES M. FRISSE AS COUNTY TREASURER FOR THE SHORT TERM OF OFFICE TO WHICH HE WAS ELECTED NOVEMBER 18, 1938 BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1939 AND EXPIRING DECEMBER 31, 1939.

RE: MEMBER OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL BOARD

ATTENTION BEING CALLED TO THE FACT THAT THE TERM OF DR JAMES Y. WELBORN AS MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL EXPIRED ON DECEMBER 31ST, 1938, THE BOARD NOW REAPPOINTS SAID DR. JAMES Y. WELBORN OF SAID BOARD, AS OF JANUARY 1ST, 1939, FOR A TERM OF FOUR YEARS.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE AUDITOR TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS TO CONSULT THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS IN REGARD TO COUNTY BUSINESS.

RE: FINANCIAL REPORT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY COLISEUM

CHAS. H. ATKIN, MANAGER OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COLISEUM SUBMITS REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1938, AS FOLLOWS:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF COLISEUM  
FOR THE YEAR 1938

	RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
JANUARY	\$ 582.30	\$ 428.03
FEBRUARY	1227.30	519.88
MARCH	1205.80	541.14
APRIL	831.48	402.06
MAY	519.45	494.36
JUNE	362.15	426.51
JULY	155.00	342.59
AUGUST	285.50	409.68
SEPTEMBER	375.20	395.07
OCTOBER	1393.15	464.26
NOVEMBER	760.65	547.22
DECEMBER	1325.03	596.03
	9023.01	5566.83

GROSS RECEIPTS FOR 1938 . . . . . \$9023.01  
LESS DISBURSEMENTS . . . . . 5566.83

NET RECEIPTS FOR 1938 . . . . . 3456.18

GROSS RECEIPTS FOR 1937 . . . . . \$10756.96  
DISBURSEMENTS . . . . . 5818.04

NET RECEIPTS FOR 1937 . . . . . 4938.92

THE BOARD APPROVES ABOVE REPORT.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 2 1939

RE: FREY ROAD IN PERRY TOWNSHIP

RE: PETITION OF A.J. ROSSER ET AL  
FOR OPENING OF FREY ROAD IN PERRY  
TOWNSHIP.

COMES NOW A.J. ROSSER AND FILES PETITION FOR ESTABLISHING  
RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR FREY ROAD IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
WHICH PETITION IS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ON MONDAY,  
FEBRUARY 27TH, 1939.

3 P.M. FEBRUARY 2ND, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON OIL & GAS LEASE ON COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY

ON MOTION, THE BOARD NOW REJECTS ALL BIDS SUBMITTED ON OIL AND GAS LEASE ON  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNS SINE DIE.

*Henry Schenck*  
*Joseph V. Eitelhold*

(HARVEY HERNDON - ABSENT)  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 6 1939

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, C. W. CROWDER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CAR FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

CITY CHEVROLET COMPANY-	1- 1939 CHEVROLET	\$800.25	
	TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	325.00	\$475.25
SNOW & WHEATON	- 1- 1939 FORD	716.76	
	TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	347.76	\$369.00
BENNIGHOF-NOLAN	"A" 1-1939 PLYMOUTH DELUXE 2 DOOR SEDAN	810.75	
	TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	325.00	\$485.75
	"B" 1-1939 PLYMOUTH ROAD KING	750.25	
	TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	325.00	\$425.25

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1939.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF DRAG LINE CREW AT ROCK QUARRY

THE BOARD APPOINTS EDWARD LYTTLE AT 65 CENTS PER HOUR AND EUGENE LYTTLE, HELPER AT 50 CENTS PER HOUR TO OPERATE DRAG LINE AT W.P.A. ROAD QUARRY, TO BE PAID FROM W.P.A. APPROPRIATION.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT NO. 1620-F

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 2-1-1

FEBRUARY 6, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$231.65 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE WILL NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

- (A) OWING TO THE UNEARTHING OF AN OLD BURIED TREE STUMP BELOW THE FOOTING OF THE SOUTH WALL OF THE AUDITORIUM BUILDING, THE CONCRETE FOOTING AND FOUNDATION WALL SHALL EXTEND DOWN TO SOLID EARTH AS SHOWN ON THE ATTACHED SHEET ENTITLED "FOOTING CHANGE SOUTH WALL."

EXCAVATION - - - -	4.82 CU.YDS. @ \$-1.50	\$ 7.23
CONCRETE - - - -	3.30 CU.YDS. @ 10.00	33.00
FORMING - - - -	53.5 SQ.FT. @ .11	5.88
BACK FILLING - -	2 CU.YDS. @ .35	.70
REINFORCING STEEL-	38 LBS. @ .04	1.52

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$48.33

- (B) THE REINFORCING STEEL FOR THE PIPE TUNNEL AS SHOWN AND CALLED FOR ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

1. THE  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROUND LONGITUDINAL BARS IN THE BOTTOM OF THE ROOF SLAB SHALL BE PLACED  $8\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS IN LIEU OF 18 INCHES ON CENTERS.

2. THE  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROUND VERTICAL BARS ON THE OUTSIDE FACES OF THE SIDE WALLS SHALL BE SPACED 15 INCHES ON CENTERS IN LIEU OF 18 INCHES ON CENTERS, AND SHALL BE REDUCED IN LENGTH SO THAT THE OVERALL LENGTH OF THE BAR WILL BE 1 INCH LONGER THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE TUNNEL WALL. THESE BARS SHALL BE STRAIGHT.

3. THE  $\frac{5}{8}$  INCH ROUND VERTICAL BARS  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS AND THE  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROUND VERTICAL BARS 18 INCHES ON CENTERS AS SHOWN NEAR THE INSIDE FACES OF THE SIDE WALLS ARE TO BE OMITTED AND REPLACED WITH  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH ROUND BARS  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS WITH 3" DIAMETER HOOKS AT THE TOP. THESE BARS ARE TO EXTEND TO  $1\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES FROM THE TOP OF THE ROOF SLAB.

4. THE  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROUND LONGITUDINAL BARS ON THE INSIDE FACES OF THE SIDE WALLS SHALL BE SPACED 9 INCHES ON CENTERS IN LIEU OF 18 INCHES ON CENTERS.

5. THE  $\frac{5}{8}$  INCH ROUND BARS  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS IN THE BOTTOM SLAB SHALL BE CHANGED TO  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH ROUND BARS  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS, AND FOUR ROWS OF  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROUND TEMPERATURE BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE BOTTOM SLAB IN LIEU OF 3 ROWS AS CALLED FOR.

6. THE  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROUND DOWELS 18 INCHES ON CENTERS IN BOTH EXTERIOR FACES OF THE SIDE WALLS AND THE BOTTOM SLAB SHALL BE OMITTED, AND REPLACED WITH  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH ROUND BARS SPACED  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS BENT IN THE SHAPE OF AN L WITH THE VERTICAL LEG 2'4" LONG AND THE HORIZONTAL LEG 2'2" LONG, SHALL BE PLACED 3 INCHES IN FROM THE EXTERIOR FACE OF BOTH WALLS AND THE BOTTOM SLAB.

7. THREE INCHES IN FROM THE EXTERIOR FACE OF THE SIDE WALLS AND THE TOP SLAB, PROVIDE  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH ROUND BARS SPACED  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS BENT IN THE SHAPE OF AN L WITH THE VERTICAL LEG 2'4" LONG AND THE HORIZONTAL LEG 2'2" LONG.

8. THE INTERIOR DOWELS AT THE BOTTOM OF BOTH SIDE WALLS SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH ROUND BARS SPACED  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS WITH 3" DIAMETER HOOKS AT BOTTOM IN LIEU OF THE  $\frac{5}{8}$  INCH ROUND BARS  $7\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES ON CENTERS AS CALLED FOR ON ONE WALL AND  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH ROUND BARS 18 INCHES ON CENTERS AS CALLED FOR ON THE OTHER WALL.

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - 4583 LBS. @ .04 - - - - - \$183.32

NET GRAND ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$231.65

- (c) 1. TO THE APPROVED LIST OF HYDRATED FINISHING LIME MANUFACTURERS ADD THE U.S. GYPSUM COMPANY.
2. TO THE APPROVED LIST OF AUDITORIUM CHAIR MANUFACTURERS ADD THE NORCOR COMPANY OF GREEN BAY, WIS.
3. CONCRETE SUB-FLOORS HAVING A TERRAZZO FINISH FLOOR MAY BE POURED BEFORE THE ROOF IS PLACED.

NO CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE FOR ITEM (c).

By FLOYD A. THRASH (SIGNED)  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 6TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST.

(SEAL)

(SIGNED)

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 6TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDC. C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER No. 2-1-1, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.
2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.
3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$231.65 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AN IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.
4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 6 1939

RE: GRAFF ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE OPENING OF THE  
GRAFF ROAD IN UNION AND PERRY TOWN-  
SHIPS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
AND ESTABLISHING A RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREFOR.

COMES NOW GEORGE D. MAYER, JOHN A. ELLERT AND CORNELIUS MAYER, HERE-  
TOFORE APPOINTED AS VIEWERS TO VIEW A CERTAIN HIGHWAY HEREINAFTER PARTICU-  
LARLY DESCRIBED, AND FILE AND PRESENT THEIR REPORT, WHICH SAID REPORT IS  
IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

REPORT OF VIEWERS

IN THE MATTER OF THE OPENING OF THE  
GRAFF ROAD IN UNION AND PERRY TOWN-  
SHIPS, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
AND ESTABLISHING A RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREFOR.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSION-  
ERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AT THEIR REGULAR MEET-  
ING HELD IN JANUARY, 1939, TO VIEW A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY DESCRIBED  
IN THE ORDER AND NOTICE HERETO ATTACHED, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CER-  
TAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS PETITIONED FOR BY HENRY L. HAHN AND OTHERS,  
SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HEREUNTO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART  
HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES  
ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW, AND DID VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SUCH PRO-  
POSED HIGHWAY, IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS,  
COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DE-  
SCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

"COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE  
NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH,  
RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, RUNNING THENCE DUE NORTH FIVE HUNDRED (500)  
FEET; THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF  
THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION NINE  
(9), THENCE NORTH ALONG THE MIDDLE LINE OF SAID SECTION NINE (9) TO  
THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION, AND CONTINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG  
THE MIDDLE LINE OF SECTION FOUR (4), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE  
ELEVEN (11) WEST TO A POINT THREE HUNDRED (300) FEET SOUTH OF THE  
EAST AND WEST MIDDLE SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION FOUR (4) AND CON-  
TINUING THENCE EAST FORTY (40) FEET, THENCE NORTH AND PARALLEL  
WITH SAID NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION FOUR (4) THREE  
HUNDRED (300) FEET TO EAST AND WEST CENTER LINE OF SAID SECTION  
FOUR (4), BEING THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY  
WITH THE GOSTLEE-NURRENBERN ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY SAID PRO-  
POSED HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH MILE IN LENGTH"

THAT THE WIDTH OF SAID HIGHWAY, AS ABOVE LAID OUT, IS EIGHTY (80) FEET,  
THE CENTER LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREFOR TO BE LOCATED UPON THE LINE  
ABOVE DESCRIBED AND THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY WOULD BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

WE FURTHER REPORT THAT THE LENGTH OF SAID PROPOSED ROAD IS APPROXI-  
MATELY ONE MILE AND ONE-EIGHTH AND THAT THE BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE ESTAB-  
LISHMENT OF SAID HIGHWAY WILL EXCEED THE DAMAGES SUSTAINED.

DATED THIS 6TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) CORNELIUS MAYER  
GEORGE D. MAYER  
JOHN A. ELLERT

VIEWERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 6 & 9 1939

AND THE BOARD HAVING EXAMINED THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS AND HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED FINDS THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS OUGHT TO BE APPROVED AND SAID HIGHWAY ESTABLISHED AS IN SAID REPORT SET FORTH, TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH EIGHTY (80) FEET.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED; THAT SAID HIGHWAY, HAVING BEEN FOUND TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY, BE ESTABLISHED TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF EIGHTY (80) FEET ALONG THE ROUTE IN SAID REPORT FIXED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*

H. HERNDON - ABSENT

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 9TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY AWARD CONTRACT ON CAR FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF TO BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY FOR ONE DELUXE PLYMOUTH, \$810.75 LESS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE \$325.00, NET AMOUNT \$485.75.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN OF WM. C. SCHNUR

THE COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING PROPOSAL FROM WM. C. SCHNUR:

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA:

IN ORDER TO BRING THE SCHOOL FUND LOAN OF THE UNDERSIGNED, WILLIAM C. SCHNUR, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BEING COMMON SCHOOL FUND LOAN NO. 2839 ON THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY (20), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING TWENTY (20) ACRES, AND SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA WITHIN THE LOAN LIMIT, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY PROPOSES TO YOUR BOARD TO PAY THE INTEREST ACCRUING ON SAID LOAN, WHEN DUE, AND TO MAKE FURTHER PAYMENTS OF ONE HUNDRED (100.00) DOLLARS WITHIN EACH YEAR FROM

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 9 1939

THIS DATE UNTIL SAID LOAN IS REDUCED TO AN AMOUNT MAKING THE REAL ESTATE HEREIN DESCRIBED, UPON WHICH SAID LOAN WAS MADE ELIGIBLE FOR THE MAKING OF A NEW LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS ALLOCATED TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

DATED THIS 8TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) WILLIAM C. SCHNUR

THE ABOVE PROPOSAL IS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, ON THIS THE 9TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

RE: PAYMENT OF TRUCK FOR W.P.A.

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT TO HARTMETZ BROS. OF \$2141.84 FOR

1- DODGE	\$1967.00
TIRE & TUBE	47.34
TRANSPORT	127.50

RE: CLOSING OF COURT HOUSE OFFICES  
(LEGAL HOLIDAYS)

THE COURT HOUSE WILL BE CLOSED ON MONDAY, FEBRUARY 13TH IN OBSERVANCE OF LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY, AND ALSO FEBRUARY 22ND, WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

RE: BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD  
(APPEAL)

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
ANTON TITZER, ET AL, FOR THE ESTAB-  
LISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE  
BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD IN ARM-  
STRONG TOWNSHIP, FROM INDIANA STATE  
HIGHWAY NO. 65 WEST TO ST. WENDEL, INDIANA

APPEAL OF ADAM KNAPP

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT ADAM KNAPP, ONE OF THE OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE THROUGH WHICH THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD WILL PASS, ON THE 7TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, FILED AN APPEAL IN THE ABOVE MATTER TO THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 14 1939

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 (H. HERNDON - ABSENT)  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 14TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON,, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: MARX-BRANDT ROAD

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS INVOLVED IN THE MARX-BRANDT ROAD, FILE A PETITION AND RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT FOR SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY. PETITION IS REFERRED TO THE COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: PUBLIC HEARING ON APPROPRIATIONS FOR CITY

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON TRANSFER AND RE-APPROPRIATION FUNDS FOR CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AT 9:00 O'CLOCK A.M., FEBRUARY 16TH, 1939.

RE: RESIGNATION OF CONSTABLE OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP

THE BOARD ACCEPTS RESIGNATION OF EMMETT COTA, AS CONSTABLE OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP.

RE: RESIGNATION OF COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD MEMBER

THE BOARD ACCEPTS RESIGNATION OF A. G. HOLLANDER, A MEMBER OF THE COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 16 1939

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF CONSTABLE FOR PIGEON TOWNSHIP

THE BOARD APPOINTS JOSEPH THOMAS LYNN, AS CONSTABLE FOR PIGEON TOWNSHIP FOR THE UNEXPIRED TERM OF EMMETT COTA, UPON RECOMMENDATION OF JOS. H. BAKER, JUSTICE OF PEACE.

RE: MEMBER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOARD

THE BOARD REAPPOINTS ADDIS E. HOPKINS, AS MEMBER OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BOARD, FOR A TERM OF ONE YEAR BEGINNING APRIL 1, 1939.

RE: CLAIM OF STROTHER INGLE

A CLAIM WAS FILED BY STROTHER INGLE FOR REFUND OF BUILDING PERMIT FEES. THE COMMISSIONERS REFERRED SAID CLAIM TO THE COUNTY ATTORNEY FOR ATTENTION.

RE: CLAIM OF ORA SANDERS

A CLAIM WAS FILED BY ORA SANDERS FOR REFUND OF BUILDING PERMIT FEES. THE COMMISSIONERS REFER SAID CLAIM TO THE COUNTY ATTORNEY FOR ATTENTION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 20 1939

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BONDS FOR DEPUTY SHERIFFS

THE BOARD APPROVES BONDS ON THE FOLLOWING DEPUTIES IN THE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE-

A.F. BERGNER	HARRY JOCHIM	ROBERT MOODY
JOE WITTMER	ELZA KELL	JULIUS RITTER
ANDREW VOGEL	JOHN E. KORMELINK	EARL SHRODE
GEO. J. KISSEL	WM E. LLOYD	URBAN STECKLER
CLARENCE MCCOY	EDWARD LOGEL	JOHN S. WATERMAN JR
CHAS. W. CROWDER, JR	JAMES J. LONG	CLARENCE J. WOLF
FRANK E. GANDER	HERBERT LYNN	

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES, TO-WIT:

ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS

REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR BOONVILLE- NEW HARMONY ROAD . . . . .	\$ 700.00
FINISHING COURT HOUSE ANNEX . . . . .	5505.60
COUNTY TREASURER-EXPENSE COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT TAXES	800.00
COUNTY RECORDER-ADDITIONAL FIREPROOF COUNTER CARD INDEX FILE WITH LINOLEUM TOP . . . . .	813.55

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1938 COUNTY HIGHWAY BALANCES TO COUNTY HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION FUND . . . . .	1222.96
	<u>9042.11</u>

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS NOW DIRECTED TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING SAID ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 20 & 23 1939

RE: TRUCKS FOR W.P.A.

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT TO RUEHMANN & COMPANY FOR TWENTY-TWO (22) FENDERS AT \$4.00 EACH, TOTAL \$88.00, PLACED ON W.P.A. TRUCKS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 23RD, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 23RD, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CLAIM OF FOGAS DRUG STORE  
 (ANTI TOXIN)

THE BOARD APPROVES THE PAYMENT OF CLAIM OF FOGAS DRUG STORE FOR ANTI TOXIN FURNISHED ARTHUR GERLACH ATTENDED BY R. L. HARDWICK, M.D.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 27 1939

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: FREY ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE FREY ROAD  
IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

COME NOW A. J. ROSSER AND MORE THAN TWELVE OTHER FREE-HOLDERS, AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY, FOR A CERTAIN HIGHWAY KNOWN AS THE FREY ROAD, LOCATED WHOLLY IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND EXTENDING FROM INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 62 NORTHERLY, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE CENTER LINE OF SAID FREY ROAD, AS NOW ESTABLISHED, WITH INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 62, AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF SAID FREY ROAD TO THE NORTHERN TERMINI THEREOF, SAID POINT BEING ON THE NORTH AND SOUTH LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS THIRTY-TWO (32) AND THIRTY-THREE (33), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE BETWEEN SAID TWO SECTIONS TO THE FELSTEAD ROAD, BEING THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTIONS, SAID HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY THREE-FOURTHS OF A MILE IN LENGTH

AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT AFFIDAVIT THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING AND PRESENTATION OF SAID PETITION BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ROAD, AND CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHOWING THAT COPY OF NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH LAND OWNER INVOLVED NOT SIGNING SAID PETITION, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE 27TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAYS THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE 27TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, AND THAT COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH OWNER OF REAL ESTATE AFFECTED NOT SIGNING SAID PETITION, SAID NOTICE BEING MAILED BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT MATT. W. FOSTER, JAMES HINMAN AND GEORGE D. MAYER, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF SAID PERRY TOWNSHIP, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, FEBRUARY 27 1939

VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE CHANGED, EXTENDED AND OPENED,  
THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE CENTER LINE OF SAID  
FREY ROAD, AS NOW ESTABLISHED, WITH INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No. 62,  
AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF SAID FREY  
ROAD TO THE NORTHERN TERMINI THEREOF, SAID POINT BEING ON THE NORTH  
AND SOUTH LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS THIRTY-TWO (32) AND THIRTY-THREE  
(33), IN TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CON-  
TINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE BETWEEN SAID SECTIONS TO THE  
FELSTED ROAD, BEING THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTIONS, SAID HIGHWAY  
BEING APPROXIMATELY THREE-FOURTHS (3/4) OF A MILE IN LENGTH

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK,  
AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS  
MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN  
THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 14TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939, AT  
3:30 O'CLOCK P.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR  
PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD AT THEIR NEXT REGULAR MEETING BEGINNING ON MONDAY,  
MARCH 6TH, 1939, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND  
REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE APPROPRIATION HERETOFORE MADE OUT OF WHICH TO  
PAY FOR THE SERVICES OF ROAD VIEWERS IS EXHAUSTED, BUT THAT THERE IS APPRO-  
PRIATED FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITIES A FUND OUT  
OF WHICH SAID VIEWERS CAN BE PAID, AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR TO PAY SAID VIEWERS OUT OF THE COUNTY APPROPRIATION FOR INDISPENSA-  
BLE PUBLIC NECESSITIES.

RE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS  
(PERMIT)

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO LAY A 4 INCH  
WATER LINE ON WEST MARYLAND STREET NEAR OLD BOCKSTEGE ROAD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 2ND, 1939.

*Henry Schenck*

*Larry Herndon*

*Joseph V. Esterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 2ND, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: IMPROVEMENT TO COUNTY INFIRMARY BUILDINGS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ORDERS THE SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS TO MAKE THE NECESSARY REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO RESIDENCE AND OUT BUILDINGS RECENTLY PURCHASED FROM HENRY HENZE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY USE.

RE: SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE IN NAME OF  
H. R. THOMPSON

IN THE MATTER OF COMMON SCHOOL FUND LOAN  
No. 2864, MADE IN THE NAME OF HOWARD R.  
THOMPSON - QUIT-CLAIM DEED CONVEYING PRO-  
PERTY TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT UNDER DATE OF OCTOBER 22ND, 1923, HOWARD THOMPSON BORROWED FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, THE SUM OF NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE (1925.00) DOLLARS, AND EXECUTED A MORTGAGE TO SECURE SAID LOAN TO THE STATE OF INDIANA, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOTS FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5) IN BLOCK NUMBER THIRTEEN (13), IN SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF

AND THAT THERE IS ACCRUED AND REMAINS UNPAID, IN ADDITION TO SAID PRINCIPAL OF NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE (1925.00) DOLLARS, INTEREST UPON SAID LOAN IN THE AMOUNT OF NINETY AND 83/100 (90 83/100) DOLLARS; THAT SUBSEQUENT TO THE MAKING OF SAID LOAN, SAID HOWARD R. THOMPSON DEPARTED THIS LIFE, LEAVING AS HIS WIDOW, PAULINE THOMPSON, SINCE INTERMARRIED WITH ONE THOMAS M. CHEEKS, AND THEIR THREE MINOR CHILDREN, FLORIA CORNELIA THOMPSON, JACQUES HOWARD THOMPSON AND PATRICIA ELLEN THOMPSON; THAT SAID MORTGAGOR AND SAID OWNERS OF SAID REAL ESTATE BEING IN DEFAULT IN THE PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL, AND INTEREST DUE ON SAID LOAN, ARE UNABLE TO MAKE PAYMENT THEREOF.

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR NOW PRESENTS TO THE BOARD A QUIT-CLAIM DEED OF PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS, AS GUARDIAN OF GLORIA CORNELIA THOMPSON, JACQUES HOWARD THOMPSON AND PATRICIA ELLEN THOMPSON, MINORS, AND PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS AND THOMAS M. CHEEKS, CONVEYING SAID REAL ESTATE TO CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 2 1939

FOR THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, AS PROVIDED BY SECTION 4, CHAPTER 118 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1933, WHICH DEED IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, THAT PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS, GUARDIAN OF GLORIA CORNELIA THOMPSON, JACQUES HOWARD THOMPSON AND PATRICIA ELLEN THOMPSON, MINORS, AS SUCH GUARDIAN BY ORDER OF THE VANDERBURGH PROBATE COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MADE AND ENTERED MARCH 1ST, 1939 IN PROBATE ORDER BOOK \_\_\_\_\_ OF SAID COURT ON PAGE \_\_\_\_\_, PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS AND THOMAS M. CHEEKS, HER HUSBAND,

OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIM TO CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA

OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF ONE (\$1.00) AND OTHER VALUABLE CONSIDERATIONS, DOLLAR, THE RECEIPT WHEREOF IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOTS NUMBER FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5) IN  
BLOCK NUMBER THIRTEEN (13) IN THE  
SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT TO THE CITY OF  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SAID PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS AS GUARDIAN AFORESAID, PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS AND THOMAS M. CHEEKS, HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HAND AND SEAL, THIS 1ST DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS (SIGNED)  
AS GUARDIAN OF GLORIA CORNELIA  
THOMPSON, JACQUES HOWARD THOMPSON  
AND PATRICIA ELLEN THOMPSON"  
(SEAL)

PAULINE THOMPSON CHEEKS (SIGNED)  
THOMAS M. CHEEKS (SIGNED)

AND THE BOARD BEING IN REGULAR SESSION NOW FINDS THAT IT IS TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY, THE MORTGAGORS AND THE OWNERS OF SAID MORTGAGED PREMISES, SAID PRESENT OWNERS OF SAID PREMISES BEING THE GRANTORS IN SAID DEED, TO ACCEPT SAID CONVEYANCE OF SAID REAL ESTATE FROM SAID GRANTORS AND TAKE POSSESSION THEREOF.

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD TO SELL SAID REAL ESTATE AT HIS OFFICE, AT PRIVATE OR PUBLIC SALE, ON THE BEST TERMS OBTAINABLE; THAT PRIOR TO THE MAKING OF SAID SALE HE SHALL CAUSE SAID REAL ESTATE TO BE APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD, ACQUAINTED WITH THE REAL ESTATE, WHO SHALL BE SWORN TO HONESTLY AND IMPARTIALLY APPRAISE SAID REAL ESTATE AT ITS FAIR CASH VALUE; THAT HE BE REQUIRED TO GIVE NOTICE OF SUCH SALE AS PROVIDED BY LAW AND THAT HE REPORT HIS ACTION HEREIN TO THIS BOARD AT ITS REGULAR MEETING SUBSEQUENT TO THE DATE OF SAID SALE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schenck*  
*Larry Herndon*  
*Joseph W. Eistehold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, MARCH 6TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF J. F. RITTER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT  
(PERMIT)

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMIT TO THE WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT TO GO UNDER WASHINGTON AVENUE AT VANN AVENUE WITH A 6" LINE.

RE: PLEASANT & EISTERHOLD ROAD, UNION TOWNSHIP

THE NECESSARY PROPERTY OWNERS FILED PETITION IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE FOR A SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY ON PLEASANT & EISTERHOLD ROAD.

RE: STEINKAMP ROCK QUARRY LEASE

IN THE MATTER OF THE CANCELLATION OF  
THE LEASE FOR ROCK QUARRY ON THE LANDS  
OF GEORGE J. STEINKAMP AND SARAH A.  
STEINKAMP.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVING HERETOFORE EXERCISED THE RIGHT AND OPTION TO RENEW, FOR THE PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE 1ST DAY OF JUNE, 1938, THEIR LEASES DATED JULY 1ST, 1936 AND MARCH 3RD, 1938, GRANTING SAID BOARD THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO QUARRY AND REMOVE ROCK FROM A CERTAIN ROCK QUARRY LOCATED ON THE LANDS OF GEORGE J. STEINKAMP AND SARAH A. STEINKAMP, LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FIVE (5), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE BOARD, UNDER SAID LEASES, HAVING THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO CANCEL SAID LEASES, AND HAVING CONCLUDED TO DISCONTINUE SAID ROCK QUARRY OPERATIONS ON SAID PREMISES UNDER SAID LEASES, NOW CANCELS SAID LEASES.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
MEMBERS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:  
(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 9TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 9 1939

THURSDAY, MARCH 9TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS ADVISE THAT THERE WILL BE A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR CITY OF EVANSVILLE ON MARCH 13TH AT 2 P.M. AND FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY ON MARCH 13TH AT 2:30 P.M.

RE: COOLING & VENTILATING SERVICE FOR  
BOEHNE HOSPITAL BUILDING

THE BOARD ORDERS THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON COOLING AND VENTILATING SERVICE FOR THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL BUILDING.

RE: APPEAL OF ADAM KNAPP, RELATING TO R/W  
FOR BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AND ADAM KNAPP OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WITNESSETH:

IN ORDER TO ADJUST, COMPROMISE AND SETTLE A CONTROVERSY WHICH HAS ARISEN BETWEEN SAID BOARD AND SAID KNAPP RELATING TO RIGHT OF WAY AND REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES FROM LANDS OF SAID KNAPP, FOR USE IN THE CONSTRUCTION BY THE STATE OF INDIANA OF A CERTAIN HIGHWAY KNOWN AS THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, PASSING THROUGH THE LANDS OF SAID KNAPP, LOCATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DESCRIBED AS THE EAST HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, UPON WHICH VIEWERS AND REVIEWERS HAVE BEEN APPOINTED, WHO HAVE SUBMITTED THEIR REPORT TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, WHICH SAID REPORTS HAVE BEEN APPROVED, FROM WHICH ACTION OF THE BOARD SAID KNAPP HAS PRAYED AN APPEAL TO THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN ORDER TO ADJUST, COMPROMISE AND SETTLE SAID CONTROVERSY IN ORDER THAT THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID HIGHWAY MAY BE COMMENCED WITHIN THE TIME FIXED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, IT IS AGREED THAT THERE SHALL BE PAID TO SAID KNAPP THE TOTAL SUM OF EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY-THREE AND 25/100 (853.25) DOLLARS IN FULL SETTLEMENT OF SAID CONTROVERSY, WITH WHICH FUNDS SAID KNAPP IS TO REMOVE THE BARN NOW INTERFERING WITH SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY AND TO BUILD, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, A BARN IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESTIMATES PREPARED BY ANTON KRACK, THE COUNTY TO FURNISH NECESSARY CEMENT FOR BUILDING A NEW CISTERN, ALSO TO HAUL BRICK NEEDED IN SAID NEW CISTERN AND TO HAUL THE SIDING NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID BARN.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT SAID STRUCTURES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY AS PROMPTLY AS POSSIBLE.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT IN FURTHER CONSIDERATION OF SAID PAYMENT TO THE SAID KNAPP HE WILL GRANT AND DOES HEREBY GRANT TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SO MUCH OF HIS LANDS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH A RIGHT-OF-WAY EIGHTY (80) FEET IN WIDTH, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AND ON BEHALF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND THE SAID ADAM KNAPP HAVE HEREUNTO AFFIXED THEIR SIGNATURES ON THIS THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

- ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

(SIGNED) ADAM KNAPP

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MARCH 13TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 13 & 16 1939

MONDAY, MARCH 13TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED. II

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
(HEARING)

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS HAS POSTPONED THE HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR CITY OF EVANSVILLE SET FOR 2 P.M. MARCH 13TH, BECAUSE THE REMONSTRANCE PERIOD HAS NOT EXPIRED.

RE: MEMORIAL DAY

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE REQUEST FOR EXPENSE NOT TO EXCEED FOUR HUNDRED (400.00) DOLLARS TO AMERICAN LEGION FOR MEMORIAL DAY CEREMONIES.

RE: LOCKERS FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON LOCKERS FOR THE VARIOUS HOMES.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 16TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 16TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THE AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR THE MONTHS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1939.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 16 & 20 1939

RE: PERRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMISSION TO LAY DRAINAGE LINE AT PERRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL ON BOEHNE HOSPITAL ROAD.

RE: COUNTY AUDITOR'S REPORT

THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS FILES REPORT ON COUNTY AUDITOR FOR THE YEAR 1937. THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MARCH 20TH, 1939.

(HENRY SCHORNHORST - ABSENT)

*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 20TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE REAF AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON COOLING &amp; VENTILATING SERVICE FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON COOLING & VENTILATING SERVICE FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

SWANSON-NUNN ELECTRIC CO-	\$782.00
EVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE- PROP.#1-	875.00
" 2-	1250.00

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 23RD, 1939.

RE: REPORT OF COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS

"COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
 EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

AN INSPECTION OF BOTH THE WHITE AND COLORED ORPHAN HOMES LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE REVEALS SEVERAL SERIOUS HAZARDS EXISTING AT EACH PLACE.

IN THE INTEREST OF SAFETY WE SUGGEST THAT THE FOLLOWING ALTERATIONS BE MADE AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE:



WHITE ORPHANAGE

1. EXIT DOOR AT THE FOOT OF STAIRWAY LEADING OUT OF THE SOUTH DORMITORY AT THE SOUTHWEST END SHOULD SWING OUT AND BE EQUIPPED WITH LAMIC HARDWARE.
- 2. ALSO DOOR DIRECTLY OPPOSITE THE FOOT OF THIS STAIRS AND LEADING INTO THE MAIN PART OF THE BUILDING SHOULD BE AN AUTOMATIC SELF CLOSING FIRE DOOR.
- 3. THIS STAIRWAY SHOULD BE EQUIPPED WITH A HAND RAIL.
4. NEW FIRE ESCAPE SHOULD BE ERECTED AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTH DORMITORY REPLACING PRESENT WINDOW WITH A DOOR SWINGING OUT AND EQUIPPED WITH LAMIC HARDWARE.

COLORED ORPHANAGE

1. OLD REAR PORCH SHOULD BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW METAL FIRE ESCAPES.
2. ALL DOORS LEADING OUT UPON THIS PORCH SHOULD SWING OUT AND BE EQUIPPED WITH LAMIC HARDWARE.
3. ALSO SUGGEST THAT TRANSOMS OVER THESE DOORS BE EITHER CLOSED UP OR REPLACED WITH STEEL SASH GLAZED WITH WIRE GLASS.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) JAMES A. BRUNER  
COMMISSIONER OF BUILDINGS.(SIGNED) ALEX HOUGHLAND  
CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT

THE ABOVE REPORT WAS REFERRED TO JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MEMBER OF COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

THE BOARD APPOINTS LOWELL HOPKINS TO SUCCEED AL HOLLANDER FOR HIS UNEXPIRED TERM ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1939 ON THE COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD.

RE: W P A SCALE

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT OF \$75.00 FOR SCALE TO BE ERECTED AT THE QUARRY BY W. P. A.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND  
SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR  
RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA,  
NOW FINDS THAT THE ADVANCEMENTS NECESSARY TO BE MADE TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES DURING THE REMAINDER  
OF THE YEAR 1939, ARE IN EXCESS OF THE AMOUNT THAT CAN BE REASONABLY ADVANCED

BY SAID COUNTY OUT OF ANY FUNDS NOW AVAILABLE, AND THAT A LOAN SHOULD BE MADE BY THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS OF SAID COUNTY IN AN AMOUNT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNTS ESTIMATED BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE YEAR 1939, TOGETHER WITH THE COST OF PUBLISHING NOTICE OF DETERMINATION TO ISSUE AND SALE OF BONDS, PREPARING OF BONDS AND LEGAL EXPENSES IN PREPARING AND SECURING THE APPROVAL OF BONDS, WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	.....\$-----
CENTER TOWNSHIP	.....10,000.00
GERMAN TOWNSHIP	.....2,000.00
KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	.....45,000.00
PERRY TOWNSHIP	.....50,000.00
PIGEON TOWNSHIP	.....250,000.00
SCOTT TOWNSHIP	.....1,000.00
UNION TOWNSHIP	.....2,000.00
	.....\$360,000.00

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE ADVANCEMENTS NECESSARY TO BE MADE TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES DURING SAID PERIOD, TOGETHER WITH THE COST OF PUBLISHING NOTICE OF DETERMINATION TO ISSUE AND SALE OF BONDS, PREPARING BONDS AND LEGAL EXPENSES IN PREPARING AND SECURING THE APPROVAL OF BONDS WILL BE IN THE AMOUNT OF THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND (\$360,000.00) DOLLARS, AND THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SHOULD BE REQUESTED TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR SAID PURPOSE IN SAID AMOUNT.

THE BOARD BURTHER FINDS THAT A PETITION HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO THIS BOARD BEARING THE SIGNATURES OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SUCH OBLIGATIONS, AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO BE HELD ON THE 31ST DAY OF MARCH, 1939, FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE MAKING OF A LOAN, THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE MAKING OF AN APPROPRIATION FOR THAT PURPOSE, AND FURTHER DIRECTS SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AT SUCH SPECIAL MEETING, TO PRESENT AND FILE WITH SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PETITION BEARING THE SIGNATURES OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND TO ENTER THIS FINDING AND ORDER ON THE RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THIS BOARD AS OF THIS THE 20TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 20 & 23 1939

RE: VANN AVENUE DRAINAGE

THE BOARD RECEIVES PETITION FOR DRAINAGE IN VANN AVENUE, AND ORDERS SAME FILES FOR FURTHER REFERENCE AND CONSIDERATION.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVES THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS:

REMOVING STRUCTURES . . . . .	\$700.00
FINISHING COURT HOUSE ANNEX . . . . .	5505.60
COUNTY RECORDER--INDEX FILE . . . . .	813.55

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 23RD, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 23RD, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON LOCKERS FOR DEPT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON LOCKERS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

MEDART MFG. COMPANY . . . . .	\$586.44	
ALLSTEEL EQUIPMENT CO . . . . .	543.40	
	89.60	
	<u>633.00</u>	
LESS ERECTION . . . . .	<u>98.36</u>	\$534.64

BIDS ARE REFERRED TO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE AND TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, MARCH 27TH, 1939.

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY OF BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY }

SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.IN THE MATTER OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE BOON-  
VILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD (FAS PROJECT  
NO. 41 SEC. A(1), 1939, ST. WENDELL  
TO STATE ROAD NO. 65

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AFTER HAVING EXAMINED EACH AND EVERY RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT AND OTHER NEGOTIATIONS AND PROCEEDINGS RELATING TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY ON THE ENTIRE PROJECT DESIGNATED AND KNOWN AS FEDERAL AID STATE PROJECT NO. 41, SECTION A (1), 1939, ST. WENDELL, INDIANA, TO INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65, DO HEREBY APPROVE EACH OF SAID GRANTS, NEGOTIATIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, AND CERTIFY THAT SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY HAS BEEN LEGALLY ACQUIRED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND AGREE TO PAY ANY AND ALL DAMAGES THAT MAY BE LEGALLY ASSESSED FOR THE RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SAID ROAD, AS SHOWN ON PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, HERETOFORE SUBMITTED TO AND FILED WITH THIS BOARD.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 23RD DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY- BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD  
VS GEORGE & MARY REISING

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HEREINAFTER DESIGNATED AS THE FIRST PARTY AND GEORGE REISING AND MARY REISING, HIS WIFE, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HEREINAFTER DESIGNATED AS THE SECOND PARTIES, WITNESSETH, THAT:

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PAYMENT TO THE SECOND PARTIES OF THE SUM OF THIRTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN (1315.00) DOLLARS, THE SECOND PARTIES HEREBY AGREE TO CLEAR, AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE, THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE WEST HALF OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, LYING WEST OF INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY NO. 65 AND SOUTH OF THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, WHICH WILL BE EMBODIED IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, AS SHOWN ON PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 23 1939

(F. A. S. PROJECT NO. 41 SEC. A (1), 1939, ST. WENDELL TO STATE ROAD NO. 65),  
 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT BY THE STATE OF INDIANA OF SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY  
 ROAD, SAID CLEARING OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY TO COVER ONLY THE REMOVAL OF STRUC-  
 TURES THEREFROM, AND THE SECOND PARTIES HEREBY AGREE, AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE,  
 TO CONSTRUCT SUCH NEW BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES AS THEY MAY DESIRE, ON OTHER  
 LANDS OWNED BY THEM.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT SECOND PARTIES MAY OCCUPY SAID  
 STRUCTURES NOT MORE THAN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE, BUT SAID STRUCTURES SHALL  
 BE REMOVED FROM SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY AS PROMPTLY AS POSSIBLE AND IN ANY EVENT  
 IN SUFFICIENT TIME SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH OR DELAY THE CONSTRUCTION  
 OF SAID PROPOSED NEW HIGHWAY BY THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND IF NOT SO RE-  
 MOVED WITHIN SAID TIME, THEN THE SAME MAY BE REMOVED BY THE FIRST PARTY,  
 AT THE COST AND EXPENSE OF THE SECOND PARTIES.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT IN FURTHER CONSIDERATION  
 OF SAID PAYMENT TO THE SECOND PARTIES THEY WILL GRANT AND DO HEREBY GRANT  
 TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SO MUCH OF THEIR LANDS AS MAY BE NECESSARY  
 TO ESTABLISH THE RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SAID BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, IN AC-  
 CORDANCE WITH SAID PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
 VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 AS FIRST PARTY, AND GEORGE REISING AND MARY REISING, HIS WIFE, AS SECOND  
 PARTIES, HAVE HEREUNTO AFFIXED THEIR SIGNATURES ON THIS THE 23RD DAY OF  
 MARCH, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
 THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.  
 (FIRST PARTY)

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
 COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(SIGNED) GEORGE REISING

(SIGNED) MARY REISING  
 (SECOND PARTIES)

WITNESS:

(SIGNED) HENRY C. BUENTE

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
 (CLAIM OF ELMER HUST)

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIM OF ELMER HUST FOR THIRTY (30) HOURS AT \$1.30,  
 \$39.00, FOR USE OF TRUCK ON HIGHWAYS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 23 & 27 1939

RE: BIDS ON VENTILATORS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

ON MOTION THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY REJECT ALL BIDS ON VENTILATORS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL.

RE: JAIL INSPECTION

A REPORT ON JAIL INSPECTION BY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE IS RECEIVED, AND SAME IS ORDERED FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MARCH 27TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MARCH 27TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY  
& SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR THE MONTHS OF APRIL, MAY & JUNE, 1939, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

LINCOLN BAKERY	ITEM #1-	BAKED SUPPLIES
FELDMAN BAKING CO	"	"
MILLER BAKERY	"	"
EDGEWOOD DAIRY CO	ITEM #2	DAIRY SUPPLIES
WHITE LILY DAIRY	"	"
PRODUCERS' DAIRY INC	"	"
KOCH DAIRY CO	"	"
PURITY DAIRY CO	"	"
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	"	"
YOKEL & SONS	ITEM #4-5-6	MEATS, SMOKED MEATS, EGGS & CHICKENS
WM KLENCK	"	" " "
STAHL PACKING CO	"	" " "
BROMM & COMPANY	ITEM #7 & 8	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES &
S. KAHN'S SONS	"	" MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES
MARTIN & TROUBAUGH, ROCKPORT, IND	ITEM 6	EGGS & CHICKENS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 27 1939COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	ITEM #1	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN SONS	2	MILL SUPPLIES
GEO. F. LAMEY	"	"
YOKEL & SONS	3	MEAT
CRESCENT CITY PROVISIONS		"
WM. KLENCK		"
WEIL PACKING CO		"
STAHL PACKING CO		"
MILLER BAKERY INC	ITEM #4	BREAD
LINCOLN BAKERY CO		"
FELDMAN BAKING CO		"
KREYLING & COMPANY	ITEM #5	DRY GOODS

SANITARY SUPPLIESKREYLING - TRI STATE SUP.CO- OHIO VALLEY SUP.CO- PRO TEX ALL CO

#1-CL.POWDER		.1365	.36	.037
2-TOILET TISSUE	4.62 $\frac{1}{2}$	-----	4.35	5.25
3-SW.COMPOUND	-----	.85	----	.80
4-LIQ.TOILET SOAP	-----	.38 $\frac{1}{2}$	.38	.39
5-SCRUB.SOLVENT	-----	.45 $\frac{1}{2}$	.44	.45 $\frac{1}{2}$
6-FURN. POLISH	-----	.65	.65	.65
7-LIQ.FLOOR WAX	-----	1.00	1.01	1.02
8-FL.OIL DRESSING	-----	.29	.31	.30
9-DEOD.CRYSTALS	-----	.35	.38	.36
10-METAL POLISH	-----	----	.69	1.03

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 30TH, 1939.

RE: FREY ROAD (REPORT OF VIEWERS)

STATE OF INDIANA)  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
 COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
 THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
 THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AT THE FEBRUARY, 1939 TERM  
 — THEREOF, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS PETI-  
 TIONED FOR BY A.J.ROSSER, AND OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET, AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HEREUNTO, ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HERE-  
 OF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES AS-  
 SIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW, AND DID VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SUCH PROPOSED  
 HIGHWAY IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE,  
 DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS  
 FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE CENTER LINE OF THE FREY  
 ROAD, AS NOW ESTABLISHED WITH INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY No. 62, AND EXTEND-  
 ING THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID CENTER LINE OF SAID FREY ROAD TO THE

NORTHERN TERMINI THEREOF, SAID POINT BEING ON THE NORTH AND SOUTH LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS THIRTY-TWO (32) AND THIRTY-THREE (33), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE BETWEEN SAID TWO SECTIONS TO THE FELSTEAD ROAD, BEING THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTIONS, SAID HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY THREE-FOURTHS ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) MILE IN LENGTH

THAT THE WIDTH OF SAID HIGHWAY, AS ABOVE LAID OUT, IS SIXTY (60) FEET, THE CENTER LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREFOR TO BE LOCATED UPON THE LINE ABOVE DESCRIBED AND THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY WOULD BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

WE FURTHER REPORT THAT THE LENGTH OF SAID PROPOSED ROAD IS APPROXIMATELY THREE-FOURTHS ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) OF A MILE AND THAT THE BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SAID HIGHWAY AS HEREIN REPORTED WILL EXCEED THE DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY THE RESPECTIVE LAND OWNERS.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 20TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN

(SIGNED) GEO. D. MAYER

(SIGNED) MATT W. FOSTER

RE: APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVES ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS OF \$800.00 FOR OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE FOR COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE.

RE: DETROY ROAD

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS FILE PETITION FOR SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, WHICH IS APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: NEU ROAD

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS FILE PETITION FOR SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY, WHICH IS APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: CONTRACT ON LOCKERS FOR WELFARE DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE BID OF MEDART MFG. COMPANY FOR \$586.44 ON LOCKERS FOR DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 27 1939

RE: SALE OF DELINQUENT SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF  
LOTS AND LANDS TO SATISFY DE-  
LINQUENT SCHOOL FUND LOANS.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VAN-  
DERBURGH, INDIANA, THAT ON MONDAY THE 27TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939, THAT BEING  
THE FOURTH MONDAY OF MARCH, 1939, AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW,  
HE OFFERED FOR SALE, AT PUBLIC AUCTION, AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED IN SAID  
NOTICE, REAL ESTATE UPON WHICH LOANS FROM SCHOOL FUNDS WERE HERETOFORE  
MADE AND WERE PERMITTED TO BECOME DELINQUENT, AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

LOAN NUMBER 2943:

FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, IN THE NAME OF  
LAFAYETTE C. WAGNER, MADE ON THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 193-- UPON THE FOL-  
LOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT NUMBER FIVE (5) IN BLOCK NUMBER THREE (3), KUHLMAN'S SUB-  
DIVISION OF SHANKLIN'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT  
THEREOF

WHICH SAID LOAN WAS MADE IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF NINE HUNDRED (900.00) DOL-  
LARS, ON SAID DATE, UPON WHICH THERE WAS, ON THE DATE OF SAID SALE, THE  
TOTAL BALANCE OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST DUE OF ONE THOUSAND SIXTY AND 80/  
100 (1,060.80) DOLLARS, AND UPON OFFERING SAID REAL ESTATE FOR SALE, TO  
SATISFY THE AMOUNT DUE THEREON, THEREBEING NO BID RECEIVED EQUAL TO SAID  
AMOUNT, THE SAME WAS BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SUM OF ONE  
THOUSAND SIXTY AND 80/100 (1,060.80) DOLLARS.

LOAN NUMBER 2987:

FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, MADE IN THE NAME  
OF WILLIAM A. WOOD AND HAZEL D. WOOD, HUSBAND AND WIFE, ON THE 17TH DAY OF  
APRIL, 1929, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOTS NUMBER SIX (6), SEVEN (7), EIGHT (8), NINE (9) AND TEN (10)  
IN BLOCK NUMBER ONE (1), ROSEDALE PARK, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY  
OF EVANSVILLE, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ACCORDING TO THE  
RECORDED PLAT THEREOF

WHICH SAID LOAN WAS MADE IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED (2500.00)  
DOLLARS ON SAID DATE, UPON WHICH THERE WAS, ON THE DATE OF SAID SALE THE TOTAL  
BALANCE OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST DUE OF THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY  
(3,130.00) DOLLARS, AND UPON OFFERING SAID REAL ESTATE FOR SALE TO SATISFY THE  
AMOUNT DUE THEREON, THERE BEING NO BID RECEIVED EQUAL TO SAID AMOUNT, THE SAME  
WAS BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SUM OF THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED  
AND THIRTY (3,130.00) DOLLARS.

LOAN NUMBER 3020:

*Sold 1939*

FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, ORIGINALLY MADE IN THE NAME OF ALBERT HETHERINGTON AND LULA HETHERINGTON, HUSBAND AND WIFE, NOW STANDING IN THE NAME OF ARIA LOGSDON, MADE ON THE 24TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1930, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

THE EAST END OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING THIRTY-THREE AND 95/100 (33.95) ACRES, MORE OR LESS

ALSO THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING FORTY (40) ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ALSO ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, LYING NORTH OF THE MIDDLE OF THE PUBLIC ROAD KNOWN AS THE EMGE ROAD, AND CONTAINING FIFTEEN (15) ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

WHICH SAID LOAN WAS MADE IN THE PRINCIPAL SUM OF FOURTEEN HUNDRED (1400.00) DOLLARS, UPON WHICH THERE WAS, ON THE DATE OF SAID SALE, THE TOTAL BALANCE OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST DUE OF FIFTEEN HUNDRED FIFTY-FOUR AND 33/100 (1554.23), AND UPON THE OFFERING OF SAID REAL ESTATE FOR SALE TO SATISFY SAID AMOUNT DUE THEREON, THERE BEING NO BID RECEIVED EQUAL TO SAID AMOUNT, THE SAME WAS BID IN BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SUM OF FIFTEEN HUNDRED FIFTY-FOUR AND 23/100 (1554.23) DOLLARS.

AND IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING CONSIDERED SAID REPORT OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, THAT SAID COUNTY AUDITOR HAVE SAID REAL ESTATE SO BID IN BY HIM APPRAISED AS BY LAW REQUIRED BY THREE (3) DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE AND THAT THE SAME BE SOLD BY HIM AT PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SALE, AFTER GIVING NOTICE OF SALE AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AT NOT LESS THAN THE FULL APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF, ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS, TO-WIT:

ONE-THIRD CASH IN HAND AND THE BALANCE IN EQUAL INSTALLMENTS DUE IN ONE, TWO, THREE AND FOUR YEARS, RESPECTIVELY FROM THE DATE OF SALE, BEARING INTEREST AT SIX (6) PER CENT. PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE, SAID DEFERRED PAYMENTS TO BE SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGE ON SAID REAL ESTATE; OR THE PURCHASER MAY HAVE THE OPTION AND PRIVILEGE OF PAYING THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH OR ONE-HALF OF THE PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE, THE BALANCE TO BE SECURED BY MORTGAGE EXECUTED BY THE PURCHASER, EVIDENCED BY LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, BASED UPON THE SAME TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW IN MAKING AN ORIGINAL SCHOOL FUND LOAN.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 27 & 30 1939

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE COUNTY ATTORNEY AND COUNTY AUDITOR TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON COUNTY BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MARCH 30TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MARCH 30TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY  
& SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES, FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1939-

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	ITEM #1-	BAKERY PRODUCTS
KOCH DAIRY CO	-	}	
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	-		
WILLIAM KLENCK	-	ITEM #2-	DAIRY PRODUCTS
		ITEM 4-	MEATS
		5-	SMOKED MEATS
STAHL PACKING CO	-	ITEM 6-	EGGS, CHICKENS
A. BROMM & CO	-	7-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	8-	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES



COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS - ITEM #1- GROCERIES  
 CHAS. NUNN SONS MLG CO- " 2- MILL SUPPLIES  
 CRESCENT CITY PROVISIONS- " 3- MEATS  
 FELDMAN BAKING CO - " 4- BREAD  
 KREYLING & COMPANY - " 5- DRY GOODS

SANITARY SUPPLIES

TRI-STATE SCH. SUPPLY CO-	ITEM #1-	CLEANING POWDER	.0365
KREYLING & COMPANY -	" 2-	TOILET TISSUE	4.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
PRO TEX ALL CO. INC -	" 3-	SWEEP. COMPOUND	.80
	" 4-	LIQ. TOILET SOAP	.39
	" 6-	FURN. POLISH	.65
OHIO VALLEY SUPPLY CO -	" 5-	SCRUB. SOLVENT	.44
	" 10-	METAL POLISH	.69
TRI-STATE SCH. SUPPLY CO-	" 7-	LIQ. FLOOR WAX	1.00
	" 8-	FL. OIL DRESSING	.29
	" 9-	DEOD. CRYSTALS	.35

RE: PLEASANT-EISTERHOLD ROAD  
 (APPOINTMENT OF VIEWERS)

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT  
 OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE PLEASANT  
 AND EISTERHOLD ROAD IN UNION TOWNSHIP,  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

COMES NOW HENRY L. HAHN AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER FREE-HOLDERS, AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR A CERTAIN HIGHWAY KNOWN AS THE PLEASANT AND EISTERHOLD ROAD, LOCATED WHOLLY IN UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND EXTENDING FROM THE CYPRESS-DALE ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING ON THE CYPRESS-DALE ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION SIXTEEN (16), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION SIXTEEN (16), AND CONTINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD, AND ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LYING IN SAID SECTION SIXTEEN (16) BEING KNOWN AS THE PLEASANT ROAD AND SAID PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LYING IN SAID SECTION NINE (9) BEING KNOWN AS THE EISTERHOLD ROAD, SAID HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH (1-1/8) MILES IN LENGTH.

AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT AFFIDAVIT THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING AND PRESENTATION OF SAID PETITION BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ROAD, AND CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHOWING THAT COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH LAND OWNER NOT SIGNING SAID PETITION, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 30 1939

30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTATION OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICES IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY DAYS PRIOR TO THE 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939, AND THAT COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH OWNER OF REAL ESTATE AFFECTED NOT SIGNING SAID PETITION, SAID NOTICE BEING MAILED BY UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT MATT W. FOSTER, JAMES HINMAN - AND GEORGE D. MAYER, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF SAID UNION TOWNSHIP, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE CHANGED AND EXTENDED, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING ON THE CYPRESS-DALE ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION SIXTEEN (16), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION SIXTEEN (16), AND CONTINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LYING IN SAID SECTION SIXTEEN (16), BEING KNOWN AS THE PLEASANT ROAD AND SAID PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LYING IN SAID SECTION NINE (9) BEING KNOWN AS THE EISTERHOLD ROAD, SAID HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH (1-1/8) MILES IN LENGTH.

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK, AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 10TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AT 2:00 O'CLOCK P.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD AT A SUBSEQUENT SESSION, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE APPROPRIATION HERETOFORE MADE FOR THE YEAR 1939 OUT OF WHICH TO PAY FOR THE SERVICES OF ROAD VIEWERS IS EXHAUSTED, BUT THAT THERE IS APPROPRIATED FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDISPENSIBLE PUBLIC NECESSITIES A FUND OUT OF WHICH SAID VIEWERS CAN BE PAID, AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PAY SAID VIEWERS OUT OF THE COUNTY APPROPRIATION FOR INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITIES.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 30 1939

RE: OIL AND GAS LEASE- COUNTY INFIRMARY

NOTICE OF LEASING OF OIL AND GAS RIGHTS  
ON PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, USED FOR INFIRMARY  
PURPOSES.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT UP TO THE HOUR OF TEN O'CLOCK A.M. ON MONDAY, JUNE 19TH, 1939, SEALED PROPOSALS FOR THE LEASING OF THE OIL AND GAS RIGHTS ON PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, USED FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PURPOSES WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AT THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND CONTRACT WILL BE AWARDED ON THURSDAY, JUNE 22ND, 1939, SAID LEASES TO BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST AND BEST BIDDER, BIDS TO BE BASED ON CASH PAYMENT PER ACRE UPON EXECUTION OF LEASE AND A ROYALTY ON OIL AND GAS PRODUCED FROM THE PREMISES LEASED, BIDDER ALSO TO SPECIFY THE TIME WITHIN WHICH OPERATIONS WILL BE COMMENCED ON SAID LEASED PREMISES AS WELL AS THE DEPTH TO WHICH HE PROPOSES TO DRILL. THE LANDS SUBJECT TO SUCH LEASE ARE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

TRACT NO. 1 - ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-TWO (32), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER SECTION AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH EIGHT AND NINETY-HUNDREDTHS (8.90) CHAINS TO THE CENTER OF THE EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD; THENCE EAST AND NORTH-EAST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE SOUTH LINE THEREOF; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT NO. 2 - ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-THREE (33), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION, EXTENDING THENCE NORTH TO THE CENTER OF THE EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD TO THE WEST LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE CHICAGO AND EASTERN ILLINOIS RAILWAY, (FORMERLY EVANSVILLE AND TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD COMPANY); THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT NO. 3 - THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION FIVE, (5), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

TRACT NO. 4 - THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FOUR (4), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

EACH BID MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A GOOD AND SUFFICIENT BOND OR CERTIFIED CHECK DRAWN AGAINST MONEY ON DEPOSIT IN SOME RELIABLE BANK IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE CASH PAYMENT BID, EXECUTED AND DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAW.

EACH BID MUST ALSO BE ACCOMPANIED BY A NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND BIDS MUST BE ON FORMS FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE BOARD RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 30TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
(ORDER OF MARCH 20TH, ADVERTISED AS APRIL 6TH, 1939)

RE: FIRE ESCAPES FOR ORPHANS' HOMES

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON FIRE ESCAPES FOR ORPHANS' HOMES.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HAVE A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR CITY OF EVANSVILLE ON APRIL 3RD AT 10:30 A.M. AND SCOTT TOWNSHIP APRIL 3RD, AT 11:00 A.M.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MARCH 30 1939

RE: BIDS ON PARTS FOR COUNTY HIGHWAY TRUCKS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON PARTS FOR TRUCKS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1939.

RE: HIGHWAY REPAIRS

THE FOLLOWING LETTER IS WRITTEN TO LOUIS GEUPEL, SUPT, OF WATER WORKS FOR PRICE ON REPAIRS OF COUNTY HIGHWAYS:

MR. LOUIS GEUPEL  
SUPT OF WATER WORKS  
CITY BUILDING  
CITY

DEAR LOUIS:

I HAVE TAKEN THIS MATTER UP WITH MR. MACK SAUNDERS, IN REGARDS TO THE PRICE OF BLACK TOP OR CONCRETE PER LINEAL FOOT, AND IT IS 45 CENTS FOR TWO FOOT TRENCH, AND 55 CENTS FOR 2½ FOOT TRENCH. TRENCHES SHOULD ALL BE TAMPED OR FLOODED. IF THIS IS NOT DONE THE PAVEMENTS WILL NOT HOLD, WHICH YOU KNOW YOURSELF.

I BELIEVE THIS IS THE INFORMATION THAT YOU WANT.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES

THE FOLLOWING ARE CHANGES IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT LABOR:

JOHN ZELLER	FROM \$80.00 PER MONTH TO .52½ PER HOUR, EFFECTIVE MARCH 15, 1939.
RUDOLPH KAHRE	.52½ " " " " 20, 1939.
WM. BROADLEY	.52½ " " " " APRIL 3, 1939.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schenck*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, APRIL 3RD, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. G. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY SHERIFF, JULIUS RITTER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: DETERMINATION TO ISSUE BONDS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NOW FINDS THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DID, ON THE 1ST DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AFTER HAVING HAD FILED WITH SAID COUNTY COUNCIL A PETITION SIGNED BY MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE BONDS IN SAID PETITION DESIGNATED, ADOPTED AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THIS BOARD TO MAKE A LOAN FOR THE COUNTY BY THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS BY THE COUNTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNT ESTIMATED BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939, AND PAYING THE INCIDENTAL COSTS INCURRED IN THE MAKING OF SAID LOAN, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS OF THE COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" IN FORCE MARCH 2, 1935; THAT SAID ORDINANCE FIXES THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF SAID LOAN AS THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND (\$360,000.00) DOLLARS, THE MAXIMUM RATE OF INTEREST TO BE PAID THEREON AS NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, AND THE NUMBER OF SEMI-ANNUAL SERIES INTO WHICH SAID BONDS EVIDENCING SAID LOAN SHALL BE PAYABLE AS NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY (20).

THE BOARD NOW DETERMINES THAT THE EXACT AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSED LOAN AND THE BONDS EVIDENCING SAID LOAN SHALL BE THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND (\$360,000.00) DOLLARS; THAT IT WOULD BE FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE COUNTY TO OFFER SAID BONDS FOR SALE BEARING INTEREST AT NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, THE EXACT RATE OF INTEREST TO BE DETERMINED BY BIDDING, AND THAT THE BIDDERS FOR THE BONDS BE REQUIRED TO NAME THE RATE OF INTEREST WHICH THE BONDS ARE TO BEAR, NOT EXCEEDING THE MAXIMUM RATE, WHICH INTEREST SHALL BE IN MULTIPLES OF NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH OF ONE



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 3 1939

PER CENTUM, AND THAT THE BONDS BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST QUALIFIED BIDDER WHO OFFERS THE LOWEST NET INTEREST COST TO THE COUNTY, TO BE DETERMINED BY COMPUTING THE TOTAL INTEREST ON ALL OF THE BONDS TO THEIR MATURITIES AND DEDUCTING THEREFROM THE PREMIUMS BID, IF ANY; THAT SAID BONDS BE ISSUED IN DENOMINATIONS OF ONE THOUSAND (1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH; THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE ISSUED IN TWENTY (20) SEMI-ANNUAL SERIES, WHICH SHALL CONSIST OF EIGHTEEN (18) BONDS EACH; THAT THE FIRST SERIES OF SAID BONDS, CONSISTING OF EIGHTEEN (18) OF SAID BONDS, SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST, 1940, AND THE SECOND SERIES CONSISTING OF EIGHTEEN (18) OF SAID BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON DECEMBER 1ST, 1940, AND THEREAFTER IN EACH YEAR ONE SERIES OF EIGHTEEN (18) BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST AND ONE SERIES OF EIGHTEEN (18) BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON DECEMBER 1ST; THAT THE FIRST INTEREST COUPON ON ALL OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST, 1940, AND THEREFORE SAID COUPONS SHALL BE PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON DECEMBER 1ST AND JUNE 1ST OF EACH YEAR; THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE ISSUED IN THE NAME OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND ATTESTED BY THE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SHALL BE ATTACHED THERETO. SAID INTEREST COUPONS SHALL BEAR THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SAID COUNTY AND THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY. SAID BONDS SHALL NOT BE SOLD FOR LESS THAN PAR, PLUS ACCRUED INTEREST FROM THE DATE OF THE BONDS TO THE DATE OF DELIVERY THEREOF. SAID BONDS AND THE COUPONS ATTACHED THERETO SHALL BE IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING FORM, TO-WIT:

"UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1,000.00  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND - SERIES A - 1939.  
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEAR-  
ER HEREOF, THE SUM OF  
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS  
IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATE OF AMERICA, ON THE 1ST DAY OF  
\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, WITH INTEREST THEREON AT THE RATE OF  
\_\_\_\_ PER CENTUM (\_\_\_\_%) PER ANNUM FROM THE DATE  
HEREOF, WHICH INTEREST IS PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JUNE, 1940, AND  
THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE FIRST DAYS OF DECEMBER AND JUNE OF  
EACH YEAR, UPON PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER OF THE PROPER INTEREST  
COUPONS ATTACHED HERETO.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND ARE PAYABLE IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A TOTAL ISSUE OF THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY (360) BONDS OF LIKE DATE, TENOR AND DENOMINATION, EXCEPT AS TO THE DATES OF MATURITIES THEREOF, ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRAYER OF A PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRESENTED TO AND FILED WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AN ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 1ST DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SAID BONDS, AND THE SUBSEQUENT

ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, DULY ADOPTED ON THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AND IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 21, 1935, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS BY COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY", AND AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA APPROVED MARCH 9TH, 1937, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING TAX LEVIES, RATES, BUDGETS AND PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING THEREOF, LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF THE SAME, AND REPEALING ALL LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND ALL ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF AND SUPPLEMENTAL THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS OF SAID COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED THAT ALL ACTS, CONDITIONS AND THINGS REQUIRED TO BE DONE PRECEDENT TO AND IN THE EXECUTION, ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF SAID BONDS HAVE BEEN DONE AND PERFORMED IN REGULAR AND DUE FORM, AS PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THAT THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS IS WITHIN EVERY LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS PRESCRIBED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TOGETHER WITH ALL OF THE TAXABLE PROPERTY THEREOF, BOTH REAL AND PERSONAL, ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY PLEDGED TO THE PUNCTUAL PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND, ACCORDING TO ITS TERMS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAS CAUSED THIS BOND TO BE ISSUED AND SIGNED IN ITS NAME, BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COMMISSIONERS, ATTESTED BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, AND THE SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED, AND THE INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED TO BE EXECUTED BY THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF SAID BOARD AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AS OF THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA,

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

(INTEREST COUPON)

COUPON No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
ON \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WILL PAY TO THE BEARER AT  
THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN  
THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS, IN LAW-  
FUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BEING THE INTEREST THEN DUE  
ON ITS ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND, SERIES A, 1939, No. \_\_\_\_\_.

HENRY SCHORNHORST (FACSIMILE)

HARVEY HERNDON (FACSIMILE)

JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (FACSIMILE)

ATTEST:

CHARLES H. ATKIN (FACSIMILE)

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH

COUNTY, INDIANA."

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO CAUSE TO BE PUBLISHED A NOTICE TO THE TAXPAYERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME ONLY IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID NOTICE SHALL ALSO BE POSTED IN THREE (3) PUBLIC PLACES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS ALSO DIRECTED TO CAUSE NOTICE OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS TO BE PUBLISHED, ONCE EACH WEEK, FOR TWO WEEKS, IN TWO NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; ALSO TO BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME IN A NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, ALL OF WHICH PUBLICATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 3 1939

SAID BONDS. PRIOR TO THE SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL SECURE THE APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL OF RECOGNIZED STANDING AS TO THE LEGALITY OF SAID BONDS AND SHALL FURNISH SUCH OPINION TO THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER. THE COST OF THE OPINION SHALL BE PAID FROM THE PROCEEDS OF SAID BONDS, AND THE NOTICE OF SALE SHALL STATE THAT SUCH OPINION IS TO BE FURNISHED, IN ORDER THAT THE COUNTY MAY RECEIVE DUE CREDIT FOR THE SAME IN THE BIDDING. ON THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL AWARD THE BONDS TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, IF A SATISFACTORY BID IS RECEIVED; OTHERWISE HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE THE SALE FROM DAY TO DAY THEREAFTER UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THE BOARD, AND HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO SELL SAID BONDS AS A WHOLE OR IN PARCELS, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1935. IN MAKING SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE SELLING OF COUNTY BONDS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN SAID CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF 1935.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

MR. HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MOVED THE ADOPTION OF SAID ORDINANCE, AND MR. JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, SECONDED SAID MOTION AND SAID ORDINANCE WAS PLACED UPON ITS PASSAGE AND CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING ROLL CALL VOTE:

AYE ..... THREE (3)

NAY ..... NONE (0)

THEREUPON THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DECLARES SAID MOTION CARRIED AND SAID ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 3 1939

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

"MR. CHARLES H. ATKIN, AUDITOR  
COURT HOUSE  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

RECEIPT OF ACKNOWLEDGED OF REQUEST OF MARCH 29TH, SUBMITTING  
THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS TO PREDETERMINED WAGE RATES  
ON THE ABOVE DOCKET:

ASBESTOS WORKER HELPER . . . . . 65¢ PER HOUR  
ELECTRICIAN'S APPRENTICE-

FIRST YEAR: 1ST 6 MONTHS . . . . . 40¢ PER HOUR  
2ND 6 MONTHS . . . . . 45¢ PER HOUR

SECOND YEAR: 3RD 6 MONTHS . . . . . 50¢ PER HOUR  
4TH 6 MONTHS . . . . . 55¢ PER HOUR

THIRD YEAR: 5TH 6 MONTHS . . . . . 60¢ PER HOUR  
6TH 6 MONTHS . . . . . 65¢ PER HOUR

FOURTH YEAR: 7TH 6 MONTHS . . . . . 70¢ PER HOUR  
8TH 6 MONTHS . . . . . 80¢ PER HOUR

YOU ARE ADVISED THAT THIS OFFICE HAS NO OBJECTIONS TO THESE ADDI-  
TIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) F. M. LOGAN  
REGIONAL ENGINEER, PWA  
FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR"

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PERMIT TO WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT, TO GO UNDER  
DIVISION STREET AT FAIRLAWN AVENUE WITH A 4" WATER MAIN.

RE: PERMIT TO INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PERMIT TO INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO PLACE  
170 FEET OF 14" SEWER PIPE IN BELLEMEADE & WALNUT LANES.

RE: COUNTY TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPOINTMENT OF  
MEMBERS TO THE COUNTY BOARD OF TAX  
ADJUSTMENT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA:

I, BENJAMIN E. BUENTE, JUDGE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY VESTED  
IN ME BY LAW, APPOINT DOROTHY W. MILLER, DEMOCRAT, AND JAMES R.  
DUNCAN, REPUBLICAN, BOTH CITIZENS AND FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, AS MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY BOARD OF TAX ADJUST-  
MENT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO CONTINUE IN EFFECT FROM  
APRIL 15TH, 1939, TO APRIL 15TH, 1940.

WITNESS MY HAND THIS 31ST DAY OF MARCH, 1939.

(SIGNED) BENJAMIN E. BUENTE  
JUDGE, SUPERIOR COURT OF VANDER-  
BURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 3 1939

RE: CLAIM OF W.C. LYTLE,  
(BUILDING PERMIT)

THE COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE CLAIM OF W. C. LYTLE FOR BUILDING PERMIT, AND REFER SAME TO COUNTY ATTORNEY, HENRY BUENTE.

RE: REPORT OF INMATES IN COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS REPORT OF INMATES FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MARCH 31, 1939, WHICH REPORT IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

- IN HOME BEGINNING OF QUARTER	224	
ADMITTED DURING QUARTER	<u>31</u>	255
DISCHARGED DURING QUARTER	42	
DEATHS DURING QUARTER	<u>5</u>	47
NOW REMAINING IN HOME		208

RE: CLAIMS FOR REFUNDS OF BUILDING PERMITS

IN THE MATTER OF THE CLAIM OF  
ORA SANDERS FOR REFUND OF BUILD-  
ING PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEE.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN REGULAR SESSION, HAVING HAD PRESENTED TO IT THE VERIFIED CLAIM OF ORA SANDERS, FILED WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 15TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, SEEKING TO PROCURE A REFUND OF SIX AND 70/100 (6.70) DOLLARS; TWO AND 50/100 (2.50) DOLLARS AND TWO AND 50/100 (2.50) DOLLARS, PAID ON OCTOBER 28TH, 1937; JUNE 9TH, 1937 AND JUNE 8TH, 1937, RESPECTIVELY, FOR BUILDING PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEES, AFTER HAVING CAREFULLY CONSIDERED SAID CLAIM, AND BEING DULY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES NOW FINDS THAT SAID CLAIM OUGHT NOT TO BE ALLOWED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT SAID CLAIM BE, AND THE SAME IS NOW DISALLOWED.

IN THE MATTER OF THE CLAIM OF  
STROTHER INGLER FOR REFUND OF  
BUILDING PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEE.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN REGULAR SESSION, HAVING HAD PRESENTED TO IT THE VERIFIED CLAIM OF STROTHER INGLER, FILED WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 15TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1939, SEEKING TO PROCURE A REFUND OF TWO AND 51/100 (2.50) DOLLARS PAID BY SAID CLAIMANT ON SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1937, FOR BUILDING PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEE, AFTER HAVING CAREFULLY CONSIDERED SAID CLAIM, AND BEING DULY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES NOW FINDS THAT SAID CLAIM OUGHT NOT TO BE ALLOWED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT SAID CLAIM BE, AND THE SAME IS NOW DISALLOWED.

RE: CLAIMS FOR REFUNDS OF BUILDING PERMITS (CONT'D)

IN THE MATTER OF THE CLAIM OF  
M. C. LYTLE FOR REFUND OF BUILD-  
ING PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEE.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN  
REGULAR SESSION, HAVING HAD PRESENTED TO IT THE VERIFIED CLAIM OF  
M. C. LYTLE, FILED WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDI-  
ANA, ON THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1939, SEEKING TO PROCURE A REFUND OF  
ELEVEN AND 50/100 (11.50) DOLLARS, PAID BY SAID CLAIMANT ON FEBRUARY  
11TH, 1937, FOR BUILDING PERMIT AND INSPECTION FEE, AFTER HAVING  
CAREFULLY CONSIDERED SAID CLAIM, AND BEING DULY VERIFIED IN THE PRE-  
MISES NOW FINDS THAT SAID CLAIM OUGHT NOT TO BE ALLOWED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT SAID CLAIM BE, AND  
THE SAME IS NOW DISALLOWED.

RE: PARKS AND PARKWAYS

THE BOARD MAKES THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS FOR PARKS AND PARKWAYS:

JOE GOELZ AND GROVER MAYBERRY TO CARE FOR COUNTY PARKS AT  
FIFTY (50) CENTS PER HOUR EFFECTIVE APRIL 3RD, 1939.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 6TH, 1939.

*Henry Schuchert*  
*Harvey Stinson*  
*Joseph A. Eitelholz*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 6 1939

THURSDAY, APRIL 6TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD  
(PAYMENT OF CLAIMS)

THE BOARD APPROVES CLAIMS FOR REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES FROM BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, AS FOLLOWS:

ADAM KNAPP	- PER CONTRACT	\$853.25
ANTON KRACK	- - - -	25.00

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT ACCIDENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIM OF FRANCIS KAMP FOR \$12.00 IN SETTLEMENT OF ACCIDENT.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY  
(OIL AND GAS LEASE)

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO READVERTISE FOR BIDS ON OIL AND GAS LEASE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PROPERTY.

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON AUTOMOBILE FOR COUNTY SHERIFF.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 10TH., 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 10TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS  
(CHANGE ORDER)

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 3-2-1

APRIL 10, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THERE-  
FOR AN INCREASE OF \$260.62 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN  
THE TIME FOR COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE  
BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY IN ORDER  
NOT TO DELAY THE WORK OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR.

- (A) OWING TO THE FINDING OF AN UNKNOWN SEWER CONNECTION OCCURRING APPROXIMATELY IN THE CENTER OF THE TUNNEL ACROSS FROM THE BOILER HOUSE, IT IS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A CONNECTION THEREFOR AT THE BOTTOM OF THE TUNNEL. TO DO THIS, IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE TO MOVE THE SEWERS, SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AS BEING BETWEEN THE SOUTH WALL OF THE TUNNEL AND THE BOILER HOUSE, TO UNDERNEATH THE TUNNEL AND MAKE THE PROPER CONNECTION. THE TRENCH FOR THESE SEWERS IS TO BE FILLED WITH CONCRETE UP TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE TUNNEL FLOOR SO AS TO AVOID ANY POSSIBILITY OF SETTLEMENT.

LUMP SUM ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$23.62

- (B) WHERE NEW EXIT DOORS ARE TO BE CUT IN THE WEST AND NORTH WALLS OF THE PRESENT HOSPITAL BUILDING, PRESENT RADIATORS INTERFERE WITH THESE OPENINGS. THESE RADIATORS ARE TO BE DISCONNECTED AND RELOCATED ON THE ADJACENT WALLS WHERE THEY WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE DOORS, AND ARE TO BE PROPERLY CONNECTED TO THE STEAM AND RETURN LINES.

LUMP SUM ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$47.00

- (C) THE PRESENT 6 INCH WATER MAIN, SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AS BEING LOCATED NORTH OF THE TUNNEL BETWEEN BUILDING No. 1 AND No. 2, IS SO LAID THAT THE MAIN CROSSES BACK INTO THE TUNNEL ON THE WEST AND EAST SIDES, THEREBY CUTTING THE TUNNEL WALLS AT A SHARP ANGLE AND MAKING IT IMPOSSIBLE TO INSTALL THE WALLS. A TEMPORARY 2 INCH CONNECTION IS TO BE MADE ON THE PRESENT WATER MAIN WEST OF THE WEST TUNNEL AND LAID NEAR THE TOP OF THE GROUND BETWEEN BUILDING No. 1 AND THE TUNNEL AND EXTENDED EAST UNTIL IT CROSSES THE TUNNEL AND TIES ON TO THE EAST END OF THIS MAIN. AFTER THE TUNNEL IS COMPLETED, THE 6 INCH WATER MAIN SHALL BE RE-LAID NEAR THE NORTH WALL OF THE TUNNEL AND ABOUT 4 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR, AND RE-CONNECTED TO THE PRESENT MAIN AT BOTH THE EAST AND WEST ENDS. PROPER SLEEVES SHALL BE PLACED INTO THE WALLS WHERE THE WATER MAIN CROSSES BACK INTO THE TUNNEL. AFTER THE NEW MAIN IS IN POSITION, THE TEMPORARY 2 INCH LINE SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND THE PIPE THEREOF REUSED IN THE CONTRACT WORK WHERE 2 INCH WATER PIPE IS CALLED FOR.

LUMP SUM ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$190.00



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 10 1939

COUNTY INFIRMARY IMPROVEMENTS - CONT'D

NET GRAND ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$260.62

GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR., D/B/A  
TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY  
CONTRACTOR  
BY GEO W. GOTTMAN, JR. (SIGNED)

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 10TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

ATTEST:  
CHAS H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR  
HENRY SCHORNHORST (SIGNED)  
HARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED)  
JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED)

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 10TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

EDWIN C. BERENDES (SIGNED)  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR., D/B/A TRI-STATE PLUMBING COMPANY, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER No. 3-2-1, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.
2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.
3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$260.62 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.
4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, THE DULY QUALIFIED AND ACTING REPRESENTATIVE OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN AND FOR THE AFOREMENTIONED BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION IS A TRUE, COMPARED AND CORRECT COPY OF THE RESOLUTION WHICH WAS DULY ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH ON THE 10TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AND WHICH IS NOW ON FILE IN MY OFFICE AS PART OF THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THIS 10TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SEAL) BY CHAS H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 10 1939

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS & TRANSFER  
OF FUNDS FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE  
PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND FOR THE MAKING OF THE FOLLOW-  
ING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS, VIZ:

ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS:

COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, ADDITIONAL FIELD INSPECTION . . .	\$1,200.00
COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE, ADDITIONAL CLERICAL HELP . . .	600.00
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, ROAD VIEWERS . . .	120.00
COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, HEALTH PERSONELL . . .	200.00
CONSTRUCTION OF NEW FIRE ESCAPES, COUNTY ORPHAN ASYLUMS . . .	1300.00
TOTAL . . .	<u>\$3420.00</u>

TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND THE APPROPRIATION THEREOF:

COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM ROAD MATERIALS TO HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT, AND APPROPRIATION THEREOF TO HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT . . .	\$1500.00
COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM ROAD MATERIALS TO CULVERTS AND BRIDGES, AND APPROPRIATION THEREOF TO CULVERTS AND BRIDGES . . .	<u>2500.00</u>
GRAND TOTAL . . .	<u>\$7420.00</u>

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS NOW DIRECTED TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING  
OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE  
OF AUTHORIZING SAID TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND THE MAKING OF SAID ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY  
APPROPRIATIONS.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE  
OF INDIANA, THIS 10TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST: I

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR RECORDER'S OFFICE  
AND COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON CABINET  
FOR COUNTY RECORDER AND REFRIGERATOR FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 10 1939

RE: DUTIES OF COUNTY ATTORNEY

MEMORANDUM DEFINING DUTIES OF COUNTY ATTORNEY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

HE SHALL ATTEND ALL THE REGULAR AND SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

HE SHALL GIVE LEGAL ADVICE AND OPINIONS OF LAW TO ANY COUNTY OFFICIAL PERTAINING TO HIS OFFICE, WHEN REQUESTED TO DO SO BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

HE SHALL EXAMINE ALL LEGAL DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO THE COUNTY, WHEN REQUESTED TO DO SO BY THE BOARD.

ANY ADDITIONAL WORK REQUIRED OF SAID COUNTY ATTORNEY, NOT STIPULATED HEREIN, TO BE PERFORMED BY SAID COUNTY ATTORNEY SHALL ENTITLE HIM TO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION, THE AMOUNT THEREOF TO BE FIXED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: HEARING ON REAL ESTATE ASSESSMENTS

TO PETITIONERS AND TAXPAYERS OF HEARINGS ON APPLICATIONS  
FOR REASSESSMENT OF REAL ESTATE AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS  
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 19, ACTS OF 1937, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO THE TAXPAYERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT ON OR BEFORE MARCH 31, 1939, THERE WAS PRESENTED TO THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS A TOTAL OF 314 PETITIONS SIGNED AND VERIFIED BY THE OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS THEREON SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED THEREIN FOR REASSESSMENTS OF SUCH REAL ESTATE AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS, SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THAT THE TOTAL (ESTIMATED) AMOUNT OF THE REQUESTED REDUCTIONS IS \$275,068.00.

THAT THE NUMBER OF PETITIONS AND THE REQUESTED REDUCTIONS FOR EACH TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE COUNTY IS AS FOLLOWS:

TOWNSHIP	NUMBER OF PETITIONS	TOTAL (ESTIMATED) REDUCTIONS REQUESTED
CENTER	6	\$ 2,510
KNIGHT	43	24,700
PERRY	3	995
SCOTT	4	1,443
PIGEON	258	245,420
	<u>314</u>	<u>\$ 275,068</u>

THAT A DETAILED STATEMENT OF THE NAMES OF THE PETITIONERS, THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND THE AMOUNT OF EACH SPECIFIC REDUCTION REQUESTED IS POSTED AT THE DOOR OF THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OR AT THE COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE, AND A SEPARATE LIST IN ALL TOWNSHIPS WHERE SUCH PROPERTY IS LOCATED IS POSTED AT THE OFFICE OF THE TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE OR THE TOWNSHIP ASSESSOR OF ALL SUCH TOWNSHIPS.

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, OR A REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF, WILL CONDUCT HEARINGS ON ALL SUCH PETITIONS IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR IN THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26TH, 1939, COMMENCING AT THE HOUR OF 10:11 A.M., AND CONTINUING UNTIL ALL PETITIONS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED;



THE PETITIONS TO BE CONSIDERED BY TOWNSHIPS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE PRESENTED PETITIONS FOR REASSESSMENTS AND TO TAXPAYERS OF ALL TOWNSHIPS WHEREIN SUCH REAL ESTATE AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS ARE LOCATED, THAT THEY ARE REQUESTED TO APPEAR AT SUCH HEARINGS AND SHOW CAUSE, IF ANY, WHY REASSESSMENTS OF SUCH REAL ESTATE AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS SHOULD OR SHOULD NOT BE MADE; AND IF SUCH PETITIONERS DO NOT APPEAR, OR FAIL TO SHOW A GOOD AND SUFFICIENT CAUSE WHY THE REASSESSMENTS PETITIONED FOR SHOULD BE MADE, OR IF OBJECTING TAXPAYERS APPEAR AND SHOW GOOD CAUSE WHY SUCH REASSESSMENTS SHOULD NOT BE MADE, THEN THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS SHALL NOT ORDER SUCH REASSESSMENTS, BUT OTHERWISE THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS SHALL ORDER THE REASSESSMENTS PETITIONED FOR.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
OF INDIANA  
PHILIP ZOERCHER, CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

EDW.D.KOENEMANN (SIGNED)  
SECRETARY

RE: 1938 HIGHWAY BALANCES

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL  
APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.

No. 86- SUPPLEMENTARY TO  
OUR ORDER DATED  
MARCH 17, 1939.

APRIL 5, 1939

THIS BOARD HAVING ISSUED AN ORDER ON MARCH 17TH, 1939, WHICH CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING:

TRANSFER OF 1938 COUNTY HIGHWAY BALANCES TO COUNTY HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION FUND IS APPROVED IN THE SUM OF \$1,222.96, SUCH TRANSFER, HOWEVER, DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN APPROPRIATION.

A LETTER DATED APRIL 4TH, 1939 FROM THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING:

"PLEASE REFER TO THE ITEM ON THIS ORDER OF TRANSFER OF 1938 HIGHWAY BALANCES, IN THE SUM OF \$1,222.96. WHEN I REFERRED THIS ITEM TO THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS FOR THEIR RECOMMENDATION TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL, I CONSIDERED IT AS AN ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION - THE COMMISSIONERS ALSO DID, AS WELL AS THE COUNTY COUNCIL WHEN THEY VOTED ON IT. WE HAVE ADVERTISED THIS IN THE PROPER FORM AND IF YOU CAN PLEASE CHANGE THIS ORDER OR GIVE US AN ADDITIONAL ORDER FOR THIS ITEM AS AN APPROPRIATION."

THEREFORE, THE ORIGINAL ORDER IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION FUND APPROPRIATION IS APPROVED IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,222.96. SUCH APPROPRIATION MAY BE EXPENDED ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 135, ACTS OF 1937.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
OF INDIANA  
PHILIP ZOERCHER, CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:  
SECRETARY

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD  
OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, EDW.D.KOENEMANN, SECRETARY OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE AND COMPLETE COPY OF THE ORDER AS MADE BY THIS BOARD IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER ON THIS THE 5TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

WITNESS MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF THIS BOARD ON THIS THE 5TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
SECRETARY



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 13 1939

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 13TH, 1939

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, APRIL 13TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON PARTS FOR TRUCKS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON PARTS FOR TRUCKS, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

HARTMETZ BROS, INC.

CITY CHEVROLET COMPANY

SNOW & WHEATON, INC.

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL APRIL 17TH, 1939.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEE

THE BOARD APPROVES THE SALARY OF REINY WIRTH AT \$100.00 PER MONTH, STARTING APRIL 15TH, 1939.

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE BOARD APPROVES THAT HARVEY HERNDON, COUNTY COMMISSIONER AND CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON SEVERAL ITEMS OF BUSINESS WITH VARIOUS STATE DEPARTMENTS.

RE: RENEWAL OF NURRENBERN ROCK QUARRY LEASE

THE COMMISSIONERS EXERCISE THEIR OPTION TO RENEW THE NURRENBERN ROCK QUARRY LEASE FOR ONE YEAR BEGINNING ON JUNE 1ST, 1939 AND ENDING ON MAY 31ST, 1940 UNDER THE SAME TERMS AS THE ORIGINAL LEASE DATED MAY 26TH, 1938.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 13 & 17 1939

RE: DAMAGE CLAIMS OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD APPROVES FOR PAYMENT THE FOLLOWING CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES:

JAMES HENEGER . . . . .	\$24.00
C. C. DIMICK . . . . .	22.50

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 17TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 17TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CAR FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

HARTMETZ BROS	-		
1-1939 PLYMOUTH DELUXE	810.75		
TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	485.00	NET	\$325.75

BENNIGHOF-NOLAN CO			
1-1939 PLYMOUTH	810.75		
TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE	496.50	NET	\$314.25

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 20TH.

RE: FIRE ESCAPE FOR ORPHAN HOMES

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON FIRE ESCAPES FOR ORPHAN HOMES, COMES NOW THE TRI-STATE CONTRACTING CORPORATION AND SUBMITS THEIR BID AS FOLLOWS:

1- FIRE ESCAPE FOR HILLCREST HOME AND 1- FOR WASHINGTON HOME WITH ONE SHOP COAT AND ONE FIELD COAT OF PAINT; ALSO ALL CONCRETE FOOTINGS FOR THE SUM OF . . . . . \$897.00

FURNISHING, INSTALLING AND PAINTING  
 FOUR STEEL WINDOWS AND TWO STEEL  
 TRANSOMS FOR . . . . . \$296.00

THE ABOVE BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 20TH.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 17 1939

RE: COUNTY TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD  
(APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL BOARD)

APRIL 13, 1939

"MR. CHARLES ATKIN, AUDITOR  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
COURT HOUSE,  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

DEAR MR. ATKIN:

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 119 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1937, THE BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF THE SCHOOL CITY OF EVANSVILLE APPOINTED MR. WALTER W. DREIER, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD, TO SERVE ON THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD FROM APRIL 15, 1939 TO APRIL 15, 1940, INCLUSIVE.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

R. A. PUTNAM (SIGNED)  
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT IN  
CHARGE OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS."

RE: REMONSTRANCE ON PLEASANT-EISTERHOLD ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF )	
HENRY L. HAHN, ET AL, FOR THE ES- )	
TABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY )	ORDER APPOINTING REVIEWERS
FOR THE PLEASANT & EISTERHOLD ROAD) ON DAMAGES.	
IN UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH )	
COUNTY, INDIANA. )	

COMES NOW OLIVE L. VARNER AND FILES AND PRESENTS HER REMONSTRANCE TO THE BOARD AGAINST THE LOCATION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, WHICH REMONSTRANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING:

"IN RE: PETITION OF HENRY L. HAHN, ET AL, FOR CHANGING, EXTENDING AND OPENING A HIGHWAY IN UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA:

THE UNDERSIGNED WOULD RESPECTFULLY REPRESENT TO THE BOARD THAT SHE IS A FREEHOLDER OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND THAT SHE IS THE OWNER OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL PROPERTY, LOCATED IN UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

SOUTHEAST LOT THREE (3) IN SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST.

THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS PETITIONED AND AS LAID OUT BY THE VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THIS BOARD, WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS A HIGHWAY SIXTY (60) FEET IN WIDTH, PASSING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LANDS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING ON THE CYPRESS-DALE ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION SIXTEEN (16), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SAID SECTION SIXTEEN (16), AND CONTINUING NORTH ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LYING IN SAID SECTION SIXTEEN (16) BEING KNOWN AS THE PLEASANT ROAD AND SAID PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LYING IN SAID SECTION NINE (9) BEING KNOWN AS THE EISTERHOLD ROAD, SAID HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH (1-1/8) MILES IN LENGTH WILL PASS THROUGH THE ABOVE DESCRIBED LAND OF THIS REMONSTRANT AND THAT BY REASON THEREOF HER SAID LAND WILL BE DIVIDED INTO FIELDS OF IRREGULAR SHAPE; THAT SAID HIGHWAY WILL PASS THROUGH AND DESTROY A FRAME DWELLING HOUSE LOCATED ON SAID LANDS AND WILL OCCUPY APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-HALF (1-1/2) ACRES OF SAID LAND OWNED BY THE UNDERSIGNED REMONSTRANT, AND THAT BY REASON THEREOF THE LANDS OF SAID REMONSTRANT WILL BE DAMAGED ON ACCOUNT OF IMPROPER DRAINAGE CAUSED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS AFORESAID; THAT THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS AFORESAID WILL CONFISCATE THE PROPERTY OF THE SAID REMONSTRANT WITHOUT ANY COMPENSATION THEREOF AND THAT BY REASON OF SUCH LOCATION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS SET FORTH, THIS REMONSTRANT WILL BE DAMAGED IN THE SUM OF FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$1500.00).



WHEREFORE, THIS REMONSTRANT ASKS THAT THE BOARD APPOINT THREE (3) DIS-  
INTERESTED FREEHOLDERS AS REVIEWERS TO REVIEW SAID HIGHWAY AND ASSESS THE  
DAMAGES OF THIS REMONSTRANT BY REASON OF THE LOCATION THEREOF.

(SIGNED) OLIVE L. VARNER

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

OLIVE L. VARNER, BEING FIRST DULY SWORN UPON HER OATH, DEPOSES  
AND SAYS THAT SHE IS THE REMONSTRANT WHO MADE AND SIGNED THE ABOVE AND  
FOREGOING REMONSTRANCE AND THAT THE MATTERS AND THINGS THEREIN SET FORTH  
ARE TRUE AS SHE IS VERILY INFORMED AND BELIEVES.

(SIGNED) OLIVE L. VARNER

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY  
PUBLIC IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STATE, THIS 15 DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SIGNED) ARTHUR W. EPPERSON  
NOTARY PUBLIC

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES AUG. 30, 1942."

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE BOTH IN FAVOR OF AND AGAINST  
SAID REMONSTRANCE, AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED, FINDS THAT SAID REMONSTRANT IS  
A FREEHOLDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE OWNER OF THE FOLLOWING DES-  
CRIBED REAL ESTATE WHICH, ACCORDING TO HER REMONSTRANCE IS AFFECTED BY SAID PETI-  
TION AND VIEWERS' REPORT, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIZ:

THE SOUTHEAST LOT THREE (3) IN SECTION NINE (9), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7)  
SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST

AND THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE PRAYER OF SAID REMONSTRANT SHOULD BE GRANTED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT GEORGE A. THEYSON, HARRY J.  
RITZ AND CORNELIUS MAIER, THREE DISINTERESTED FREE-HOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHEREIN  
SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY IS LOCATED, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED AS REVIEWERS  
TO REVIEW THAT PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY WHICH PASSES OVER THE LANDS OF OLIVE L.  
VARNER, SAID REMONSTRANT, AND WHICH SAID LANDS ARE HEREIN DESCRIBED; THAT THEY  
MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT  
HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT \_\_\_\_\_ O'CLOCK, \_\_\_\_\_ M., ON THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF APRIL,  
1939, AND AFTER HAVING QUALIFIED AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AS SUCH REVIEWERS, THEY  
PROCEED AT THAT TIME, OR UPON A DAY TO BE BY THEM FIXED, TO REVIEW SUCH PORTION  
OF SUCH HIGHWAY AS PASSES OVER THE LANDS HEREINABOVE DESCRIBED, AND ASCERTAIN AND  
ASSESS, THE DAMAGES, IF ANY, SUSTAINED BY SAID OLIVE L. VARNER, SAID REMONSTRANT,  
BY REASON OF THE LOCATION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY OVER HER SAID LAND; THAT  
THEY REPORT THEIR DOINGS HEREIN AT THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THIS BOARD, AND  
THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

I CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE, CORRECT AND COMPLETE COPY OF  
THE ORDER OF THE BOARD MADE IN RELATION TO THE REMONSTRANCE FILED HEREIN BY THE  
SAID OLIVE L. VARNER, PERTAINING TO SAID HIGHWAY.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, THIS 17TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(SEAL)



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 17 1939

RE: PERMIT TO INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS GRANT INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, PERMISSION TO PLACE 170 FEET OF 4" SEWER PIPE IN DIRT STREET IN BELLEMEADE AND WALNUT LANE, AS PER SKETCH SUBMITTED AND ON FILE; ALSO TO PLACE 65 FEET 2" I P AND 552 FEET OF 4" SEWER PIPE IN SCATTERED SECTIONS, AS SHOWN ON SKETCH SUBMITTED, IN SPRING STREET AND LINCOLN, VANN AVENUE AND COVERT, ROOSEVELT DRIVE AND LINCOLN AND VANN AVENUE AND LINCOLN.

RE: HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT

THE BOARD ORDERS THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE AUTO PATROL GRADER FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: CONTRACTS ON AUTO PARTS FOR HIGHWAY TRUCKS

THE BOARD THIS DAY MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON PARTS FOR TRUCKS FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, TO THE FOLLOWING BIDDERS-

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY-

(WILL FURNISH INTERNATIONAL TRACTOR AND TRUCK PARTS AT THE REGULAR LIST PRICES, LESS THE REGULAR DISCOUNT PREVAILING AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE OF SUCH REPAIRS TO COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES)

HARTMETZ BROS. INC. -

(WILL FURNISH ALL PARTS FOR DODGE BROTHERS TRUCKS AT LIST PRICE, LESS <sup>THEIR</sup> REGULAR DISCOUNT)

CITY CHEVROLET COMPANY, INC.-

(ON ALL CHEVROLET PARTS, A DISCOUNT OF 25% WILL BE ALLOWED)

SNOW & WHEATON, INC -

(FORD PARTS AS PER OUR NEEDS AT 25% DISCOUNT ON ALL REGULAR ITEMS.  
FORD PARTS OTHER THAN REGULAR ITEMS 10% DISCOUNT.  
FORD PARTS LISTED AS EXCHANGE ITEMS AT THE WHOLESALE LISTED PRICE)

NO BIDS WERE RECEIVED ON OTHER MAKES.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 20TH, 1939.

*Harry Schuchman*  
*Harry Harmon*  
*Joseph V. Esterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, APRIL 20TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THE BOARD NOW AWARDS CONTRACT ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF TO-

BENNISHOF-NOLAN COMPANY- ON THEIR BID OF \$810.75  
LESS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE 496.50 NET \$314.25

RE: CONTRACT ON FIRE ESCAPES FOR ORPHAN HOMES

THE BOARD NOW AWARDS CONTRACT ON FIRE ESCAPES FOR ORPHAN HOMES TO-

TRI-STATE CONTRACTING CORPORATION- ON THEIR BID OF \$1193.00.

RE: BIDS ON VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS:

E'VILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC -	\$825.00
SWANSON-NUNN ELECTRIC COMPANY-	\$930.00
TRI-STATE PLUMBING COMPANY -	\$672.00
GEORGE KOCH SONS -	\$816.00

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 24TH.

RE: KNIGHT TOWNSHIP DRAINAGE

IN THE MATTER OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER IN THE GRAINGER DITCH AREA IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HAVING RECEIVED NUMEROUS REQUESTS FOR REMEDIAL ACTION RELATING TO DRAINAGE WITHIN THE GRAINGER DITCH AREA IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, AFTER INVESTIGATION NOW FINDS AND DETERMINES THAT AN URGENT NECESSITY EXISTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER IN SAID GRAINGER DITCH AREA AND THAT VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INsofar AS IT MAY LEGALLY DO SO, CO-OPERATE WITH THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE AND AVAILABLE GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SEWER IN SAID DRAINAGE AREA.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 20 1939

RE: HENDERSON ROAD

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS ON WITHIN DESCRIBED ROAD, FILE PETITION FOR SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT FROM HAPPE ROAD TO LONG ROAD.

RE: COUNTY TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD

BE IT REMEMBERED, THAT ON THE 27TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939 THE SAME BEING THE 19TH JUDICIAL DAY OF THE MARCH TERM, 1939 OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT AN ENTRY WAS MADE IN THE ORDER BOOK OF SAID COURT SHOWING THE APPOINTMENTS AS MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE YEAR, 1939 WHICH APPOINTMENT IS IN WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOW, TO-WIT:

IN RE: APPOINTMENT OF }  
BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT }

AND NOW THE COURT NAMES AS MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE YEAR 1939, AND FOR ONE YEAR FROM APRIL 15, 1939 TO APRIL 15, 1940, THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONS: RAY HEITZMAN AND J. MAX LOWE, BEING RESPECTIVELY ADHERENTS OF THE DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN PARTIES, AND NEITHER HOLDING PUBLIC OFFICE IN SAID COUNTY.

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

I, VAL A. DIETSCH, CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE AND COMPLETE COPY OF THE APPOINTMENT OF BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT MADE AND ENTERED IN ORDER BOOK 1-3, PAGE 94 OF THE RECORDS OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT THIS 17TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SIGNED) VAL A. DIETSCH  
CLERK VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT

BY ESTHER WEIDNER (SIGNED)  
DEPUTY

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, APRIL 24TH, 1939.

*Henry Schuchert*  
*Harry Gordon*  
*Joseph A. Esterhazy*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, APRIL 24TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THE COMMISSIONERS NOW AWARD CONTRACT ON VENTILATING SYSTEM FOR BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL TO TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY, ON THEIR BID OF \$672.00, UPON RECOMMENDATION OF DR. PAUL D. CRIMM, SUPERINTENDENT.

RE: INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT IN COUNTY BUILDINGS

REPORT IS RECEIVED FROM THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY ON BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY JAIL, COURT HOUSE AND COUNTY INFIRMARY. REPORT IS REFERRED TO JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS, THEN FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: PAY-ROLL OF COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE BOARD APPROVES THE ADJUSTED PAY-ROLL OF THE COUNTY INFIRMARY EMPLOYEES, FROM \$675.00 TO \$720.00 PER MONTH, AS OF APRIL 1ST, 1939.

RE: PLEASANT-EISTERHOLD ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF CHRIST L. HAHN ET AL, FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE PLEASANT-EISTERHOLD ROAD IN UNION TOWNSHIP.

COMES NOW GEORGE A. THEYSON AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT HE WILL BE UNABLE TO SERVE AS A REVIEWER ON THE ABOVE NAMED HIGHWAY UPON THE REMONSTRANCE OF OLIVE L. VARNER, AND THE BOARD NOW APPOINTS LEO E. LINTZENICH TO SERVE IN THE PLACE OF GEORGE A. THEYSON, AND HE TOGETHER WITH HARRY J. RITZ, EACH RESIDING OUTSIDE OF UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND FREE-HOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT THEY MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT TWO O'CLOCK P.M. ON THE 2ND DAY OF MAY, 1939, AND AFTER HAVING QUALIFIED AS SUCH REVIEWERS THEY PROCEED AT THAT TIME, OR UPON A DAY TO BE BY THEM FIXED, TO REVIEW SUCH PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY AS PASSES OVER OR THROUGH THE LANDS OF THE SAID OLIVE L. VARNER AND ASCERTAIN AND ASSESS THE DAMAGES, IF ANY, SUSTAINED BY SAID OLIVE L. VARNER, SAID REMONSTRANT BY REASON OF THE LOCATION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY OVER SAID LAND; THAT THEY REPORT THEIR DOINGS HEREIN AT THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THIS BOARD, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, APRIL 24 & 27 1939

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, APRIL 27TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, APRIL 27TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT  
 (PERMIT)

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMISSION TO CITY WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT TO MAKE WATER CONNECTIONS FOR CLYDE HESMER, INC., STRINGTOWN ROAD, IN ORDER TO RELIEVE A FIRE HAZARD.

RE: POOR RELIEF BONDS

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NOW FINDS THAT ITS FINDING AND ORDER HERETOFORE MADE AND ENTERED OF RECORD ON THE 20TH DAY OF MARCH, 1939, PERTAINING TO THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THE YEAR 1935 IN THAT SAID FINDING AND ORDER PROVIDED THAT THE AMOUNTS ESTIMATED BY THIS BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR THE MAKING OF ADVANCEMENTS TO THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS NAMED IN SAID FINDING AND ORDER WERE REQUIRED FOR "THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939" INSTEAD OF THE PERIOD OF SIX CALENDAR MONTHS NEXT FOLLOWING THE MONTH IN WHICH THE BOARD'S FINDING WAS MADE; THAT SAID ERROR WAS MADE BY REASON OF THE FACT THAT THE BOARD ESTIMATED AT THE TIME OF THE ENTRY OF SAID FINDING AND ORDER THAT ALL OF THE ADVANCEMENTS TO THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS AS SET OUT IN SAID FINDING AND ORDER WOULD BE REQUIRED TO BE MADE IN THE SIX CALENDAR MONTHS ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1939, BUT THAT IF SUCH ADVANCEMENTS WERE SO PROVIDED FOR AND MADE THEN THE REQUIREMENTS OF SAID TOWNSHIPS FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939 COULD BE PROVIDED FOR FROM THE PROCEEDS OF THE

SECOND INSTALLMENT OF TAXES COLLECTED IN THE YEAR 1939, WHICH TAXES ARE NOW IN COURSE OF COLLECTION; THAT BY REASON OF SAID ERROR SAID FINDING AND ORDER SHOULD BE AMENDED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, THAT THE FINDING AND ORDER ENTERED BY THIS BOARD ON MARCH 20, 1939, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY AMENDED SO AS TO PROVIDE THAT THE ESTIMATED ADVANCEMENTS AS SET OUT THEREIN SHALL BE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1939, INSTEAD OF FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939, AND THAT WHEREVER IN SAID FINDING AND ORDER THE WORDS "FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939" APPEAR THE WORDS "FOR THE PERIOD ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1939" SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU THEREOF.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY SHALL ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL, TO BE HELD ON THE 12TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE AMENDMENT OF ITS ORDINANCE ADOPTED ON APRIL 1, 1939, AUTHORIZING THE MAKING OF A LOAN AND THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, AND TO PRESENT TO THE COUNCIL AT SAID MEETING A COPY OF THIS ORDER.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 27TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

RE: BIDS ON MOTOR PATROL GRADER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON MOTOR PATROL GRADER,  
COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO -	BID #1	\$3500.00
	BID #2	4135.00
	BID #3	3750.00

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE \$150.00 - 2% CASH DISCOUNT

MATT W. FOSTER -	ALLOWANCE \$145.00	\$3977.00
	ON OLD GRADER	
	ADDITIONAL FOR ADOMETER	20.00

GALION IRON WORKS -	\$4293.00
ALLOWANCE OF \$295.00 ON OLD GRADER	

## BIDS ON MOTOR PATROL GRADERS -CONT'D

HUBER MANUFACTURING CO- Bid #1 \$3205.00

Bid #2 3775.00

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON OLD TRACTOR 438.00

H. W. TAYLOR COMPANY, INC. Bid #1 \$3655.00

Bid #2 3350.00

ALLOWANCE ON OLD TRACTOR \$140.00

Bid #3 4255.00

Bid #4 4965.00

BIDS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, MAY 1ST, 1939.

RE: BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD

AGREEMENT BY COUNTY TO MAINTAIN HIGHWAYS IMPROVED  
UNDER SECTION 7 OF AN ACT APPROVED BY CONGRESS JUNE 16, 1936

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HERINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE COUNTY, AND THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION OF INDIANA, HERINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT WILL SUBMIT A PROJECT FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF 2.791 MILES OF THE SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROAD FROM ST. WENDELL TO STATE ROAD 65 KNOWN AS BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, AND TO BE DESIGNATED AS INDIANA F.A.S. PROJECT No. 41-A (1), AND WILL RECOMMEND ITS APPROVAL BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR CONSTRUCTION WITH STATE FUNDS MATCHING FEDERAL FUNDS APPORTIONED TO THE STATE OF INDIANA UNDER SECTION 7 OF THE HAYDEN-CARTWRIGHT ACT APPROVED JUNE 16, 1936; SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO THE CONDITION THAT THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH SHALL PROVIDE FOR ITS PROPER MAINTENANCE AFTER COMPLETION OF ITS IMPROVEMENT.

2. THAT THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH HEREBY REQUESTS THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TO SUBMIT THE AFOREMENTIONED PROJECT WITH RECOMMENDATION THAT IT BE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, AND AGREES THAT, IF SUCH PROJECT IS APPROVED AND CONSTRUCTED BY THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AND THE PROJECT IN A MANNER SATISFACTORY TO THEM, OR THEIR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES, AND WILL MAKE AMPLE PROVISION EACH YEAR FOR SUCH MAINTENANCE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HAVE HEREUNTO AFFIXED THEIR SIGNATURES, THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ON THE 20TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AND THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT ON THE 24TH DAY OF APRIL, 1939.

## AGREEMENT BY COUNTY TO MAINTAIN HIGHWAYS IMPROVED (CONT'D)

(SIGNED) BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGHBY HENRY SCHORNHORST  
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION OF INDIANA

BY T. A. DICUS (SIGNED)  
CHAIRMANC. W. SINIFF (SIGNED)  
MEMBERHOWARD ATCHISON (SIGNED)  
MEMBERRESOLUTION

SECTION 1. BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA THAT THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION OF INDIANA IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED TO IMPROVE AND CONSTRUCT WITH STATE FUNDS MATCHING FEDERAL FUNDS APPORTIONED TO THE STATE OF INDIANA UNDER SECTION 7 OF AN ACT APPROVED BY CONGRESS JUNE 16, 1936, AS A SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROAD, THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC HIGHWAY IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, TO-WIT: 2.781 MILES (APPROXIMATELY) OF THE SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROAD FROM ST. WENDELL TO STATE ROAD 65, COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY ROAD, AND TO BE DESIGNATED AS INDIANA F.A.S. PROJECT NO. 41-A (1).

SECTION 2. SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH HEREBY FOREVER PLEDGES ITSELF AND THE FUNDS, AT ITS OWN COST AND EXPENSE, TO MAINTAIN SAID PROJECT AFTER ITS COMPLETION, IN GOOD CONDITION AND REPAIR AND IN A MANNER SATISFACTORY TO SAID STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION AND/OR THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE OR THEIR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, AND SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AGREES THAT IT WILL MAKE AMPLE PROVISIONS EACH YEAR FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF SAID HIGHWAY.

SECTION 3. THE PRESIDENT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, TO-WIT: MR. HENRY SCHORNHORST IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED ON BEHALF OF THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO ENTER INTO SUCH AGREEMENT OR AGREEMENTS IN TRIPLICATE AS MAY BE REQUIRED BY SAID STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION AND/OR SAID SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE TO MAINTAIN SAID PROJECT SET OUT IN SECTION ONE (1) OF THIS RESOLUTION AND SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DOES HEREBY RATIFY AND CONFIRM EACH ACT OF SAID PRESIDENT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DONE AND PERFORMED UNDER THE AUTHORITY HEREOF. SAID AGREEMENT SO TO BE EXECUTED ON BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SHALL BE IN THE FORM PRESCRIBED BY SAID SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.

DATED APRIL 20, 1939

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGHBY HENRY SCHORNHORST (SIGNED)  
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARDHARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED) MEMBERJOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED) MEMBER



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 1 1939

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 1ST, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY E. F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON AUTO PATROL GRADER

THE COMMISSIONERS NOW AWARD CONTRACT ON AUTO PATROL GRADER TO MATT W. FOSTER ON HIS BID OF . . . . . \$3977.00 AND ADDITIONAL \$20.00 FOR ODEMETER. THE COUNTY RETAINS THE OLD TRACTOR.

RE: MOTZ ROAD

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS FILE PETITION GRANTING SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY ON MOTZ ROAD IN ARMSTRONG-GERMAN TOWNSHIP. PETITION IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER.

RE: RODE ROAD

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS FILE PETITION GRANTING SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY ON RODE ROAD, CENTER TOWNSHIP. PETITION IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MAY 4TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MAY 4TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMIT TO LAY TWO INCH LINE UNDER BOEKE ROAD, 872 FEET EAST ON TENNESSEE STREET.

RE: ADDITIONAL JUSTICE OF PEACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE DETERMINATION BY THE )  
BOARD OF THE NECESSITY FOR THE APPOINTMENT )  
OF AN ADDITIONAL JUSTICE OF PEACE IN KNIGHT )  
TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND )  
APPOINTMENT OF ARTHUR L. HUGHES, AS SUCH AD- )  
DITIONAL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. )

CERTIFIED COPY OF PROCEEDINGS  
TO BE FORWARDED TO SECRETARY  
OF STATE AS AUTHORITY FOR  
ISSUANCE OF COMMISSION.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NOW DETERMINES THAT A NECESSITY EXISTS FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF AN ADDITIONAL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; THAT THE NUMBER OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS NOW FIXED AND DETERMINED AS TWO (2); AND THE BOARD NOW APPOINTS ARTHUR L. HUGHES TO SERVE AS SUCH ADDITIONAL JUSTICE OF THE PEACE AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS DIRECTED TO FORWARD A COPY OF THESE PROCEEDINGS TO THE PROPER AUTHORITY FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A COMMISSION.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 4 1939

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

IN THE MATTER OF A TRANSFER OF FUNDS  
AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA. } No. 154

MAY 2, 1939

A PETITION HAVING BEEN FILED BY THE PROPER LEGAL OFFICIALS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE MATTER OF A TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS IN THE SUM OF \$7,420;

AND;

THIS MATTER HAVING BEEN SET FOR HEARING ON MAY 1ST, AT 8:30 A.M., REPORT HAVING BEEN MADE AND ALL THE FACTS HAVING BEEN CAREFULLY CONSIDERED, THIS BOARD DOES NOW AFFIRM SAID TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$7,220, AS FOLLOWS:

## COUNTY GENERAL FUND:

COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION	\$ 1,200
COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE	600
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, ROAD VIEWERS	120
COUNTY ORPHAN HOME OR ASYLUM	1,300
COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER \$200.00 DENIED.	
CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION REDUCED BY	\$1,320.00

## HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT:

TRANSFER FROM ROAD MATERIALS TO HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	1,500
TRANSFER FROM ROAD MATERIALS TO CULVERTS AND BRIDGES	2,500

SUCH APPROPRIATION TO BE REDUCED CORRESPONDINGLY.

IT IS PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT THE CONTRACTED EXPENDITURES DURING THE CURRENT YEAR FROM THE COUNTY HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUND SHALL NOT EXCEED THE RECEIPTS DURING THE CURRENT YEAR.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
OF INDIANA

PHILIP ZOERCHER, CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

SECRETARY  
STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD  
OF TAX COMMISSIONERS

I, EDW. D. KOENEMANN, SECRETARY OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING IS A FULL, TRUE AND COMPLETE COPY OF THE ORDER AS MADE BY THIS BOARD IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER ON THIS THE 2ND, DAY OF MAY, 1939.

WITNESS MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF THIS BOARD ON THIS THE 2ND DAY OF MAY, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDW. D. KOENEMANN  
SECRETARY

(SEAL)

RE: ADDITIONAL CLERK FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVES THE APPOINTMENT OF BETTY BAUER AS ADDITIONAL CLERK IN THE COUNTY RECORDERS'S OFFICE AT A SALARY OF \$75.00 PER MONTH, EFFECTIVE MAY 5TH, 1939.



RE: REPORT OF REVIEWERS ON PLEASANT-EISTERHOLD ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
HENRY L HAHN, ET AL, FOR THE ESTAB-  
LISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE  
PLEASANT-EISTERHOLD ROAD IN UNION  
TOWNSHIP, FROM THE CYPRESS-DALE ROAD  
NORTH TO THE BAYOU CREEK ROAD.

COME NOW LEO E. LINTZENICH, CORNELIUS MAYER AND HARRY J. RITZ  
HERETOFORE APPOINTED AS REVIEWERS TO REVIEW A CERTAIN HIGHWAY HEREIN-  
AFTER PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AND FILE AND PRESENT THEIR REPORT, WHICH  
SAID REPORT IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, REVIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA,  
AT THEIR APRIL SESSION, TO REVIEW A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY DE-  
SCRIBED IN THE ORDER AND NOTICE HERETO ATTACHED, AND TO ASSESS THE  
DAMAGES, IF ANY, THAT MIGHT BE SUSTAINED BY THE PARTIES NAMED IN  
SAID ORDER, BY REASON OF THE LOCATION OF SAID HIGHWAY, DID, ON THE  
2ND DAY OF MAY, 1939, MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND  
AFTER BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW DID PROCEED TO REVIEW SAID  
PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS FOLLOWS:

"COMMENCING ON THE CYPRESS-DALE ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY  
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH  
THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION SIX-  
TEEN (16), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST AND  
EXTENDING THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID LINE TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID  
SECTION SIXTEEN (16), AND CONTINUING THENCE NORTH ALONG THE NORTH  
AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF THE EAST HALF OF SECTION NINE (9) TOWNSHIP  
SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST TO THE BAYOU CREEK  
ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID  
PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LYING IN SAID SECTION SIXTEEN (16) BEING  
KNOWN AS THE PLEASANT ROAD AND SAID PORTION OF SAID HIGHWAY LY-  
ING IN SAID SECTION (9), BEING KNOWN AS THE EISTERHOLD ROAD,  
SAID HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY ONE AND ONE-EIGHTH (1-1/8) MILES  
IN LENGTH,

AND WE, THE REVIEWERS, FIND THAT THE SAID OLIVE L. VARNER IS ENTITLED  
TO NO DAMAGES FOR THE REASON THAT THE BENEFITS WHICH WILL BE DERIVED  
BY HER BY REASON OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY WILL  
EXCEED THE DAMAGES, IF ANY, WHICH SHE MAY SUSTAIN.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 2ND DAY OF MAY, 1939.

(SIGNED) LEO E. LINTZENICH  
(SIGNED) CORNELIUS MAYER  
(SIGNED) HARRY J. RITZ  
REVIEWERS "

AND THE BOARD, HAVING EXAMINED THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS AND HAVING  
HEARD THE EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED FINDS THAT THE SAID REMON-  
STRATOR, OLIVE L. VARNER IS ENTITLED TO NO DAMAGES AND THAT THE REPORT OF SAID  
REVIEWERS OUGHT TO BE APPROVED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE REPORT OF SAID REVIEWERS BE  
AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED; THAT THE COSTS OF THIS REVIEW BE PAID OUT OF  
THE COUNTY TREASURY AND THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE RECORDED AND OPENED TO THE WIDTH  
OF SIXTY (60) FEET AND KEPT IN REPAIR AS PROVIDED BY LAW.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MAY 8TH, 1939.

*Harry Schumacher*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 8 1939

MONDAY, MAY 8TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE

IN THE MATTER OF THE LEVEE IN UNION TOWNSHIP, CONSTRUCTED UPON THE PETITION OF CHRIST HAHN, ET AL.

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THE CONTRACT HERETOFORE ENTERED INTO BETWEEN THIS BOARD AND THE COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF THE LEVEE IN UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, CONSTRUCTED UPON THE PETITION OF CHRIST HAHN, ET AL., UNDER DATE OF JANUARY 14TH, 1937, WAS NOT ENTERED OF RECORD AMONG THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD, AND THAT SAID CONTRACT SHOULD BE SO ENTERED AS OF SAID 14TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1937.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THIS BOARD THAT SAID CONTRACT BE, AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ORDERED TO BE ENTERED, NUNC PRO TUNC, UPON THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD, AS OF SAID 14TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1937, WHICH SAID CONTRACT IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE IN DUPLICATE THIS 14TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1937, BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, HEREINAFTER CALLED PARTY OF THE FIRST PART AND THE COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF THE LEVEE CONSTRUCTED IN UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA UPON PETITION OF CHRIST J. HAHN AND OTHERS, HEREINAFTER CALLED PARTY OF THE SECOND PART, WITNESSETH:

THAT WHEREAS PARTY OF THE SECOND PART HAS VOTED TO MAKE ADDITIONS TO SAID LEVEE BY INCREASING THE HEIGHT AND WIDTH THEREOF AND BY REPAIRING SAID LEVEE AND FLOOD GATES AND BY STRAIGHTENING AND WIDENING THE DITCHES HERETOFORE CONSTRUCTED WHICH DRAIN SAID DISTRICT.

AND WHEREAS, A PETITION HAS BEEN FILED WITH SAID PARTY OF THE SECOND PART BY MORE THAN FIFTY (50) PER CENT OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS OF SAID DISTRICT REQUESTING SAID WORK BE DONE.

AND WHEREAS, PARTY OF THE SECOND PART HAS ENTERED INTO A CONTRACT WITH THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, WHEREBY THE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS WILL PERFORM SAID LABOR AND SAID BUREAU WILL PAY A PORTION OF SAID EXPENSES.

AND WHEREAS, THE SUPERIOR COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, HAS APPROVED THE ACTION OF PARTY OF THE SECOND PART IN SAID PREMISES.

AND WHEREAS, PARTY OF THE SECOND PART HAS PURCHASED A DRAG LINE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS AGREEMENT WITH SAID BUREAU, IN ORDER TO PERFORM SAID WORK.

AND WHEREAS, BECAUSE OF THE PUBLIC ROADS OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN SAID LEVEE DISTRICT, IT IS ESTIMATED THAT IT WILL BE BENEFITED ONE-FOURTH ( $1/4$ ) OF THE COST OF SAID IMPROVEMENTS WHICH IS DEEMED NOT IN EXCESS OF THE BENEFIT DERIVED THEREFROM.

AND WHEREAS, PARTY OF THE FIRST PART FEELS THAT THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT SAID PROJECT WILL AID ROADS OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY BEYOND SAID LEVEE DISTRICT AND WILL DECREASE ITS GENERAL EXPENSES IN THE UPKEEP OF SAID DITCHES.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT VANDERBURGH COUNTY WILL PAY ONE-FOURTH ( $1/4$ ) OF THE COST OF SAID PROJECT IN LIEU OF ANY ASSESSMENTS BEING LEVIED AGAINST IT. THAT SAID DRAG LINE SO PURCHASED MAY BE USED BY SAID COMMITTEE AND BE IN ITS EXCLUSIVE POSSESSION UNTIL THE COMPLETION OF SAID PROJECT AND THAT UPON THE COMPLETION THEREOF, VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S INTEREST IN SAID DRAG LINE SHALL BE ONE-FOURTH ( $1/4$ ) AND THAT THE INTEREST OF THE REMAINING PROPERTY OWNERS IN SAID PROPERTY DISTRICT, ASSESSED BY SAID IMPROVEMENTS, EXCLUSIVE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, SHALL BE THREE-FOURTHS ( $3/4$ ).

IT IS FURTHER PROVIDED THAT THE ASSESSMENTS FOR SAID IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE MADE UPON THE COMPLETION OF SAID PROJECT, BUT IN NO EVENT SHALL THE SAME BE MADE LATER THAN THE YEAR 1939.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, SAID PARTIES HAVE HEREUNTO SET THEIR HANDS AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE DATE FIRST ABOVE MENTIONED.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA,  
PARTY OF THE FIRST PART.

COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF THE LEVEE IN  
UNION TOWNSHIP CONSTRUCTED UPON THE  
PETITION OF CHRIST J. HAHN, ET AL,  
PARTY OF THE SECOND PART.

By

CHARLES E. ZIMMERMAN (SIGNED)  
PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

EDWARD H. KUESTER (SIGNED)  
SECRETARY

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MAY 11TH, 1939

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 11 1939

THURSDAY, MAY 11TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PHYSICIAN COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW REAPPOINTS DR. JOS. H. MCCOOL, AS PHYSICIAN OF THE COUNTY INFIRMARY FOR ONE YEAR, BEGINNING JULY 1ST, 1939.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(DAMAGE CLAIM)

THE BOARD APPROVES THE CLAIM OF LESLIE W. SCHEID FOR DAMAGES, IN THE AMOUNT OF TWELVE (12.00) DOLLARS.

RE: ROAD PERMIT

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMISSION TO D. H. ROBERTS, TO MAKE SEWER REPAIRS ON WEINBACH AVENUE.

RE: FIELD INSPECTOR  
(COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION)

THE BOARD APPOINTS GEORGE B. HEWSON AS PLUMBING INSPECTOR DURING 1939 AT \$150.00 PER MONTH, EFFECTIVE MAY 15TH, 1939.

RE: CLAIM OF EDWARD C. KERTH

IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT HERETOFORE HAD, THE BOARD NOW ALLOWS EDWARD C. KERTH THE SUM OF \$225.00 FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY HIM IN PREPARATION OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON VARIOUS W. P. A. PROJECTS, WHICH SERVICES WERE ADDITIONAL TO HIS REGULAR DUTIES AND WERE RENDERED BY HIM ON TIME OUTSIDE OF HIS REGULAR HOURS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MAY 15TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 15TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NOW FINDS THAT ITS FINDING AND ORDER HERETOFORE MADE AND ENTERED OF RECORD ON THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1939, PERTAINING TO THE ISSUANCE AND AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THE YEAR 1935, IN THAT SAID FINDING AND ORDER DETERMINED TO ISSUE AND SELL BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING ADVANCEMENTS TO THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS REQUIRED "FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939" INSTEAD OF THE PERIOD ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1939; THAT SAID ERROR WAS MADE BY REASON OF THE FACT THAT THE BOARD ESTIMATED AT THE TIME OF THE ENTRY OF SAID FINDING AND ORDER THAT ALL OF THE ADVANCEMENTS TO THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS WOULD BE REQUIRED TO BE MADE IN SIX CALENDAR MONTHS ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1939, BUT THAT IF SUCH ADVANCEMENTS WERE SO PROVIDED FOR AND MADE THEN, THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SAID TOWNSHIPS FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939 COULD BE PROVIDED FOR FROM THE PROCEEDS OF THE SECOND INSTALLMENT OF TAXES COLLECTED IN THE YEAR 1939, WHICH TAXES ARE NOW IN COURSE OF COLLECTION.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DID, ON THE 13TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, ADOPT AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AN ORDINANCE PASSED BY THE SAID COUNTY COUNCIL ON THE 1ST DAY OF APRIL, 1939, SO AS TO PROVIDE THAT THE ESTIMATED ADVANCEMENTS AUTHORIZED AND AS SET OUT IN THE SAID ORIGINAL ORDINANCE SHALL BE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1939, AND THAT WHEREVER IN SAID ORIGINAL ORDINANCE THE WORDS "FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939" APPEAR, THE WORDS "FOR THE PERIOD ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1939" SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU THEREOF.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT IN ORDER TO CONFORM TO THE SAID ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AS AMENDED, AND TO CORRECT THE ERROR APPEARING IN THE FINDING AND ORDER OF THE BOARD



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 15 1939

HERE-TOFORE MADE AND ENTERED OF RECORD ON APRIL 3, 1939, THE SAID FINDING AND ORDER SHOULD BE AMENDED, AND THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO REPUBLISH THE NOTICE TO TAXPAYERS OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE THE SAID BONDS AND TO READVERTISE THE SALE OF THE SAID BONDS IN THE MANNER AS REQUIRED BY LAW.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, THAT THE FINDING AND ORDER DETERMINING TO ISSUE SAID BONDS MADE BY THIS BOARD ON APRIL 3RD, 1939, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY AMENDED SO AS TO PROVIDE THAT THE ESTIMATED ADVANCEMENTS SET OUT THEREIN SHALL BE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30, 1939, INSTEAD OF FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939, AND THAT WHEREVER IN SAID FINDING AND ORDER OF DETERMINATION TO ISSUE AND SELL BONDS THE WORDS "FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1939" APPEAR THE WORDS "FOR THE PERIOD ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1939" SHALL BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU THEREOF.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, THAT THE FORM OF BOND SET OUT IN SAID ORDER OF DETERMINATION DATED APRIL 3RD, 1939, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1,000.00  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND-SERIES A-1939.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF, THE SUM OF

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS  
IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ON THE 1ST DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_, WITH INTEREST THEREON AT THE RATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ PER SENT, PER ANNUM FROM THE DATE HEREOF, WHICH INTEREST IS PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAYS OF DECEMBER AND JUNE OF EACH YEAR, UPON PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER OF THE PROPER INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED HERETO.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND ARE PAYABLE IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A TOTAL ISSUE OF THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY (360) BONDS OF LIKE DATE, TENOR AND DENOMINATION, EXCEPT AS TO THE DATES OF MATURITIES THEREOF, ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRAYER OF A PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRESENTED TO AND FILED WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AN ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 1ST DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AND AN AMENDMENT THEREOF DULY ADOPTED ON THE 13TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SAID BONDS, AND THE SUBSEQUENT ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, DULY ADOPTED ON THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1939, AND AN AMENDMENT THEREOF ADOPTED BY SAID BOARD ON THE 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AND IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 21, 1935, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS BY COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 9TH, 1937, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING TAX LEVIES, RATES, BUDGETS AND PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING THEREOF, LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF THE SAME AND REPEALING ALL LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND ALL ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF AND SUPPLEMENTAL THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN SAID COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES.

IT IS FURTHER HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED THAT ALL ACTS, CONDITIONS AND THINGS REQUIRED TO BE DONE PRECEDENT TO AND IN THE EXECUTION, ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF SAID BONDS HAVE BEEN DONE, AND PERFORMED, IN REGULAR AND DUE FORM, AS PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THAT THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS IS WITHIN EVERY LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS PRESCRIBED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TOGETHER WITH ALL OF THE TAXABLE PROPERTY THEREOF, BOTH REAL AND PERSONAL, ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY PLEDGED TO THE PUNCTUAL PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND, ACCORDING TO ITS TERMS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAS CAUSED THIS BOND TO BE ISSUED AND SIGNED IN ITS NAME, BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COMMISSIONERS, ATTESTED BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, AND THE SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED AND THE INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED TO BE EXECUTED BY THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF SAID BOARD AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AS OF THE 1ST DAY OF JUNE, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA  
(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA

ATTEST:  
(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(INTEREST COUPON)

COUPON No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
ON \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WILL PAY TO THE BEARER AT  
THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN  
THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS, IN LAWFUL  
MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BEING THE INTEREST THEN DUE ON  
ITS ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND, SERIES A-1939, No. \_\_\_\_\_.

(FACSIMILE) HENRY SCHORNHORST  
(FACSIMILE) HARVEY HERNDON  
(FACSIMILE) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:  
(FACSIMILE) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO CAUSE TO BE REPUBLISHED A NOTICE TO TAXPAYERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME ONLY IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID NOTICE SHALL ALSO BE POSTED IN THREE (3) PUBLIC PLACES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS ALSO DIRECTED TO CAUSE NOTICE OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS TO BE REPUBLISHED, ONCE EACH WEEK, FOR TWO WEEKS, IN TWO NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; ALSO TO BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME IN A NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, ALL OF WHICH PUBLICATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF SAID BONDS. PRIOR TO THE SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL SECURE THE APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL OF RECOGNIZED STANDING AS TO THE LEGALITY OF SAID BONDS AND SHALL FURNISH SUCH OPINION TO THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER. THE COST OF THE OPINION SHALL BE PAID FROM THE PROCEEDS OF SAID BONDS, AND THE NOTICE OF SALE SHALL STATE THAT SUCH OPINION IS TO BE FURNISHED. IN ORDER THAT THE COUNTY

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 15 1939

MAY RECEIVE DUE CREDIT FOR THE SAME IN THE BIDDING. ON THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL AWARD THE BONDS TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, IF A SATISFACTORY BID IS RECEIVED; OTHERWISE BE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE THE SALE FROM DAY TO DAY THEREAFTER UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THE BOARD, AND HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO SELL SAID BONDS AS A WHOLE OR IN PARCELS, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1935. IN MAKING SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE SELLING OF COUNTY BONDS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN SAID CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF 1935.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, ON THIS THE 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

RE: VACATION OF ROAD IN CENTER TOWNSHIP

TO HENRY HUGHES, FRANK GENTRY AND JAMES HINMAN:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT YOU WERE APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AT THEIR MEETING HELD ON THE 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, TO VIEW A HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE VACATED, SITUATE IN CENTER TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

SAID ROAD OR HIGHWAY BEING SIXTEEN (16) FEET WIDE AND ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SIX AND ONE-HALF ( $146\frac{1}{2}$ ) FEET LONG AND BEING ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE:

BEING IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE WEST HALF ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ) OF SECTION THIRTY-SIX (36), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, SAID TRACT BEING ONE-HALF ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) ACRE SQUARE.

YOU WILL PLEASE MEET AT THE OFFICE OF CHALRES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 22ND DAY OF MAY, 1939, AT 2:00 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON, AND AFTER BEING QUALIFIED, PROCEED TO MAKE SAID VIEW AND REPORT AT THE ENSUING MEETING OF SAID BOARD, TO BE HELD ON THE 25TH DAY OF MAY, 1939.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 15 & 18 1939

RE: VACATION OF ROAD IN CENTER TWP (CONT'D)

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 ) SS:  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

WE, HENRY HUGHES, FRANK GENTRY AND JAMES HINMAN, DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT WE WILL FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US AS VIEWERS ON THE WITHIN DESCRIBED HIGHWAY, PROPOSED TO BE VACATED, SO HELP US GOD.

(SIGNED) FRANK GENTRY

(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN

(SIGNED) HENRY HUGHES

VIEWERS

RE: ROSENBERGER AVENUE

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS FILE SIGNED RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT FOR SIXTY (60) FOOT ROADWAY. PETITION IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER, MACK SAUNDERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MAY 18TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MAY 18TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TO PURCHASE GASOLINE TANK FOR . . . \$56.00 AND PUMP FOR . . . \$95.00, FOR USE AT THE COUNTY GARAGE.

RE: LAUDERDALE SCHOOL FUND LOAN

THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ISSUE AND SERVE THE FOLLOWING NOTICE ON ALEX LAUDERDALE AND ORA D. LAUDERDALE:



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 18 & 22 1939

RE: LAUDERDALE SCHOOL FUND (CONT'D)

"ALEXANDER W. LAUDERDALE  
ORA D. LAUDERDALE  
605 OAK STREET  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA"

DEAR SIR AND MADAM:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED TO IMMEDIATELY VACATE THE PREMISES AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS HERETOFORE FORECLOSED ON BY THE STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND, AND FURTHER NOTIFIED THAT YOUR RIGHT TO THE POSSESSION THERE-OF AS OCCUPYING MORTGAGORS HAS NOW EXPIRED.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, MADE AND ENTERED THIS 15TH DAY OF MAY, 1939.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE  
OF INDIANA.

BY CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR"

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MAY 22ND, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, MAY 22ND, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY AND COUNTY RECORDER

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, AND INDEX CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION  
(FIELD INSPECTOR CLAIMS)

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIM OF W. H. SCHINDLER FOR MILEAGE FILED IN JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH 1939 PAID OUT OF "TRANSPORTATION" APPROPRIATION. NOW APPROVED CLAIMS OF \$30.00 PER MONTH AS CAR ALLOWANCE BEGINNING MARCH 20TH, 1939, TO BE PAID OUT OF THEIR "CONTINGENCY" APPROPRIATION.

RE: SEWER PIPE

COMES NOW JOHN L. NEWMAN AND SUBMITS THE FOLLOWING PRICES ON Y'IS FOR

SEWER PIPE:

12" D.S.	@	\$2.25
15" "		4.00
18" "		5.50
24" "		8.40

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE PRICES.

RE: KNIGHT TOWNSHIP DRAINAGE-VANN ADDITION

UPON REQUEST OF W. P. A., THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE PURCHASE OF 875 FEET OF 18" VITRIFIED PIPE TO COMPLETE DRAINAGE PROJECT IN VANN ADDITION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, MAY 25TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, MAY 25TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
 (RATES FOR SUPERVISOR, PHILLIP MARX)

THE FOLLOWING RATES OF PAY ARE FIXED FOR PHILLIP MARX, SUPERVISOR:

HAND LABOR . . . . .	52½¢	PER HOUR
TEAM " . . . . .	62½¢	" "
MOWING WEEDS . . . . .	75¢	" "
ASSISTANT TO MARX . . . . .	50¢	" "

ABOVE RATES WERE EFFECTIVE APRIL 23RD, 1939.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 25 1939

RE: COURT HOUSE  
(CLOSING HOUR)

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLOSING HOUR FOR COUNTY OFFICES, FROM JUNE 1ST TO  
SEPTEMBER 30TH, AT FOUR P.M.

RE: CONSTABLE FOR KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPOINTMENT  
OF THOMAS C. GROVES AS ADDITIONAL  
CONSTABLE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD HAVING HERETOFORE DETERMINED THAT THERE SHOULD BE TWO  
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
AND HAVING APPOINTED A SECOND JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, UPON RECOMMENDATION OF ROBERT W. GOODMAN,  
ONE OF THE JUSTICES OF THE PEACE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, THE BOARD NOW APPOINTS THOMAS C. GROVE AS AN ADDITIONAL CON-  
STABLE FOR SAID KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, TO SERVE UNTIL HIS SUCCESSOR IS ELECT-  
ED AND QUALIFIED, OR UNTIL THE CURRENT TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDER-  
BURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 25TH DAY OF MAY, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

RE: W. P. A. PROJECTS

IN ORDER TO COMPLETE THE PROGRAM TO BLACK-TOP ROADS IN W.P.A. PROJECTS, THE  
COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE HARVEY HERNDON TO PURCHASE THE NECESSARY MATERIALS FROM THE  
HIGHWAY FUNDS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 25 1939

RE: ADDITIONS TO COUNTY INFIRMARY- PROJECT #1620-F

## CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 4-1-2

MAY 10, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANADOCKET No. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONA  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$194.42 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY IN ORDER NOT TO DELAY THE WORK OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR, BUT DOES NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

- (A) OWING TO BAD SOIL CONDITIONS, THE FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATION WALLS OF THE BOILER ROOM ADDITION ARE TO BE CARRIED DOWN TO LOAD BEARING SOIL, AND THE CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL BETWEEN THE SHOWER ROOM AND FUEL ROOM SHALL BE CHANGED TO A REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAM IN LIEU OF A FOUNDATION WALL.

ADDITIONAL EXCAVATION - 16.5 CU. YDS.  
CREDIT ON EXCAVATION - 4.0 CU. YDS.  
TOTAL ADDITIONAL EXCAVATION - 12.5 CU. YDS. @ \$1.50 = \$18.75

ADDITIONAL CONCRETE - 20 CU. YDS.  
CREDIT ON CONCRETE - 7 CU. YDS.  
TOTAL ADDITIONAL CONCRETE - 13 CU. YDS. @ \$10.00 = 130.00

ADDITIONAL FORMING - 194 SQ. FT.  
CREDIT ON FORMING - 182 SQ. FT.  
TOTAL ADDITIONAL FORMING - 12 SQ. FT. @ 11¢ = 1.32

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$150.07

- (B) OWING TO THE FINDING OF AN UNKNOWN CISTERN UNDER THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE TUNNEL WALL AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF BUILDING No. 2, ADDITIONAL FORMING AND ADDITIONAL REINFORCING STEEL WILL BE REQUIRED OVER THIS CISTERN.

ADDITIONAL FORMING - 50 SQ. FT. @ 11¢ = \$ 5.50  
ADDITIONAL REINFORCING STEEL 50 LB. @ 4¢ = 2.00  
LABOR, REMOVING BRICK WALL OF CISTERN - - - - - 4.00

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$ 11.50

- (C) INSTALL NEW CONCRETE SILLS AND STEPS AT THE TWO DOORS "AE" ON THE PRESENT HOSPITAL BUILDING.

ADDITIONAL EXCAVATION - 1 CU. YD. @ \$1.50 = \$ 1.50  
ADDITIONAL FORMING - 26 SQ. FT. @ .11 = 2.85  
ADDITIONAL CONCRETE - 1.8 CU. YDS. @ 10.00 = 18.00  
BRICK UP PRESENT AREAS - - - - - 6.50  
BACKFILLING AND GRADING - - - - - 4.00

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$ 32.85

NET GRAND ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$194.42

(SIGNED) FLOYD A. THRASH  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 25TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME  
THIS THE 25TH DAY OF MAY, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES

ARCHITECT



CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 4-1-2 CONT'D)

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 4-1-2, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$194.42 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

PROJECT CHANGE ORDER NO. 5-P-2

MAY 25, 1939

MR. D. R. KENNICOTT  
REGIONAL DIRECTOR, P.W.A.  
FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS  
20 N. WACKER DRIVE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING PROJECT CHANGE WITHOUT AFFECTING THE CONTRACT PRICE NOR THE TIME OF COMPLETION OF ANY CONTRACT.

WHEREAS THE ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NEEDS TO BE REVISED BY REASON OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. NO AMOUNT HAS BEEN SET OUT FOR ITEM NO. 1 PRELIMINARY IN THE LATEST APPROVED ESTIMATE, AND THE TOTAL COST INCURRED TO DATE FOR PRINTING OF BONDS AND ADVERTISING IS \$306.62.

2. THE AMOUNT OF \$100.00 AS SET OUT FOR ITEM NO. 5 LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE IN THE LATEST APPROVED ESTIMATE HAS BEEN EXCEEDED BY \$276.17, A TOTAL COST INCURRED OF \$376.17 FOR LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE.

3. THE SUM OF \$34.97, WHICH IS 6% OF \$582.79, THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE HERETOFORE MENTIONED ITEMS, IS THEREFORE, TO BE DEDUCTED FROM ITEM NO. 4 ENGINEERING.

4. THE TOTAL CONTINGENT FUND UNDER ITEM NO. 3 CONSTRUCTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LATEST APPROVED ESTIMATE ITEM NO. 3	
CONSTRUCTION - - - - -	\$123,428.00
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS - -	\$105,073.00
CONTRACT CHANGE NO. 2-1-1 - - -	231.65
CONTRACT CHANGE NO. 3-2-1 - - -	260.62
CONTRACT CHANGE NO. 4-1-2 - - -	194.42
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST TO DATE - - - - -	\$105,759.69
CONTINGENT FUND UNDER ITEM NO. 3 CONSTRUCTION - - - -	17,670.31
TRANSFER FROM ITEM NO. 4 ENGINEERING - - - - -	34.97
TOTAL CONTINGENT FUND UNDER ITEM NO. 3 CONSTRUCTION - - - - -	\$ 17,705.28

PROJECT CHANGE ORDER NO. 5-P-2 (CONT'D)

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA:

1. THAT THE ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE FOREGOING PROJECT BE REVISED AS FOLLOWS:

ITEMS	LATEST APPROVED ESTIMATE	NEWLY REVISED ESTIMATE
1. PRELIMINARY EXPENSE	\$ x.xx	\$ 306.62
2. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY	\$ x.xx	\$ x.xx
3. CONSTRUCTION COST	\$ 123,428.00	\$ 122,880.18
4. ENGINEERING	\$ 9,906.00	\$ 9,771.03
5. LEGAL AND OVERHEAD	\$ 100.00	\$ 376.17
6. INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION	\$ x.xx	\$ x.xx
7. MISCELLANEOUS COSTS	\$ x.xx	\$ x.xx
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 133,334.00	\$ 133,334.00
FUNDS AVAILABLE, EARNED GRANT	\$ 60,000.00	
OWNER'S FUNDS	\$ 73,334.00	
TOTAL	\$ 133,334.00	

2. THAT THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE PROJECT WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AND FUNDS THEREFORE EXPENDED ON THE BASIS OF THE REVISED ITEMS OF ESTIMATED COST APPEARING ABOVE.

3. THAT THE FOREGOING FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE, OR WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE AS NEEDED, TO MEET ALL THE COSTS OF EXPENDITURES INCURRED OR TO BE INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID PROJECT.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE AUDITOR CHAS. H. ATKIN, AND COUNTY ATTORNEY HENRY BUENTE TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON SEVERAL MATTERS OF COUNTY BUSINESS.

RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE SCHOOL FUND  
LOAN HERETOFORE IN THE NAME OF  
HOWARD THOMPSON, ET AL.

THE BOARD, HAVING FAILED TO FIX THE TERMS OF SALE IN ITS ORDER OF SALE MADE ON THE 2ND DAY OF MARCH, 1939, COVERING THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOTS NUMBER FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5) IN BLOCK NUMBER THIRTEEN (13), SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE

HERETOFORE ACQUIRED BY DEED FROM THE OWNERS OF SAID REAL ESTATE TO SATISFY A SCHOOL FUND LOAN THEREOF, AS SHOWN IN COMMISSIONERS' ORDER BOOK AND RECORD Y-1 AT PAGES 386 AND 387 NOW FIXES THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SAID SALE AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 25 1939

## THOMPSON SCHOOL FUND LOAN (CONT'D)

ONE-THIRD CASH IN HAND AND THE BALANCE IN EQUAL INSTALLMENTS DUE ONE, TWO, THREE AND FOUR YEARS RESPECTIVELY FROM THE DATE OF SALE, BEARING SIX (6) PER CENT. INTEREST PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE, SAID DEFERRED PAYMENTS TO BE SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGE ON SAID REAL ESTATE; OR, THE PURCHASER MAY HAVE THE OPTION AND PRIVILEGE OF PAYING THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH, OR ONE-HALF OF THE PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE, THE BALANCE TO BE SECURED BY MORTGAGE EXECUTED BY THE PURCHASER, EVIDENCED BY LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, BASED UPON THE SAME TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW IN MAKING AN ORIGINAL SCHOOL FUND LOAN.

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF REAL ESTATE ACQUIRED THROUGH MORTGAGE GIVEN BY ALEXANDER LAUDERDALE, ET AL, TO SECURE THE PAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE MORTGAGE GIVEN BY ALEX W. LAUDERDALE AND ORA LAUDERDALE, HIS WIFE, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT NUMBER SEVEN (7) IN BLOCK NUMBER SIX (6), ELLIOTT'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,

HAS BEEN FORECLOSED AND SAID PROPERTY SOLD BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA TO SATISFY THE PRINCIPAL, INTEREST AND COSTS DUE UPON THE JUDGMENT RENDERED ON APRIL 7TH, 1938, BY THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT IN SAID FORECLOSURE ACTION, AMOUNTING TO \$900.00, AND THE SAID PROPERTY BEING OFFERED FOR SALE BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THERE BEING NO BID RECEIVED EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT DUE UPON SAID JUDGMENT, THE SAME WAS BID IN BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR SAID SUM OF NINE HUNDRED (900.00) DOLLARS, AND A DEED COVERING SAID REAL ESTATE TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA HAS BEEN MADE BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND DULY RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

AND SAID CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR NOW FURTHER REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE MORTGAGE GIVEN BY SAID ALEXANDER W. LAUDERDALE AND ORA D. LAUDERDALE, HIS WIFE, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

NOT NUMBER SIXTEEN (16) IN BRINKMEYER'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,

ALSO NINETEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (19.65) FEET OF LOT NUMBER TWO (2) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER THREE (3) AND TWENTY-THREE AND FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (23.50) FEET OF LOT NUMBER THREE ADJOINING LOT NUMBER TWO (2) IN BLOCK NUMBER FORTY-TWO (42) EASTERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, ALSO ALL THAT PART OF CANAL STREET (FORMERLY PART OF THE OLD WABASH AND ERIE CANAL) VACATED BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND ADJOINING SAID LOTS IN THE REAR,

## LAUDERDALE SCHOOL FUNDLOAN (CONT'D)

ALSO PART OF LOTS ONE (1) AND TWO (2) IN INGLE'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT ONE (1), IT BEING ALSO THE CORNER OF OAK AND TENTH STREETS, THENCE ALONG TENTH STREET AND ALONG THE LINE OF SAID LOTS ONE (1) AND TWO (2), THIRTY (30) FEET; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL WITH OAK STREET TO A POINT ONE-HALF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE FRONT LINE OF SAID LOTS AND THE REAR OF SAID LOTS, THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL WITH TENTH STREET TO OAK STREET AND THENCE ALONG OAK STREET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING

HAS BEEN FORECLOSED AND SAID PROPERTY SOLD BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDIANA, UPON SAID FORECLOSURE SALE TO SATISFY THE PRINCIPAL, INTEREST AND COSTS DUE UPON THE JUDGMENT RENDERED ON APRIL 7TH, 1938 BY THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT IN SAID FORECLOSURE ACTION, AMOUNTING TO THIRTY-SEVEN HUNDRED (3700.00) DOLLARS, AND SAID PROPERTY BEING OFFERED FOR SALE BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO SATISFY SAID JUDGMENT, AFTER GIVING DUE NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THERE BEING NO BID RECEIVED EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT DUE UPON SAID JUDGMENT, THE SAME WAS BID IN BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR SAID SUM OF THIRTY-SEVEN HUNDRED (3700.00) DOLLARS, AND A DEED COVERING SAID REAL ESTATE TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAS BEEN MADE BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND DULY RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

✓ AND IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD, AFTER CONSIDERING SAID REPORT OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, THAT SAID COUNTY AUDITOR HAVE SAID REAL ESTATE SO BID IN, APPRAISED AS BY LAW REQUIRED BY THREE (3) DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE AND THAT THE SAME BE SOLD BY HIM AT PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SALE, AFTER GIVING NOTICE OF SUCH SALE AS BY LAW REQUIRED, SAID SALE TO BE MADE FOR NOT LESS THAN THE FULL APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF, ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS, TO-WIT:

ONE-THIRD CASH IN HAND AND THE BALANCE IN EQUAL INSTALLMENTS DUE ONE, TWO, THREE AND FOUR YEARS RESPECTIVELY FROM THE DATE OF SALE, BEARING SIX (6) PER CENT. INTEREST PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE, SAID DEFERRED PAYMENTS TO BE SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGE ON SAID REAL ESTATE; OR THE PURCHASER MAY HAVE THE OPTION AND PRIVILEGE OF PAYING THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH OR ONE-HALF OF THE PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE; THE BALANCE TO BE SECURED BY MORTGAGE EXECUTED BY THE PURCHASER, EVIDENCED BY LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, BASED UPON THE SAME TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW IN MAKING AN ORIGINAL SCHOOL FUND LOAN.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, MAY 29TH, 1939.

*Harry Schmitt*  
*Barney Thompson*  
*Joseph V. Esterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, MAY 29 1939

MONDAY, MAY 29TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS, COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: GENERAL DRAINAGE-KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE RECOMMENDATION OF COUNTY ENGINEER MASK SAUNDERS ON DRAINAGE AND APPROVE SAME-

"HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE,  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA,  
COURT HOUSE,  
CITY.

GENTLEMEN:

THIS IS TO ADVISE YOU, THAT SUBJECT TO YOUR APPROVAL, I HAVE APPOINTED LOUIS MONEY, V.L. LECHNER, EARL MONEY, SYLVESTER WHITLEDGE AND ALVIN JONES, TO CLEAN OUT THE COOK AND AUSTIN DITCH IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, - - - VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THESE APPOINTMENTS ARE TO TAKE EFFECT AS OF MONDAY, MAY 22ND, 1939, LOUIS MONEY TO BE IN CHARGE OF THE CREW AS FOREMAN, AND TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF \$5.00 PER DAY, THE REMAINDER OF SAID CREW TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF \$4.00 PER DAY, ALL TO BE PAID OUT OF THE GENERAL DRAINAGE FUND.

THIS WORK HAS BECOME NECESSARY BECAUSE OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STREETS IN THIS DRAINAGE AREA, WHICH CAUSED DIRT TO WASH INTO THE DITCH AND IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO REMOVE THIS IN ORDER THAT PROPER SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE MAY BE PROCURED.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) W. MACK SAUNDERS  
COUNTY SURVEYOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: NEW QUARTERS OF COUNTY SURVEYOR

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE TRANSFER OF COUNTY ENGINEER'S OFFICE TO ROOM B-5, AND ROOM B-4 TO BE USED AS W.P.A. ENGINEER'S OFFICE. ANY EXPENSE TO COUNTY, TO BE CHARGED TO "REPAIR OF BUILDINGS".

RE: W. P. A. CLERK

THE BOARD APPROVES APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL CLERK IN W.P.A. OFFICE, AT A SALARY OF \$2.50 PER DAY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 1ST, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JUNE 1ST, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMITS

THE BOARD GRANTS FOLLOWING PERMITS TO WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT-

TO LAY 2" LINE ON EAST CHANDLER AVENUE FROM ALVORD BLVD EAST 450 FEET

TO LAY 6" LINE ON BAYARD PARK DRIVE 348 FEET WEST FROM ALVORD BLVD

RE: W. P. A. LEASE - COURT HOUSE ANNEX

THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS RECEIVED FROM TREASURY DEPARTMENT, PROCUREMENT DIVISION-

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA  
MAY 29, 1939

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

THE APPROPRIATION OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS FROM WHICH RENTAL IS PAID UNDER LEASE NUMBERED ER-TPS-52-15023 COVERING 3,900 SQUARE FEET OF SPACE ON THE THIRD FLOOR OF THE BUILDING KNOWN AS THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY ANNEX, LOCATED AT FOURTH AND VINE STREETS, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, DESCRIBED AS LOT 172 IN DONATION ENLARGEMENT, EXPIRES ON JUNE 30, 1939, THE END OF THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR.

IT IS THEREFORE REQUESTED THAT YOU CONSIDER THE ABOVE MENTIONED LEASE CANCELLED AS OF JUNE 30, 1939, UNLESS YOU ARE NOTIFIED BY THIS OFFICE THAT CONGRESS HAS PASSED LEGISLATION NECESSARY TO PERMIT ITS CONTINUANCE BEYOND THAT DATE.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) B. T. DEIBEL, ASSISTANT  
STATE PROCUREMENT OFFICER "

FOR AUTHORITY ON FURNISHING SPACE, SEE COMMISSIONERS' RECORD Y-1, PAGE 206,  
MAY 2, 1938- READING AS FOLLOWS:

"MOTION MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD THAT THE NECESSARY SPACE ON THE THIRD FLOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX BE GRANTED W.P.A. FOR OFFICE SPACE, AND COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO SO NOTIFY MR. OSBORN.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 1 1939

RE: W. P. A. PROJECTS

AT A MEETING CALLED FOR 2 P.M. THURSDAY, JUNE 1ST, 1939 BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS IN JUDGE SPENCER'S OFFICE IN THE COURT HOUSE, TO DISCUSS W.P.A. PROJECTS NOW IN PROGRESS AND A REQUEST FROM THE W.P.A. REQUESTING ADDITIONAL PROJECTS, THE FOLLOWING WERE PRESENT:

JUDGE JOHN W. SPENCER  
 CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR  
 HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES. COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
 HARVEY HERNDON, COUNTY COM'R, SPONSOR'S AGENT  
 JOSEPH EISTERHOLD, COUNTY COMMISSIONER  
 HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY  
 MAYTHA NEUCKS, SEC'y TO HARVEY HERNDON  
 WM. KOESTRING, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR  
 ELMER LAPPE, CLERK COUNTY GARAGE  
 JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPT. COUNTY BUILDINGS  
 WALTER D. SCHREEDER, STATE ACCOUNTANT  
 R. D. SWAIM, STATE ACCOUNTANT  
 D. H. HUFFARD, DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF W.P.A.  
 FRED REED, W.P.A.  
 JOHN KUSTER, W.P.A.  
 RALPH OSBORNE, W.P.A.  
 WILLIAM COOK, W.P.A.  
 HAROLD GRAFE, W.P.A.

(MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR, DID NOT ATTEND.)

AFTER EXPRESSIONS AND COMMENTS FROM EVERY ONE PRESENT REGARDING THE SATISFACTORY OPERATION OF W.P.A. IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IT WAS THE SENTIMENT OF THOSE PRESENT THAT HARVEY HERNDON CONTINUE AS SPONSOR'S AGENT FOR NEW PROJECTS AND THAT AUDITOR CHAS. H. ATKIN AND COMMISSIONER HERNDON SIGN THESE PROJECTS, AS REPRESENTING VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Joseph Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 5 1939

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHÖRNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHÖLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F.DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, TO DECEMBER 31, 1939-

GASOLINE, OILS, TIRES AND TUBES, METAL PIPE, SEWER PIPE, BRIDGE LUMBER,  
CEMENT, GRADER BLADS, OXYGEN, ACETYLENE, DYNAMITE, CAPS AND FUSES.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY,  
BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND SANITARY SUPPLIES

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOSPITAL AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

IN THE MATTER OF REFUND OF TAXES

WHEREAS CERTAIN PERSONS WERE WRONGFULLY ASSESSED WITH TAXES FOR THE YEAR 1939, FOR WHICH EACH OF SUCH PERSONS WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND UNDER THE PROVISION OF SECTION 6088, BURNS 1914, AND WHEREAS, THE PERSONS HEREINAFTER NAMED BY PROPER PROOF SHOWED THEMSELVES ENTITLED TO THE REFUND OF TAXES WRONGFULLY ASSESSED AGAINST THEM FOR THE AMOUNT SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES, WHICH REFUNDS WERE MADE BY THE BOARD IN COMMON WITH THE USUAL MONTHLY ALLOWANCES AND WITHOUT SPECIAL ORDER OF THE BOARD, NOW-

THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPREADING OF RECORD AN ORDER FOR SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS NOW BY THE BOARD ORDERED AND ADJUDGED THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF TAXES FOR THE AMOUNTS SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE AMOUNTS HERETOFORE PAID TO THEM WAS OF SUCH REFUND, BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY CONFIRMED AS OF THE DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE - PIGEON TOWNSHIP

<u>WARRANT No.</u>									
1505	-	RAYMOND MILLER	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$ 2.00
1507	-	HERMAN WALKER	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.82
1508	-	WM. A. MURPHY	.	.	.	.	.	.	4.00
3305	-	GEO. CUMANS	.	.	.	.	.	.	5.19
1506	-	WM. D. MOORBEAD	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.25
		TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$17.26



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	-	\$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT		138.00
LINOLEUM TOP		<u>55.55</u>
		\$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA)  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

409 Bellemere

Lot 7 Bk 6 Elliott Eul.

Land 400  
Impr 350

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

750<sup>00</sup> DOLLARS,  
AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. A. Bippus

J. H. Schmidt

J. T. Colar

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
1939.

Chas. H. Atkins  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 5 1939

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

GASOLINE, OILS, TI

CEMENT, GRADER BLA

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS OF  
BOEHNE HOSP

THE COMM  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HO  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF RE

WHEREAS CE  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR  
UNDER THE PROVISION  
HEREINAFTER NAMED B  
FUND OF TAXES WRONG  
THEIR RESPECTIVE NAM  
THE USUAL MONTHLY AL

THEREFORE,  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AND  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH I  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY

WARRANT No.		
1505	-	RA
1507	-	HE
1508	-	WM
3305	-	GE
1506	-	WM

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	-	\$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT		138.00
LINOLEUM TOP		<u>55.55</u>
		\$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SSt

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

1012 Walnut St

Lot 16 Brunkmeyer's Eul.

land 400  
Impr 300

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

200<sup>00</sup> DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

H. N. Bissell  
J. F. Schmid  
J. T. Coker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
1939.

Chas. H. Atkins  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, TO DECEMBER 31, 1939-

GASOLINE, OILS, TIR

CEMENT, GRADER BLAD

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON BOEHNE HOSP.

THE COMMI  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE HOS  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF REF

WHEREAS CER  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR WI  
UNDER THE PROVISION C  
HEREINAFTER NAMED BY  
FUND OF TAXES WRONGFU  
THEIR RESPECTIVE NAME:

THE USUAL MONTHLY ALLC

THEREFORE, FC  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS NO  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED T  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AND I  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH REF  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY OF

WARRANT No.

1505	-	RAYMC
1507	-	HERMA
1508	-	WM. A
3305	-	GEO.
1506	-	WM. D



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	- \$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT	138.00
LINOLEUM TOP	<u>55.55</u> \$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

TO-WIT:

605 Oak StPt lots 2 & 3 Bl 42 Eastern End.

land 960  
Impr 150

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

1110<sup>00</sup>

DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. H. Bippus  
J. H. Schmidt  
J. T. Carter

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
1939.

Chas H. Atkin  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPAR

GASOLINE, OILS, T

CEMENT, GRADER BLA

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS C  
BOEHNE HOS

THE COM  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE H  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF R

WHEREAS C  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR  
UNDER THE PROVISION  
HEREINAFTER NAMED E  
FUND OF TAXES WRONG  
THEIR RESPECTIVE NA  
THE USUAL MONTHLY A

THEREFORE,  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AND  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY

WARRANT NO.

1505	-	RJ
1507	-	HE
1508	-	WM
3305	-	GE
1506	-	WM

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	-	\$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT		138.00
LINOLEUM TOP		<u>55.55</u>
		\$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANLEBURGH COUNTY } SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

501 SE 10th St  
Lot 1 Bl 2 Single add.  
5th Lot 2 " 2  
Land 600  
Impr 350

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

950.00 DOLLARS,  
AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. H. Bippus  
J. H. Schmidt  
J. T. Cesar

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
1939.

Chas H. Atkin  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHÖRNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

GASOLINE, OILS,

CEMENT, GRADER BL

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS  
BOEHNE HO

THE COI  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF

WHEREAS C  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR  
UNDER THE PROVISIO  
HEREINAFTER NAMED  
FUND OF TAXES WRON  
THEIR RESPECTIVE N  
THE USUAL MONTHLY A

THEREFORE,  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AND  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY

WARRANT NO.

1505	-	R.
1507	-	HI
1508	-	WM
3305	-	GE
1506	-	WM



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @	\$154.00 EACH	-	\$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT			138.00
LINOLEUM TOP			<u>55.55</u>
			\$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA)  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

311 N. Morton Ave  
Lot 5 Bl 3 Fuhlman's Sub J  
Shanklin's Sub.  
Land 540  
Impr 600

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF  
1140<sup>00</sup> DOLLARS,  
AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. N. Bippus  
J. H. Schmidt  
J. T. Cooke

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
1939.

Chas. H. Atkins  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHÖRNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEP:

GASOLINE, OILS,  
CEMENT, GRADER BI

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS  
BOEHNE HO

THE CO  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF

WHEREAS  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR  
UNDER THE PROVISIO  
HEREINAFTER NAMED  
FUND OF TAXES WRON  
THEIR RESPECTIVE N  
THE USUAL MONTHLY

THEREFORE  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AND  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CIT

WARRANT No.		
1505	-	F
1507	-	F
1508	-	W
3305	-	G
1506	-	W

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	-	\$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT		138.00
LINOLEUM TOP		<u>55.55</u>
		\$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 ) ss:  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
 COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
 INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
 DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 TO-WIT:

253-255 Lincoln Ave

Lots 4 & 5 Bl 13 Southern End.

Land 1500  
Impr 200

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

1700<sup>00</sup> DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. H. Bippus  
J. H. Schmidt  
J. T. Coker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
 1939.

Chas. H. Atkin  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 5 1939

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHÖRNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

GASOLINE, OILS,  
CEMENT, GRADER BI

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS  
BOEHNE HC

THE CO  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF

WHEREAS  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR  
UNDER THE PROVISION  
HEREINAFTER NAMED  
FUND OF TAXES WRON  
THEIR RESPECTIVE N  
THE USUAL MONTHLY

THEREFORE  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AN  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CIT

WARRANT NO.

1505	-	F
1507	-	F
1508	-	W
3305	-	G
1506	-	W



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	-	\$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT		138.00
LINOLEUM TOP		55.55
		<u>\$809.55</u>

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } ss:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

210 S E 5th St

Eastern End. lot 6 Bl 25

Land 750  
Impr 600

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE GANE IS OF THE VALUE OF

1350<sup>00</sup>

DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. N. Bippus

J. H. Schmidt

J. T. Coker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
1939.

Chas. H. Atkins  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING

SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

GASOLINE, OILS,

CEMENT, GRADER B

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS  
BOEHNE HC

THE CC  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF

WHEREAS  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR  
UNDER THE PROVISIONS  
HEREINAFTER NAMED  
FUND OF TAXES WHOSE  
THEIR RESPECTIVE  
THE USUAL MONTHLY

THEREFORE  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AND  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

C11

WARRANT No.

1505	-
1507	-
1508	-
3305	-
1506	-

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	- \$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT	138.00
LINOLEUM TOP	<u>55.55</u>
	\$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } ss:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

212 S. E 5th

lot 7 Bl 25 Eastern End

land 750  
Impr 600

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF  
1350<sup>00</sup> DOLLARS,  
AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. N. Bippus  
J. H. Schmidt  
J. T. Coker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
1939.

Chas H. Atkin  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 5 1939

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

GASOLINE, OILS,  
CEMENT, GRADER E

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS  
BOEHNE H

THE C  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES  
IN THE MATTER OF

WHEREAS  
THE YEAR 1939, FOR  
UNDER THE PROVISIONS  
HEREINAFTER NAMED  
FUND OF TAXES WHO  
THEIR RESPECTIVE  
THE USUAL MONTHLY

THEREFORE  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT  
PERSONS ARE ENTITLED  
RESPECTIVE NAMES AND  
TO THEM WAS OF SUCH  
DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CI

WARRANT No.  
1505 -  
1507 -  
1508 -  
3305 -  
1506 -



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH &amp; BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	-	\$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT		138.00
LINOLEUM TOP		<u>55.55</u>
		\$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
 COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
 INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
 DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

TO-WIT:

1263 Division StLots 6 to 10 Incl. Bk 1 Rosedale Park

Land 2430.  
Impr 500

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

2930<sup>00</sup>

DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

G. N. BippusJ. H. SchumakerJ. T. CollierSUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 26 DAY OF May  
 1939.

Chas. H. Atkin  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHÖRNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS  
SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DE

GASOLINE, OILS,  
CEMENT, GRADER

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS  
BOEHNE

THE C  
COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEHNE  
30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

IN THE MATTER OF

WHEREAS  
THE YEAR 1939,  
UNDER THE PROVI  
HEREINAFTER NAMI  
FUND OF TAXES WI  
THEIR RESPECTIVE  
THE USUAL MONTH  
THEREFO  
SUCH REFUNDS, IT  
PERSONS ARE ENTI  
RESPECTIVE NAMES  
TO THEM WAS OF S  
DATE OF ALLOWANC

WARRANT No.  
1505 -  
1507 -  
1508 -  
3305 -  
1506 -

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH - \$616.00  
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT 138.00  
LINOLEUM TOP 55.55 \$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

STATE OF INDIANA)  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 2nd  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

TO-WIT:

E end NE SW	7-5-11	33.95 acres
NW SE	7-5-11	40. "
NE 1/2 SE SW	7-5-11	15. "

Located on  
Emage Road

land 1000  
impr 700

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

1700<sup>00</sup>

DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Thos J Goebel  
Wm O Kneri  
Fred Reisinger

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 2nd DAY OF June  
1939.

Chas H. Altman  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 5 1939

MONDAY, JUNE 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO LAW WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E.F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THE FOLLOWING

SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

GASOLINE, OIL

CEMENT, GRADE

RE: ADVERTISING FOR B  
BOEHN

THE

COUNTY INFIRMARY, BOEH

30, 1939.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

IN THE MATTER

WHERE

THE YEAR 1939,

UNDER THE PROV

HEREINAFTER NAI

FUND OF TAXES I

THEIR RESPECTIV

THE USUAL MONTH

THEREF

SUCH REFUNDS, I

PERSONS ARE ENT

RESPECTIVE NAMES

TO THEM WAS OF S

DATE OF ALLOWANC

WARRANT No.

1505 -  
1507 -  
1508 -  
3305 -  
1506 -

(NOTARIAL SEAL)  
STATE OF INDIANA  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, I, THE UNDERSIGNED, CLERK OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND BEING THE SAME, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

DOLLARS

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps]*

COUNTY AUDITOR



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 5 1939

RE: BIDS ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER, COMES NOW SMITH & BUTTERFIELD AND SUBMIT THEIR BID ON-

4- CS 4250 SHAW-WALKER CABINET @ \$154.00 EACH	- \$616.00
SPECIAL DRAWER ARRANGEMENT	138.00
LINOLEUM TOP	<u>55.55</u> \$809.55

BID WAS TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY, COME NOW THE FOLLOWING PARTIERS AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO - 1- K 1100	\$331.00
OHIO VALLEY SUPPLY COMPANY	312.25

BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: REPAIR & REMODELING OF ENGINEER'S OFFICE  
IN COURT HOUSE

THE BOARD APPROVES THE HIRING OF FRANK KILLIAN AND DEAN DICKERSON, TO ASSIST IN THE REMODELING OF COUNTY ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

RE: COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION  
APPOINTMENT OF HAROLD CLEMENTS

THE BOARD APPROVES THE TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF HAROLD CLEMENTS, AS FIELD INSPECTOR FOR THE COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION, IN PLACE OF W. H. SCHINDLER, AT A SALARY OF \$150.00 PER MONTH AND \$30.00 CAR ALLOWANCE, EFFECTIVE JUNE 8TH, 1939.

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY APPRAISAL

REPORTS OF APPRAISERS ON SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY MADE AND ACCEPTED, AND COPIES OF SAME ARE ATTACHED HERETO.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

*Henry Schombert*  
*Harvey Starnes*  
*Joseph A. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JUNE 8TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

ON MOTION THE BOARD THIS DAY AWARDS CONTRACT ON REFRIGERATOR FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY TO THE SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ON THEIR BIDS OF . . \$331.00.

RE: CONTRACT ON CABINET FOR COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

ON MOTION THE BOARD THIS DAY AWARDS CONTRACT ON CABINET FOR THE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE TO SMITH & BUTTERFIELD ON THEIR BIDS OF . . . \$809.55.

RE: W. P. A. PROJECTS

IN THE MATTER OF THE EMPLOYMENT OF EDWARD J. BECKER TO ASSIST IN THE PREPARATION OF W.P.A. PROJECTS AND DESIGNATING HARVEY HERNDON AS SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE AND CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AS FISCAL AGENT FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

IT HAVING BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO PREPARE NEW APPLICATIONS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES COVERING VANDERBURGH COUNTY PROJECTS UNDER THE RECENT ENACTMENT OF THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES, TO COMPLY WITH GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS ADOPTED THEREUNDER, AND THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO EMPLOY ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF SAID APPLICATIONS, THE BOARD NOW EMPLOYS, UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THE BOARD, EDWARD J. BECKER, A QUALIFIED PERSON, TO ASSIST IN THE PREPARATION OF SAID APPLICATIONS FOR SAID WORK, FOR WHICH HE IS TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF ONE HUNDRED FIFTY (150.00) DOLLARS PER MONTH, TO BE PAID OUT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY'S W.P.A. APPROPRIATIONS.

THE BOARD NOW ALSO DESIGNATES HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF THIS BOARD, AS SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS THE FISCAL AGENT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BOTH TO ACT IN ALL MATTERS PERTAINING TO THE PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF ALL W.P.A. APPLICATIONS AND IN CARRYING OUT THE WORK AUTHORIZED UNDER VANDERBURGH COUNTY APPROVED W. P. A. PROJECTS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 8 1939

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

IN THE MATTER OF SCHOOL FUND LOAN  
HERETOFORE MADE IN THE NAME OF  
ALOYS HEERDINK.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT A CERTAIN LOAN MADE FROM THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, ON THE 4TH DAY OF MAY, 1923, BECAME IN DEFAULT AND THAT THE OWNERS OF SAID REAL ESTATE HAVE OFFERED TO AND DID MAKE CONVEYANCE OF SAID REAL ESTATE TO SATISFY SAID LOAN, AND THE BOARD NOW, HAVING CONSIDERED SAID REPORT OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, FINDS THAT IT IS TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF ALL PARTIES CONCERNED TO ACCEPT SAID CONVEYANCE.

AND IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING CONSIDERED SAID REPORT OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR THAT SAID CONVEYANCE, COVERING THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

ALL THAT PART OF LOT FOUR (4) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION ONE (1), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT FOUR (4) AND RUNNING THENCE EAST EIGHTY-SIX (86) FEET TO THE CYNTHIANA ROAD; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID ROAD ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN (137) FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT FOUR (4); THENCE WEST SIXTY-THREE AND ONE-HALF (63½) FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT AND THENCE SOUTH TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALSO ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION ONE (1), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID CYNTHIANA ROAD AT ITS POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE PRIVATE ROAD OF JACOB ISEL AND RUNNING THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE CYNTHIANA ROAD ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIX (136) FEET; THENCE ONE HUNDRED AND SIX (106) FEET WEST TO THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE PRIVATE ROAD OF JACOB ISEL AND THENCE ALONG SAID ROAD TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, ALL LOCATED IN SECTION ONE (1), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST.

BE ACCEPTED, AND THAT SAID COUNTY AUDITOR HAVE SAID REAL ESTATE APPRAISED AS BY LAW REQUIRED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE AND THAT THE SAME BE SOLD BY HIM, SUBJECT TO THE RIGHTS OF THE PRESENT OCCUPANT AT PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SALE, AFTER GIVING NOTICE OF SALE AS BY LAW REQUIRED, FOR NOT LESS THAN THE FULL APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF, ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS, TO-WIT:

ONE-THIRD CASH IN HAND AND THE BALANCE IN EQUAL INSTALLMENTS DUE IN ONE, TWO, THREE AND FOUR YEARS FROM THE DATE OF SALE, BEARING INTEREST AT SIX PER CENT. PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE, SAID DEFERRED PAYMENTS TO BE SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGE ON SAID REAL ESTATE; OR, THE PURCHASER MAY HAVE THE OPTION AND PRIVILEGE OF PAYING THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH OR, ONE-HALF OF THE PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE, THE BALANCE TO BE SECURED BY MORTGAGE EXECUTED BY THE PURCHASER EVIDENCED BY SAID LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, UPON THE SAME TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW IN MAKING AN ORIGINAL SCHOOL FUND LOAN.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 12TH, 1939.

*Harvey Schmitt*  
*Harvey Hammon*  
*Joseph N. Esterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 12 & 15, 1939

MONDAY, JUNE 12TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SHORE ACRES ROAD

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE HAULING OF FIFTEEN (15) LOADS OF CINDERS AT \$1.65 PER LOAD ON SHORE ACRES ROAD BY JAMES C. GRANDERSON.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 15TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JUNE 15TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND SALE

TABULATION OF BIDS RECEIVED ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA 1939  
 SERIES-A POOR RELIEF ADVANCEMENT BONDS.

	BID	PREMIUM	INTEREST
FLETCHER TRUST COMPANY, - INDIANAPOLIS	\$360,000	\$1,392.12	1½%
JOHN NUVEEN & CO, CHICAGO & BOATMEN'S NAT'L BANK OF ST. L - ST. LOUIS -	360,000	3,776.00	1 3/4%
PAINE WEBBER & CO, CHICAGO CENTRAL REPUBLIC CO. "	360,000	217.66	1½%
INDIANAPOLIS BOND & SHARE CO BLYTHE & COMPANY, CHICAGO	360,000	57.57	1½%
HALSEY STUART & CO, CHICAGO FIRST OF MICHIGAN CORP	360,000	144.00	1½%
HARRIMAN RIPLEY & CO MERCANTILE COMMERCIAL & TR. CO ALMSTEDT COMPANY	360,000	2,012.52	1½%



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 15 1939

RE: BIDS ON POOR RELIEF BONDS (CONT'D)

	BID	PREMIUM	INTEREST
NATIONAL CITY BANK, EVILLE HARRIS TRUST & SVGS BANK CHICAGO	\$360,000	\$3,815.00	1½%
FIRST BOSTON CORP, BOSTON ILLINOIS CO. OF CHICAGO, CHGO	360,000	3,020.40	1½%
OLD NATIONAL BANK OF EVILLE FIRST NAT'L BANK, CHICAGO NORTHERN TRUST CO. CHICAGO FIRST \$252,000 FINAL 108,000	360,000	255.00	1½% 1½%
LAZARD, FREERS & CO. PAUL H. DAVIS	360,000	165.00	1½%
SMITH, BARNEY & CO. F.S. MORLEY & CO. BARTLETT, KNIGHT & CO.	360,000	2,556.00	1½%

COUNTY AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF BONDS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS: -

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; THAT I HAVE AWARDED THE BONDS OF SAID COUNTY, DESIGNATED AS VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDIANA, POOR RELIEF ADVANCEMENT BONDS, SERIES A-1939, DATED JUNE 1ST, 1939, TO PAINE, WEBBER & COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AND CENTRAL REPUBLIC COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AT A PRICE OF PAR, INCLUDING ACCRUED INTEREST TO THE DATE OF DELIVERY, PLUS A PREMIUM OF TWO HUNDRED SEVENTEEN & 66/100 (217.66) DOLLARS, FOR BONDS BEARING INTEREST AT THE RATE OF ONE AND ONE-FOURTH (1½) PER CENT. PER ANNUM, AND THAT SAID BID WAS THE HIGHEST BID RECEIVED FROM A QUALIFIED BIDDER, AND IN THE SALE OF SAID BONDS ALL PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNING STATUTES HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, ON THIS THE 15TH DAY OF JUNE, 1939.

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
STATE OF INDIANA.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 19TH, 1939.

*Henry Schumaker*  
*Harvey Harmon*  
*Joseph A. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JUNE 19TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON GASOLINE, MOTOR OIL, LUBRICANT GREASES, KEROSENE, AIR COMPRESSOR OIL, TIRES AND TUBES, METAL & IRON PIPE, USED PIPE, CEMENT, LUMBER, GRADER BLADES, OXYGEN & ACETYLENE, DYNAMITE, CAPS & FUSES. COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

GASOLINE

CONTINENTAL OIL CO	-	T.W. LESS $1\frac{1}{2}\phi$ AND $1\phi$ - GUARANTEE	.146	PER GAL.
DEEP ROCK OIL CORP.	-	" " " " " "	.146	" "
STANDARD OIL COMPANY	-	PRICE NOT TO EXCEED " "	.138	" "
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO.	-	" " " " " "	.141	" " " "
THE NATIONAL REF.CO	-	NO GUARANTEE	.146	PER GAL.
INDIAN REFINING CO.	-	POSTED T.W. $1\frac{5}{8}\phi$ & $1\phi$ " FOR 90 DAYS	.13975	PER GAL.
H.F.KOCH STATIONS	-	NO GUARANTEE	.13875	" "
MID-CONTINENT PET.CORP	-	T.W.LESS $1\frac{1}{2}\phi$ & $1\phi$ GUARANTEE	.141	" "
SHELL PETROLEUM CORP.	-	" " " " " " GIVE BENEFIT OF DECLINES	.141	" "
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CORP.	-	T.W.LESS $1\frac{1}{2}$ & $1\phi$ " " " "	.138	" "

[illegible]

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 19 1939SUPER GEAR LUBRICANTE.P.#90 TO #250 (100# DRUMS & FULL DRUMS ONLY)

OHIO VALLEY OIL CO.	-	.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	PER LB
SINCLAIR REFINING CO	-	.10375	"
STANDARD OIL CO	-	5.05/7.55 - 5.55/8.05	
NATIONAL REFINING CO	-	.075/.0825	
INDIAN REFINING CO	-	.09	
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	-	.05875/.06375	
KOCH STATIONS CO	-	.09/ .10	
SHELL PETROLEUM CO	-	.51	PER GAL.
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO	-	.075/ .085	
CONTINENTAL OIL CO	-	.40 $\frac{1}{4}$ - .43 $\frac{1}{4}$	

VARIOUS GREASES

(PER LB.)

SUPER

PRESSURE- CUP - WHEEL - WATER - UNIV. -TRACT.ROLLER-AXLE-CHASSIS  
 GUN #3 & 4 BEARING PUMP JOINT DRUM  $\frac{1}{2}$ DRUM 25#P.LUBR.  
 100#CONT 25# PAUL 25# P. 25# P. 25# P. 100#CONT.

OHIO OIL CO.	-	.11	.10	.11	.14	.11	.11	.11	.05	.11
SINCLAIR REF.CO	-	6.88 D.	1.97 P	2.97 P.	.18875	2.97	.06875	---	1.50	7.88
STANDARD OIL CO.	-	6.55 C.	1.77	2.27	2.27	2.27	7.3	7.8	1.90	----
NATIONAL REF.CO	-	.0625	.07	.11	.11	.11	.081	.086	.055	.0725
INDIAN REF.CO	-	.0675	1.6825	3.1125	4.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.1125	.06375	.0675	1.13	.1125
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	-	.08375	2.09	3.09	3.09	2.59	.09375	.09625	1.72	.10625
MID-CONTINENT CO	-	.07	.07	.11	.11	.10	.06	.065	.0525 .0475	.09
SHELL PET.CO.	-	2.00- <sup>#3</sup> <sub>4</sub>	2.45 2.55	2.90	2.90	2.40	.08	---	1.65	.085
PHILLIPS PET.CO.	-	.08	.08	.11	.12	.11	.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	.08	.06	.085
CONTINENTAL OIL CO-	-	.08 $\frac{1}{2}$	.0825 .0875	.11	.15 $\frac{1}{2}$	.12	.0875	.0925	.05 $\frac{3}{4}$	---

KEROSENE  
PER GAL.AIR COMPRESSOR  
PER GAL.FUEL OIL  
PER GAL.(DEL.TO R.Q.)

OHIO OIL CO	-	.105	.48	----
SINCLAIR REF.CO.	-	----	.39	----
STANDARD OIL CO.	-	.105	.3502	.08 T.W.
NATIONAL REF.CO.	-	----	{ .315 .333 .36	-----
INDIAN REF. CO.	-	T.W. LESS .002	.3825	-----
DEEP ROCK OIL CO	-	T.W. .10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.43	.078
KOCH STATIONS CO.	-	.1025	.56	.09
MID-CONTINENT CO	-	T.W.	.25	-----
SHELL PETROLEUM CO	-	.105	.29	.096
PHILLIPS PET. CO	-	.14 $\frac{1}{2}$ LESS 4¢ TAX	.41	.137 LESS 4¢
CONTINENTAL OIL CO	-	T.W. DELIVERED	{ .40 $\frac{1}{4}$ .44 $\frac{1}{4}$ .47 $\frac{1}{4}$	T.W.

TIRES AND TUBES

	KOCH STATIONS-		UNION SUPPLY-		MELION STAND. SERV-		GOODRICH-SILV.	
	TIRES-	TUBES	TIRES-	TUBES	TIRES-	TUBES	TIRES-	TUBES
32x6 -10PLY	28.13	3.25	32.70	3.45	31.57	3.64	38.47 32.18	3.69 SILV 3.69 CAV.
30 x5 -8 PLY	16.46	2.11	17.50	2.00	18.47	---	22.45 18.76	2.27 S. 2.27 C.
600x20-6 PLY	13.12	2.11	15.20	2.30	14.73	---	17.88 14.94	2.27 S. 2.27 C.
525x18-6 PLY	8.34	1.07	10.70	1.50	10.01	---	12.39	1.46 S.
700x20-8 PLY	21.66	2.65	25.00	2.95	24.28	---	29.56 24.69	3.12 S. 3.12 C.
525x17-6 PLY	7.62	1.07	10.40	1.45	9.63	---	12.11	1.79 S.
550x17-6 PLY	8.78	1.28	11.30	1.68	10.94	---	12.11	1.79 S.
900x20-10 PLY	47.70	6.02	55.45	6.70	53.50	6.73	63.71 54.65	6.14 S. 6.14 C.
600x9 - 4 PLY	-----	-----	600x19-6P 12.99	1.90	975x24-12P 73.48	7.79	17.80	1.95 S.
900x24-6 PLY	(10P.) 52.15	6.61	(10P.) 60.60	7.40	-----	-----	40.41	8.18 S.
1050x24-8 PLY H.D.	(12P) 77.98	9.20	(12P) 90.00 93.85	10.25	87.49	10.31	52.32	9.49 S.
700x24-10 PLY H.D.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41.28	4.09 S.

BRIDGE LUMBER (RED & WHITE)

MALEY & WERTZ -	25,000 FT. MIXED	\$35.00 PER M FT
	ALL WHITE.	40.00 " "
	ALL RED	35.00 " "
EDW. J. NIEDERHAUS -	RED & WHITE MIXED-750 FT.	4.25 " ¢

CEMENT

JOHN L. NEWMANN CO -	PORTLAND	.60 PER ¢
----------------------	----------	-----------



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 19 1939CORRUGATED METAL PIPEPURE IRON PIPEO'NEALL-WHEELING-IND.TONCANIND.TONCAN-WHEELING-O'NEALL

10 IN. 16 GA.	.60	.62	.60	.69	.77	.69
12 " 16 "	.69	.72	.69	.80	.90	.80
15 " 16 "	.83	.90	.83	.97	1.12	.97
18 " 16 "	.99	1.02	.99	1.15	1.28	1.15
21 " 16 "	1.15	1.20	1.15	1.33	1.50	1.33
21 " 14 "	1.39	1.44	1.39	1.61	1.79	1.61
24 " 14 "	1.59	1.62	1.59	1.84	2.02	1.84
30 " 14 "	1.98	2.02	1.98	2.30	2.52	2.30
36 " 14 "	2.34	2.40	2.34	2.71	3.00	2.71
36 " 12 "	3.18	3.25	3.18	3.69	4.06	3.69
42 " 12 "	3.71	3.82	3.71	4.30	4.77	4.30
48 " 12 "	4.22	4.68	4.22	4.90	5.77	4.90
48 " 10 "	5.28	5.75	5.28	6.12	7.10	6.12
54 " 12 "	4.96	5.30	4.96	5.75	6.53	5.75
54 " 10 "	6.18	6.50	6.18	7.17	8.05	7.17
60 " 12 "	5.53	5.85	5.53	6.41	7.20	6.41
60 " 10 "	6.97	7.15	6.79	7.88	8.85	7.88
60 " 8 "	8.29	8.55	8.29	9.62	10.60	9.62
72 " 10 "	8.26	8.45	8.26	9.58	10.45	9.58
72 " 8 "	9.92	10.20	9.92	11.50	12.65	11.50

USED PIPE (8 TO 108 IN. INCL.)

J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS - \$1.00 PER FT. DIAMETER

SEWER PIPEGRADER BLADESJOHN L. NEWMAN COMATT W. FOSTERDOUBLE BEVEL-CURVED POLISHED

	<u>S.</u>	<u>D.</u>	<u>T.</u>
10 IN.	.33	.38	---
12 "	.43	.49	.60
15 "	.57	.68	.80
18 "	.80	.95	1.15
21 "	1.12	1.33	1.75
24 "	1.44	1.74	1.90

6" x 5/16"	-	.55
6" x 3/8"	-	.61
6" x 1/2"	-	.74
6" x 5/8"	-	.95
8" x 1/2"	-	1.10

CYLINDER OXYGEN & ACETYLENEOXYGENACETYLENE

J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS 2.70 PER 220 CU. FT. 2.25 PER 100 CU. FT.

LEX &amp; COMPANY 1.11 " 100 " " 2.48 " " "

2.42 " 220 " "

DYNAMITE		ELECTRIC CAPS					FUSES
TON & LESS THAN TON DEL. TO R.Q. -		6'	8'	10'	12'	16'	
L.M. BAIRD -							
\$13.75 PER C-TON LOTS		8.00	8.50	9.00	9.50	10.50	.63 PER 100 FT. IN M FT LOTS
15.25 " " L/T/L							.65 " " LESS THAN M "
		#6 BLAST. CAPS \$1.70 PER ¢					
G. W. McAVOY							
\$14.00 PER CWT-TON LOTS		8.00	8.50	9.00	9.50	10.50	
15.75 " " L/T/L		(IN LOTS LESS THAN 5,000)					

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 22ND, 1939.

RE: SCREENS FOR DOUGLAS HOME

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SCREENS FOR THE DOUGLAS HOME, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

COTTAGE BUILDING CO.	-	\$286.00
RECHT IN LUMBER CO	-	430.00

THE BOARD FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY EXISTS, AND ORDER JACOB BASSEMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS TO BUY AS MANY SCREENS AS NEEDED.

RE: COUNTY PROJECTS

AS THE VARIOUS PROJECTS ARE COMPLETED, AND ANY MATERIALS LEFT OVER, THE SUPERINTENDENT IS INSTRUCTED TO TRANSFER SUCH MATERIAL TO OTHER COUNTY PROJECTS.

RE: BIDS ON OIL & GAS LEASE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

IN THE MATTER OF THE LEASING OF THE OIL AND GAS RIGHTS ON PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, USED FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PURPOSES.

THIS BEING THE TIME FIXED FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS FOR THE LEASING OF THE OIL AND GAS RIGHTS ON PROPERTY BELONGING TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, USED FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PURPOSES, COVERED BY AND FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE ORDER OF THIS BOARD MADE ON THE 17TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1938, ENTERED OF RECORD IN COMMISSIONERS' RECORD Y-1, PAGE 315, PURSUANT TO WHICH NOTICE OF THE INTENTION TO LEASE SAID PROPERTY WAS GIVEN, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT ALL LEGAL REQUIREMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE LEASING OF SAID PROPERTY FOR SAID PURPOSES HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH, AS PROVIDED IN SAID ORDER HEREIN REFERRED TO.

AND THE BOARD HAVING RECEIVED THE BID OF VANDERBURGH OIL CORPORATION, CONDITIONED THAT THE LEASE COVERING THE OIL AND GAS RIGHTS ON SAID

REAL ESTATE BE GRANTED FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS FROM THE DATE OF SAID BID (JUNE 17TH, 1939), FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF FIVE (5.00) DOLLARS IN CASH, UPON THE EXECUTION OF THE LEASE, AND IN ADDITION THERE- TO THE PAYMENT TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY OF A ROYALTY OF ONE-EIGHTH FOR ALL GAS PRODUCED FROM SAID PREMISES, AND A FURTHER ROYALTY OF ONE-EIGHTH FOR ALL OIL PRODUCED FROM SAID PREMISES, WITH THE AGREEMENT TO COMMENCE OPERATIONS SEEKING PRODUCTION ON SAID PREMISES NOT LATER THAN FORTY- EIGHT HOURS FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SAID BID, AND TO CONTINUE DRILLING OPERATIONS TO A DEPTH OF NOT LESS THAN NINE HUNDRED AND THIRTY FEET, UNLESS OIL OR GAS IN PAYING QUANTITIES IS FOUND AT A LESSER DEPTH, AND UPON ACCEPTANCE OF SAID BID THAT A LEASE BE EXECUTED BY THIS BOARD ON STANDARD INDIANA OIL AND GAS LEASE FORM, EMBODYING THE PROVISIONS OF SAID BID.

AND SAID BID, BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED, AND SAID BID COMPLYING IN ALL THINGS WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ORDER OF THIS BOARD HERETO- FORE MADE AND HEREIN REFERRED TO, SAID BID IS NOW ACCEPTED AND APPROVED BY THIS BOARD AND THE BOARD NOW EXECUTES A LEASE ON BEHALF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR SAID PREMISES, EMBODYING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SAID BID HEREIN REFERRED TO AND ORDERS THAT THE SAME BE DELIVERED TO SAID BIDDER, VANDERBURGH OIL CORPORATION.

RE: KNIGHT TOWNSHIP FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT

THE CITY ENGINEER OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, HAVING SHOWN TO THE BOARD THE NECESSITY FOR CLOSING CERTAIN HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS WORK ON THE KNIGHT TOWNSHIP FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT PROGRESSES, THE BOARD NOW INSTRUCTS THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, UPON REQUEST OF THE CONTRACTOR IN CHARGE OF THE WORK, TO INVESTIGATE THE NECESSITY FOR CLOSING THE HIGHWAY SO REQUESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO BE CLOSED, AND IF HE FINDS THAT A NECESSITY EXISTS FOR THE CLOSING OF SAID ROAD OR ROADS TO CLOSE THE SAME FOR THE PERIOD HE DETERMINES IN HIS JUDGMENT, THAT SAID ROAD OR ROADS SHOULD BE CLOSED.

RE: WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT  
(PERMIT)

THE BOARD GRANTS THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS PERMISSION TO LAY 2" LINE 366 FEET NORTH OF MESKER PARK DRIVE ON HIGHWAY #66.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 19 1939

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

CHANGE ORDER #4-1-2 -AMOUNT \$194.42

THE BOARD APPROVES THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ON PROJECT #1620-F -

(A) LOWER FOOTINGS & FOUNDATION WALLS OF BOILER ROOM ADDITION	\$150.07
(B) ADDITIONAL FORMING & REINFORCING STEEL OVER CISTERN IN TUNNEL . . .	11.50
(C) INSTAL NEW SILLS AND STEPS AT 2 DOORS . . . . .	32.85
NET ADDITION . . . . .	\$194.42

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

THE BOARD APPROVES REALLOCATION OF FUNDS BY RESOLUTION DATED MAY 25, 1939

CHANGE ORDER #5-P-2 AS FOLLOWS:

PRELIMINARY	\$306.62
CONSTRUCTION	122,880.18
ENGINEERING	9,771.03
LEGAL & ADMINISTRATIVE	376.17
TOTAL . . .	133,334.00

RE: OFFICIAL BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF DEPUTY AUDITOR BEN P. BOCKSTEGE GOING TO INDIANAPOLIS ON OFFICIAL COUNTY BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 22ND, 1939.

*Harry Schenck*  
*Harvey Stinson*  
*Joseph V. Einterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 22 1939

THURSDAY, JUNE 22ND, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD NOW MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER OF 1939:

GASOLINE

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1939, AND STANDARD OIL COMPANY FOR THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1939, AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 462 OF THIS RECORD.

MOTOR OIL

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP'N	)	
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	)	
SINCLAIR REFINING CO	)	AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 462 OF THIS RECORD
KOCH STATIONS CO	)	
SHELL OIL COMPANY, INC.	)	
MID-CONTINENT PET. CORP'N	)	

SUPER GEAR LUBRICANT

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP'N	)	
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	)	
SINCLAIR REFINING CO	)	AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 463 OF THIS RECORD.
H.F. KOCH STATIONS CO	)	
SHELL OIL CO. INC.	)	

VARIOUS GREASES

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP'N	)	
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	)	
SINCLAIR REFINING CO	)	AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 463 OF THIS RECORD
SHELL OIL CO. INC.	)	
MID-CONTINENT PET. CORP'N	)	

KEROSENE

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP'N	)	
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	)	
H.F. KOCH STATIONS CO	)	AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 463 OF THIS RECORD
SHELL OIL CO. INC.	)	
MID-CONTINENT PET. CORP'N	)	

AIR COMPRESSOR OIL

DEEP ROCK OIL CORP'N	)	
OHIO VALLEY OIL CO	)	
SINCLAIR REFINING CO	)	AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 463 OF THIS RECORD
H.F. KOCH STATIONS CO	)	
SHELL OIL CO. INC.	)	
MID-CONTINENT PET. CORP'N	)	

FUEL OIL

CONTRACT AWARDED TO STANDARD OIL COMPANY AT POSTED T.W.MARKET PRICE. PRICE ON DAY OF BID WAS 8¢ PER GALLON, NET.

TIRES AND TUBES

H.F.KOCH STATIONS COMPANY AND GOODRICH-SILVERTOWN STORES AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 464 OF THIS RECORD.

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE AND PURE IRON PIPE

INDIANA TONCAN COMPANY, AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 465 OF THIS RECORD.

USED PURE IRON PIPE & BOILERS

CONTRACT AWARDED TO J.TROCKMAN & SONS, INC. AT \$1.00 PER FOOT, PER DIAMETER

SEWER PIPE

JOHN L. NEWMAN CO. INC. AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 465 OF THIS RECORD.

BRIDGE LUMBER

CONTRACT AWARDED TO EDW. J. NIEDERHAUS FOR APPROXIMATELY 750 FEET AND MALEY & WERTZ FOR THE BALANCE AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 464 OF THIS RECORD.

CEMENT

CONTRACT AWARDED TO JOHN L. NEWMAN CO. INC. AT 60¢ PER BAG.

GRADER BLADES

CONTRACT AWARDED TO MATT W. FOSTER AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 465 OF THIS RECORD.

CYLINDER OXYGEN & ACETYLENE

CONTRACT AWARDED TO LEX COMPANY AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 465 OF THIS RECORD.

DYNAMITE, FUSES & CAPS

CONTRACT AWARDED TO L.M. BAIRD'S SONS AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 466 OF THIS RECORD.

## RE: OIL AND GAS LEASE

AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO THE 22ND DAY OF JUNE, 1939, BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, HEREINAFTER CALLED LESSOR, AND VANDERBURGH OIL CORPORATION, HEREINAFTER CALLED LESSEE, WITNESSETH, THAT,

THE SAID LESSOR, FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF FIVE (5.00) DOLLARS CASH IN HAND PAID, RECEIPT OF WHICH IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED AND OF THE COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS HEREINAFTER CONTAINED ON THE PART OF THE LESSEE TO BE PAID, KEPT AND PERFORMED, HAS GRANTED, DEMISED, LEASED AND LET AND BY THESE PRESENTS DOES GRANT, DEMISE, LEASE AND LET UNTO THE SAID LESSEE, FOR THE SOLE AND ONLY PURPOSE OF DRILLING AND OPERATING FOR OIL AND GAS, AND LAYING PIPE LINES, AND BUILDING TANKS, POWERS, STATIONS AND STRUCTURES THEREON TO PRODUCE, SAVE AND TAKE CARE OF SAID PRODUCTS ALL THOSE CERTAIN TRACTS OF LAND SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## GAS &amp; OIL LEASE - CONT'D

TRACT NO. 1 - ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-TWO (32), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER SECTION AND EXTENDING THENCE NORTH EIGHT AND NINETY-HUNDREDTHS (8.90) CHAINS TO THE CENTER OF THE EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD; THENCE EAST AND NORTHEAST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD; THENCE EAST AND NORTHEAST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE SOUTH LINE THEREOF; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT NO. 2- ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-THREE (33), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION, EXTENDING THENCE NORTH TO THE CENTER OF THE EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID EVANSVILLE AND PETERSBURG ROAD TO THE WEST LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE CHICAGO AND EASTERN ILLINOIS RAILWAY (FORMERLY EVANSVILLE AND TERRE HATE RAILROAD COMPANY); THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT NO. 3- THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION FIVE (5), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST

TRACT NO. 4- THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION FOUR (4), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

AND CONTAINING TWO HUNDRED AND 21/100 (200.21) ACRES, MORE OR LESS, HEREBY RELEASING AND WAIVING ALL RIGHTS UNDER AND BY VIRTUE OF THE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION LAWS IF THE STATE OF INDIANA.

IT IS AGREED THAT THIS LEASE SHALL REMAIN IN FORCE FOR A TERM OF THREE (3) YEARS FROM THIS DATE, AND AS LONG THEREAFTER AS DRILLING OPERATION ARE CONTINUED, OR AS OIL OR GAS, OR EITHER OF THEM, IS PRODUCED FROM SAID LAND BY THE LESSEE.

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PREMISES THE SAID LESSEE COVENANTS AND AGREES:

1ST: TO DELIVER TO THE CREDIT OF LESSOR, FREE OF COST, IN THE PIPE LINE TO WHICH HE MAY CONNECT HIS WELLS, THE EQUAL ONE-EIGHTH PART OF ALL OIL PRODUCED AND SAVED FROM THE LEASED PREMISES.

2ND: TO PAY THE LESSOR ONE-EIGHTH (1/8) IN VALUE EACH YEAR FOR THE GAS FROM EACH WELL, WHERE GAS ONLY IS FOUND, WHILE THE SAME IS BEING SOLD OFF THE PREMISES, AND LESSOR TO HAVE GAS FREE OF COST FROM ANY SUCH WELL FOR ALL STOVES AND ALL INSIDE LIGHTS IN THE PRINCIPAL DWELLING HOUSE ON SAID LAND DURING THE SAME TIME BY MAKING HIS OWN CONNECTIONS WITH THE WELLS AT HIS OWN RISK AND EXPENSE.

3RD: TO PAY LESSOR FOR GAS PRODUCED FROM ANY OIL WELL AND USED FOR MANUFACTURING GASOLINE OR USED OFF THE PREMISES AT THE RATE OF FIVE (5.00) DOLLARS PER YEAR, FOR THE TIME DURING WHICH SUCH GAS SHALL BE USED, SAID PAYMENTS TO BE MADE EACH THREE MONTHS IN ADVANCE.

IF NO WELL BE COMMENCED ON SAID LAND ON OR BEFORE THE 24TH DAY OF JUNE, 1939, THIS LEASE SHALL TERMINATE AS TO BOTH PARTIES;

IF SAID LESSOR OWNS A LESS INTEREST IN THE ABOVE DESCRIBED LAND THAN THE ENTIRE AND UNDIVIDED FEE-SIMPLE ESTATE THEREIN, THEN THE ROYALTIES AND RENTALS HEREIN PROVIDED SHALL BE PAID THE LESSOR ONLY IN PROPORTION WHICH HIS INTEREST BEARS TO THE WHOLE AND UNDIVIDED FEE.



LESSEE SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT TO USE, FREE OF COST, GAS, OIL AND WATER PRODUCED ON SAID LAND FOR ITS OPERATIONS THEREON, EXCEPT WATER FROM WELL OR WELLS OF LESSOR.

WHEN REQUESTED BY LESSOR, LESSEE SHALL BURY ITS PIPE BELOW PLOW DEPTH. NO WELL SHALL BE DRILLED NEARER THAN 200 FEET TO THE HOUSE OR BARN NOW ON SAID PREMISES, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE OWNERS. LESSEE SHALL, PAY ALL DAMAGES CAUSED BY ITS OPERATIONS TO GROWING CROPS ON SAID LAND. LESSEE SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT AT ANY TIME TO REMOVE ALL MACHINERY AND FIXTURES PLACED ON SAID PREMISES, INCLUDING THE RIGHT TO DRAW AND REMOVE CASING.

IN THE EVENT THAT IT BECOMES NECESSARY FOR THE LESSEE TO CONSTRUCT A POWER ON THE ABOVE PREMISES TO PUMP THE OIL FROM WELLS THEREON, SAID LESSEE IS TO HAVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE ALL NECESSARY CONNECTIONS AND USE SAID POWER TO PUMP WELLS ON ADJOINING LANDS.

IN THE ESTATE OF EITHER PARTY HERETO IS ASSIGNED, AND THE PRIVILEGE OF ASSIGNING IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS EXPRESSLY ALLOWED- THE COVENANTS HERE- OF EXTEND TO THEIR HEIRS, EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS, BUT NO CHANGE IN THE OWNERSHIP OF THE LAND OR ASSIGNMENT OF RENTAL OR ROYAL- TIES SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LESSEE UNTIL AFTER THE LESSEE HAS BEEN FURNISHED WITH A WRITTEN TRANSFER OR ASSIGNMENT OR A TRUE COPY THEREOF; AND IT IS HERE- BY AGREED THAT IN THE EVENT THIS LEASE SHALL BE ASSIGNED AS TO A PART OR AS TO PARTS OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED LANDS AND THE ASSIGNEE OR ASSIGNEES OF SUCH PART OR PARTS SHALL FAIL OR MAKE DEFAULT IN THE PAYMENT OF THE PROPORTIONATE PART OF THE RENTS DUE FROM HIM OR THEM, SUCH DEFAULT SHALL NOT OPERATE TO DEFEAT OR AFFECT THIS LEASE INsofar AS IT COVERS A PART OR PARTS OF SAID LANDS UPON WHICH THE SAID LESSEE OR ANY ASSIGNEE THEREOF SHALL MAKE DUE PAYMENT OF SAID RENTAL.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WE SIGN THIS AGREEMENT ON THIS THE 22ND DAY OF JUNE, A.D. 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST (SEAL)

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON (SEAL)

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SEAL)

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 22 1939

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF WALTER CRAFT IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AT 52½ CENTS PER HOUR, EFFECTIVE JUNE 20TH, 1939.

RE: RENEWAL OF GOVERNMENT LEASE IN COURT HOUSE

RENEWAL OF GOVERNMENT LEASE ER-Tps-52-15023.

BETWEEN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
AND  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THIS IS TO NOTIFY THE ABOVE-NAMED LESSOR THAT UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF PARAGRAPH OF LEASE NO. ER-Tps-52-15023, DATED JULY 21, 1938, BETWEEN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FOR PREMISES, VIZ:

3900 SQUARE FEET OF SPACE ON THE THIRD FLOOR OF THE BUILDING KNOWN AS THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY ANNEX, LOCATED AT FOURTH & VINE STREETS, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, DESCRIBED AS LOT 172 IN DONATION ENLARGEMENT,

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA THIS 20TH DAY OF JUNE, 1939, ELECTS TO RENEW THE SAID LEASE FOR THE PERIOD OF 11 MONTHS AND 10 DAYS FROM AND AFTER JULY 21, 1939, AND BY THESE PRESENTS DOES RENEW, EXTEND, AND ADOPT THE SAID LEASE AND ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JULY 21, 1939, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1940.

THIS RENEWAL REINCORPORATES THE CANCELLATION TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL LEASE, AND IS SUBJECT TO THE AVAILABILITY OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS.

THE LESSOR IS REQUESTED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT HEREOF.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
BY B.T. DEILER (SIGNED)

ASST. STATE PROCUREMENT OFFICER.

RE: RATES FIXED BY STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS  
PERTAINING TO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

"IN COUNTIES HAVING POPULATION OF LESS THAN 200,000  
ACCORDING TO THE LAST PRECEDING UNITED STATES CENSUS

FOR NUMBER OF MEALS SERVED DURING A CALENDAR MONTH:

FOR 1240 OR FEWER MEALS, PER MEAL	20¢
" MEALS IN EXCESS OF 1240 AND NOT TO EXCEED 1860, PER MEAL	19¢
" " " " " 1860 " " " " 2480, " "	17.5¢
" " " " " 2480 " " " " 3100, " "	16¢
" " " " " 3100 " " " "	15¢

ABOVE RATES EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1939 FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F  
(ALLOWANCE FOR LEGAL SERVICES)

P.W.A. COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT PARTIAL  
ALLOWANCE TO HENRY C. BUENTE FOR LEGAL  
SERVICES ON PROJECT.

PURSUANT TO PREVIOUS AGREEMENT AND INSTRUCTIONS, WHEREIN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCTED AND DIRECTED HENRY C. BUENTE TO PREPARE AN APPLICATION TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES COVERING THE REMODELING OF BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY AND TO PREPARE THE NECESSARY PAPERS PERTAINING TO THE ISSUANCE

AND SALE OF THE BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO PROVIDE THE COUNTY'S PORTION OF THE NECESSARY FUNDS TO FINANCE SAID PROJECT, AND ALSO TO PERFORM SUCH OTHER LEGAL SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH SAID PROJECT, WHICH SERVICES CONSIST OF A SPECIAL CHARACTER AND OUTSIDE OF AND IN ADDITION TO HIS DUTIES AS COUNTY ATTORNEY, THE BOARD NOW ALLOWS SAID HENRY C. BUENTE, AS PARTIAL FEE FOR SAID SERVICES, THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (150.00) DOLLARS FOR HIS SAID SERVICES.

AND COMES NOW HENRY C. BUENTE AND FILES HIS CLAIM FOR ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (150.00) DOLLARS, AS A PARTIAL ALLOWANCE AS HEREINABOVE SET FORTH, WHICH SAID CLAIM IS NOW BY THE BOARD ALLOWED.

RE: POOR RELIEF BONDS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF COUNTY AUDITOR AND COUNTY ATTORNEY TO OBTAIN THE FINANCIAL OPINION FROM THE BONDING ATTORNEYS AT INDIANAPOLIS, AND PROCEED TO CHICAGO TO DELIVER THE BONDS TO THE PURCHASER; EXPENSE TO BE PAID FROM THE PROCEEDS OF THE BOND SALE, AS PER THE ADVERTISEMENT.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JUNE 26TH, 1939.

*Henry Schuchert*  
*Harvey Hendon*  
*Joseph V. Eistehold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 26 1939

MONDAY, JUNE 26TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO GUY K FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1939, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	ITEM #1-	BAKERY PRODUCTS
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY	-	" 2-	DAIRY PRODUCTS
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	-	" "	"
EDGEWOOD DAIRY CO	-	" "	"
YOKEL & SONS	-	" 4	MEATS
		" 5	SMOKED MEATS
		" 6	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
YOKEL & SONS	-	" 4	MEATS
		" 5	SMOKED MEATS
		" 6	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
WM KLENCK	+	" 4	MEATS
		" 5	SMOKED MEATS
		" 6	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	" 7	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
		" 8	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES
A BROMM & COMPANY	-	" 7	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES
		" 8	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S KAHN'S SONS	-	ITEM #1	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN & SONS	-	" 2	MILLS SUPPLIES
WM KLENCK	-	" 3	MEAT
CRESCENT CITY PROV CO	-	" 3	"
STAHL PACKING CO	-	" 3	"
YOKEL & SONS	-	" 3	"
FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	" 4	BREAD
KREYLING & COMPANY	-	" 5	DRY GOODS

SANITARY SUPPLIES

	CLEANING- POWDER	TOILET- TISSUE	SWEEP.- COMP.	LIQUID- T. SOAP	SCRUB.- SOLVENT	-PINE OIL- DISINF.	LIQUID- FL. WAX	DEOD.- CRYST
MIRAX SALES CO	A-6.85 B-5.58	-----	-----	.71	.60	1.10 1.17 1.26	.98 1.03 1.20	----
TRI-STATE SCH. SUP.	.0365	-----	.85	.38½	.44	1.40	1.00	.35
PRO-TEX-ALL CO	.0365	4.65	.80	.38	.42½	1.07	1.02	.35
KREYLING & CO	----	4.19	----	----	----	----	----	----
O.V. HDWE & RFG. CO	----	----	----	----	----	----	1.15	----
KOR-X-ALL CO	.04	----	.75	.48	.44	.89	1.10	.40

ALL BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 29TH, 1939.

RE: FIELD EXAMINERS REPORTS

THE STATE EXAMINERS' REPORTS OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE AND MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD, HAVE BEEN FILED IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: REPORT ON W. P. A. PROJECTS

COMES NOW HARVEY HERNDON AND FILES REPORT ON W. P. A. PROJECTS, WHICH REPORT IS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: BID OF A. LIEBERMAN ON HIGHWAY SUPPLIES

THE BID OF A. LIEBERMAN WAS RECEIVED ON JUNE 22ND AT 4 P.M., WHICH WAS TOO LATE, AS THE TIME SET FOR THE OPENING OF HIGHWAY SUPPLY BIDS WAS JUNE 19TH AT 10 O'CLOCK A.M.

RE: VACATIONS OF COURT HOUSE JANITORS

COURT HOUSE JANITORS ARE PROVIDED WITH VACATION OF ONE WEEK WITH PAY; COPY OF VACATIONS ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JUNE 29TH, 1939.

*Harvey Herndon*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph A. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 29 1939

THURSDAY, JUNE 29TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL,  
COUNTY INFIRMARY & SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR  
COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

ON MOTION THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1939:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	ITEM #1-	BAKERY SUPPLIES	
KOCH DAIRY CO	-	" 2-	DAIRY SUPPLIES	} 1 MONTH EACH
IDEAL PURE MILK CO	-	" 2	" "	
EDGEWOOD DAIRY CO	-	" 2	" "	
YOKEL & SONS	-	" 4	MEAT	
WM KLENCK	-	" 5	SMOKED MEAT	
STAHL PACKING CO	-	" 6	EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC	
S. KAHN'S SONS	-	" 7	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES	
A. BROMM & CO	-	" 8	MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES	

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS	-	ITEM #1-	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN & SONS	-	" 2-	MILL SUPPLIES
WM KLENCK	-	" 3-	MEAT
FELDMAN BAKING CO	-	" 4-	BREAD
KREYLING & CO	-	" 5-	DRY GOODS

SANITARY SUPPLIES

TRI-STATE SCHOOLS SUPPLIES CO-	ITEM #1-	CL. POWDER	.0365	PER LB.
	8-	DEOD. CRYSTALS	.35	" "
KREYLING & COMPANY	" 2-	TOILET TISSUE	4.19	" CASE
KOR-X-ALL CO	" 3-	SWEEP. COMP.	.75	
	" 6-	P.O. DISINF.	.89	
PRO-TEX-ALL CO	" 4-	LIQ. T. SOAP	.38	
	" 5-	SCRUB. SOLVENT	.42 1/2	
MIRAX SALES CO	" 7-	LIQ. FLOOR WAX	.98	PER GAL.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 29, 1939

RE: REPAIRS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL BOILER

THE BOARD ORDERS JACOB BASSEMIER, COUNTY BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT TO MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS ON BOILER AT THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL

RE: W. P. A EQUIPMENT

THE BOARD ORDERS THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THREE (3) NEW OR USED THREE-QUARTER (3/4) YARD MANEYS AND ONE (1) NEW OR USED ROOTER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 3RD, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF E. F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

*Pls. See no. 27*

RE: STATE HIGHWAY PROJECT #662

IN THE MATTER OF SLAUGHTER AVENUE  
 RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR STATE HIGHWAY  
 PROJECT NO. 662, STATE ROAD 462  
 FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO WARRICK COUNTY LINE.

THE BOARD HAVING RECEIVED PLANS AND RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT FORMS FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SLAUGHTER AVENUE BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, AND INCLUSION OF SAID HIGHWAY IN THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM, FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO STATE ROAD 261 IN WARRICK COUNTY, INDIANA, WITH REQUEST FROM SAID STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION THAT VANDERBURGH COUNTY PROCURE THE NECESSARY RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN ON SAID PLANS, FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO THE WARRICK COUNTY LINE, IT IS NOW ORDERED THAT THE COUNTY ATTORNEY PROCEED TO PROCURE SO MUCH OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, FROM THE PROPERTY OWNERS WHO WILL VOLUNTARILY EXECUTE THE NECESSARY

Reception No.

Recorded this

day of

A.D. 19

o'clock

M.

179

Recorder

QUIT-CLAIM DEED

This Indenture Witnesseth

That Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, by Henry Schornhorst, President, Joseph Eisterhold and Harvey O. Herndon, its members-

of Vanderburgh County, and State of Indiana

RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIM

To Anna Heerdink

of Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana for the sum of One (1.00) Dollar Dollars

the following described REAL ESTATE in Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the East One-half of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-six (36), Township Six (6) South, Range Ten (10) West, commencing at a point three hundred (300) feet east of the west line and forty feet south of the north line of said half-quarter section, thence east sixty (60) feet, thence south Twenty-five Hundred and Seventy-three and five tenths (2573.5) feet, thence west sixty (60) feet, thence north Twenty-five Hundred Seventy-three and five hundredths (2573.5) feet to the place of beginning.

This conveyance is made subject to an easement of right-of-way over all of the surface of said property, which easement or right-of-way shall remain in force and effect for the use and benefit of the public so long as the surface of said above described property shall be used as and for a street, road or right-of-way and so long as the grantor herein, its successors or assigns shall maintain and keep said right-of-way open for use of the public.

This conveyance is made in compliance with a resolution unanimously passed by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh and duly recorded in the records of its meeting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh has caused this instrument to be executed in its name and in its behalf by Henry Schornhorst, its President and Joseph Eisterhold and Harvey O. Herndon, its members

Handwritten hereunto set hand and seal this 3rd day of July, 1939

Attest: (SEAL) (signed) Henry Schornhorst (SEAL)  
(signed) Chas. H. Atkin (SEAL) (signed) Joseph V. Eisterhold  
County Auditor of Vanderburgh (SEAL) (signed) Harvey O. Herndon (SEAL)  
County, Indiana. (SEAL) Members of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana. (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, Vanderburgh County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named Henry Schornhorst, President and Joseph Eisterhold and Harvey O. Herndon, members of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, who as such President and members acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be their voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS, my hand and seal this third day of July, 1939

(SEAL)

(signed) Henry C. Buente,

Notary Public

My commission expires Jan. 5, 1943. 19



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JUNE 29, 1939

RE: REPAIRS FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL BOILER

THE BOARD ORDERS JACOB BASSEMIER, COUNTY BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT TO MAKE NECESSARY REPAIRS ON BOILER AT THE BOEHNE HOSPITAL

RE: W. P. A EQUIPMENT

THE BOARD ORDERS THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR THREE (3) NEW OR USED THREE-QUARTER (3/4) YARD MANEYS AND ONE (1) NEW OR USED ROOTER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 3RD, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF E. F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

*Pls. See No. 27*

RE: STATE HIGHWAY PROJECT #662

IN THE MATTER OF SLAUGHTER AVENUE  
 RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR STATE HIGHWAY  
 PROJECT NO. 662, STATE ROAD 462  
 FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO WARRICK COUNTY LINE.

THE BOARD HAVING RECEIVED PLANS AND RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT FORMS FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF SLAUGHTER AVENUE BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, AND INCLUSION OF SAID HIGHWAY IN THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM, FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO STATE ROAD 261 IN WARRICK COUNTY, INDIANA, WITH REQUEST FROM SAID STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION THAT VANDERBURGH COUNTY PROCURE THE NECESSARY RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN ON SAID PLANS, FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO THE WARRICK COUNTY LINE, IT IS NOW ORDERED THAT THE COUNTY ATTORNEY PROCEED TO PROCURE SO MUCH OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, FROM THE PROPERTY OWNERS WHO WILL VOLUNTARILY EXECUTE THE NECESSARY



RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE (CONT'D)

RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANT FORMS, WITH SUGGESTION THAT A MEETING BE CALLED OF THE PROPERTY OWNERS AND THAT THE MATTERS PERTAINING TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID HIGHWAY BY THE STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT BE FULLY EXPLAINED AT SUCH MEETING, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT ALL RIGHT-OF-WAY PROCURED SHALL BE ACQUIRED AT NO COST TO THE COUNTY.

RE: ALEXANDER AVENUE

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CHANGE AS RECOMMENDED BY CITY PLAN COMMISSION, OF ALEXANDER AVENUE TO PARKER DRIVE APPROVED BY W. MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: NORTH AVENUE

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CHANGE AS RECOMMENDED BY CITY PLAN COMMISSION OF NORTH AVENUE TO FAIRLAND AVENUE, APPROVED BY W. MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY OF ANNA HEERDINK  
(QUIT-CLAIM DEED)

RE: RECONVEYANCE OF REAL ESTATE  
TO ANNA HEERDINK

CONVEYANCE HAVING HERETOFORE BEEN MADE TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDIANA, BY ANNA HEERDINK, FOR ROAD PURPOSES; OF CERTAIN REAL ESTATE, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND DESCRIBED IN DEED THIS DATE EXECUTED BY THIS BOARD, AS PER COPY HEREIN INSERTED, AND THE BOARD FINDING THAT IT IS TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF ALL CONCERNED TO CONVEY SAID REAL ESTATE TO SAID ANNA HEERDINK, SUBJECT TO EASEMENT RIGHTS DESIGNATED IN SAID RECONVEYANCE, IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT SAID REAL ESTATE BE RECONVEYED TO SAID ANNA HEERDINK, AS PER FOLLOWING COPY:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 3. & 6 1939

RE: REPORT OF JOHN GREFE, SUPT. COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS REPORT OF INMATES FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1939. COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 6TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 6TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: MEMBER OF COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPOINT RUTH HART, AS MEMBER OF THE COUNTY LIBRARY BOARD FOR A PERIOD OF TWO YEARS, EFFECTIVE JUNE 30TH, 1939 AND ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1941.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 10TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 10 1939

MONDAY, JULY 10TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REPORT ON CONDITION OF CONGRESSIONAL TOWNSHIP  
& COMMON SCHOOL FUNDS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE REPORT ON SCHOOL FUND LOANS, AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: TRAFFIC HAZARDS AND MENACE TO PUBLIC SAFETY, ETC.

IN THE MATTER OF TRAFFIC HAZARDS AND MENACE TO PUBLIC SAFETY CREATED BY THE SHOWING OF EXHIBITIONS, ATTRACTIONS, PERFORMANCES, ETC., IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD BEING ADVISED BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND OTHERS, THAT A GRAVE TRAFFIC HAZARD AND MENACE TO PUBLIC SAFETY HAS ARISEN BY REASON OF THE CONDUCTING OF CERTAIN EXHIBITIONS, ATTRACTIONS AND PERFORMANCES BEING CONDUCTED WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, WHICH SAID CONDITIONS SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY REMEDIED BY THE ADOPTION OF CERTAIN RULES AND REGULATIONS, IN WHICH THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CONCURE.

IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT NO EXHIBITION, ATTRACTION OR PERFORMANCE BE PERMITTED TO OPERATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, WITHOUT HAVING FIRST OBTAINED PERMISSION SO TO DO FROM THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH SAID PERMIT SHALL NOT BE GRANTED UNLESS ASSURANCE IS GIVEN-

1 - THAT PROPER PRECAUTIONS HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO GUARD AGAINST INJURY TO PERSON OR LOSS OF PROPERTY.

2 - THAT SAID EXHIBITION, ATTRACTION OR PERFORMANCE WILL NOT BE CONDUCTED AT A LOCATION WHICH WILL CAUSE A TRAFFIC HAZARD ON THE PUBLIC HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

3 - THAT PROPER PARKING SPACE MUST BE PROVIDED FOR CONVEYANCES OF PATRONS ATTENDING SAID EXHIBITION, ATTRACTION OR PERFORMANCE, BY THE OPERATOR SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH TRAFFIC GENERALLY UPON THE HIGHWAYS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

RE: HAZARDS, ETC. (CONT'D)

4 - THAT NO VIOLATIONS OF ANY OF THE CRIMINAL STATUTES OF THE STATE OF INDIANA WILL BE PERMITTED UPON OR ADJACENT TO THE PREMISES UPON WHICH SAID EXHIBITION, ATTRACTION OR PERFORMANCE IS BEING CONDUCTED.

5 - THAT THE OPERATOR OF SAID EXHIBITION, ATTRACTION OR PERFORMANCE WILL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY POLICING FACILITIES REQUIRED TO ENFORCE THESE REGULATIONS, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.

6 - THAT THE SHERIFF, IN ORDER TO ASSURE A COMPLIANCE WITH THESE RULES AND REGULATIONS MAY REQUIRE A PERFORMANCE BOND OF NOT LESS THAN FIVE THOUSAND (5,000.00) DOLLARS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 13TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JULY 13TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HENDERSON ROAD

THE BOARD INSTRUCTS THE COUNTY ROAD SUPERVISOR, WILLIAM KOESTRING, TO FINISH THE HENDERSON ROAD WITHOUT FURTHER DELAY.

RE: BISMARCK ROAD

- STATE OF INDIANA }  
 - VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
 COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

- TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
 - OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT LEAST SIX (6) OF WHOM RESIDE IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF THE HIGHWAY HEREIN DESCRIBED, HEREBY PETITION YOUR HONORABLE BOARD TO OPEN, ESTABLISH, GRADE, DRAIN AND SURFACE WITH SUCH MATERIALS AS YOUR BOARD MAY DETERMINE, A CERTAIN HIGHWAY LOCATED



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 13 1939

WHOLLY WITHIN PIGEON TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT ST. JOSEPH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN LOTS SEVEN AND THIRTEEN EMBREE'S SUBDIVISION IN SECTION TWENTY-FOUR (24), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN LOTS EIGHT (8) AND FOURTEEN (14) IN SAID SUBDIVISION, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN LOTS NINE (9) AND FIFTEEN (15) IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF SAID LINE WITH THE BUCHANAN ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID HIGHWAY TO BE KNOWN AS BISMARCK ROAD.

THE UNDERSIGNED RESPECTFULLY PETITION THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE LAID OUT AND ESTABLISHED TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET FOR ITS ENTIRE DISTANCE, AND FURTHER RESPECTFULLY REPRESENT THAT SAID HIGHWAY, WHEN SO ESTABLISHED, WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT THE NAMES AND POST-OFFICE ADDRESSED OF EACH LAND OWNER AFFECTED BY THIS PROCEEDING ARE AS FOLLOWS; TO-WIT:

RUDOLPH F. AND WILLIAM FUCHS, R.R. 4, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA  
HENRY F. AND FLORA BOSECKER, R.R. 4, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA  
ARTHUR WM. AND MAMIE M. REPHAN, R.R. 4, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA  
EDW. L. EBMEIER, 305 FULTON AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA  
LUTHERAN CEMETERY, R.R. 4, (ST. JOSEPH AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA  
M. HELFRICH, JR., DEC., NATIONAL CITY BANK, EXR., #229 MAIN STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1939.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF THE ALLOWANCE TO  
HENRY C. BUENTE FOR LEGAL SERVICES  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE AND  
SALE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY 1939  
POOR RELIEF ADVANCEMENT BONDS.

PURSUANT TO PREVIOUS AGREEMENT AND INSTRUCTIONS, WHEREIN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCTED AND DIRECTED HENRY C. BUENTE TO PREPARE ALL NECESSARY PAPERS, ORDERS, ENTRIES AND TRANSCRIPTS INCIDENT TO THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF \$360,000.00 PAR VALUE 1939 VANDERBURGH COUNTY POOR RELIEF ADVANCEMENT BONDS, WHICH SERVICES CONSIST OF A SPECIAL CHARACTER AND ARE OUTSIDE OF AND IN ADDITION TO HIS DUTIES AS COUNTY ATTORNEY, THE BOARD NOW ALLOWS HENRY C. BUENTE FOR SAID SERVICES, IN ADDITION TO HIS REGULAR COMPENSATION AS COUNTY ATTORNEY, THE SUM OF \$360.00 FOR SAID SERVICES, WHICH SAID CLAIM IS NOW BY THE BOARD ALLOWED.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 13 1939 193

RE: REPORT OF SCHOOL FUNDS

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF SCHOOL  
FUND PROPERTY TITLE TO WHICH WAS  
HERETOFORE ACQUIRED.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND SUBMITS THE  
FOLLOWING REPORT OF SALE OF REAL-ESTATE ON WHICH THERE WERE DELINQUENT  
SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE LOANS, TO-WIT:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE  
TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
HEREBY REPORT THAT ON THE 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, PURSUANT TO YOUR  
ORDER HERETOFORE MADE, AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND AFTER  
APPRAISEMENT MADE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, I DID OFFER FOR SALE, AT PRIVATE  
SALE, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT NUMBER SEVEN (7) IN BLOCK NUMBER SIX (6), ELLIOTT'S  
ENLARGEMENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS No. 409  
BELLEMEADE AVENUE, IN EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED AT SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY (750.00)  
DOLLARS, AND THAT NO BID WAS RECEIVED THEREFOR, AND REQUEST IS MADE THAT  
SAID SALE BE CONTINUED FROM DAY TO DAY UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF BOARD

LOT NUMBER SIXTEEN (16) IN BRINKMEYER'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE  
CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS No. 1012 WALNUT STREET

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED AT SEVEN HUNDRED (700.00) DOLLARS,  
AND WAS SOLD TO SUMNER GEORGE UPON HIS BID OF EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY  
(850.00) DOLLARS, THAT BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE  
AND BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE. FIXED UPON SAID REAL ESTATE BY  
THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH  
SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE.

I, FURTHER, REPORT THAT SAID PURCHASER, SUMNER GEORGE HAS COMPLIED  
WITH ALL OF THE TERMS OF SAID SALE AS FIXED BY YOUR BOARD.

NINETEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (19.65) FEET OF LOT NUMBER  
TWO (2) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER THREE (3) AND TWENTY-THREE AND  
FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (23.50) FEET OF LOT NUMBER THREE (3) ADJOIN-  
ING LOT NUMBER TWO (2) IN BLOCK NUMBER FORTY-TWO (42) EASTERN  
ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE; ALSO ALL THAT PART OF  
CANAL STREET (FORMERLY PART OF THE OLD WABASH AND ERIE CANAL)  
VACATED BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,  
AND ADJOINING SAID LOTS IN THE REAR, AND KNOWN AS No. 605 OAK  
STREET, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS  
RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT  
ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND TEN (1,110.00) DOLLARS, AND WAS SOLD TO  
MARY A. KIRKWOOD UPON HER BID OF ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND 50/100  
(1,300.50) DOLLARS; THAT BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL  
ESTATE AND BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF.

Boar

Reception No.

REPORT

Recorded this

day of

A.D. 19

o'clock

M.

Recorder

## QUIT-CLAIM DEED

## This Indenture Witnesseth

That CHARLES H. ATKIN AS AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR ANDON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANAof VANDERBURGHCounty, and State of INDIANA

## RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIM

To MRS. ALTA MUNSTERMANof VANDERBURGHCounty, in the State of INDIANA

for the sum of

ELEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY (\$440.00) - - - - -

Dollars

the following described REAL ESTATE in VANDERBURGH

County, in the

State of Indiana, to-wit:

LOT NUMBER FIVE (5) IN KUHLMAN'S SUB-DIVISION OF BLOCK NUMBER  
THREE (3) IN SHANKLIN'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT  
THEREOF.

\*\*\*\*\*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF  
INDIANA,

Has hereunto set HIS hand and seal this 15TH day of JULY, 1939

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH

County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named

CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AND ON  
BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA,

who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be HIS voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS, my hand and NOTARIAL Seal this 15TH day of JULY, 1939

My commission expires

JANUARY 5, 1940



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 13 1939 193

RE: REPORT OF SCHOOL FUNDS

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF SCHOOL  
FUND PROPERTY TITLE TO WHICH WAS  
HERETOFORE ACQUIRED.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND SUBMITS THE  
FOLLOWING REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE ON WHICH THERE WERE DELINQUENT  
SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE LOANS, TO-WIT:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE  
TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
HEREBY REPORT THAT ON THE 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, PURSUANT TO YOUR  
ORDER HERETOFORE MADE, AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND AFTER  
APPRAISEMENT MADE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, I DID OFFER FOR SALE, AT PRIVATE  
SALE, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT NUMBER SEVEN (7) IN BLOCK NUMBER SIX (6), ELLIOTT'S  
ENLARGEMENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS No. 409  
BELLEMEADE AVENUE, IN EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED AT SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY (750.00)  
DOLLARS, AND THAT NO BID WAS RECEIVED THEREFOR, AND REQUEST IS MADE THAT  
SAID SALE BE CONTINUED FROM DAY TO DAY UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF BOARD

LOT NUMBER SIXTEEN (16) IN BRINKMEYER'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE  
CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS No. 1012 WALNUT STREET

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED AT SEVEN HUNDRED (700.00) DOLLARS,  
AND WAS SOLD TO SUMNER GEORGE UPON HIS BID OF EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY  
(850.00) DOLLARS, THAT BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE  
AND BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE. FIXED UPON SAID REAL ESTATE BY  
THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH  
SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE.

I, FURTHER, REPORT THAT SAID PURCHASER, SUMNER GEORGE HAS COMPLIED  
WITH ALL OF THE TERMS OF SAID SALE AS FIXED BY YOUR BOARD.

NINETEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (19.65) FEET OF LOT NUMBER  
TWO (2) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER THREE (3) AND TWENTY-THREE AND  
FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (23.50) FEET OF LOT NUMBER THREE (3) ADJOIN-  
ING LOT NUMBER TWO (2) IN BLOCK NUMBER FORTY-TWO (42) EASTERN  
ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE; ALSO ALL THAT PART OF  
CANAL STREET (FORMERLY PART OF THE OLD WABASH AND ERIE CANAL)  
VACATED BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,  
AND ADJOINING SAID LOTS IN THE REAR, AND KNOWN AS No. 605 OAK  
STREET, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS  
RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT  
ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND TEN (1,110.00) DOLLARS, AND WAS SOLD TO  
MARY A. KIRKWOOD UPON HER BID OF ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND 50/100  
(1,300.50) DOLLARS, THAT BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL  
ESTATE AND BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF.



Reception No.

Recorded this                      day of                      A.D. 19                      ,                      o'clock                      M.

Recorder

## QUIT-CLAIM DEED

## This Indenture Witnesseth

That CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA,  
 of VANDERBURGH County, and State of INDIANA

## RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIMS

To ALBERT W. OSSENBERG AND MARGARET OSSENBERG, HUSBAND AND WIFE,  
AS TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETIES,  
 of VANDERBURGH County, in the State of INDIANA for the sum of  
NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIVE AND 00/100 Dollars

the following described REAL ESTATE in VANDERBURGH County, in the  
 State of Indiana, to-wit:

PART OF ONTS ONE (1) AND TWO (2) IN BLOCK TWO (2) IN INGLE'S  
 ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT  
 ONE (1), IT ALSO BEING THE CORNER OF OAK AND TENTH STREETS,  
 THENCE ALONG TENTH STREET AND ALONG THE LINE OF SAID LOT ONE (1)  
 AND TWO (2) THIRTY (30) FEET, THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL  
 WITH OAK STREET TO A POINT HALF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE FRONT  
 LINE OF SAID LOTS AND THE ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID LOTS, THENCE  
 AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL WITH TENTH STREET TO OAK STREET, AND  
 THENCE ALONG OAK STREET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

\*\*\*\*\*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE  
OF INDIANA

Has hereunto set HIS hand and seal this 14TH day of JULY, 1939

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN. (SEAL)  
 AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
 COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AND ON BEHALF  
 OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE  
 STATE OF INDIANA. (SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named  
CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AND ON  
BEHALF OF THE COMMON SCHOOL FUND OF THE STATE OF INDIANA,

who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be HIS voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS, my hand and NOTARIAL Seal this 14TH day of JULY, 1939  
 (SEAL) (SIGNED) HENRY C. BUENTE,

My commission expires JANUARY 5TH, 1942

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 13 1939 193

RE: REPORT OF SCHOOL FUNDS

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF SCHOOL  
FUND PROPERTY TITLE TO WHICH WAS  
HERETOFORE ACQUIRED.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND SUBMITS THE  
FOLLOWING REPORT OF SALE OF REAL-ESTATE ON WHICH THERE WERE DELINQUENT  
SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE LOANS, TO-WIT:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE  
TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
HEREBY REPORT THAT ON THE 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, PURSUANT TO YOUR  
ORDER HERETOFORE MADE, AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND AFTER  
APPRAISEMENT MADE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, I DID OFFER FOR SALE, AT PRIVATE  
SALE, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT NUMBER SEVEN (7) IN BLOCK NUMBER SIX (6), ELLIOTT'S  
ENLARGEMENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS No. 409  
BELLEMEADE AVENUE, IN EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED AT SEVEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY (750.00)  
DOLLARS, AND THAT NO BID WAS RECEIVED THEREFOR, AND REQUEST IS MADE THAT  
SAID SALE BE CONTINUED FROM DAY TO DAY UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF BOARD

LOT NUMBER SIXTEEN (16) IN BRINKMEYER'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE  
CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS No. 1012 WALNUT STREET

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED AT SEVEN HUNDRED (700.00) DOLLARS,  
AND WAS SOLD TO SUMNER GEORGE UPON HIS BID OF EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY  
(850.00) DOLLARS, THAT BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE  
AND BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE. FIXED UPON SAID REAL ESTATE BY  
THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH  
SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE.

I, FURTHER, REPORT THAT SAID PURCHASER, SUMNER GEORGE HAS COMPLIED  
WITH ALL OF THE TERMS OF SAID SALE AS FIXED BY YOUR BOARD.

NINETEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (19.65) FEET OF LOT NUMBER  
TWO (2) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER THREE (3) AND TWENTY-THREE AND  
FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (23.50) FEET OF LOT NUMBER THREE (3) ADJOIN-  
ING LOT NUMBER TWO (2) IN BLOCK NUMBER FORTY-TWO (42) EASTERN  
ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE; ALSO ALL THAT PART OF  
CANAL STREET (FORMERLY PART OF THE OLD WABASH AND ERIE CANAL)  
VACATED BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,  
AND ADJOINING SAID LOTS IN THE REAR, AND KNOWN AS No. 605 OAK  
STREET, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS  
RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT  
ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND TEN (1,110.00) DOLLARS, AND WAS SOLD TO  
MARY A. KIRKWOOD UPON HER BID OF ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND 50/100  
(1,300.50) DOLLARS; THAT BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL  
ESTATE AND BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF.



## REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE - CONT'D

PARTS OF LOTS ONE (1), AND TWO (2), IN INGLE'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST-ERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT ONE (1), IT BEING ALSO THE CORNER OF OAK AND TENTH STREETS; THENCE ALONG TENTH STREET, AND ALONG THE LINE OF SAID LOTS ONE (1) AND TWO (2) THIRTY (30) FEET; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL WITH OAK STREET TO A POINT ONE-HALF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE FRONT LINE OF SAID LOTS AND THE REAR OF SAID LOTS; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL WITH TENTH STREET TO OAK STREET AND THENCE ALONG OAK STREET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, AND KNOWN AS NO. 501 S.E. TENTH STREET, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (950.00) DOLLARS, AND WAS SOLD TO ALBERT W. OSSENBERG, UPON HIS BID OF NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIVE (955.00) DOLLARS, THAT BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE AND BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF.

I FURTHER REPORT THAT SAID PURCHASER, ALBERT W. OSSENBERG HAS COMPLIED WITH THE TERMS OF SAID SALE, AS FIXED BY YOUR BOARD.

LOT FIVE (5) IN BLOCK NUMBER THREE (3), KUHLMAN'S SUBDIVISION OF SHANKLIN'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND KNOWN AS NO. 311 NORTH MORTON AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA,

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY (1,140.00) DOLLARS, AND WAS SOLD TO ALTA MUNSTERMAN UPON HER BID OF ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY (1,140.00) DOLLARS, BEING EQUAL TO THE APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF, AND BEING THE ONLY BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE.

I FURTHER REPORT THAT SAID PURCHASER, ALTA MUNSTERMAN HAS COMPLIED WITH ALL THE TERMS OF SAID SALE AS FIXED BY YOUR BOARD.

LOTS FOUR AND FIVE (4) AND (5) IN BLOCK THIRTEEN (13) SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND KNOWN AS NOS. 253 AND 255 LINCOLN AVENUE, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED (1,700.00) DOLLARS; THAT NO BID WAS RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, AND REQUEST IS MADE THAT SAID SALE BE CONTINUED FROM DAY TO DAY, UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF YOUR BOARD.

LOT SIX (6) IN BLOCK TWENTY-FIVE (25) EASTERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND KNOWN AS NO. 210 S.E. FIFTH STREET EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (1,150.00) DOLLARS; THAT NO BID WAS RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, AND REQUEST IS MADE THAT SAID SALE OF SAID REAL ESTATE BE CONTINUED FROM DAY TO DAY, UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF YOUR BOARD.

## REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE - CONT'D

LOT SEVEN (7) IN BLOCK TWENTY-FIVE (25) EASTERN ENLARGEMENT  
OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND KNOWN AS No. 212 S.E. FIFTH  
STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS  
RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT  
ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (1,150.00) DOLLARS; THAT NO BID WAS  
RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, AND REQUEST IS MADE THAT SAID SALE OF  
SAID REAL ESTATE BE CONTINUED FROM DAY TO DAY, UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER  
OF YOUR BOARD.

LOTS SIX (6), SEVEN (7), EIGHT (8), NINE (9) AND TEN (10)  
ROSEDALE PARK, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND  
KNOWN AS No. 1263 DIVISION STREET

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS  
RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT  
TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THIRTY (2,930.00) DOLLARS; THAT THERE  
ARE STREET AND SEWER ASSESSMENTS AGAINST SAID REAL ESTATE TOTALING  
NINE HUNDRED AND ONE AND 71/100 (901.71) DOLLARS; NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE  
ADJUSTMENT OF WHICH ARE PENDING; THAT JOHN BAUMGART BID TWO THOUSAND  
NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (2,950.00) FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, FREE OF LIENS,  
AND RECOMMENDATION IS MADE THAT FINAL ACTION UPON SAID BID BE DEFERRED  
PENDING COMPLETION OF NEGOTIATIONS FOR SETTLEMENT OF SAID SEWER AND  
STREET IMPROVEMENT ASSESSMENT LIENS.

THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION  
SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST,  
CONTAINING FORTY (40) ACRES, MORE OR LESS; ALSO THE EAST END  
OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID  
SECTION, TOWNSHIP AND RANGE, CONTAINING THIRTY-THREE AND  
NINETY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (33.95) ACRES, MORE OR LESS; ALSO ALL  
THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTH-  
WEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION, TOWNSHIP AND RANGE, LYING NORTH  
OF THE MIDDLE OF THE PUBLIC HIGHWAY KNOWN AS THE EMGE ROAD, AND  
CONTAINING FIFTEEN (15) ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE WAS APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS  
RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE, AT  
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED (1,700.00) DOLLARS; THAT NO BID WAS RECEIVED  
FOR SAID REAL ESTATE EQUAL TO THE SAID APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF, AND RE-  
QUEST IS MADE THAT SAID SALE OF SAID REAL ESTATE BE CONTINUED FROM DAY  
TO DAY, UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF YOUR BOARD.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THIS  
13TH DAY OF JULY, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

AND THE BOARD, BEING FULLY ADVISED NOW IN ALL THINGS APPROVES SAID REPORT  
AND ORDERS WHERE SALES WERE MADE OF SAID REAL ESTATE, HE EXECUTE A DEED TO THE  
PURCHASER THEREOF, AND FURTHER ORDERS THAT THE REQUEST AND RECOMMENDATION OF  
SAID COUNTY AUDITOR AS TO THE CONTINUATION OF THE SALE, FROM DAY TO DAY, OF THE



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 13 1939

## REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE - CONT'D

PARCELS OF REAL ESTATE, DESCRIBED IN HIS REPORT, UPON WHICH NO BID WAS RECEIVED AND ON WHICH NO BID WAS RECEIVED EQUAL TO THE APPRAISED VALUE THERE OF, BE GRANTED.

THE BOARD FURTHER ORDERS THAT AS TO THE REAL ESTATE KNOWN AS NO. 1263 DIVISION STREET, SAID COUNTY AUDITOR COMPLETE HIS NEGOTIATIONS RELATING TO THE SEWER AND STREET IMPROVEMENT LIENS AND REPORT THE RESULT THEREOF TO THIS BOARD FOR APPROVAL. X

STATEMENT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT ON THE 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, AFTER DUE NOTICE GIVEN, THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, THE COUNTY TREASURER OF SAID COUNTY THEN AND THERE BEING PRESENT, SOLD, TO THE RESPECTIVE PERSONS NAMED, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT NUMBER SIXTEEN (16) IN BRINKMEYER'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS NO. 1012 WALNUT STREET  
TO SUMNER GEORGE UPON HIS BID OF EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY (850.00) DOLLARS, DOLLARS, SAID REAL ESTATE HAVING BEEN ACQUIRED THROUGH FORECLOSURE OF A MORTGAGE ON SAID REAL ESTATE IN FAVOR OF THE SCHOOL FUNDS.

NINETEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (19.65) FEET OF LOT NUMBER TWO (2) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER THREE (3) AND TWENTY-THREE AND FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (23.50) FEET OF LOT NUMBER THREE (3) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER TWO (2) IN BLOCK NUMBER FORTY-TWO (42) EASTERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE; ALSO ALL THAT PART OF CANAL STREET (FORMERLY PART OF THE OLD WABASH AND ERIE CANAL) VACATED BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, AND ADJOINING SAID LOTS IN THE REAR, ALL KNOWN AS NO. 605 OAK STREET IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

TO MARY A. KIRKWOOD UPON HER BID OF ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND 50/100 (1,300.50) DOLLARS, SAID REAL ESTATE HAVING BEEN ACQUIRED THROUGH FORECLOSURE OF A SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE AGAINST SAID REAL ESTATE.

PART OF LOTS ONE (1) AND TWO (2) IN INGLE'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEASTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT ONE (1), IT BEING ALSO THE CORNER OF OAK AND TENTH STREETS; THENCE ALONG TENTH STREET AND ALONG THE LINE OF SAID LOTS ONE (1) AND TWO (2) THIRTY (30) FEET; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL WITH OAK STREET TO A POINT ONE-HALF THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE FRONT LINE OF SAID LOTS AND THE REAR OF SAID LOTS; THENCE AT RIGHT ANGLES AND PARALLEL WITH TENTH STREET TO OAK STREET AND THENCE ALONG OAK STREET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, KNOWN AS NO. 501 S.E. TENTH STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA -

TO ALBERT W. OSSENBERG, UPON HIS BID OF NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (950.00) DOLLARS, SAID REAL ESTATE HAVING BEEN ACQUIRED THROUGH FORECLOSURE OF A SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE AGAINST SAID REAL ESTATE.

## STATE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE -CONT'D

LOT FIVE (5) IN BLOCK NUMBER THREE (3), KUHLMAN'S SUBDIVISION  
OF SHANKLIN'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, KNOWN AS  
NO. 311 NORTH MORTON AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

TO ALTA MUNSTERMAN, UPON HER BID OF ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY  
(1,140.00) DOLLARS, SAID REAL ESTATE HAVING HERETOFORE BEEN BID IN BY THE  
COUNTY AUDITOR AT A SALE THEREOF BY REASON OF DELINQUENT SCHOOL FUND LOAN.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS, ON  
THIS THE 13TH DAY OF JULY, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN (SEAL)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(SIGNED) CHARLES M. FRISSE (SEAL)  
COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: REPORT OF ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE

COUNTY AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE OF REAL ESTATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, THAT PURSUANT TO THE ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, MADE ON THE 25TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AFTER GIVING NOTICE BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN PIGEON TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BEING THE TOWNSHIP WITHIN WHICH THE REAL ESTATE HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED IS SITUATE, AND BY POSTING AT THE FIFTH STREET ENTRANCE TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ALSO BY PUBLICATION IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE PRESS, TWO LEADING NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, UPON SEALED BIDS RECEIVED UP TO TEN O'CLOCK ON THE 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, I DID ON SAID 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, OPEN SAID SEALED BIDS FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT SIXTEEN (16), IN BRINKMEYER'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY  
OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA,

AND THE BID OF SUMNER GEORGE IN THE AMOUNT OF EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY (850.00) DOLLARS, BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE FIXED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, PAYABLE TWO HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOUR (284.00) DOLLARS CASH IN HAND AND THE BALANCE OF FIVE HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX (566.00) DOLLARS PAYABLE IN FOUR EQUAL ANNUAL INSTALLMENTS DUE ONE, TWO, THREE AND FOUR YEARS FROM DATE OF PURCHASE, SAID BALANCE TO BEAR SIX (6) PERCENT INTEREST PER ANNUM, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, AND SAID BID BEING THE HIGHEST AND BEST BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE AND THE TERMS OF SAID BID HAVING BEEN FULLY COMPLIED WITH BY SAID PURCHASER, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, I DO HERE-

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 13 & 17 1939

## CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE OF REAL ESTATE -CONT'D

BY EXECUTE AND DELIVER TO THE SAID SUMNER GEORGE THIS CERTIFICATE  
OF PURCHASE OF SAID REAL ESTATE, THIS 13TH DAY OF JULY, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: FIREMAN AT COUNTY JAIL

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF HENRY FUHRER AS FIREMAN AT THE  
COUNTY JAIL, AT A SALARY OF \$100.00 PER MONTH, EFFECTIVE JULY 15TH, 1939.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 17TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 17TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION  
PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON,  
ALSO GUY K. FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: LEASES OF VETERANS OF FOREIGN WAR &  
DISABLED VETERANS OF WORLD WAR

ON MOTION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, LEASES OF VETERANS OF FOREIGN WAR AND  
DISABLED VETERANS OF WORLD WAR, ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT.

RE: SURPLUS STONE - W.P.A

THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS RECEIVED FROM FRED O. REED, W.P.A. ACTING SUPERVISOR,  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, DATED JULY 13TH, TO-WIT:

RE: W.P. 5-20437  
REPAIR COUNTY BUILDINGS

"DEAR MR. ATKIN:

IN COMPLIANCE WITH YOUR REQUEST MADE TO-DAY AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
COMMISSIONERS' MEETING, I AM QUOTING HERewith A DECISION MADE BY MR. S. J. CRAIG,  
STATE PROCUREMENT OFFICER, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, REGARDING SURPLUS STONE  
ON THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX PROJECT.

THIS LETTER WAS WRITTEN BY MR. J. W. CAMPBELL, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, DIVISION  
OF OPERATIONS, ON JUNE 16, IN WHICH HE STATES:



## SURPLUS STONE - CONT'D

"I HAVE DISCUSSED THIS MATTER PERSONALLY WITH MR. CRAIG, AND HE INFORMED ME THAT A FINAL A-8 HAD BEEN RECEIVED DATED JUNE 8, AUTHORIZING THE PAYMENT OF THE FINAL INVOICE WHICH WILL BRING THE AMOUNT UP TO THAT SHOWN ON THE PURCHASE ORDER.

IT IS THE OPINION OF THE STATE PROCUREMENT OFFICE THAT IF THERE IS NOW A SURPLUS OF STONE ON THE PROJECT, IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE GOVERNMENT."

THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED PROJECT INCLUDES THE IMPROVING OF VARIOUS COUNTY-OWNED ADMINISTRATIVE, CHARITABLE, AND MEDICAL, RECREATIONAL AND STORAGE BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT VANDERBURGH COUNTY. FROM THIS DESCRIPTION, WE ARE ALLOWED TO USE THE SURPLUS STONE ON ANY BUILDING THAT IS INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

FROM THE DECISION MADE BY THE UNITED STATES PROCUREMENT DIVISION, WE DO NOT BELIEVE THE VENDOR HAS A RIGHT TO CHARGE THE SPONSOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, FOR THIS SURPLUS STONE.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) FRED O. REED  
ACTING SUPERVISOR  
DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

RE: BIDS ON SCRAPERS & ROOTERS FOR W. P. A.

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SCRAPERS AND ROOTERS FOR W. P. A. USE, THE FOLLOWING BIDS WERE SUBMITTED:

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO

1- ADAMS 5-TOOTH ROOTER	\$350.00
1- JAEGER 7-TOOTH ROOTER	160.00
1- USED BAKER SCRAPER	100.00
2- " " "	230.00

ALVIN W. KOESTRING

3- USED BAKER SCRAPERS	600.00
1- USED KILLIFER 5-TOOTH ROOTER	250.00

BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 20TH, 1939.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 20TH, 1939.

*Harry Schumacher*  
*Harry Hendon*  
*Joseph V. Eistehold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 20 1939

THURSDAY, JULY 20TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO GUY K. FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACT ON SCRAPERS & ROOTER FOR W.P.A.

ON MOTION THE BOARD THIS DAY AWARDS CONTRACT ON SCRAPERS AND ROOTER TO ALVIN W. KOESTRING, AS HIS BID BEING SUBMITTED FOR THE CORRECT SIZES NEEDED, RECOMMENDED BY WM. C. KOESTRING, HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR.

EQUIPMENT TO BE PAID OUT OF W. P. A. FUNDS AS RECOMMENDED BY HENRY C. BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

RE: DAMAGES TO OLD STATE ROAD BY JOHN KLUEG

IN THE MATTER OF DAMAGES TO OLD  
STATE ROAD CAUSED BY TRACTION  
ENGINE OF JOHN KLUEG

THE BOARD, HAVING HERETOFORE BEEN INFORMED THAT A STEAM TRACTION ENGINE WITH LUGS, OWNED AND OPERATED BY JOHN KLUEG AT APPROXIMATELY NOON ON THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF JULY, 1939, WAS OPERATED BY SAID JOHN KLUEG OVER THE OLD STATE ROAD, A TARVIA SURFACE ROAD, CAUSING DAMAGES TO THE SURFACE OF SAID ROAD, WHICH DAMAGE WAS ADMITTED BY SAID JOHN KLUEG IN OPEN MEETING OF THIS BOARD, THE COST OF THE MATERIALS FOR THE REPAIR OF SAID DAMAGES WAS ESTIMATED BY THE COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT TO \$10.00,

THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THE SAID JOHN KLUEG TO REIMBURSE VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE COST OF SAID MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR THE REPAIR OF SAID DAMAGES, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$10.00, WITHIN THIRTY DAYS FROM THIS DATE.

RE: WAGE SCALE OF EMPLOYE OF HIGHWAY DEPT

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE NEW WAGE SCALE FOR ED KUESTER, HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, OF 52½ CENTS PER HOUR.

RE: PERMIT OF DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PERMIT TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO MAKE TAP ON HARMONY WAY.

RE: PURCHASE OF USED TRACTOR

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PURCHASE OF USED TRACTOR FROM MATT W. FOSTER. THIS AMOUNT BEING \$150.00, OF WHICH \$50.00 IS PAYABLE EACH MONTH. THIS TRACTOR IS BEING DISMOUNTED AND USED AS REPAIR PARTS ON OTHER EQUIPMENT.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 24TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JULY 24TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO GUY K FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER ALLOWANCE FOR HENRY BUENTE, TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS WITH COUNTY CLERK, VAL DIETSCH, ON COUNTY BUSINESS.

RE: UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE CLAIMS

COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE CLAIMS OF UNION TOWNSHIP DRAINAGE, BUT HOLD UP CHECKS UNTIL FURTHER ORDER.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JULY 27TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 27 1939

THURSDAY, JULY 27TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD; ALSO GUY K. FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

THE COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMISSION TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO DIG UNDER NEW HARMONY ROAD, 635 FEET NORTH ON DETROY ROAD.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EMPLOYE

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF ELBRIDGE PINKSTON IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AT THE RATE OF 52½ CENTS PER HOUR, BEGINNING JULY 27TH, 1939.

RE: SURFACING ALLEY IN WEST SIDE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION

PETITION IS FILED FOR SURFACING ALLEY IN BLOCK 73, WEST SIDE INDUSTRIAL ADDITION. PETITION IS REFERRED TO COUNTY SURVEYOR, MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: HAULING GRAVEL ON ROESNER ROAD

THE COMMISSIONERS GIVE WILLIAM ROESNER PERMISSION TO HAUL GRAVEL ON ROESNER ROAD, FOR A YEAR FOR THE SUM OF \$30.00.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JULY 31ST, 1939.

*Harvey Herndon*

(JOSEPH V EISTERHOLD- ABSENT)

*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JULY 31 1939

MONDAY, JULY 31ST, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V EISTERHOLD, HENRY SCHORNHORST AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY PERMIT

PERMIT IS GRANTED TO INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO PLACE A 2 INCH PIPE UNDER ROAD AT BOEKE ROAD AND VIRGINIA STREET.

RE: PAYMENT FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASED JULY 20TH, 1939

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THERE IS A BALANCE IN THE COUNTY W. P. A. EQUIPMENT FUND OF EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY-FIVE AND 12/100 (855.12) DOLLARS, AND THE BOARD NOW DETERMINES AND ORDERS THAT THE EQUIPMENT PURCHASE AWARDED TO ALBERT W. KOESTRING ON JULY 20TH, 1939, TOTALING EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY (850.00) DOLLARS, BE PAID OUT OF SAID W. P. A. APPROPRIATION, FOR THE REASON THAT SAID EQUIPMENT IS TO BE USED IN CONSTRUCTION WORK ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY W. P. A. PROJECTS.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE AUDITOR AND COUNTY ATTORNEY TO GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON COUNTY BUSINESS PERTAINING TO HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, WITH STATE TAX BOARD AND BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 3RD, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 3 1939

THURSDAY, AUGUST 3RD, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMIT TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO GO UNDER FIRST AVENUE AND LAY A FOUR INCH MAIN, 500 FEET WEST ON MEYER AVENUE.

RE: W. P. A. PROJECT- COUNTY ROADS

JULY 31, 1939

"VANDERBURGH COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

ATTENTION- MR. - HARVEY HERNDON

DEAR MR. HERNDON:

LISTED BELOW ARE THE NAMES, HOURS AND AMOUNTS OF MONEY FOR TRUCK DRIVERS WHO WERE WORKED ON THE COUNTY ROAD W.P.A. PROJECT EXTRA TIME WHICH WAS NOT INCLUDED ON THEIR FEDERAL CONTRACT.

LDUS BUSH 213 DIVISION ST	13 HOURS @ .90	\$11.70
EDWARD PURDUE 32 JEFFERSON AVENUE	17½ HOURS @ .90	15.75
C. C. YOUNG 725 BAYARD PARK DRIVE	13 HOURS @ .94	12.22

THESE MEN OPERATED THEIR TRUCKS ON NECESSARY WORK IN CONNECTION WITH BUILDING COUNTY ROADS, AND SINCE THEY CAN NOT BE PAID FROM FEDERAL FUNDS, WE WISH TO REFER THIS MATTER FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION AND TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CAN PAY THE MONEY DUE THESE MEN.

WE WILL APPRECIATE YOUR CO-OPERATION AND ASSISTANCE IN SETTLING THESE CLAIMS.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED JOHN E. KUSTER  
AREA SUPERVISOR"

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE AND ORDER SAME PAID FROM W.P.A. FUNDS.

RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
JOHN ROBINSON & MAUDE HARRIS

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE OF REAL ESTATE  
HERETOFORE DEEDED TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
BY ALOYS HEERDINK, ET AL, TO SATISFY  
SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND SUBMITS THE FOLLOWING REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE HERETOFORE DEEDED TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BY ALOYS HEERDINK, ET AL. TO SATISFY SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE, TO-WIT:

## SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY - CONT'D

COUNTY AUDITOR'S REPORT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH:

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HEREBY REPORT THAT I HAVE SOLD, ON AUGUST 1ST, 1939, AT PRIVATE SALE, PURSUANT TO YOUR ORDER MADE ON THE 8TH DAY OF JUNE, 1939, AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

ALL THAT PART OF LOT FOUR (4) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH-EAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION ONE (1), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT FOUR (4) AND RUNNING THENCE EAST EIGHTY-SIX (86) FEET TO THE CYNTHIANA ROAD; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID ROAD ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN (137) FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT FOUR (4); THENCE WEST SIXTY-THREE AND ONE-HALF (63.5) FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT AND THENCE SOUTH TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALSO ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION ONE (1), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID CYNTHIANA ROAD AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF SAID ROAD WITH THE PRIVATE ROAD OF JACOB ISEL AND RUNNING THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE CYNTHIANA ROAD ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIX (136) FEET; THENCE ONE HUNDRED AND SIX (106) FEET WEST TO THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE PRIVATE ROAD OF JACOB ISEL AND THENCE ALONG SAID ROAD TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TO JOHN ROBINSON AND MAUDE HARRIS, AS TENANTS IN COMMON, UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

FIVE HUNDRED AND TEN (510.00) DOLLARS CASH AND FIVE HUNDRED (500.00) DOLLARS TO BE SECURED BY SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE ON SAID ABOVE-DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, MAKING TOTAL BID OF TEN HUNDRED AND TEN (1010.00) DOLLARS, BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE FIXED UPON SAID REAL ESTATE BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATED.

I FURTHER REPORT THAT SAID PURCHASERS, JOHN ROBINSON AND MAUDE HARRIS HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL OF THE TERMS OF SAID SALE AS FIXED BY YOUR BOARD.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, THIS 3RD DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 3 1939STATEMENT OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

KNOW ALL MEN THAT ON THE 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, AFTER DUE NOTICE GIVEN, THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THE COUNTY TREASURER OF SAID COUNTY THEN AND THERE BEING PRESENT, SOLD TO JOHN ROBINSON AND MAUDE HARRIS, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

ALL THAT PART OF LOT FOUR (4) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH-EAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION ONE (1), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT FOUR (4) AND RUNNING THENCE EAST EIGHTY-SIX (86) FEET TO THE CYNTHIANA ROAD; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID ROAD ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN (137) FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT FOUR (4); THENCE WEST SIXTY-THREE AND ONE-HALF (63.5) FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT AND THENCE SOUTH TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALSO ALL THAT PART OF THE SOUTH HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION ONE (1), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID CYNTHIANA ROAD AT ITS POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE PRIVATE ROAD OF JACOB ISELI AND RUNNING THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE CYNTHIANA ROAD ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIX (136) FEET; THENCE ONE HUNDRED AND SIX (106) FEET WEST TO THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTH HALF OF SAID SOUTHEAST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID WEST LINE TO THE PRIVATE ROAD OF JACOB ISELI AND THENCE ALONG SAID ROAD TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

AT AND FOR THE SUM OF TEN HUNDRED AND TEN (1010.00) DOLLARS, THE SAID REAL ESTATE HAVING BEEN DEEDED TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO SATISFY A MORTGAGE LOAN TO SECURE THE PAYMENT OF COMMON SCHOOL FUNDS HERETOFORE MADE TO ALOYS HEERDINK, ET AL BY SAID COUNTY.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEALS ON THIS THE 3RD DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN (SEAL)  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

(SIGNED) CHARLES M. FRISSE (SEAL)  
COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

ON MOTION THE BOARD AJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Harry Schumaker*  
*Harvey Hendon*  
*Joseph A. Eitelhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 7 1939

MONDAY, AUGUST 7TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDW. A. ANSLINGER.

- THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE

THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING ALL OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE, KNOWN AS THE "UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE COMMITTEE" HEREBY CONSENT FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE DISTRICT OVER WHICH THEY HAVE CONTROL, TO PERMIT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, TO USE, FOR COUNTY PURPOSES, THE DRAG LINE EQUIPMENT HERETOFORE PURCHASED FOR USE IN SAID LEVEE DISTRICT UP TO AND UNTIL THE FIRST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, IN CONSIDERATION OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MAKING THE NECESSARY REPAIRS ON SAID DRAG LINE, AT THE EXPENSE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND PLACING SAID DRAG LINE AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE UNDERSIGNED COMMITTEE, IN GOOD REPAIR, NOT LATER THAN THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 4TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHARLES ZIMMERMAN, CHAIRMAN

(SIGNED) EDWARD KUESTER

(SIGNED) CHRIST HAHN

(SIGNED) NELLO HILLE

(SIGNED) A. A. KAMP

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 4TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 7 1939

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(EMPLOYEES)

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE PAYMENT TO FRED HARTIG AT 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ AND  
H. BRANDT AT 75¢ PER HOUR FOR EMERGENCY WORK ON DENZER ROAD.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS

IN THE MATTER OF THE MAKING OF ADDI-  
TIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS AND  
THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS HERETOFORE  
BUDGETED.

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT AN EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE  
PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE MAKING OF THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL  
EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS AND FOR THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS HERETOFORE  
BUDGETED, VIZ:

ADDITIONAL EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS:

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS - LAW LIBRARY	\$500.00
COUNTY AUDITOR, CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	520.00
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS - COUNTY COUNCIL	420.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,440.00

TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND THE APPROPRIATION THEREOF:

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT- FROM ROAD MATERIALS TO	
CULVERTS, SEWER PIPE, ETC.	2,000.00
CEMENT, LIME, ETC.	1,200.00
GASOLINE, OIL, TIRES, ETC.	2,000.00
EQUIPMENT, REBUILDING TRAILOR	1,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$6,200.00

FROM COURT HOUSE ANNEX (COMPLETED)	\$2106.40	TO	
W. P. A.			\$2,106.40

FROM MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS	\$4,570.05	TO	
ROAD MATERIALS			\$4,570.05

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS NOW DIRECTED TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL  
MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING SAID ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND AUTHORIZING  
THE TRANSFER OF SAID FUNDS.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 7TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA.

(SEAL)

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 7 & 10 : 1939

RE: PERRY TOWNSHIP ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
(HEARING)

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON AUGUST 11TH  
AT 1:30 P.M., TO BE CONTINUED UNTIL AUGUST 15TH, 1:30 P.M.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

THE BOARD APPROVES PERMIT TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS, TO MAKE A TWO  
INCH TAP AT #1420 NEW HARMONY WAY AND GO 500 FEET SOUTH.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 10TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, AUGUST 10TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR  
SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND  
HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND  
HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SEWER INLETS

THE BOARD RECEIVES THE FOLLOWING QUOTATIONS ON SEWER INLETS:

F. GROTE MANUFACTURING CO -

COUNTY ROAD INLET, COMBINATION CURB & GUTTER TYPE	
@ \$19.50 LESS 10%, NET	\$17.55
COUNTY ROAD INLET, GUTTER TYPE	
@ \$13.50 LESS 10%, NET	\$12.15
COUNTY ROAD INLET GRATE COVER,	
@ \$3.50 LESS 10%, NET	\$3.15
OLD TYPE MANHOLE RING AND COVER, 18" I.D.,	
24" O.D., WT. 201# @ \$10.00, LESS 10%, NET	\$9.00
NEW STYLE MANHOLE RING AND COVER, 24" I.D.,	
34" O.D., WT. 431# @ \$18.00 LESS 10 & 5%, NET	\$15.39
42" SQUARE INLET COVER, SOLID,	
@ \$14.00 LESS 10%, NET	\$12.60
42" SQUARE INLET COVER AND SEPARATE LID,	
@ \$12.50 LESS 10%, NET	\$11.25

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITIES FROM 1 TO 6; IF BOUGHT IN LARGER QUANTITIES, A SPECIAL DISCOUNT WOULD BE QUOTED, ACCORDING TO QUANTITY ORDERED.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 10 & 14 1939

SEWER INLETS - CONT'D

THE F. HOLTZ COMPANY, INC.

24" STANDARD MANHOLE COVERS \$16.00 EACH

42"x 42" SOLID INLET COVERS \$12.00 "

THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT IS AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE FROM EITHER FIRM.

RE: BUNKER HILL ROAD

PETITION OF BEN P. BOCKSTEGE AND TWELVE OTHERS, IS PRESENTED TO THE BOARD FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ROAD IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, KNOWN AS BUNKER HILL ROAD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 14TH, 1939.

Henry Schornhorst  
Harvey Herndon  
Joseph V. Eisterhold  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 14TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: EMERGENCY COURT HOUSE REPAIRS

IN THE MATTER OF THE REPAIR OF THE FOUR STEPS LEADING TO THE ENTRANCES TO THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AFTER HAVING MADE AN INSPECTION OF THE STEPS AT THE FOUR ENTRANCES TO THE COUNTY-COURT HOUSE, FINDS THAT SAID STEPS ARE IN A DANGEROUS CONDITION AND IN URGENT AND IMMEDIATE NEED OF REPAIR, AND THAT THE CAST IRON LAMP POSTS AT EACH OF SAID ENTRANCES, BECAUSE OF THEIR ANTIQUATED AND CORRODED CONDITION ARE A PUBLIC HAZARD AND SHOULD BE REMOVED AND BE REPLACED BY SOME OTHER ORNAMENTATION.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE STEPS AT SAID FOUR ENTRANCES TO THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE BE IMMEDIATELY REPAIRED; THAT IN

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 14 & 17 1939

## COURT HOUSE STEP REPAIRS- CONT'D

SAID REPAIR, SO FAR AS IS POSSIBLE, W.P.A. LABOR BE USED; THAT THE TWO CAST IRON LAMP POSTS AT EACH OF SAID ENTRANCES BE REMOVED AND THAT THE SALVAGE DERIVED THEREFROM BE SOLD FOR SCRAP IRON AND THAT THE BASES UPON WHICH SAID CAST IRON LAMP POSTS RESTED BE CAPPED WITH STONE CAPS IN THE SHAPE OF A HALF-BALL.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING RECEIVED AN OFFER FROM HARRY DYSON TO FURNISH AND SET SAID EIGHT STONE CAPS, CUT IN THE SHAPE OF A HALF-BALL FOR THE SUM OF THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (350.00) DOLLARS, THE COUNTY TO FURNISH ALL SCAFFOLDING, COMMON LABOR, MORTOR AND DOWELS NECESSARY FOR THE PLACING OF SAID CAPS, THE BOARD NOW AWARDS A CONTRACT TO SAID HARRY DYSON FOR THE FURNISHING AND SETTING OF SAID EIGHT STONE CAPS, UPON HIS SAID BID OF THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (350.00) DOLLARS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 17TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, AUGUST 17TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BISMARCK ROAD

APPOINTMENT OF VIEWERS

IN THE MATTER OF THE WIDENING, LOCATION AND EXTENSION OF BISMARCK AVENUE IN PIGEON TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ESTABLISHING A RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREFOR.

THE BOARD HAVING HERETOFORE, TO-WIT: ON THE 13TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, TAKEN THE PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FOREGOING RIGHT-OF-WAY UNDER ADVISEMENT, AS WELL AS THE APPOINTMENT OF VIEWERS, AND THE BOARD NOW APPOINTS PHILLIP HOELSCHER, CHRIST VOLKMAN AND RICHARD KING, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE SIDENED, LOCATED AND EXTENDED, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 17 1939

RE: BISMARCK AVENUE

COMMENCING AT ST. JOSEPH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN LOTS SEVEN AND THIRTEEN, EMBREE'S SUBDIVISION IN SECTION TWENTY-FOUR (24), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN LOTS EIGHT AND FOURTEEN IN SAID SUBDIVISION, AND CONTINUING THENCE ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN LOTS NINE (9) AND FIFTEEN (15) IN SAID SUBDIVISION, TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF SAID LINE WITH THE BUCHANAN ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID HIGHWAY TO BE KNOWN AS BISMARCK ROAD

THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK, AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO THE WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 21ST DAY OF AUGUST, 1939, AT 10:00 O'CLOCK A.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD AT THEIR NEXT REGULAR MEETING, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: CLAIM OF GEORGE STEINKAMP

THE UNDERSIGNED, GEORGE STEINKAMP, HAVING SUSTAINED CERTAIN DAMAGES TO HIS RESIDENCE, WHICH HE ALLEGES TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY BLASTING AT A ROCK QUARRY OPERATED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ON A FARM ADJACENT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE UNDERSIGNED, WHICH DAMAGE CONSISTS OF THE BREAKING OF THREE 24"x 36" WINDOW PANES, AND VANDERBURGH COUNTY, THROUGH ITS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, HAVING DENIED ALL LIABILITY FOR CAUSING SAID DAMAGES, BUT IN ORDER TO COMPROMISE AND SETTLE SAID CONTROVERSY THUS CREATED, IF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WILL PAY TO THE UNDERSIGNED A SUM EQUAL TO AN AMOUNT NEEDED FOR THE PURCHASE OF SAID THREE WINDOW PANES AND FOR THE INSTALLATION THEREOF, TOTALING \$7.90, THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY AGREES TO ACCEPT SAID AMOUNT IN FULL AND COMPLETE SETTLEMENT OF ANY AND ALL PROPERTY DAMAGES THAT HE MAY HAVE SUSTAINED TO DATE WHICH HE ALLEGES TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY THE BLASTING AT SAID ROCK QUARRY OPERATED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND IN ADDITION THERETO, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, TO PUTTY AND REPAIR ALL OF THE REMAINING WINDOWS LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE OF HIS SAID RESIDENCE.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 17TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. STEINKAMP

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THIS 17TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORMHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 21, 1939

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 21ST, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 21ST, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COURT HOUSE ANNEX

FOLLOWING LETTER WAS RECEIVED FROM EDWIN C. BERENDES:

AUGUST 17TH, 1939

"THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
 OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE  
 EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

I AM GLAD TO REPORT THAT ALL WORK IN CONNECTION WITH THE STONE VENEERING OF THE ANNEX BUILDING HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN A VERY SATISFACTORY MANNER.

AS YOU KNOW, THIS WORK HAS GREATLY ENHANCED THE ARCHITECTURAL BEAUTY OF THIS BUILDING AND AT THE SAME TIME HAS PLACED THE WALLS IN AS GOOD A CONDITION AS A NEW BUILDING WOULD BE. THE PUBLIC, AS WELL AS THE COMMISSIONERS AND MYSELF, HAVE REASONS TO BE PROUD OF THE ANNEX BUILDING.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES"

RE: CLAIM OF C. W. PARKHURST

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIM OF C. W. PARKHURST FOR DAMAGE TO CAR TO BE REPAIRED BY LINDENSCHMIDT COMPANY, AMOUNT . . . . . \$3.00

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST 24TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 24 1939

THURSDAY, AUGUST 24TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: LODGE AVENUE

PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF LODGE AVENUE IS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HAAG AVENUE, ANDOVER & ELOISE AVENUE

PETITION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF HAAG AVENUE, ANDOVER AND ELOISE AVENUE, HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND FILED IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: ROAD SUPERVISOR'S ASSISTANCE

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE RATE OF FIFTY (50) CENTS PER HOUR FOR ROAD SUPERVISOR'S ASSISTANCE.

RE: CLAIM FOR ADDITIONAL ATTORNEY FEES

IN THE MATTER OF THE ALLOWANCE TO HENRY C. BUENTE FOR LEGAL SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH FOX CUT RATE DRUGS, INC. TAX COLLECTION.

PURSUANT TO PREVIOUS AGREEMENT AND INSTRUCTIONS, WHEREIN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH INSTRUCTED HENRY C. BUENTE TO PREPARE, PRESENT AND PROSECUTE THE CLAIM OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR OMITTED, DELINQUENT AND CURRENT TAXES AGAINST FOX CUT RATE DRUGS, INC., DEBTOR, IN BANKRUPTCY NO. 1275, UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA, EVANSVILLE DIVISION, ON WHICH CLAIM THE TOTAL SUM OF \$750.16 WAS COLLECTED AND PAID TO THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH SERVICES CONSIST OF A SPECIAL CHARACTER AND ARE OUTSIDE OF AND IN ADDITION TO THE DUTIES OF SAID HENRY C. BUENTE AS COUNTY ATTORNEY, THE BOARD NOW ALLOWS HENRY C. BUENTE FOR SAID SERVICES, IN ADDITION TO HIS REGULAR COMPENSATION AS COUNTY ATTORNEY, THE SUM OF \$75.00, FOR SAID SERVICES, WHICH SAID CLAIM IS NOW ALLOWED BY THE BOARD AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS DIRECTED TO PAY THE SAME OUT OF SUCH APPROPRIATION AS MAY BE AVAILABLE THEREFOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUG 24 & 28 1939

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ON AUGUST 30TH, 1939 AT ONE O'CLOCK P.M.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 28TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, AUGUST 28TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKINS, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BOILER INSPECTION

COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE REPORTS FROM THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY ON THE INSPECTION OF BOILERS AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COLORED ORPHANS' HOME, GUARDIANS' HOME, HILLCREST HOME, NEW COUNTY GARAGE, OLD COUNTY GARAGE, COUNTY JAIL AND COUNTY INFIRMARY. SAID REPORTS HAVE BEEN REFERRED TO JACOB BASSIMIER, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS.

RE: STATE FIRE MARSHALL REPORT

AUGUST 25, 1939

"MR. HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRESIDENT  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

DEAR SIR:

THIS DEPARTMENT CAUSED AN INSPECTION TO BE MADE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY. OUR INSPECTOR REPORTS IT IS NECESSARY THAT THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS BE COMPLIED FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIFE AND PROPERTY:

1. RECHARGE ALL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND PLACE DATE TAGS UPON SAME.
2. TEST ALL FIRE HOSE IN RACKS AND REPLCE WHERE NEEDED.
3. WE RECOMMEND THAT 500 FEET OF 2½ INCH FIRE HOSE BE PURCHASED AND PLACED ON A REEL. INSTRUCT EMPLOYEES HOW TO USE FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT.

YOURS VERY TRULY,

(SIGNED) PAT HYLAND  
 CHIEF INSPECTOR  
 (CLEM SMITH- STATE FIRE MARSHAL)"

THE ABOVE WAS REFERRED TO JACOB BASSIMIER, SUPT. COUNTY BUILDINGS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 28 1939

RE: REPORTS ON COUNTY OFFICES

REPORTS ARE RECEIVED FROM STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS ON THE FOLLOWING OFFICES: PROSECUTING ATTORNEY, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, CONSOLIDATED PROBATION DEPARTMENT, AND HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT (EXPLOSIVES).

REPORTS ARE FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: ALLEY IN LANT PLACE- KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

PETITION OF CARL MCCUTCHAN ET AL IS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: ALBERTA PLACE

PETITION FOR SURFACE OR STORM DRAINAGE IS RECEIVED, AND SAME IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER.

RE: CONCRETE MIXER

THE BOARD ORDERS THE AUDITOR TO GET SPECIFICATIONS AND ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON ONE AND TWO BAG CONCRETE MIXER.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMIT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO EXTEND A TWO INCH MAIN ON SPRING STREET, 110 FEET AND INSTALL ONE SERVICE.

RE: VACATION OF ROAD IN CENTER TOWNSHIP  
(REPORT OF VIEWERS)

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 ) SS:  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATION OF  
ROAD IN CENTER TOWNSHIP, PETITIONED  
FOR BY JOHN FRIDY, ET AL.

COME NOW HENRY L. HUGHES, JAMES HINMAN AND FRANK GENTRY, HERETOFORE AP-  
POINTED AS VIEWERS TO VIEW A CERTAIN HIGHWAY HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED, AND FILE  
AND PRESENT THEIR REPORT, WHICH SAID REPORT IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOL-  
LOWING, TO-WIT:

"WE, THE UNDERSIGNED VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AT THE MAY TERM OF SAID BOARD, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT, A CERTAIN HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE VACATED AS PETITIONED FOR BY JOHN FRIDY, AND OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HEREUNTO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART  
HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY DISCHARGE THE  
DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW, AND DID VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PRO-  
POSED TO BE VACATED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW; THAT THE ROUTE,  
WOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PAR-  
TICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

SAID ROAD OR HIGHWAY BEING SIXTEEN (16) FEET WIDE AND ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SIX AND ONE-HALF (146½) FEET LONG AND BEING ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE; BEING IN THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF THE WEST HALF (½) OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THIRTY-SIX (36), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, SAID TRACT BEING ONE-HALF ACRE SQUARE.

THAT THE WIDTH OF SAID HIGHWAY AS ABOVE DESCRIBED IS SIXTEEN (16) FEET, THAT AFTER VIEWING SAID HIGHWAY OR ROAD AND MAKING AN EXAMINATION OF THE PERTINENT RECORDS WE REPORT THAT OUR CONCLUSION IS THAT SAID ROAD IS NOT A PUBLIC HIGHWAY BUT IS MERELY SET ASIDE FOR ROAD PURPOSES FOR THE ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNERS, (SEE DEED RECORD 189 PAGE 135 IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 22ND DAY OF MAY, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY L. HIGES  
(SIGNED) JAMES HINMAN  
(SIGNED) FRANK GENTRY  
VIEWERS."

AND THE BOARD HAVING EXAMINED THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS AND HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED, FINDS THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS OUGHT TO BE APPROVED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY IN ALL THINGS APPROVED, AND ORDERED SPREAD OF RECORD, NUNC PRO TUNC, AS OF JUNE 5TH, 1939.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, AUGUST, 31ST, 1939.

*Harry Schumaker*  
*Harry Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisteinhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, AUGUST 31 1939

THURSDAY, AUGUST 31ST, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SCRAP IRON

THE COMMISSIONERS REQUEST BIDS FROM THREE DEALERS FOR SCRAP IRON AT THE COUNTY GARAGE, AND ONLY RECEIVED ONE BID, FROM J. TROCKMAN & SONS AT . . . . \$8.00 PER TON. THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME SOLD TO J. TROCKMAN & SONS.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMIT TO DEPARTMENT OF WATER WORKS TO LAY FOUR INCH MAIN ON EAST MULBERRY STREET, 190 FEET EAST OF PARKER DRIVE.

RE: INDUSTRIAL HISTORICAL BUREAU

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT OF CHARGE FOR COVERS, PAPER, INK AND ILLUSTRATIONS USED IN THE PRINTING OF THE COUNTY ARCHIVES OF INDIANA, #82 VANDERBURGH COUNTY AT \$104.00 OUT OF THE W. P. A. FUND AND THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO MAKE PROPER DISTRIBUTION OF THE COPIES.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

Henry Schornhorst  
Harvey Herndon  
Joseph V. Eisterhold  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO GUY K FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY DEPUTY COUNTY SHERIFF, J.F. RITTER.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR FIRE HOSE

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR FIRE HOSE FOR USE AT THE COUNTY INFIRMARY.

RE: EMPLOYEE IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD EMPLOYS FRANCIS RIGER IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AS ASSISTANT TO PHILIP MARX, AT FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1939.

RE: FENCES AT LOHOFF & REITZ

THE COUNTY ATTORNEY IS INSTRUCTED TO NOTIFY THE PROPERTY OWNERS ON WALNUT LANE, WHO HAVE NOT ALREADY MOVED THEIR FENCES, TO REMOVE THEM AT ONCE.

RE: CHANGES IN PERSONELL AT COUNTY INFIRMARY.

THE FOLLOWING CHANGES WERE MADE AT THE COUNTY INFIRMARY:

IRENE ANDES )  
LELA SHIPLEY )  
MAYME POWELL ) SEAMSTRESSES, TAKING PLACE OF NORA DAVIS, SEAMSTRESS

RE: BUNKER HILL ROAD  
(APPOINTMENT OF VIEWERS)

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

IN THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT  
SEPTEMBER TERM, 1939

TO GEORGE D. MAYER, PHILIP HOELSCHER & HARRY RITZ:

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT YOU WERE APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AT THEIR MEETING HELD ON THE 5TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, TO VIEW A HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE OPENED, SITUATE IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO BE KNOWN AS BUNKER HILL ROAD, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 5 1939

BUNKER HILL ROAD - CONT'D

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SECTION TWENTY-THREE (23), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-THREE AND FOUR-TENTHS (383.4) FEET NORTH OF THE UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND EXTENDING THENCE DUE WEST TO THE NEW HARMONY ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY BEING APPROXIMATELY NINE HUNDRED THIRTEEN AND THREE-TENTHS (913.3) FEET IN LENGTH.

YOU WILL PLEASE MEET AT THE OFFICE OF CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 11TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, AT 2:00 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON, AND AFTER BEING DULY QUALIFIED, PROCEED TO MAKE SAID VIEW AND REPORT AT THE ENSUING MEETING OF SAID BOARD.

(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

SS:

WE, GEORGE D. MAYER, PHILIP HOELSCHER AND HARRY RITZ, SO SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT WE WILL FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US AS VIEWERS ON THE WITHIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY TO BE OPENED, SO HELP US GOD.

(SIGNED) GEO. D. MAYER  
(SIGNED) PHILIP A. HOELSCHER  
(SIGNED) HARRY J. RITZ

VIEWERS

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 11TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JAN. 5, 1943.

(SIGNED) HENRY BUENTE  
NOTARY PUBLIC (SEAL)

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1939.

*Henry Schuchert*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisthold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN PROPERTY

X COUNTY AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE OF REAL ESTATE.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT PURSUANT TO THE ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, MADE ON THE 25TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AFTER GIVING NOTICE BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN PIGEON TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BEING THE TOWNSHIP WITHIN WHICH THE REAL ESTATE HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED IS SITUATE, AND BY POSTING AT THE FIFTH STREET ENTRANCE TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA; ALSO BY PUBLICATION IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE PRESS, TWO LEADING NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, UPON SEALED BIDS RECEIVED UP TO TEN O'CLOCK A.M. ON THE 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, I DID, ON SAID 11TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, OPEN SAID SEALED BIDS FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

NINETEEN AND SIXTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (19.65) FEET OF LOT NUMBER TWO (2) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER THREE (3) AND TWENTY-THREE AND FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (23.50) FEET OF LOT NUMBER THREE (3) ADJOINING LOT NUMBER TWO (2) IN BLOCK NUMBER FORTY-TWO (42) IN THE EASTERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, ALSO ALL THAT PART OF CANAL STREET (FORMERLY PART OF THE OLD WABASH AND ERIE CANAL) VACATED BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE AND ADJOINING SAID LOTS IN THE REAR

AND THE BID OF MARY O. KIRKWOOD IN THE AMOUNT OF THIRTEEN HUNDRED AND 50/100 (1300.50) DOLLARS, BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE FIXED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, UPON WHICH THERE HAS BEEN MADE A PAYMENT TOTALING THREE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE AND 50/100 (325.50) DOLLARS, LEAVING A BALANCE DUE OF NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE (975.00) DOLLARS, WHICH IS TO BE PAID THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE (325.00) DOLLARS ON EACH THE 5TH DAYS OF SEPTEMBER, 1940, 1941 AND 1942, INTEREST ON ANY UNPAID BALANCE TO BE PAID IN ADVANCE AT THE RATE OF SIX (6) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, INTEREST PAYMENT ON SAID UNPAID BALANCE NOW DUE, IN THE AMOUNT OF FIFTY-EIGHT AND 50/100 (58.50), HAVING BEEN PAID, AND SAID BID BEING THE HIGHEST AND BEST BID RECEIVED FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, AND THE TERMS OF SAID BID HAVING BEEN FULLY COMPLIED WITH BY SAID PURCHASER, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, I DO HEREBY EXECUTE AND DELIVER TO THE SAID MARY O. KIRKWOOD, THIS CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE OF SAID REAL ESTATE ON THIS THE 6TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(SEAL)

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE ACTION OF THE AUDITOR.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 7 1939

RE: BISMARCK AVENUE

REPORT OF VIEWERS

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AT THEIR REGULAR MEETING HELD IN AUGUST, 1939, AT THEIR AUGUST 17TH, 1939 SESSION, TO VIEW A PROPOSED HIGHWAY DESCRIBED IN THE ORDER AND NOTICE HERETO ATTACHED, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS PETITIONED FOR BY

\_\_\_\_\_, AND OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HEREUNTO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW, AND DID VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SUCH PROPOSED HIGHWAY, IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT ST. JOSEPH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN LOTS SEVEN (7) AND THIRTEEN (13), ENBREE'S SUBDIVISION IN SECTION TWENTY-FOUR (24), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN LOTS EIGHT AND FOURTEEN IN SAID SUBDIVISION AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN LOTS NINE AND FIFTEEN IN SAID SUBDIVISION TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF SAID LINE WITH BUCHANAN ROAD, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID HIGHWAY TO BE KNOWN AS BISMARCK AVENUE

AND WE REPORT THAT BECAUSE OF EXISTING VALUABLE STRUCTURES AND THE TOPOGRAPHY OF THE LAND WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY PROPOSED, FROM MT. AUBURN ROAD EAST TO BUCHANAN ROAD THAT THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION OF A HIGHWAY UPON THAT PART OF THE HIGHWAY HEREINABOVE DESCRIBED WOULD BE PROHIBITIVE AND IF ESTABLISHED, THAT PART OF SAID HIGHWAY WOULD NOT BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

WE FURTHER REPORT THAT THAT PART OF SAID HIGHWAY EXTENDING FROM ST. JOSEPH AVENUE EAST TO MT. AUBURN ROAD SHOULD BE OF A WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET, THE CENTER LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY TO BE LOCATED UPON THE LINE ABOVE DESCRIBED AND THAT THE SAME WOULD BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

WE FURTHER REPORT THAT THE LENGTH OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY ESTABLISHED BY THIS REPORT IS APPROXIMATELY ONE-EIGHTH OF A MILE IN LENGTH AND THAT THE BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SAID HIGHWAY WILL EXCEED THE DAMAGES SUSTAINED.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, ON THIS THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF AUGUST, 1939.

(SIGNED) PHILIP A. HOELSCHER

(SIGNED) CHRISTIAN VOLKMAN

(SIGNED) RICHARD J. KING

VIEWERS

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT 1620-F

THE COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT AUDITOR CHAS. ATKIN AND ARCHITECT EDWIN BERENDES TO GO TO CHICAGO TO CONFER WITH P. W. A. AUTHORITIES ON PROPOSED CHANGES IN THIS PROJECT.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
(APPROVAL)

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$14,316.45.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: AMENDED APPLICATION - PROJECT #1620-F

AMENDED GRANT APPLICATION

SEPTEMBER 13, 1939

DOCKET No. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

MR. D. R. KENNICOTT  
REGIONAL DIRECTOR, P.W.A.  
FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY  
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION  
20 N. WACKER DRIVE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WHEREAS:

1. THERE HAS BEEN A DECISIVE INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF PERSONS TO BE ACCOMMODATED AT THE COUNTY INFIRMARY AND THEREBY MAKING IT NECESSARY TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATION FOR THIS INCREASE;
2. THERE IS A GREAT NEED FOR ADDITIONAL TOILET AND SHOWER FACILITIES IN BUILDING NO. 2;
3. IT IS VERY ESSENTIAL THAT SOME MEANS BE PROVIDED FOR DISINFECTING THE BEDDING AND CLOTHING OF THE INMATES;



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 11 1939

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT -

4. NONE OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ITEMS HAVE BEEN TAKEN CARE OF IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AS ARE BEING EXECUTED, AND THE ONLY LOGICAL WAY TO ARRANGE FOR THESE ITEMS IS BY AN ADDITION TO BUILDING No. 2.

5. THE ORIGINAL GRANT APPLICATION ON THIS PROJECT COVERS THE CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO THE COUNTY INFIRMARY BUILDINGS, INCLUDING NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE THEREFOR; HOWEVER, THE SCOPE OF THE WORK HAS BEEN HELD TO INCLUDE ONLY THE FOLLOWING: AUDITORIUM AS No. 1, SUN ROOM AS No. 2, BOILER ROOM ADDITION AS No. 3, KITCHEN ADDITION AND DINING ROOM REMODELING AS No. 4, AND HOSPITAL ADDITION AS No. 5;

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA:

1. THAT THE ORIGINAL APPLICATION FOR GRANT BE AMENDED TO INCLUDE AN ADDITION TO BUILDING No. 2 TO BE CLASSED AS ITEM No. 6 AND WHICH ADDITION IS TO INCLUDE SPACE FOR APPROXIMATELY FOURTEEN (14) BEDS, SPACE FOR AND INCLUDING VERMIN DESTROYER, SHOWERS, TOILET ROOMS AND LAVATORY FACILITIES, AND ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT A.

2. THAT THE PROJECT COMPLETION DATE, WHICH IS SET OUT AS DECEMBER 28, 1939, BE EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 1940, TO ALLOW FOR THE NECESSARY TIME INVOLVED IN OBTAINING APPROVAL, ADVERTISING, AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPOSED ADDITION TO BUILDING No. 2. THE TIME MADE UP AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) EIGHT WEEKS FOR OBTAINING APPROVAL
- (2) SIX WEEKS FOR ADVERTISING
- (3) SIXTEEN WEEKS FOR CONSTRUCTION
- (4) FOUR WEEKS FOR CONTINGENCIES

MAKING A TOTAL OF THIRTY-FOUR (34) WEEKS, FIGURING FROM SEPTEMBER 20, 1939, TO MAY 15, 1940. THE PRESENT WORK UNDER CONSTRUCTION WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THIS NEW BUILDING, AS THE CONSTRUCTION ON THE NEW BUILDING CAN BE CARRIED FORWARD SIMULTANEOUSLY WHILE THE PRESENT WORK IS BEING COMPLETED.

3. THAT THE ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE FOREGOING PROJECT BE REVISED AS FOLLOWS:

ITEMS	LATEST APPROVED ESTIMATE	THIS CHANGE	NEWLY REVISED ESTIMATE
1. PRELIMINARY EXPENSES	\$ .306.62	\$ 200.00	\$ 506.62
2. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY	x xx		x xx
3. CONSTRUCTION COST	122,880.18	2348.85	120,531.33
4. ENGINEERING	9,771.03	8.85	9,779.88
5. LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	376.17	150.00	526.17
6. INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION	x xx	11990.00	1,990.00
7. MISCELLANEOUS COSTS	x xx		x xx
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$133,334.00	\$ x xx	\$133,334.00
FUNDS AVAILABLE, EARNED GRANT		\$ 60,000.00	
OWNER'S FUNDS		\$ 73,334.00	
TOTAL		\$ 133,334.00	

2. THAT THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE PROJECT WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AND FUNDS THEREFORE EXPENDED ON THE BASIS OF THE REVISED ITEMS OF ESTIMATED COST APPEARING ABOVE.

3. THAT THE FOREGOING FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE, OR WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE AS NEEDED, TO MEET ALL THE COSTS OF EXPENDITURES INCURRED OR TO BE INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID PROJECT.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

THE FOREGOING AMENDMENT IS PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 13TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

## RE: TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

IN THE MATTER OF THE REGULATION OF TRAFFIC AND THE PLACING OF APPROPRIATE WARNING SIGNS WITHIN SCHOOL ZONES WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE.

UPON RECOMMENDATION OF EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THAT APPROPRIATE WARNING SIGNS BE PREPARED BY THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT OF THE COUNTY, TO BE PLACED BY SAID HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AT SUCH LOCATIONS AS MAY BE DESIGNATED BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN ORDER TO SAFEGUARD AGAINST POSSIBLE ACCIDENT AND INJURY TO THE PUPILS ATTENDING THE SCHOOLS WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OUTSIDE OF THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE.

## RE: BURDETTE PARK LEASE

THE BOARD, AFTER HAVING REFERRED THE SAME TO THE COUNTY ATTORNEY, AND HAVING RECEIVED HIS APPROVAL, NOW ENTER INTO THE FOLLOWING LEASE WITH THE BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION:

LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, MADE AND ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THIS 11TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, WITNESSETH:

THAT, WHEREAS, THE SAID BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION CAUSED THE PURCHASE AND CONVEYANCE OF TWO TRACTS OF LAND IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE USE OF A PUBLIC PARK, ON THE CONDITIONS STIPULATED IN SAID DEEDS OF CONVEYANCE, AND

WHEREAS, IT IS THE DESIRE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, TO SEE THAT SAID BURDETTE PARK IS PROPERLY DEVELOPED, OPERATED AND MAINTAINED, AND

WHEREAS, SAID ASSOCIATION IS INTERESTED IN THE FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF SAID PARK AND HAS HERETOFORE BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN OVERSEEING ITS OPERATION, AND

WHEREAS, SAID ASSOCIATION HAS OBLIGATED ITSELF FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PURCHASE AND COST PRICE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS USED AND INSTALLED IN SAID BURDETTE PARK TO THE APPROXIMATE AMOUNT OF FOUR THOUSAND (\$4,000.00) DOLLARS, AND

WHEREAS, THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SAID BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION HAVE ENDORSED THE NOTES OF SAID ASSOCIATION AS ADDITIONAL SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT THEREOF,

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, DOES HEREBY LEASE AND DEMISE UNTO SAID BURDETTE PARK

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 11 1939

RE: BURDETTE PARK LEASE-

ASSOCIATION THE SAID BURDETTE PARK AND ALL THE CONCESSIONS THEREIN

- LOCATED UPON THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. SAID ASSOCIATION SHALL OPERATE, MAINTAIN, OVERSEE AND MANAGE SAID PARK AND THE CONCESSIONS CONNECTED THEREWITH IN SUCH MANNER AS WILL BE FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE CITIZENS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND GENERALLY SHALL BE GUIDED IN THE MANAGEMENT OF SAID PARK BY THE MANNER IN WHICH STATE PARKS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA ARE MANAGED AND OPERATED.

2. THE SAID ASSOCIATION SHALL HAVE NO AUTHORITY TO BIND THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH BY CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE, AND NEITHER THE PARK NOR THE INCOME THEREFROM SHALL AT ANY TIME BE SUBJECT TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY DEBTS CREATED BY SAID ASSOCIATION, EXCEPT AS HEREINAFTER SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED.

3. THE TERM OF THIS LEASE SHALL BE FOR THREE YEARS AND SHALL CONTINUE THEREAFTER FROM YEAR TO YEAR UNDER THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS PROVIDED HEREIN UNTIL TERMINATED BY SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH BY GIVING TO SAID ASSOCIATION ONE YEAR'S NOTICE IN WRITING OF THEIR INTENTION AND DESIRE TO TERMINATE THIS LEASE.

4. THE SAID ASSOCIATION SHALL PAY AS RENT HEREUNDER NINETY (90%) PER CENT OF THE NET INCOME IT RECEIVES FROM SAID PARK AND CONCESSIONS CONNECTED THEREWITH. THE NET INCOME SHALL BE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE GROSS OPERATING RECEIPTS AND THE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES. EXPENDITURE FOR PERMANENT EQUIPMENT MAY BE MADE BY THE ASSOCIATION OUT OF ANY INCOME BUT SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED AS OPERATING EXPENSES. ANNUAL ACCOUNTING TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SHALL BE MADE ON JANUARY 1ST OF EACH YEAR HEREAFTER.

5. IT SHALL BE THE DUTY OF THE ASSOCIATION TO SEE THAT SAID PARK IS KEPT IN GOOD CONDITION, PROVIDING FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE EITHER FROM THE OPERATION OF SAID PARK OR FROM COUNTY APPROPRIATIONS AND THE SAID ASSOCIATION SHALL SEE THAT PROPER ORDER IS MAINTAINED IN SAID PARK, AND

WHEREAS, BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION IS NOW INDEBTED ON NOTES EXECUTED BY IT TO PERSONS, FIRMS, AND CORPORATIONS FURNISHING CERTAIN MATERIALS AND/OR EQUIPMENT USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS OR FOR OPERATING AND MAINTAINING SAID PARK, IN THE SUM OF APPROXIMATELY FOUR THOUSAND (\$4,000.00) DOLLARS, ALL AS IS DISCLOSED BY THE BOOKS OF SAID ASSOCIATION, AND IS INDEBTED TO VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS IN THE SUM OF NINETEEN HUNDRED FIFTY (\$1950.00) DOLLARS, BEING THE SAME AMOUNT REFERRED TO IN THE PREVIOUS LEASE BETWEEN THE PARTIES DATED AUGUST 13, 1936, IT IS, THEREFORE, SPECIFICALLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT SAID SUMS SHALL BE PAID FROM THE COUNTY'S

## BURDETTE PARK LEASE-

SHARE OF THE NET INCOME OF SAID PARK EITHER DURING THE TERM OF THIS LEASE, THE CONTINUATION THEREOF, OR BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH UPON ITS ELECTION TO TERMINATE THIS LEASE. THE PAYMENT OF SAID SUM OF APPROXIMATELY SIX THOUSAND (\$6,000.00) DOLLARS IS A CONDITION PRECEDENT TO BE PERFORMED BY SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH PRIOR TO ITS REPOSSESSION OF SAID BURDETTE PARK AND THE TERMINATION OF THE INTEREST OF SAID ASSOCIATION.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO THAT ANY PROPERTY PURCHASED ON CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACT OR ANY EQUIPMENT PURCHASED BY SAID ASSOCIATION, SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE CONDITIONAL SALES VENDOR AND/OR THE SAID BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION UNTIL FULL PAYMENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE HAS BEEN MADE, EITHER BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, OR OUT OF THE INCOME OF THE OPERATIONS OF SAID PARK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE SET THEIR HANDS THIS 11TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
AUDITOR

BURDETTE PARK ASSOCIATION  
BY

F. M. CONDIT (SIGNED)  
PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. W. DUNN  
SECRETARY

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1939

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 14 1939

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO G. K. FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PERMIT TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO

PERMIT IS GRANTED TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR GAS SERVICE AT 2013 E. VIRGINIA, 901 ST. JAMES BLVD., 210 ST. JAMES BLVD., 305 WELLSWORTH, 704 N. WEINBACH, 549 VAN DUSEN AVE., 2315 BELLEMEADE, 2228 E. VIRGINIA ST., 2314 BELLEMEADE, T. J. TYSON STRINGTOWN RD., 15-204 ST. JAMES BLVD., 2912 BAYARD PARK DR., 3310 E. CHANDLER AVE., ALSO, N. KENTUCKY AND STANLEY, SWEETZER AVE., FROM S. FARES AVE., EAST- E. MISSOURI ST. TO #1309.

RE: EMPLOYE IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD APPROVES INCREASE OF 60¢ FROM 52½¢ PER HOUR OF WALTER CRAFT EMPLOYED IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, EFFECTIVE AS OF AUGUST 16TH, 1939.

RE: EMPLOYE IN HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD GRANTS LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO RUDOLPH KAHRE, EMPLOYE IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: PETITION FOR REMOVAL OF SEWER TILE & DITCH

A PETITION IS FILED FOR THE REMOVAL OF SEWER TILE AND DITCH LEFT OPEN, ON TEKOPPEL AVENUE IN REAR OF FRANK GOEBEL GROCERY; AN APPROXIMATE DISTANCE OF 150 FEET. PETITION IS REFERRED TO MACK SAUNDERS.

RE: CONTRACT OF ORA E BROOKS  
(HAULING STONE)

"TO THE HON. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS:

I, MR. ORA E. BROOKS AGREED TO HAUL STONE FROM COURT HOUSE ANNEX TO BOEHNE HOSPITAL FOR THE SUM QUOTED TO MR. BASSEMIER WITH HELP FURNISHED FOR THE SUM OF \$16.00.

(SIGNED) ORA E. BROOKS"

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 18 1939

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANNA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO GUY K. FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: FIELD EXAMINERS' REPORTS

STATE EXAMINERS FILE REPORTS ON COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE AND BOEHNE HOSPITAL. REPORTS ARE ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: BIDS ON CONCRETE MIXER

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CONCRETE MIXER, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

A-ONE BUILDING MATERIAL CO.

SIDE DISCHARGE	\$ 960.00
END DISCHARGE	1040.00
EXTRA FOR AIR-COOLED GAS ENGINE	35.00

INDIANA EQUIPMENT CO.

END DISCHARGE (1 CYL)	\$ 895.00
" " 4 "	940.00
SIDE " 4 "	995.00
" " 1 "	950.00

F.O.B. EVANSVILLE

H. W. TAYLOR Co.

SIDE DISCHARGE (2 OR 4 CYL)	\$1095.00
END " "	1020.00

F.O.B. EVANSVILLE

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY Co.

SIDE DISCHARGE (2 CYL)	\$ 949.50
END " 2 CYL	882.00

ROY E. SAMPSON

SIDE DISCHARGE (WHEELS, SOLID RUBBER)	\$1055.00
PNEUMATIC	1045.00
END DISCHARGE	980.00

F.O.B. EVANSVILLE

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21ST.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1939.

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Guy K. Fox*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 21 1939

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO DEPUTY AUDITOR G. K. FOX, AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PERMIT TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO

PERMIT IS GRANTED SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY, TO LAY GAS MAIN ON PFEIFFER ROAD.

RE: DRAINAGE AT ALVORD & FAIRLAWN

A PETITION IS FILED FOR DRAINAGE AT ALVORD & FAIRLAWN AND VICINITY. THE MATTER IS REFERRED TO MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY ENGINEER.

RE: CONTRACT ON CONCRETE MIXER

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY AWARDS CONTRACT ON CONCRETE MIXER SIDE DISCHARGE, TO ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY COMPANY FOR . . . . \$949.50, F.O.B. EVANSVILLE.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF VIEWERS FOR VACATION OF ALLEY IN LANT PLACE

THE BOARD APPOINTS THE FOLLOWING VIEWERS ON VACATION OF ALLEY IN LANT PLACE, KNIGHT TOWNSHIP- FRED TIEMAN, CHRIST VOLKMAN AND HENRY BROCKMAN.

RE: RESOLUTION OF TAX BOARD ADJUSTMENT

THE FOLLOWING LETTER FROM THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS READS AS FOLLOWS:

SEPTEMBER 21, 1939

"THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT VOTED UNANIMOUSLY YESTERDAY ON THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

"MOTION WAS DULY MADE, SECONDED AND PASSED TO REQUEST THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO INQUIRE INTO THE ADVISABILITY OF ESTABLISHING A PHARMACY TO SAVE ON RELIEF COSTS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY; ALSO TO RECEIVE COMPETITIVE BIDS ON SUPPLIES WHEREVER POSSIBLE."

(SIGNED)

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY"

ABOVE LETTER IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ATTORNEY, HENRY BUENTE TO GIVE WRITTEN OPINION TO BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 21 & 25 1939

RE: SPEED LIMIT IN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

A PETITION IS FILED BY RESIDENTS OF HARWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT TO E.C. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF, TO SUPERVISE ERECTION OF SIGNS AND PAINTING LINES ON FIRST AND FIFTH AVENUES. PERMIT IS GRANTED AND HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT IS TO CO-OPERATE WITH THE SHERIFF. ALL SCHOOLS TO BE TAKEN CARE OF.

RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO JANITRESS OF COURT HOUSE

THE BOARD GRANTS LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CHRISTINE FORTE, JANITRESS AT THE COURT HOUSE, UNTIL JANUARY 1, 1940. CLARA CRAIG IS APPOINTED TO FILL THE UNEXPIRED TIME OF CHRISTINE FORTE, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1939.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1939

*Henry Schornhorst*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

O.K. BAKERY	BAKERY PRODUCTS
FELDMAN BAKING CO	" "
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY	DAIRY PRODUCTS
BLUE RIBBON DAIRY CO	" "
STAHL PACKING CO	MEATS, SMOKED MEATS & EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
WM KLENCK	" " " " " "
S. KAHN'S SONS	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES AND MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

BID BOND OF O.K. BAKERY, INC. DEFECTIVE FOR THE REASON THAT THE BIDDER'S NAME DOES NOT APPEAR IN BOND, AS PRINCIPAL AND BOND IS NOT SIGNED BY BIDDER. PER HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 25 1939COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS - GROCERIES

O.K. BAKERY - BREAD

FELDMAN, BAKING CO - "

ZILIAK &amp; SHAFER - MILL SUPPLIES

CHAS. NUNN &amp; SONS - " "

STAHL PACKING CO - MEAT

WM. KLENCK - "

CRESCENT CITY PROV. CO - "

KREYLING &amp; CO - DRY GOODS

BID BOND OF O.K. BAKERY DEFECTIVE FOR THE REASON THAT THE BIDDER'S NAME DOES NOT  
 APPEAR IN BOND. PER HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

SANITARY SUPPLIES

MIRAX SALES CO- PRO-TEX-ALL- KREYLING CO- TRI-STATE SUP. CO

#1- CLEANING POWDER -	-----	.0364	-----	.0365
2- TOILET TISSUE	-----	4.65 CASE	4.35 CASE	-----
3- SWEEPING COMPOUND	-----	.80 ¢ LBS.	-----	.85
4- SCRUB. SOLVENT	-----	.42½ GAL.	-----	.42½
5- PINE OIL DISINF.	-----	1.05 GAL.	-----	.87½
	(.97-55G. DRUM		1.54	
	(1.03-30G. "		1.42	
6- LIQUID FLOOR WAX	(1.20-5G. "	1.02	1.40	.95
			1.33	
7- DEODORANT CRYSTALS	-----	.35	-----	.45
8- FLOOR OIL (DRESSING)	-----	.29	-----	.30
9- METAL POLISH	(1.50 GAL.	.89 GAL.	-----	1.90
	(3.00 DOZ.		-----	1.75
	(1.00 GAL.		-----	

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28TH.

RE: RESOLUTION OF COUNTY TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD

RE: RESOLUTION OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
 BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT, PERTAINING TO  
 THE ESTABLISHING OF A PHARMACY AND RE-  
 CEIVING COMPETITIVE BIDS:

WITH REFERENCE TO THE RESOLUTION OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY BOARD  
 OF TAX ADJUSTMENT, REQUESTING YOUR BOARD TO INQUIRE INTO THE ADVISABILITY  
 OF ESTABLISHING A PHARMACY TO SAVE ON RELIEF COSTS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY;  
 ALSO TO RECEIVE COMPETITIVE BIDS ON SUPPLIES WHEREVER POSSIBLE, WHICH WAS  
 REFERRED TO THE UNDERSIGNED FOR AN OPINION AS TO THE LEGAL POSSIBILITY OF  
 ESTABLISHING A PHARMACY AND HOW FAR YOUR AUTHORITY EXTENDS IN CONNECTION  
 THEREWITH:

THE ONLY AUTHORITY FOR ESTABLISHING A PHARMACY IN ANY OF THE TOWN-  
 SHIPS, IN MY OPINION, WOULD BE UNDER THE "TOWNSHIP COMMISSARIAT ACT" OF  
 THE SPECIAL SESSION OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1932, ACTS 1932,  
 PAGE 191, WHICH, UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE ACT EXPIRED BY LIMITATION ON

## RE: RESOLUTION OF TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD- CONT'D

DECEMBER 31ST, 1933, BUT THIS EXPIRATION DATE HAS BEEN EXTENDED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY BY AMENDING SECTION 11 OF THE ACT, AND THE PRESENT EXPIRATION DATE WAS FIXED AS DECEMBER 31ST, 1941 BY THE 1939 SESSION OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

UNDER THE FOREGOING PROVISION OF OUR STATUTES, COMMISSARIATS MAY BE ESTABLISHED, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BY THE ADVISORY BOARD OF ANY TOWNSHIP HAVING A CITY OF THE SECOND CLASS, OR IN ANY TOWNSHIP LOCATED IN ANY COUNTY HAVING A POPULATION OF NOT LESS THAN 53,500 NOR MORE THAN 58,000, ACCORDING TO THE LAST PRECEDING CENSUS, OR, IN ANY TOWNSHIP IN WHICH IS LOCATED A CITY OF THE THIRD CLASS, NOT BEING A COUNTY SEAT, AND HAVING A POPULATION OF MORE THAN THIRTY THOUSAND, ACCORDING TO THE LAST PRECEDING CENSUS.

IT WILL BE READILY SEEN THAT IF A COMMISSARIAT IS TO BE ESTABLISHED IN ANY OF THE TOWNSHIPS IT MUST BE ESTABLISHED BY THE ADVISORY BOARD OF THE SPECIFIC TOWNSHIP AND THEREAFTER APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THE APPROVAL BY YOUR BOARD, AFTER ITS ESTABLISHMENT BY THE ADVISORY BOARD OF THE TOWNSHIP BEING THE ONLY AUTHORITY YOUR BOARD HAS, EXCEPT AS TO PROVIDING FOR THE FINANCING THEREOF, WHICH WILL BE REFERRED TO LATER.

THE COMMISSARIAT, IF ESTABLISHED, IS ENTIRELY UNDER THE CONTROL AND DIRECTION OF THE ADVISORY BOARD OF THE TOWNSHIP AND IT IS MADE THE DUTY OF THE ADVISORY BOARD TO OPERATE AND MAINTAIN THE SAME FOR THE RELIEF OF THE POOR, AUTHORIZING THEM TO EMPLOY SUCH ASSISTANCE AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH COMMISSARIAT AND THE SEVERAL BRANCHES AND STATIONS THEREOF WHICH MAY BE ESTABLISHED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY. ALL SUPPLIES, COMMODITIES, FOOD-STUFF, CLOTHING AND OTHER THINGS, EXCEPT FUEL, UNDER THE COMMISSARIAT STATUTE ARE REQUIRED TO BE PURCHASED AFTER ADVERTISING FOR BIDS AS PROVIDED BY LAW. THIS PROVISION OF ADVERTISING FOR BIDS, HOWEVER, DOES NOT APPEAR ANYWHERE IN THE GENERAL POOR RELIEF STATUTES OF INDIANA.

THE FINANCING OF THE COMMISSARIAT IS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR IN THE ACT HEREIN REFERRED TO AND AVAILABLE POOR RELIEF FUNDS CANNOT BE USED FOR SUCH FINANCING, SECTION 6 OF THE ACT PROVIDING AS FOLLOWS:

"FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING THE NECESSARY FUNDS WITH WHICH TO OPERATE AND MAINTAIN SUCH COMMISSARIAT AND TO PROCURE, PURCHASE AND DISTRIBUTE THE SUPPLIES AND COMMODITIES HEREIN CONTEMPLATED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY IN WHICH SUCH TOWNSHIP IS SITUATED MAY ADVANCE A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF MONEY, FROM TIME TO TIME, OUT OF THE GENERAL FUND OF THE COUNTY; OR, IF NO MONEY IS AVAILABLE IN SUCH FUND, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO BORROW A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF MONEY FOR THE PURPOSES HEREIN CONTEMPLATED. SUCH LOANS SHALL NOT BE IN EXCESS OF THE REASONABLE AMOUNT NECESSARY FOR SUCH PURPOSES, AND SHALL BE AUTHORIZED BY ORDINANCE OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, DULY CALLED INTO SESSION, IN THE MANNER

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 25 1939

RE: RESOLUTION OF TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD- CONT'D

PROVIDED BY LAW. ANY LOAN SO MADE MAY BE MADE FOR A PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN ONE NOR MORE THAN TEN YEARS; SHALL BE EVIDENCED BY THE NOTES, WARRANTS OR BONDS OF SUCH COUNTY, EXECUTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY AND ATTESTED BY THE AUDITOR OF THE COUNTY ISSUING SUCH OBLIGATIONS, AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST, PAYABLE ANNUALLY OR SEMI-ANNUALLY, NOT IN EXCESS OF SIX PER CENT. SUCH NOTES, WARRANTS OR BONDS SHALL BE SOLD BY THE AUDITOR OF SUCH COUNTY IN THE SAME MANNER AS IS PROVIDED BY LAW FOR THE SALE OF BONDS OF COUNTIES."

IT WILL BE READILY SEEN, IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE OPERATION OF A COMMISSARIAT THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO MAKE AN ESTIMATE AS TO THE PROBABLE COST THEREOF, AND AS VANDERBURGH COUNTY HAS NO "GENERAL FUND" IT WOULD BE NECESSARY FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO CALL A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL FOR THE PURPOSE OF AUTHORIZING THE MAKING OF A LOAN, EVIDENCED EITHER BY NOTES, WARRANTS OR BONDS, WHICH WOULD HAVE TO BE SOLD IN THE SAME MANNER, WITH THE SAME EXPENSE AND PROCEDURE AS IS PROVIDED FOR THE SALE OF BONDS OF COUNTIES.

THE ACT FURTHER PROVIDES THAT THE TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE AND THE ADVISORY BOARD, AT THE NEXT ANNUAL MEETING, AFTER THE MAKING OF SAID LOAN, SHALL LEVY A TAX SUFFICIENT TO REIMBURSE THE COUNTY FOR THE LOAN, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, AND IF THEY FAIL TO DO SO IT BECOMES THE DUTY OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, AFTER SUCH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ADVISORY BOARD, TO INCREASE SUCH TAX LEVY IN SUCH AMOUNT AS WILL REIMBURSE THE COUNTY.

IT IS HARDLY CONCEIVABLE THAT THE TOWNSHIP ADVISORY BOARD OF ANY TOWNSHIP, BEING LIMITED TO A SALARY OF \$5.00 PER ANNUM EACH, NO MATTER HOW MANY MEETINGS OR SESSIONS THEY HAVE, WILL DESIRE TO TAKE UPON ITS SHOULDERS THE BURDEN AND RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTROLLING AND DIRECTING THE ACTIVITIES OF A COMMISSARIAT, AND IT IS THIS BODY WHICH MUST BE THE CREATIVE SOURCE OF A COMMISSARIAT, IF CREATED.

IN THIS CONNECTION, I FEEL IT MY DUTY TO REPORT TO YOUR BOARD THAT MY INFORMATION, RECEIVED FROM SOURCES OUTSIDE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IS THAT IN TOWNSHIPS WHERE COMMISSARIATS WERE ESTABLISHED THEIR OPERATION HAS BEEN VERY UNSATISFACTORY, THEIR ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSIVE, AND INSTEAD OF EFFECTING A SAVING THE COSTS INCIDENT TO THEIR OPERATION AND THE ESTABLISHMENT THEREOF GREATLY INCREASED THE COST OF ADMINISTRATION OF POOR RELIEF IN THE RESPECTIVE TOWNSHIPS, AND, I AM INFORMED THAT ALL BUT ONE COMMISSARIAT SO ESTABLISHED HAVE BEEN DISCONTINUED FOR THAT REASON.

UNDER THE INDIANA STATUTE THE TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES OF THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS ARE DESIGNATED AS THE EX-OFFICIO OVERSEERS OF THE POOR WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE TOWNSHIPS AND ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM ALL DUTIES WITH REFERENCE TO THE POOR OF THEIR RESPECTIVE TOWNSHIPS THAT MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY LAW, AND IN THAT CAPACITY HE SHALL HAVE THE OVERSIGHT AND CARE OF ALL THE POOR PERSONS IN HIS TOWNSHIP SO LONG AS THEY REMAIN A CHARGE AND SHALL SEE THAT THEY ARE PROPERLY RELIEVED AND TAKEN CARE OF, INCLUDING THE FURNISHING OF



RE- RESOLUTION OF TAX ADJUSTMENT BOARD- CONT'D

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ATTENDANCE IN CASES OF NECESSITY, THUS LEAVING THE TRUSTEE THE SOLE OVERSEER OF THE POOR IN HIS TOWNSHIP, AND THE RECOMMENDATION TO YOUR BOARD OF THE BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT, "TO RECEIVE COMPETITIVE BIDS ON SUPPLIES WHEREVER POSSIBLE" AS WELL AS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A COMMISSARIAT SHOULD PROPERLY BE REFERRED TO THE OVERSEER OF THE POOR (TOWNSHIP TRUSTEE) IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS AND TO THEIR ADVISORY BOARDS FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION.

I AM AWARE OF THE FACT THAT IT HAS ALWAYS BEEN THE DESIRE AND POLICY OF YOUR BOARD, AS WELL AS THAT OF THE VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, TO KEEP THE COST OF POOR RELIEF TO A MINIMUM, AS A PART OF WHICH POLICY THERE WAS, SOME MONTHS AGO, WITH THE FULL CO-OPERATION OF ALL OF THE TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ESTABLISHED THE SO-CALLED "MADE WORK RELIEF POLICY" REQUIRING THOSE APPLYING FOR POOR RELIEF ASSISTANCE, WHO ARE IN GOOD HEALTH AND ABLE TO WORK TO PERFORM CERTAIN LABOR SECURED FOR THEM FOR THE RELIEF FURNISHED THEM. THIS RESULTED, AS YOU KNOW, IN THE ELIMINATION FROM THE RELIEF ROLLS OF QUITE A NUMBER OF SO-CALLED "POOR RELIEF LEACHES".

IN VIEW OF THE FOREGOING, MAY I SUGGEST THAT YOUR BOARD CONTACT THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES AND, FOR THE INFORMATION OF YOUR BOARD AND ALL OTHERS CONCERNED, AND IN AN ENDEAVOR TO COMPLY WITH THE RECOMMENDATION MADE BY THE VANDERBURGH BOARD OF TAX ADJUSTMENT TO YOUR BOARD, TO FURNISH SUCH REPORTS AND DATA AS WILL CLARIFY THE ADMINISTRATION OF POOR RELIEF, TOGETHER WITH ITS COST IN THEIR RESPECTIVE TOWNSHIPS AND SEEK THEIR CO-OPERATION IN BRINGING ABOUT ANY METHOD OF ADMINISTERING POOR RELIEF IN THEIR TOWNSHIPS WHICH MIGHT ADD TO ITS EFFICIENCY AND EFFECT A SAVING IN THE COST THEREOF.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

HENRY V. BUENTE (SIGNED)  
COUNTY ATTORNEY, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COMMISSIONERS REFER COPY OF REPORT TO TRUSTEE OF PIGEON TOWNSHIP WITH REQUEST THAT SUGGESTION OF SUBMITTING REPORTS AND DATA RELATING TO POOR RELIEF, BE COMPLIED WITH.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF THE AUDITOR, CHAS. ATKIN AND COUNTY COMMISSIONER, HARVEY HERNDON, GOING TO INDIANAPOLIS ON VARIOUS COUNTY MATTERS AND W.P.A. PROJECTS.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 25 1939

RE: DAMAGE TO TRUCK

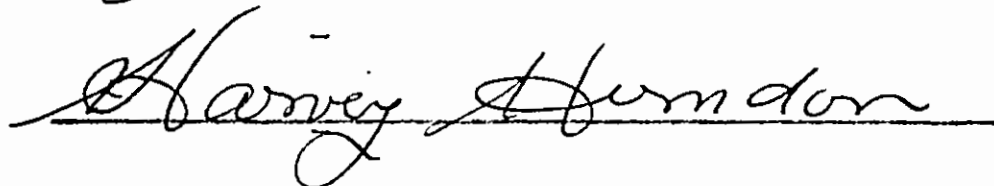
THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT OF CLAIM FOR JOHN SCHABER FOR \$5.80, DAMAGE TO TRUCK AT THE ROCK QUARRY. CLAIM IS O.K.ED BY W. P. A. AND IS TO BE PAID OUT OF ROCK QUARRY APPROPRIATION.

RE: COMPENSATION OF W.P.A. DIRECTOR

RE: COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO  
HARVEY HERNDON AS VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY W. P. A. DIRECTOR

BECAUSE OF THE GREAT INCREASE IN THE DUTIES REQUIRED TO BE PERFORMED ON THE VARIOUS W.P.A. PROJECTS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND IN THE PREPARATION OF NEW <sup>W.P.A.</sup> P.W.A. PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR 1940, ESTIMATED AT APPROXIMATELY \$2,000,000.00, APPLICATIONS FOR WHICH ARE NOW IN PROGRESS OF PREPARATION, AT THE DIRECTION OF THE FEDERAL W.P.A. AUTHORITIES, WHICH SAID DUTIES ARE BEING PERFORMED BY HARVEY HERNDON, AND WHICH SERVICES ARE OF A SPECIAL CHARACTER AND OUTSIDE OF HIS STATUTORY DUTIES AS COUNTY COMMISSIONER, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, ACTING THROUGH HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1ST, 1939, INCREASES THE COMPENSATION TO BE RECEIVED BY SAID HARVEY HERNDON FOR SAID SERVICES FROM \$50.00 TO \$100.00 PER MONTH, UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THIS BOARD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1939.

  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHÖRNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

THE BOARD THIS DAY MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1939-

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

FELDMAN BAKING CO. -	BAKERY SUPPLIES
KOCH DAIRY COMPANY -	DAIRY SUPPLIES
WM. KLENCK -	MEAT
STAHL PACKING CO -	SMOKED MEATS & EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC
S. KAHN'S SONS -	CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES & MISCELLANEOUS GROCERIES

COUNTY INFIRMARY

S. KAHN'S SONS -	GROCERIES
CHAS. NUNN SONS -	MILL SUPPLIES
CRESCENT-CITY PROV. -	MEAT
FELDMAN BAKING CO -	BREAD
KREYLING & CO -	DRY GOODS

SANITARY SUPPLIES

PRO-TEX-ALL CO -	#1- CLEANING POWDER	.0364
	3- SWEEP. COMPOUND	.80
	7- DEOD. CRYSTALS	.35
	8- FLOOR OIL	.29
	9- METAL POLISH	.89
TRI-STATE SUP. CO -	4- SCRUB. SOLVENT	.42½
	5- PINE OIL DISINF.	.87½
KREYLING & CO -	2- TOILET TISSUE	4.35
MIRAX SALES CO -	6- LIQUID FLOOR WAX	.97 IN 55 GAL. DRUMS
		1.03 " 30 " "
		1.20 " 5 " CANS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 28 1939

RE: RESOLUTION- HOSPITALS

SEPTEMBER 25, 1939

THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

EACH TRUSTEE IN THE PAST MONTH HAS RECEIVED A LETTER FROM THE VARIOUS HOSPITALS, NAMELY: ST. MARYS, DEACONESS AND WELBORN-WALKER, THAT, BEGINNING OCTOBER 1; THE TRUSTEES IN ADDITION TO THEIR \$3.50 PER DAY RATE FOR INDIGENT CASES, WILL BE CHARGED FOR ALL EXTRAS WHICH INCLUDE MEDICINE, GAUZE AND BANDAGES. THE TRUSTEES IN THEIR MEETING, BELIEVE THAT THIS NEW RATE WILL BE TOO HIGH AND WE BEG THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO CHECK INTO THE SITUATION AT BOEHNE CAMP AND SEE IF IT HAS THE FACILITIES AND THE ROOM TO TAKE CARE OF THE INDIGENTS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY. THE TRUSTEES BELIEVE, THAT IF THIS IS POSSIBLE, IT WILL TEND TO REDUCE COSTS A GREAT DEAL IN THEIR RESPECTIVE TOWNSHIPS. ALSO, IF THIS PLAN SUCCEEDS, IT WILL HELP THE MAINTENANCE OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL. AS YOU KNOW, THIS NEW RATE IS EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1ST WITH THE LOCAL HOSPITALS, SO WE BEG OF YOU TO TAKE THIS MATTER UP IMMEDIATELY.

RESPECTFULLY,

(SIGNED)

FRANK FICKAS, JR.	KNIGHT TWP TRUSTEE
ALVIN W. WALTHER	PIGEON " "
CHRIST KUESTER	SCOTT " "
EDWARD M. BITTNER	ARMSTRONG " "
KURT KARGER	CENTER TWP " "
FAY C. HILLE	UNION " "
WALTER LUDWIG	GERMAN " "

RE: RESOLUTION - DRUGGISTS

SEPTEMBER 25, 1939

THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

THROUGH A SUGGESTION FROM THE HONORABLE JUDGE JOHN W. SPENCER AND J. R. DUNCAN, THE TRUSTEES OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY VOTED, THAT IN THE FUTURE ALL DRUGGISTS THAT ARE DOING BUSINESS THROUGH POOR RELIEF, MUST FILE A DUPLICATE PRESCRIPTION WITH ALL CLAIMS IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE. THE TRUSTEES BELIEVE THAT THROUGH THIS SYSTEM, THE TAX BOARD AND INTERESTED CITIZENS WILL HAVE A BETTER CHECK ON WHAT THE DRUGGISTS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY ARE CHARGING THE TRUSTEES. TRUSTEES ALSO BELIEVE THAT THROUGH THIS SYSTEM, IF ANY DRUG STORE IS CHARGING THE COUNTY EXORBITANT PRICES, THIS WILL TEND TO GET THEM IN LINE ON THEIR PRESCRIPTIONS. THE TRUSTEES OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WOULD LIKE FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO PUT THIS ON RECORD.

THANKING YOU, WE REMAIN,

RESPECTFULLY YOURS,

(SIGNED)

FRANK FICKAS, JR.	KNIGHT TWP
ALVIN W. WALTHERS	PIGEON TWP
CHRIST KUESTER	SCOTT "
EDWARD M. BITTNER	ARMSTRONG TWP
FAY C. HILLE	UNION "
KURT KARGER	CENTER "
WALTER LUDWIG	GERMAN "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 28 1939

RE: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

THE COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCT THE AUDITOR TO PAY FOR THE GAS STOVE PURCHASED FOR THE HILLCREST HOME, TOTAL COST \$252.75, ON THE PRESENTATION OF THE ENTRY OF JULY 24TH, AS FOLLOWS:

"THE PURCHASE OF ONE GAS STOVE FOR USE AT THE HILLCREST HOME AT A TOTAL COST OF \$252.75 TO BE PAID FROM APPROPRIATION NUMBER 403-R-600, PROPERTIES, INSTITUTIONS, WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD ON MOTION MADE, SECONDED AND DULY PASSED; SUCH PURCHASE HAVING BEEN MADE IN AN EMERGENCY CREATED BY THE COMPLETE BREAK-DOWN OF THE OLD WOOD RANGE USED FOR COOKING AT THE HILLCREST HOME".

RE: PERMITS TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC CO-

THE BOARD GRANTS PETMITS TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY, AS FOLLOWS:

INSTALLING GAS SERVICE AT 2211 E. VIRGINIA, 3214 E. GUM ST., 2612 E. CHANDLER AVE. WOLFINGER-STRINGTOWN ROAD, 6 SERVICES ON MILL ROAD. ALSO LAY GAS MAIN ON MILL ROAD WEST OF STRINGTOWN ROAD, BOEKE ROAD FROM LINCOLN AVE. NORTH 800 FEET, BELLEMEADE FROM HOOSIER ABE. EAST 150 FEET.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 5-1-3

SEPTEMBER 28, 1939-

DOCKET No. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$197.45 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS QHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE WILL NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

- (A) DUE TO THE DEPTH OF THE OLD PIPE TUNNEL WHICH WAS LOCATED UNDER THE NEW KITCHEN FOUNDATION WALLS IT IS NECESSARY TO EXTEND THE KITCHEN FOUNDATION WALL AND FOOTINGS DOWN TO LOAD BEARING SOIL.

ADDITIONAL EXCAVATION	11.6 CU.YDS.	@ 1.50	- \$17.40
ADDITIONAL CONCRETE	3.7 CU.YDS.	@ 10.00	- 37.00
ADDITIONAL FORMING	152.5 SQ.FT	@ .11	- 16.77

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT . . . . . \$71.17

- (B) OWING TO THE BAD CONDITION OF DOOR "W" IN THE BOILER ROOM A NEW DOOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED IN LIEU OF REMODELING AND REHANGING THE OLD DOOR.

COST OF NEW DOOR	\$16.40
LABOR (NO ADDITION)	00 00
OVERHEAD & PROFIT	1.64

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT . . . . . \$18.04

- (C) FURNISH AND INSTAL DOOR CLOSERS FOR DOORS "AH", "AC" AND "AG" TO TOILET ROOMS.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 28 1939

CHANGE ORDER 5-1-3 (CONT'D)

2 DOOR CLOSERS, SIZE C, FOR DOORS "AG" IN MAIN BLDG. NO. 1	@ \$11.10 EACH	\$22.20
4 DOOR CLOSERS, SIZE D, FOR DOORS "AC" AND "AH" IN THE AUDITORIUM, CHAPEL AND DORMITORY GROUP	@ \$13.55	54.20
LABOR		20.00
INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR, 11%		2.20
OVERHEAD AND PROFIT		9.64
TOTAL ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT		\$197.45
(D) CHANGE CYPRESS CEILING BEAMS IN COLD STORAGE ROOM #104 TO FIR AT A DEDUCTION OF \$4.80 FROM CONTRACT PRICE.		
(160 BD. FT. @ \$0.03 BD. FT.) TOTAL DEDUCTION		4.80
NET GRAND ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT		\$192.65

(SIGNED) FLOYD A. THRASH  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 28TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, AND AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHÖRNHORST, PRES  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 28TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 5-1-3, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$192.65 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT NO. 1630-F

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 6-2-2

SEPTEMBER 28, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$42.09 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE WILL NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

DUE TO THE PRESENT SOIL PIPE FROM THE THIRD FLOOR BATH ROOM BEING CONCEALED IN THE EXTERIOR WALL AT THE LOCATION WHERE THE NEW OPENING MARKED "L" WAS CUT THROUGH THE PRESENT WALL, IT WAS NECESSARY TO REMOVE THE PRESENT SOIL PIPE FROM THE SECOND FLOOR LINE DOWN AND INSTALL NEW SOIL PIPE CONCEALED IN THE WALL AT THE WEST JAMB OF THE NEW OPENING AND CONNECT SAME TO THE SEWER BELOW THE FIRST FLOOR LINE.

4	4" X.H. 1/4 BENDS	@ \$ .52	\$2.08
3	4" X.H. 1/8 "	@ .43	1.28
1	4" Sisson JOINT	@ .52	.52
10	FT. 4" D. HUB SOIL PIPE	@ .30	3.00
5	FT. 4" S. HUB SOIL PIPE	@ .28	1.40
70	LBS. LEAD	@ .068	4.76
10	LBS. OAKUM	@ .09	.90
	OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE		1.00
1	HR. WELDER		1.25
14	3/4 HRS. PLUMBER	@ 1.25	18.45
3	HRS. LABORER	@ .50	1.50
	INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR	11%	2.33
	OVERHEAD AND PROFIT	10%	3.62

NET GRAND ADDITION TO CONTRACT . . . . . \$42.09

(SIGNED) GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR.  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 28TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, AND AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

(SEAL

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 28TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, SEPTEMBER 28 1939

CHANGE ORDER NO. 6-2-2 (CONT'D)

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 6-2-2, COPY OF WHICH IS HEREBY ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HEREBY ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$42.09 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

ON MOTION THE BOARD, ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Harry Schumaker*  
*Harry Hummer*  
*Joseph V. Esterhold*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 2ND, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E. F. DIEKMANN.  
THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: VACATION OF ALLEY IN LANT PLACE

- STATE OF INDIANA }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE VACATION OF A  
HIGHWAY (ALLEY) IN LANT PLACE, KNIGHT  
TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

COME NOW CHRIST VOLKMAN, ARTHUR FENCHLER AND FRED TIEMAN, HERETO-  
FORE APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDER-  
BURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, TO VIEW A CERTAIN HIGHWAY (ALLEY) PROPOSED TO  
BE VACATED IN LANT PLACE, KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
AND FILE AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VAN-  
DERBURGH, THEIR REPORT HEREIN, WHICH SAID REPORT IS IN THE WORDS AND  
FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSION-  
ERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AT A MEETING OF SAID BOARD HELD ON  
THE 21ST DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE FOL-  
LOWING DESCRIBED HIGHWAY (ALLEY) SITUATE IN LANT PLACE, KNIGHT TOWN-  
SHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

AN EIGHT (8) FOOT ALLEY LYING BETWEEN LOTS TWELVE (12) AND  
THIRTEEN (13), IN LANT PLACE, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA, EXTENDING FROM SPRING STREET, IN SAID LANT PLACE,  
EAST TO THE ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID LOTS, SHOULD BE VACATED.

WE MET, AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART  
HEREOF, AND AFTER TAKING AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY AND IMPARTIALLY DIS-  
CHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, EACH BEING A RESIDENT OF A TOWNSHIP  
OTHER THAN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, IN SAID COUNTY, PROCEEDED TO VIEW AND  
DID VIEW SAID HIGHWAY (ALLEY) AND FIND THAT SAID HIGHWAY (ALLEY) IS  
NO LONGER OF PUBLIC UTILITY; THAT SAID HIGHWAY (ALLEY) IS ONE-HALF  
(1/2) BLOCK IN LENGTH; THAT THE EASTERN TERMINUS OF SAID ALLEY IS  
THE ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID LOTS TWELVE (12) AND THIRTEEN (13) IN  
LANT PLACE AND THAT THE WEST TERMINUS OF SAID ALLEY IS SPRING STREET  
IN SAID LANT PLACE, AND WE REPORT THAT SAID ALLEY SHOULD BE VACATED.

(SIGNED) CHRIST VOLKMAN  
(SIGNED) ARTHUR FENCHLER  
(SIGNED) FRED TIEMAN "

AND THE BOARD, HAVING EXAMINED SAID REPORT AND HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE  
THEREON AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID  
REPORT OUGHT TO BE IN ALL THINGS APPROVED AND SAID ALLEY VACATED.

IT IS THEREFORE CONSIDERED, AND ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE HIGH-  
WAY (ALLEY) PROPOSED TO BE VACATED AS HEREINBEFORE SET FORTH IN THE RE-  
PORT OF SAID VIEWERS, THAT IS TO SAY, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED HIGHWAY  
(ALLEY) PROPOSED TO BE VACATED, TO-WIT:



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 2 1939

VACATION OF ALLEY IN LANT PLACE - CONT'D

AN EIGHT (8) FOOT ALLEY LYING BETWEEN LOTS TWELVE (12) AND THIRTEEN (13), IN LANT PLACE, IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, EXTENDING FROM SPRING STREET, IN SAID LANT PLACE, EAST TO THE ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID LOTS TWELVE (12) AND THIRTEEN (13) IN SAID LANT PLACE

BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY VACATED AS A PUBLIC HIGHWAY (ALLEY) AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO RECORD THESE PROCEEDINGS IN THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD AS OF THIS, THE 2ND DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

RE: LOADER RENTAL

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE RENTAL CHARGE FOR LOADER FROM THE PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY AT \$2.75 PER HOUR WHILE BEING USED. THE COUNTY IS TO FURNISH FUEL AND OIL, AND PIONEER CONTRACT COMPANY TO FURNISH THE OPERATOR AND MAKE ANY REPAIRS.

RE: ASSIGNMENT OF PIPE LINE FRANCHISE

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE ASSIGNMENTS OF FRANCHISE RECORDED IN COMMISSIONERS' RECORD V-1, PAGES 410-411, V-1, PAGES 404-405, SAME READING AS FOLLOWS:

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, THAT NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC., A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, HAVING ITS PRINCIPAL OFFICE IN THE CITY OF VINCENNES, INDIANA, HEREINAFTER CALLED "ASSIGNOR", FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE DOLLAR (\$1.00) AND OTHER GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATIONS, THE RECEIPT OF WHICH IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED, HEREBY SELLS, ASSIGNS, TRANSFERS AND CONVEYS TO THE NATIONAL SUPPLY COMPANY, A PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION, HEREINAFTER CALLED "ASSIGNEE", ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, ALL OF ITS RIGHT, TITLE AND INTEREST IN AND TO A CERTAIN FRANCHISE GRANTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN THE STATE OF INDIANA GIVING IT THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO OWN, LAY, MAINTAIN, OPERATE, AND EVENTUALLY REMOVE, PIPES, MAINS, CONDUITS AND OTHER APPARATUS IN, ACROSS AND UNDER THE HIGHWAYS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH SAID FRANCHISE IS DATED THE 28TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1929.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME UNTO THE ASSIGNEE, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, FROM DATE HEREOF, SUBJECT HOWEVER TO THE TERMS, COVENANTS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH THEREIN, ALL OF WHICH THE ASSIGNEE HEREBY ACCEPTS, ASSUMES AND AGREES TO KEEP, FULFILL AND PERFORM.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE ASSIGNOR HAS CAUSED ITS CORPORATE NAME TO BE HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED BY ITS PRESIDENT AND ITS CORPORATE SEAL TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED, AND ITS NAME ATTESTED BY ITS SECRETARY, THIS 19TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.

NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC.,

ATTEST:  
D. L. RINEHART (SIGNED)  
 SECRETARY  
 (SEAL)

BY R. T. BROWN (SIGNED)  
 PRESIDENT

NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC. CONT'D

STATE OF INDIANA }  
COUNTY OF MARION } SS:

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY PUBLIC WITHIN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, THIS 19TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, PERSONALLY APPEARED NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC., BY R.D.BROWN AND H.L.RINEHART, ITS PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY, RESPECTIVELY, KNOWN TO ME TO BE SUCH OFFICERS, AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE EXECUTION OF THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING ASSIGNMENT.

WITNESS MY HAND AND NOTARIAL SEAL.

(SIGNED) CLARA SWANGE  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:  
MAR. 4, 1942

(SEAL)

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, THAT NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC., A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, HAVING ITS PRINCIPAL OFFICE IN THE CITY OF VINCENNES, INDIANA, HEREINAFTER CALLED "ASSIGNOR", FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE DOLLAR (\$1.00) AND OTHER GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATIONS, THE RECEIPT OF WHICH IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED, HEREBY SELLS, ASSIGNS, TRANSFERS AND CONVEYS TO THE NATIONAL SUPPLY COMPANY, A PENNSYLVANIA CORPORATION, HEREINAFTER CALLED "ASSIGNEE", ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, ALL OF ITS RIGHT, TITLE AND INTEREST IN AND TO A CERTAIN FRANCHISE GRANTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, DATED THE 12TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1929, GIVING IT THE RIGHT AND PRIVILEGE TO LAY, MAINTAIN, AND REMOVE A 10 INCH GAS PIPE LINE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROADS AND HIGHWAYS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTH-EAST QUARTER OF SECTION SIXTEEN (16), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, RUNNING THENCE WEST ALONG THE ROAD KNOWN AS DIAMOND AVENUE TO HARDING AVENUE, AS PLATTED IN TREMBLE'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE; THENCE SOUTH ALONG HARDING AVENUE TO MAXWELL AVENUE; THENCE WEST ALONG MAXWELL AVENUE, AS PLATTED IN TREMBLE'S ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND AS OPENED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SAID COUNTY, TO THE CENTER LINE OF ROSE AVENUE PROJECTED; THENCE SOUTH ALONG ROSE AVENUE FROM MORGAN AVENUE TO COLUMBIA STREET IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME UNTO THE ASSIGNEE, ITS SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, FROM DATE HEREOF, SUBJECT HOWEVER TO THE TERMS, COVENANTS, PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH THEREIN, ALL OF WHICH THE ASSIGNEE HEREBY ACCEPTS, ASSUMES AND AGREES TO KEEP, FULFILL AND PERFORM.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE ASSIGNOR HAS CAUSED ITS CORPORATE NAME TO BE HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED BY ITS PRESIDENT AND ITS CORPORATE SEAL TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED, AND ITS NAME ATTESTED BY ITS SECRETARY, THIS 19TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939.

ATTEST:

D. L. RINEHART (SIGNED)  
SECRETARY

NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC.,  
BY R. D. BROWN (SIGNED)  
PRESIDENT

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 2 1939NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY - CONT'D

STATE OF INDIANA }  
COUNTY OF MARION } SS:

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, A NOTARY PUBLIC WITHIN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, THIS 19TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, PERSONALLY APPEARED NEWTON PIPE LINE COMPANY, INC., BY R.D.BROWN AND D.L.RINEHART, ITS PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY RESPECTIVELY, KNOWN TO ME TO BE SUCH OFFICERS, AND ACKNOWLEDGED THE EXECUTION OF THE ABOVE AND FOREGOING ASSIGNMENT.

WITNESS MY HAND AND NOTARIAL SEAL.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:  
MAR. 2, 1942

(SIGNED) CLARA SWANGE  
NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEAL)

RE: UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE MAINTENANCE FUND ASSESSMENT

"BE IT RESOLVED, THAT AN ASSESSMENT OF FIVE PER CENT BE MADE ON ALL THE ORIGINAL ASSESSMENTS ON ALL THE PARTIES ASSESSED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE, PETITIONED FOR BY CHRIST HAHN, ET AL;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT A COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION BE CERTIFIED TO THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, SO THAT SAID ASSESSMENT MAY BE ENTERED UPON THE ASSESSMENT DUPLICATE TO BE DELIVERED TO THE TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, SO THAT THE TREASURER MAY COLLECT SAID ASSESSMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE OBLIGATIONS HERETOFORE MADE ON SAID LEVEE AND FLOODGATES."

(SIGNED) CHARLES ZIMMERMAN, CHAIRMAN

(SIGNED) EDWARD KUESTER, SECRETARY

(SIGNED) A. A. KAMP

(SIGNED) CHRIST J. HAHN

COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF MAINTENANCE  
AND REPAIR OF UNION TOWNSHIP LEVEE.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 7-1-4

OCTOBER 2, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$152.00 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY IN ORDER NOT TO DELAY THE WORK OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR, BUT DOES NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

- (A) IN ORDER TO OBTAIN MORE DIRECT LIGHT IN THE DINING ROOM NO. 105, AND SO AS TO NOT OBSTRUCT THE LIGHT AND VENTILATION OF THE SECOND FLOOR WINDOWS, A SINGLE PITCH SKYLIGHT WITH AN 18 INCH VENTILATOR SHALL BE INSTALLED IN LIEU OF THE ROOF MONITOR.

SKYLIGHT SHALL BE A STATIONARY, SINGLE PITCH, PUTTY TYPE SKYLIGHT, COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY SUPPORTS OF PROPER SIZE TO SPAN THE OPENING IN THE ROOF, AND WITH PROPER CONDENSATION GUTTERS, CAPS, COVERING, FLASHING, ETC., ALL OF 16 OZ. COPPER.

VENTILATOR SHALL BE AN 18 INCH, 18 OZ. COPPER VENTILATOR WITH SLIDING CONE DAMPER OPERATED BY A CHAIN CONTROL, AND SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE SKYLIGHT WITH A SQUARE BASE SET ON BAR SUPPORTS WITH GLASS ON ALL FOUR (4) SIDES OF THE VENTILATOR, AND PROPERLY FLASHED SO AS TO BE ABSOLUTELY WATERTIGHT.

COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT- CONT'D  
CHANGE ORDER 7-1-4

GLASS SHALL BE 1/4 INCH THICK OBSCURE WIRE GLASS IN  
FULL LENGTH PANELS NOT OVER 24 INCHES WIDE.

SKYLIGHT SHALL BE GUARANTEED TO BE ABSOLUTELY WATER-  
TIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AFTER DATE OF COM-  
PLETION AND ACCEPTANCE.

GLASS	23.00
CURB	31.50
BARS	12.00
VENTILATOR	26.00
BASE	8.00
BOLTS, SOLDER, ETC.	3.00
DAMPER	3.50
LABOR	55.00
INS. & TAXES ON LABOR	6.00
OVERHEAD & PROFIT	16.00

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT . . . . . \$184.00

(B) OMIT THE ROOF MONITORS AS SHOWN ON THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.

FORMING- 50 SQ.FT. @ \$ .11	5.50
CONCRETE ROOF SLAB 1 CU.YD	10.00
ROOFING- 83 SQ.FT. @ .09	7.50
STEEL SASH - 2 @ 5.50	11.00
SCREENS - 2 @ 1.50	3.00
METAL EDGING 36 LIN.FT. @ .15	5.40
	<u>\$42.40</u>
DEDUCTION FROM CONTRACT	42.40

LABOR REMOVING BRICK WALLS ON MONITOR  
\$10.40

ADDITION TO CONTRACT . . . . . 10.40

TOTAL DEDUCTION FROM CONTRACT . . . . . 32.00

NET GRAND ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT . . . . . \$152.00

(SIGNED) FLOYD A. THRASH  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE AS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 2ND DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939, AND, AS  
STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT RE-  
QUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF  
THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT  
THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED  
BY ME THIS THE 2ND DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

EDWIN C. BERENDES (SIGNED)  
ARCHITECT



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 2 1939

COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT- CONT'D  
CHANGE ORDER #7-1-4

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 7-1-4, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR, AN INCREASE OF \$152.00 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

RE: BUNKER HILL ROAD  
(VIEWERS REPORT)

IN THE MATTER OF THE OPENING OF A  
HIGHWAY IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, TO BE  
KNOWN AS THE BUNKER HILL ROAD.

COME NOW GEORGE D. MAYER, PHILIP HOELSCHER AND HARRY RITZ,  
HERETOFORE APPOINTED AS VIEWERS TO VIEW A CERTAIN HIGHWAY HEREINAFTER  
PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED, AND FILE AND PRESENT THEIR REPORT, WHICH SAID  
REPORT IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"IN THE MATTER OF THE OPENING OF A  
HIGHWAY IN PERRY TOWNSHIP TO BE  
KNOWN AS THE BUNKER HILL ROAD.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AT THE SEPTEMBER  
1939 TERM THEREOF, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PRO-  
POSED HIGHWAY AS PETITIONED FOR BY BEN P. BOCKSTEGE, AND  
OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET, AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE  
A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY  
AND HONESTLY DISCHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO  
VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, IN THE MANNER  
AS BY LAW PRESCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE  
AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS  
FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF  
SECTION TWENTY-THREE (23), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE  
ELEVEN (11) WEST, THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-THREE AND FOUR  
TENTHS (483.4) FEET NORTH OF THE UPPER MT. VERNON ROAD, AN  
ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND  
EXTENDING THENCE DUE WEST TO THE NEW HARMONY ROAD, AN ESTAB-  
LISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PROPOSED  
HIGHWAY BEING NINE HUNDREDTHIRTEEN AND THREE-TENTHS (913.3)  
FEET IN LENGTH.

AND WE HEREBY DETERMINE THAT THE WIDTH OF SAID HIGHWAY AS ABOVE  
LAID OUT IS FIFTY (50) FEET; THAT THE LOCATION, ROUTE, BOUNDS,  
COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY IS ESTABLISHED AS  
HEREIN DESCRIBED AND THAT SAID HIGHWAY, WHEN SO ESTABLISHED WILL  
BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT THE BENEFITS DERIVED BY THE RE-  
SPECTIVE LAND OWNERS THROUGH WHOSE LANDS SAID HIGHWAY PASSES,

## BUNKER HILL ROAD - CONT'D

IF SAID HIGHWAY IS ESTABLISHED, WILL EXCEED THE DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY THEM.

WE FURTHER FIND THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY AS LOCATED BY US DOES NOT RUN THROUGH THE ENCLOSURE OF ANY PERSON OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR'S STANDING, WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF SUCH LAND OWNER.

(SIGNED) GEO. D. MAYER  
(SIGNED) PHILIP A. HOELSCHER  
(SIGNED) HARRY J. RITZ  
VIEWERS"

AND THE BOARD, HAVING EXAMINED THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS, AND HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED FINDS THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS OUGHT TO BE APPROVED AND SAID HIGHWAY ESTABLISHED AS IN SAID REPORT SET FORTH, TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED; THAT SAID HIGHWAY, HAVING BEEN FOUND TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY, BE ESTABLISHED TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET ALONG THE ROUTE IN SAID REPORT FIXED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIM OF HARTMETZ BROS. FOR DAMAGES TO PHIL ZIEGLER'S CAR, AMOUNTING TO \$25.60.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5TH, 1939.

Joseph A. Zisterhold  
Harry H. Hurdon  
Harry Schumaker  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 5 1939

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERN- DON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HEARINGS ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD HEARINGS ON OCTOBER 11TH, 1939, AS FOLLOWS:

CENTER TOWNSHIP AT 9:45 A.M.

KNIGHT " " 10:00 A.M.

GERMAN " " 10:15 A.M.

RE: HEARINGS ON BUDGETS FOR 1940

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND EIGHT TOWNSHIP BUDGETS FOR 1940 IN THE MORNING OF OCTOBER 11TH, AND ON CITY, SCHOOLS AND LIBRARY IN THE AFTERNOON OF OCTOBER 11TH.

RE: E. S. & N. BUS ROUTING

THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING LETTER FROM E. S. & N. RAILWAY COMPANY:

"THE EVANSVILLE SUBURBAN & NEWBURGH RAILWAY COMPANY HAVE FOR QUITE SOME TIME OPERATED BUS SERVICE, BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF INDIANA OVER STATE HIGHWAY 41 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH STATE HIGHWAY 57 TO AND BEYOND MCCUTCHANVILLE TO WASHINGTON, INDIANA,

TO AVOID THE CONGESTED CONDITION OF TRAVEL ON HIGHWAY 41 AND TO ACCOMMODATE MANY MORE RESIDENTS, WE RESPECTFULLY ASK THAT YOU GRANT THIS COMPANY THE RIGHT TO OPERATE ITS BUSES OVER THE OAK HILL ROAD AND THE WHETSTONE ROAD TO MCCUTCHANVILLE, FROM WHICH POINT BUSES WILL CONTINUE OVER HIGHWAY 57 (KNOWN AS THE PETERS- BURG ROAD).

RESPECTFULLY,

(SIGNED) GUS MUHLHAUSEN  
GEN'L MANAGER"

THE PROPOSED REROUTING IS APPROVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

RE: PUMP FOR CONCRETE MIXER

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PURCHASE OF PUMP FOR CONCRETE MIXER FROM ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY COMPANY FOR . . . . . \$85.00, PLUS FREIGHT CHARGES.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 5 1939

RE: REQUEST OF E. F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF  
RELATING TO CARS FOR TRANSPORTING PERSONS  
COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS.

COMES NOW E. F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
AND ASKS PERMISSION TO USE COUNTY OWNED CARS FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE (1)  
WEEK, BEGINNING OCTOBER 11TH, 1939, FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSPORTING  
COMMITTED PERSONS TO THE RESPECTIVE STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND, UPON HIS  
AGREEMENT TO SUBSTITUTE AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF HIS PRIVATELY OWNED EQUIP-  
MENT FOR COUNTY USE DURING THE PERIOD SUCH COUNTY-OWNED EQUIPMENT IS  
BEING USED FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF SUCH COMMITTED PERSONS, THE BOARD  
NOW GRANTS THE REQUEST OF THE COUNTY SHERIFF WITH THE SUGGESTION THAT  
HE REPORT TO THE BOARD WHEN SAID ARRANGEMENT WILL BE DISCONTINUED.

ENTERED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDER-  
BURGH, THIS THE 5TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA

RE: COUNTY HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS RECEIVED PRICES FROM THE STANDARD BRICK COMPANY ON THE  
FOLLOWING:

HARD COMMON BRICK @ \$15.00 PER M

CULL " " @ 13.00 " "

LESS 5% DISCOUNT

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE PURCHASES AS NEEDED, AT THE ABOVE PRICES.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT PROPOSAL OF THE LINDENSCHMDT COMPANY TO REBUILD  
TRAILER FOR . . . . . \$367.00.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 5 & 9 1939

RE: CARBONDALE-HARRISBURG COACH LINES

"WHEREAS, THE CARBONDALE-HARRISBURG COACH LINES, INC., HAVE APPLIED TO THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY AUTHORIZING OPERATION AS A COMMON CARRIER BY MOTOR VEHICLE IN THE TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONS, LIGHT EXPRESS, MAIL AND NEWSPAPERS, IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE IN THE STATES OF ILLINOIS, INDIANA AND MISSOURI, BETWEEN CAIRO, ILLINOIS AND EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, VIA CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI, AND ANNA, CARBONDALE, HERRIN, HARRISBURG AND CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS, AND,

WHEREAS, THE GRANTING OF THIS APPLICATION BY THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION WOULD FURTHER THE INTERESTS OF THIS COUNTY AND WOULD PROVIDE THE RESIDENTS ALONG THE ROUTE WITH ADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION AND THAT THE GRANTING OF SUCH CERTIFICATE WOULD BE IN THE PUBLIC INTERESTS,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, INDROSE SAID PROPOSAL AND THIS SAID BOARD NOW PETITIONS THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION TO GRANT THE APPLICATION OF SAID CARBONDALE-HARRISBURG COACH LINE, INC. AND THAT A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION BE TRANSMITTED TO SAID INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION."

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 9TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 9TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PETITION OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

"HONORABLE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS OF THE ELECTRIC FORUM OF THE ELECTRIC FORUM OF EVANSVILLE AND VANDERBURGH COUNTY PRESENT THIS PETITION FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION. THE DEPLORABLE CONDITIONS EXISTING BEFORE UNIFORM ELECTRICAL INSPECTION RETARDED EFFICIENT WIRING AND CREATED FIRE HAZARDS THAT ARE NOW NON-EXISTENT IN HOMES AND BUILDINGS THAT HAVE BEEN INSPECTED. ELECTRICAL INSPECTION CREATES EFFICIENT WIRING THAT PROTECTS HOMES AND LIVES:

KOCH ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 DERRINGTON ELECTRIC SERVICE  
 A. F. ROEDER  
 E. H. NEWMAN ELECTRIC CO  
 BERNARD H. VAAL  
 E. H. ROSENMEIER  
 PYLE ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 GEORGE M. NAAB  
 FRED SKEELE  
 L. M. WOOLDRIDGE  
 ELMER BRUNER

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 9 1939

RE: SCHENK OR MARX ROAD- GERMAN TOWNSHIP

ALL OWNERS OF LAND AFFECTED, FILE PETITION AND CONSENT TO ESTABLISH RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SCHENK OR MARX ROAD IN GERMAN TOWNSHIP, AND SAME IS REFERRED TO COUNTY ENGINEER FOR SURVEY.

RE: FIRE HOSE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE COMMISSIONERS AUTHORIZE THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON FIRE HOSE FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY, ON RECOMMENDATION OF STATE FIRE MARSHALL.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE TRANSFER OF GROVER MAYBERRY FROM PARKS TO HIGHWAY LABOR, AT FIFTY (.50) CENTS PER HOUR AND GASOLINE ALLOWANCE FOR TRUCK, EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1ST, 1939.

RE: ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS IN CENTER-PERRY-KNIGHT TOWNSHIPS

"THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
COURT HOUSE  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

GENTLEMEN:

IN ORDER TO COOPERATE WITH THE CITY PLAN COMMISSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROMOTING CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN THE CITY AND COUNTY DEVELOPMENT, I GIVE YOU A REPORT OF ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS ADDED TO TAX DUPLICATES SINCE OPERATION OF THE COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION IN TOWNSHIPS ADJACENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE.

	<u>1936</u>	<u>1937</u>	<u>1938</u>	<u>1939</u>
CENTER TWP	\$ 12,900.00	\$ 73,500.00	\$129,650.00	\$146,190.00
PERRY TWP.	12,350.00	45,810.00	108,210.00	109,200.00
KNIGHT TWP.	179,450.00	344,640.00	728,050.00	782,800.00
	<u>204,700.00</u>	<u>463,950.00</u>	<u>965,910.00</u>	<u>1038,190.00</u>

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY

FURTHER, THROUGH THE COOPERATION OF THE CITY AND COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSIONERS, A PROJECT IS NOW BEING PREPARED TO BUILD SUBURBAN STREETS, RESURFACING SUBURBAN STREETS, BUILD STORM SEWERS, CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTERING AND SIDEWALKS, AND ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN PROPER DRAINAGE; TOTAL COST ESTIMATED AT OVER \$2,000,000.00 - THE COUNTY TO PROVIDE 25% OF SAME.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE (COLUMBUS DAY)

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12TH, BEING A LEGAL HOLIDAY, THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER ALL OFFICES CLOSED.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 9 1939

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS,  
AS FOLLOWS:

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS-		
RETURNING FUGITIVES	\$ 200.00	
REPAIR OF BUILDINGS	1500.00	
COUNTY CORONER-		
WITNESS FEES	150.00	
SUPERIOR COURT-		
SPECIAL JUDGES	300.00	
CIRCUIT COURT-		
SPECIAL JUDGES	200.00	
PROBATE COURT-		
JUVENILE DETENTION	100.00	
COUNTY INFIRMARY-		
EQUIPMENT (FIRE HOSE)	550.00	
		\$ 3,000.00

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT-		
SERVICES PERSONAL	\$4000.00	
TRAVELING EXPENSE	70.00	
REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT	1000.00	
GAS, OIL, TIRES, TUBES, ETC.	3500.00	
OFFICE EXPENSE	100.00	
OPERATING EXPENSE	200.00	
ROAD MATERIALS	2228.77	
EQUIPMENT	4500.00	
SMALL TOOLS	150.00	
		\$15,748.77

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS AND APPROPRIATION THEREOF-

FROM-		
HIGHWAY-SALARY & MILEAGE-		
SUPERVISOR	800.00	
TELEPHONES	115.00	
HEAT, LIGHT & WATER	185.00	
TO- ROAD MATERIALS		\$ 1,100.00

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13TH, 1939.

Joseph V. Eitelhold  
Harry H. Emerson  
Henry Schumaker  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 13 & 16 1939

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO PURCHASE ONE CAR OF M.C. #3 ROAD MATERIAL.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY  
(REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT)

COMES NOW JOHN GREFE, SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY AND FILES HIS QUARTERLY REPORT SHOWING 191 INMATES AT THE END OF QUARTER SEPTEMBER 30, 1939. COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT OF \$1.00 PER HOUR TO JAMES EAPMON, FOR THE USE OF HIS TRUCK IN CLEANING DRIFTWOOD FROM HIGHWAYS, AND HAULING LABORERS ON THE WORK.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 16TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 16TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: JANITOR FOR COURT HOUSE

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF PEARL BRIGHT AS COURT HOUSE JANITOR AS OF OCTOBER 9TH, 1939, IN PLACE OF JAMES DARRETT, DECEASED; ALSO APPROVE CLAIM OF CHARLES DARRETT FOR ONE WEEK'S SERVICES AS TEMPORARY JANITOR.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 16 & 19 1939

RE: GRUNER ROAD- CENTER TOWNSHIP

THE COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT THE FOLLOWING GRANT OF LAND FOR HIGHWAY RIGHT-  
OF-WAY PURPOSES-

DESCRIPTION OF SOUTH HALF OF ROAD TO BE DEEDED TO  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

THAT PART OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF  
SECTION SIX (6), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED  
AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION,  
EXTENDING THENCE SOUTH THIRTY (30) FEET, THENCE EAST AND PARALLEL  
WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION THIRTEEN HUNDRED  
FIFTEEN AND TWO-TENTHS (1315.2) FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID QUAR-  
TER QUARTER SECTION, THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE THIRTY (30)  
FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID QUARTER QUARTER SECTION, THENCE  
WEST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE THIRTEEN HUNDRED FIFTEEN AND TWO-TENTHS  
(1315.2) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING NINETY-ONE  
ONE HUNDREDTHS (.91) OF AN ACRE.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, HEREBY DEDICATE THE REAL ESTATE AS DESCRIBED  
ABOVE TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR ONE HALF OF A PUBLIC ROAD. THE ADJOIN-  
ING THIRTY (30) FEET NORTH WILL BE GIVEN WHEN THE PROPERTY NORTH IS LAID  
OUT, MAKING A 60 FOOT ROAD.

(SIGNED) WALTER H. GRUNER

(SIGNED) AMANDA A. GRUNER

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey H. Hurdon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION  
PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERN-  
DON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE,  
COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 19 1939

RE: COUNTY SHERIFF'S REPORT

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

IN ACCORDANCE WITH PERMISSION GRANTED BY YOUR BOARD UNDER DATE OF OCTOBER 5TH, 1939, I HAVE USED COUNTY-OWNED CARS FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF COMMITTED PERSONS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, BEGINNING ON OCTOBER 11TH, 1939, TO AND INCLUDING OCTOBER 18TH, 1939, ON WHICH LATTER DATE SUCH USE OF COUNTY-OWNED CARS WAS DISCONTINUED, AND, AS PER MY AGREEMENT WITH YOUR BOARD, DURING THE TIME SUCH COUNTY-OWNED EQUIPMENT WAS BEING USED FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF COMMITTED PERSONS, I HAVE SUBSTITUTED, FOR COUNTY USE, AN EQUAL AMOUNT OF MY PRIVATELY OWNED EQUIPMENT, DURING THE PERIOD SUCH COUNTY-OWNED EQUIPMENT WAS BEING USED FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF SUCH COMMITTED PERSONS.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 19TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) E. F. DIEKMANN  
COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

COMMISSIONERS ACCEPT REPORT AND ORDER SAME RECORDED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT OF SEVENTEEN CLAIMS FOR LABOR, UPON RECOMMENDATION OF W.P.A., TOTALLING \$61.84, TO BE PAID THE FIRST MONDAY OF NOVEMBER.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO PURCHASE ONE CAR OF R.C. #3 ROAD MATERIAL.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(ROCK QUARRY)

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE ROAD SUPERINTENDENT TO HAVE DIESEL MOTOR REPAIRED; ALSO THE CRUSHER AS NEEDED. THIS IS AN EMERGENCY AND MUST BE DONE AT ONCE, TO CARRY ON THE WORK AT THE QUARRY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 23RD, 1939.

*Joseph A. Esterhold*  
*Harry Burdick*  
*Henry Schumaker*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 23 & 26 1939

MONDAY, OCTOBER 23RD, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: WATER WORKS PERMIT

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVE REQUEST OF WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT TO LAY TWO INCH WATER MAIN OFF WIMBERG ROAD, OFF KRATZVILLE ROAD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, OCTOBER 26TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 26TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: PERMITS TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELEC CO

THE BOARD APPROVES THE FOLLOWING PERMITS TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY-

#33 N. ALVORD, #517 So. ALVORD, #213 THOMAS, #2110 EICHEL, #2012 S. NEW YORK AVE., #3417 AUSTIN, #3309 CORBIERRE, #2515 N. LAFAYETTE, #3117 DIVISION, #2912 E. GUM, #2610 BELLEMEADE, #2004 E. MICHIGAN, #2240 E. VIRGINIA, TORNATTA-HOGUE ROAD, #3002 W. VIRGINIA, #1261 E. MISSOURI, #1223 E. LOUISIANA, #2912 BAYARD PARK DR., #1933 E. GUM ST., CHANDLER AVE. BET. ST. JAMES & VILLA DRIVE, BAYARD PARK DR. EAST OF VANN AVE., VOGEL ROAD EAST OF BOEKE, EAST WALNUT ST. & PARKER DRIVE, #1250 BLK E. MISSOURI, 1100 BLK So. ENGLEWOOD, MILL ROAD EAST OF STRINGTOWN ROAD EAST OF STRINGTOWN RD., HARPER AVE., VAN DUSEN AVE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 26 & 30 1939

RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY OF ROAD IN SCOTT TOWNSHIP

ALL PROPERTY OWNERS ON A CERTAIN ROAD IN SCOTT TOWNSHIP, SIGN GRANT FOR SIXTY FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY. PETITION IS REFERRED TO COUNTY SURVEYOR, W.MACK SAUNDERS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, OCTOBER 30TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 30TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

THE REPORT OF STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS ON THE COUNTY AUDITOR FOR 1938 IS RECEIVED AND ORDERED FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE FOLLOWING CHANGE ORDERS ON COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F-

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 9-1-5

OCTOBER 30, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$1358.61 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITH A 30 DAY EXTENSION IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER IN THAT THE PRESENT NURSE'S QUARTERS ARE NOT LIVABLE AND THAT THE PRESENT DIET KITCHEN IS NOT LARGE ENOUGH TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY FACILITIES.

THE 30 DAY EXTENSION OF TIME IS NECESSARY TO REMOVE THE PRESENT INTERIOR PARTITIONS AND TO REMODEL THIS PORTION OF THE HOSPITAL, WHICH IS IN ADDITION TO THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT. THIS CHANGE WILL ALSO EFFECT THE WORK OF THE PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR AND THE WIRING CONTRACTOR.

- (A) THE PRESENT NURSE'S ROOM, CLOSETS AND DIET KITCHEN ARE TO BE REMODELED, ALL AS SHOWN OR NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS ENTITLED "ALTERATIONS TO HOSPITAL" AND DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1939.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 30 1939

ITEM	UNIT	UNIT COST	LABOR	MATERIAL	TOTAL COST
WRECKING	600 SQ.FT (INTERIOR WALL)		\$30.00		\$ 30.00
SHORING			10.00	\$ 5.00	15.00
TEMPORARY SHELTER			10.00	10.00	20.00
MASONRY					
PATCHING JAMBS	1700 BRICK	\$50.00 M	51.00	34.00	85.00
CLOSING PRESENT					
OPENINGS	1300 BRICK	50.00 M	39.00	26.00	65.00
PATCHING OVER					
STEEL BEAMS	500 BRICK	50.00 M	15.00	10.00	25.00
REMOVING PIERS					
AND WINDOW OPENINGS				79.00	79.00
LUMBER	500 FT.	.04		20.00	20.00
MILLWORK (WINDOWS, DOOR AND BASE)				35.00	35.00
CARPENTRY					
DOORS	7	10.00	70.00		70.00
LUMBER	500 FT.		40.00		40.00
BASE	120 FT.	.10	12.00		12.00
RESETTING PRESENT					
CABINET			21.00		21.00
IRON AND STEEL	800 LBS.		18.00	51.00	69.00
PLASTERING					
WALLS AND CEILINGS					
ON METAL LATH	200 YDS	1.00	120.00	80.00	200.00
PLASTER ON BRICK					
WALLS -	87 YDS	.60	34.80	17.20	52.00
METAL LATH	200 YDS	.45	50.00	40.00	90.00
TERRAZZO - PATCHING			25.00	10.00	35.00
GLASS AND GLAZING	9 SQ.FT.	.04	1.60	2.00	3.60
HARDWARE AND NAILS			4.00	4.00	8.00
PAINTING					
WALLS	2900 SQ.FT.	.05	110.00	35.00	145.00
DOORS	7	3.50	16.00	8.50	24.50
WINDOWS	7	1.25	5.75	3.00	8.75
BASE	100 LIN.FT.	.06	4.00	2.00	6.00
TOTAL MATERIAL AND LABOR COST					\$1,158.85
INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR - 10%					76.25
PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - 10%					123.51
ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT					\$1,358.61

FLOYD A. THRASH  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939, AND AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.  
OWNER

(SEAL)  
ATT EST:  
CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST PRES -  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

EDW. C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 9-1-5, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$1,358.61 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 10-2-3

OCTOBER 30, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$323.86 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITH A 30 DAY EXTENSION IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER.

THIS CHANGE IS NECESSARY DUE TO THE ALTERATIONS TO THE HOSPITAL, TO BE DONE UNDER CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 9-1-5 OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

THE 30 DAY EXTENSION OF TIME IS NECESSARY TO FURNISH AND INSTALL THE PLUMBING AND HEATING IN CONNECTION WITH THE ALTERATIONS TO THE HOSPITAL, WHICH IS IN ADDITION TO THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT.

- (A) THE PRESENT PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT IN THOSE PORTIONS OF THE HOSPITAL THAT ARE TO BE ALTERED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED COMPLETE, ALL AS SHOWN OR NOTED ON THE DRAWING ENTITLED "ALTERATIONS TO HOSPITAL", DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1939.

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>COST</u>
1- CLOSET RING	.20
1- 3/8" C.O. STOP	.65
3- 3/8" C.P. ELLS	.24
1- COMB. SINK FAUCET	2.75
1- C.P. TRAP	1.55
2- STRAINERS AND 2-1	
CONTINUOUS WASTES	6.95
25 FT. - 4" X.H. SOIL PIPE	6.85
10 FT. 2" X.H. SOIL PIPE	1.40
3- 1 1/2" PLATES (ROOF)	2.34
1- 4" PLATE (ROOF)	1.19
110 LBS. LEAD	7.70
15 LBS. OAKUM	1.35
1-2" LEAD FERREL	1.12
45 FT. 1 1/2" GALV. PIPE	6.30
25 FT. 1/2" GALV. PIPE	1.25
50 FT. 3/4" GALV. PIPE	3.50
GALV. FITTINGS	3.40
65 FT. 3/4" BLK. PIPE (GAS)	3.90
GAS FITTINGS & HANGERS	3.21
12 FT. 3" COVERING	3.36
CANVAS & PASTE	1.50
15' 7T. 14" RADIATOR	5.03

( CARRIED FORWARD )

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 30 1939

## CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER #10-2-3 (CONT'D)

1-3/4" PACKLESS R&D. VALVE	3.20
1-1/2" RADIATOR TRAP	2.60
4 WELDS	9.00
PAINTING	6.00
CAST IRON FITTINGS	4.03
5 FT. 3" BLK. PIPE	1.50
17 FT. 3/1" BLK. PIPE (HTG)	1.02
REPAIRING OLD COVERING	6.00
SOIL & DR. FITTINGS	9.65

TOTAL MATERIAL COST \$108.74

LABOR

PLUMBER 76 HRS. @ \$1.25	95.00
STEAMFITTER 28 HRS. @ 1.25	35.00
HELPER 40 HRS. @ .75	30.00
LABORER 16 HRS. @ .55	8.80

TOTAL LABOR COST \$168.80  
 INS. AND TAXES ON LABOR 10% 16.88  
 PROFIT AND OVERHEAD 10% 29.44

TOTAL ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT \$323.86

TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING CO.  
 C/B/A

GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR.

CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939, AND AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PETINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
 OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
 COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
 ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAIS BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER No. 10-2-3, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 30, 1939

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 10-2-3 (CONT'D)

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$323.86 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 11-3-1

OCTOBER 30, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND.1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$220.99 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITH A 30 DAY EXTENSION IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER.

THIS CHANGE IS NECESSARY DUE TO THE ALTERATIONS TO THE HOSPITAL, TO BE DONE UNDER CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 9-1-5 OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

THE 30 DAY EXTENSION OF TIME IS NECESSARY TO FURNISH AND INSTALL THE ELECTRICAL WORK IN CONNECTION WITH THE ALTERATIONS TO THE HOSPITAL, WHICH IS IN ADDITION TO THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT.

- (A) THE PRESENT WIRING IN THOSE PORTIONS OF THE HOSPITAL THAT ARE TO BE ALTERED SHALL BE REMOVED AND NEW WIRING INSTALLED COMPLETE, ALL AS SHOWN OR NOTED ON THE DRAWING ENTITLED "ALTERATIONS TO HOSPITAL", DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1939.

<u>MATERAAL</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>
3/4" CONDUIT	220 LIN. FT.	\$ .085	\$18.70
CEILING OUTLETS	6	.25	1.50
BRACKET OUTLETS	3	.25	.75
RECEPTACLE OUTLETS	4	.25	1.00
SWITCH OUTLETS	4	.25	1.00
NO. 12 WIRE	650 LIN. FT.	.009	5.95
BRACKET FIXTURES	1	3.00	3.00
REHANG FIXTURES	6	.25	1.50
S.P. TOGGLE SWITCHES	4	.25	1.00
DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	4	.25	1.00
MOVE PANEL FEEDER	1	2.50	2.50
MOVE PANEL	1	1.00	1.00
MOVE PANEL CONDUIT	3	1.00	3.00
RANGE RECEPTACLE	1	5.00	5.00
NO. 6 R.C. WIRE	130 LIN. FT.	.22	2.86
1 1/2" CONDUIT	40 LIN. FT.	.15	6.00
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS			4.00
	TOTAL MATERIAL COST		\$59.76
LABOR	92 HRS	1.37 1/2	126.50
	INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR - 10%	- - -	12.65
	PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - 10%	- - -	19.89
	STATE SALES TAX - 1%	- - -	2.19
NET ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT	- - - - -		\$220.99

EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC.  
CONTRACTOR

BY CHAS. R. LEGEMAN, JR.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 30 1939

## CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 11-3-1 (CONT'D)

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC., THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 11-3-1, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$220.99 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 12-1-6

OCTOBER 30, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$434.80 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT AN EXTENSION IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER IN THAT THE PRESENT PLASTER ON THE WALLS OF ROOMS NUMBERED 106, 107, 108, 109 AND 110 ON THE DRAWINGS IS A BANK SAND AND LIME PLASTER, WHICH WAS INSTALLED WHEN THE BUILDING WAS BUILT IN 1882 AND IS, THEREFORE, IN A VERY POOR CONDITION. THIS CHANGE WILL NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

## CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 12-1-6 (CONT'D)

- (A) THE PRESENT PLASTER ON ALL WALLS OF ROOMS NUMBERED 106, 107, 108, 109 AND 110 ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED.

WALLS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED OF ALL LOOSE PLASTER AND ALL EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FLOOR TO TWO FEET (2'-0") ABOVE, AND ALL INTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE DAMPROOFED FROM THE TOP OF THE FLOOR TO EIGHTEEN INCHES (18") ABOVE, WITH A HEAVY COATING OF WATERPROOFING MASTIC APPLIED WITH A STEEL TROWEL UNIFORMLY ABOUT 1/16 INCH THICK APPLIED AS PER THE MANUFACTURERS DIRECTIONS.

THE WALLS SHALL BE PLASTERED WITH A HARD WALL GYPSUM PLASTER, APPLIED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS DIRECTIONS.

FINISH SHALL, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, BE A SAND FLOAT FINISH USING GYPSUM PREPARED FINISHING PLASTER PREPARED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS.

ITEM	QUANTITY	MATERIAL COST PER UNIT	LABOR COST PER UNIT	TOTAL UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
CLEANING WALLS	372 YDS.	\$	\$ .15	\$ .15	\$55.80
DAMPROOFING	75 YDS.	.25	.20	.45	33.75
CORNER BEADS	500 LIN. FT.	.04	.06	.10	50.00
PLASTER	452 YDS.	.20	.40	.60	271.20
TOTAL COST MATERIAL AND LABOR					\$410.75
INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR- 10% OF \$281.60					28.16
PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - 10%					43.89
ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT					\$ 482.80
(B) CREDIT ON PLASTER WALLS TO BE PATCHED UNDER THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT - 80 YDS @ \$ .60 -					\$48.00
DEDUCTION FROM CONTRACT					48.00
NET ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT					\$ 434.80

(SIGNED) FLOYD A. TRASH  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATIONS OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 30TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, OCTOBER 30 1939

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 12-1-6 (CONT'D)

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER No. 12-1-6, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$434.80 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2ND, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

- THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: W. P. A. SCHOOL LUNCHES

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE ABOVE NAMED PROJECT, AND AUTHORIZE HARVEY HERNDON TO SIGN AS CO-SPONSOR FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY WITH NO FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ON THE COUNTY AND CHAS. H. ATKIN TO SIGN AS COUNTY AUDITOR.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT IS AS FOLLOWS:

"A NON-FEDERAL PROJECT TO PREPARE AND SERVE SCHOOL LUNCHES TO BE FURNISHED WITHOUT CHARGE TO NEEDY OR UNDERNOURISHED CHILDREN IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF INDIANA, OR IN PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS TO THOSE NEEDY OR UNDERNOURISHED CHILDREN WHO DO NOT PAY TUITION. WORK ALSO INCLUDES THE OPERATION OF GARDENS AND THE CANNING OF GARDEN, SURPLUS, AND DONATED FOODSTUFFS FOR USE ON SCHOOL LUNCHES UNDER THIS PROJECT. THIS PROJECT WILL OPERATE THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF INDIANA. GARDENS WILL OPERATE ON STATE-OWNED OR OTHER PROPERTY FOR WHICH PROPER PERMISSION HAS BEEN OR WILL BE OBTAINED AND NO FEDERAL FUNDS WILL BE EXPENDED IN OBTAINING SUCH PERMISSION. NO WORK TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN ANY AREA NOT UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SPONSOR WITHOUT A DETERMINATION BY THE WPA THAT THE CO-SPONSORING AGENCY, HAVING JURISDICTION FOR THE AREA, HAS AUTHORIZED THE PROSECUTION OF THE WORK AND HAS PROVIDED ITS FAIR SHARE OF THE SPONSOR'S CONTRIBUTION.  
 SPONSOR: INDIANA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION."

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 2 1939

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
(STATE APPROVAL)

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR 1939, AS FOLLOWS:

OCTOBER 30, 1939- ORDER #717

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT	\$15,748.77
" " " "	1,100.00
GENERAL FUND	3,000.00

RE: EMPLOYEES - COUNTY INFIRMARY

SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY INFIRMARY, JOHN GREFE, REPORTS THE FOLLOWING  
CHANGES IN PERSONEL AT THE COUNTY INFIRMARY-

FLORENCE GAGE, RESIGNED OCT. 9TH, REPLACED BY OLGA WEISEMAN OCT. 11TH

CARRIE DEWEESE, RESIGNED OCTOBER 9TH, 1939, REPLACED BY JANE LUTTRELL,  
OCT. 14TH.

BEATRICE WHITMOYER RESIGNED OCT. 15TH, REPLACED BY LILLIE MCFARRON,  
OCT. 9TH, 1939

WM. WHEATLEY, RESIGNED OCT. 9TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE CHANGES.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF HARVEY HERNDON AS  
DEPUTY COUNTY SURVEYOR

"COMES NOW W. MACK SAUNDERS, COUNTY SURVEYOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SUBMITS TO THE BOARD, HIS WRITTEN RECOMMENDATION RELATING TO THE APPOINTMENT OF HARVEY HERNDON AS DEPUTY COUNTY SURVEYOR, WHICH SAID RECOMMENDATION IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THE WORK IN MY OFFICE IN CONNECTION WITH THE VARIOUS FEDERAL PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, I HEREBY RECOMMEND THAT HARVEY HERNDON, THE REPRESENTATIVE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE SUPERVISION, DIRECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE WORK BEING PERFORMED UNDER THE VARIOUS FEDERAL PROJECTS SPONSORED BY THE COUNTY, BE APPOINTED AS A DEPUTY COUNTY SURVEYOR BY YOUR BOARD, ALL SERVICES RENDERED UNDER THIS RECOMMENDATION TO BE UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND DIRECTION.

RESPECTFULLY YOURS,

(SIGNED) W. MACK SAUNDERS."

AND THE BOARD FINDS THAT THE SUPERVISION, DIRECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE WORK BEING PERFORMED UNDER THE VARIOUS FEDERAL PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, CAN BE GREATLY FACILITATED BY DESIGNATING THE COUNTY'S REPRESENTATIVE ON SAID PROJECTS, HARVEY HERNDON, AS A DEPUTY COUNTY SURVEYOR AND THAT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE COUNTY SURVEYOR AS TO SAID APPOINTMENT OF HARVEY HERNDON SHOULD BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED BY THE BOARD BY THE BOARD AND THE COMPENSATION HERETOFORE FIXED BY THIS BOARD FOR THE SERVICES OF SAID HARVEY HERNDON AS SUCH REPRESENTATIVE OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY ON SAID



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 2 & 6 1939

## APPOINTMENT OF HARVEY HERNDON - (CONT'D)

FEDERAL PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE IN FULL PAYMENT FOR ALL OF SAID SERVICES OF SAID HARVEY HERNDON IN CONNECTION WITH SAID FEDERAL PROJECTS, INCLUDING HIS SERVICES AS SUCH DEPUTY COUNTY SURVEYOR.

## RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THAT AUDITOR CHAS. H. ATKIN, COMMISSIONER HARVEY HERNDON AND COUNTY ATTORNEY, HENRY BUENTE, GO TO INDIANAPOLIS, TO CONFER WITH STATE BOARD OF HEALTH AND STATE FIRE MARSHALL.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, EDW. F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

## RE: BIDS ON FIRE HOSE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON FIRE HOSE FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS, AS FOLLOWS:

PLUMBERS SUPPLY COMPANY-

PARAGON	400 LB. PRESSURE	\$1.30 PER FT.
MULTEX	400 LB. " "	1.10 " "
INDIANA SPECIAL JACKET	"400-	1.00 " "
NORTHERN JACKET	" "	1.00 " "

FABRIC FIRE HOSE COMPANY-

CRUSIER	2½ D.I. 400# PRES.	1.10 " "
FABRICO	" " " "	1.10 " "
ELKSHEAD TREATED	" " "	.87 " "
" WHITE	" " "	.77 " "

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 6 1939

BIDS ON FIRE HOSE- CONT'D)

EVANSVILLE SUPPLY COMPANY

2½" DOUBLE CROSS 50 FT. LENGTH- 400 LB. PRESSURE  
WITH COUPLINGS . . . . . .95 PER FT.  
F.O.B. EVANSVILLE

GOODRICH-SILVERTOWN STORES

FLEX-SEAL-	2½" I.D.	1.25 PER FT.
TRITON	" "	1.15 " "
TORRENT	" "	1.05 " "
TIDAL	" "	.95 " "

FREIGHT ALLOWANCE ON 100 LBS. OR MORE

ORR IRON COMPANY

GOODYEAR ALERT-	2½" WAX & GUM TREATED	1.05 PER FT.
" ONEIDA	" " " "	1.00 " "
" ARCADE	" " " "	.95 " "

F.O.B. EVANSVILLE

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY NOVEMBER 9TH.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
MOTOR PATROL GRADER & PICK-UP TRUCK

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR ONE MOTOR PATROL GRADER AND ONE PICK-UP TRUCK FOR USE IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY  
(PERMIT)

COMMISSIONERS GRANT PERMIT TO INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY TO PLACE DUCT UNDER PETERSBURG ROAD, SOUTH OF HIGHWAY #41.

RE: UNEMPLOYMENT RESOLUTION

IN THE MATTER OF THE UNEMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY AS IT AFFECTS POOR RELIEF COSTS IN THE COUNTY.

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO ISSUE AND SELL ADDITIONAL BONDS OF THE COUNTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS WITH WHICH TO PAY FOR POOR RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

INFORMATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THE BOARD THAT MANY OF THE VARIOUS EMPLOYERS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY ARE EMPLOYING A LARGE NUMBER OF PERSONS NOT RESIDENTS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, THUS DEPRIVING RESIDENTS OF THE COUNTY, IN MANY INSTANCES, FROM BEING ABLE TO PROCURE EMPLOYMENT. THIS MAKES IT NECESSARY FOR SUCH UNEMPLOYED RESIDENTS TO SEEK AID FOR THEMSELVES AND THEIR FAMILIES FROM THE TRUSTEES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE TOWNSHIPS, THE COST OF WHICH BECOMES A BURDEN WHICH THE TAXPAYERS MUST PAY.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 6 1939

## UNEMPLOYMENT RESOLUTION (CONT'D)

THE BOARD IS OF THE UNANIMOUS OPINION THAT IT WOULD BE TO THE ADVANTAGE OF ALL CONCERNED IF THE VARIOUS EMPLOYERS OF THE COUNTY, WHO ALSO CARRY THE GREATER PORTION OF THE TAX LOAD, WOULD GIVE THEIR FULL-EST CO-OPERATION IN FURNISHING EMPLOYMENT TO RESIDENTS OF THE COUNTY. EVERY NON-RESIDENT EMPLOYED IN THE COUNTY, WHICH WILL DEPRIVE A RESIDENT OF THIS COUNTY OF EMPLOYMENT, WILL NOT ONLY RESULT IN SUCH EMPLOYER COMPENSATING SUCH NON-RESIDENT EMPLOYEE FOR HIS SERVICES, BUT ALSO PAY A SHARE OF THE COST OF MAINTAINING OUR UNEMPLOYED THROUGH FUNDS TO WHICH SUCH EMPLOYER, THROUGH TAXATION, IS REQUIRED TO CONTRIBUTE.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT OF CLAIM FOR FRED JOHNSON FOR 33 HOURS FOR FURNISHING TRUCK AND DRIVER AT NINETY-FIVE (.95) CENTS, \$31.35, UPON RECOMMENDATION OF W. P. A. AREA SUPERVISION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 9TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 11 1939

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(ROPE OAKUM)

THE FOLLOWING QUOTATIONS ARE RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS ON ROPE OAKUM FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT-

PLUMBERS SUPPLY COMPANY-	\$ 9.50 PER CWT.
EVANSVILLE SUPPLY COMPANY-	11.50 " "
JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY, INC-	.11 " LB.

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PURCHASES FROM PLUMBERS SUPPLY COMPANY AT \$9.50 PER CWT.

RE: CONTRACT ON FIRE HOSE FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY

COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY AWARD CONTRACT TO B.F. GOODRICH COMPANY FOR 500 FEET 2½" TIDAL BRAND FIRE HOSE AT .95 PER FOOT WITH ROCKER LUG TYPE COUPLINGS LESS 2%, 10TH PROX. FROM DATE OF DELIVERY.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY JAIL

REPORT OF INSPECTION DATED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1939 RECEIVED, AND ORDERED FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY

REPORT OF INSPECTION DATED SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1939 RECEIVED, AND ORDERED FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
(STATE APPROVAL)

THE DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE APPROPRIATIONS AMOUNTING TO \$43,200 ARE APPROVED BY THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, THEIR ORDER #717.

RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE

COMMISSIONERS ORDER ALL OFFICES IN COURT HOUSE CLOSED SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 11TH, IN OBSERVANCE OF ARMISTICE DAY, A LEGAL HOLIDAY.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 11 1939

RE: COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE EMPLOYMENT OF ADDITIONAL COUNSEL TO ASSIST IN REPRESENTING THE BOARD IN CAUSE NO. 7939, SUPERIOR COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ORA SANDERS VS THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH.

THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT BECAUSE OF THE TIME WHICH WILL BE REQUIRED IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE REGULAR DUTIES OF COUNTY ATTORNEY, IT IS ADVISABLE FOR THE BOARD TO EMPLOY ADDITIONAL COUNSEL TO ASSIST IN REPRESENTING THE BOARD IN THE PRESENTATION OF THE MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL IN CASE NO. 7939, IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN WHICH ORA SANDERS IS PLAINTIFF AND THIS BOARD IS DEFENDANT, AND IN THE APPEAL OF SAID CAUSE, IN THE EVENT SAID MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL IS OVERRULED, OR IN THE FURTHER DEFENSE OF SAID CAUSE, IF SAID MOTION IS SUSTAINED, AND THE BOARD BEING DULY ADVISED, NOW APPOINTS MR. PAUL H. SCHMIDT, A REPUTABLE AND ACTIVE PRACTICING MEMBER OF THE BAR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO ASSIST IN SO REPRESENTING THIS BOARD, FOR WHICH SERVICES THIS BOARD NOW FIXES HIS COMPENSATION ON THE BASIS OF A RETAINING FEE OF FIVE HUNDRED (500.00) DOLLARS AND SUCH ADDITIONAL AMOUNT AS MAY HEREAFTER BE DETERMINED BY THE BOARD, BASED UPON THE AMOUNT THE JUDGMENT HERETOFORE RENDERED IN SAID CAUSE MAY FINALLY BE REDUCED, AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO PAY SUCH RETAINING FEE OF FIVE HUNDRED (500.00) DOLLARS OUT OF ANY FUNDS WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE FOR THAT PURPOSE.

RE: W. P. A. DIRECTOR

HON. HENRY SCHORNHORST, COUNTY COMMISSIONER,  
HON. JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, COUNTY COMMISSIONER,  
REPRESENTING THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND VANDERBURGH COUNTY:

GENTLEMEN:

AFTER GIVING FURTHER CONSIDERATION TO THE ACTION TAKEN ON SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1939, (COMMISSIONERS' RECORD Y-1, PAGE 527), RELATIVE TO MY COMPENSATION AS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUPERVISION, DIRECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE VARIOUS FEDERAL PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, I DESIRE TO ADVISE THAT I HAVE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME TO MAKE CLAIM FOR SAID SERVICES IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50.00 PER MONTH ONLY, WHICH AMOUNT WAS ORIGINALLY FIXED BY YOUR BOARD IN CONTRACT DATED JANUARY 9TH, 1936, (COMMISSIONERS' RECORD X-1 PAGE 226-227), WHICH CONTRACT, IN ITS ENTIRETY, WAS HELD TO BE THE VALID OBLIGATION OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY BY THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT UNDER DATE OF JANUARY 30TH, 1936, AND IS ENTERED IN CIRCUIT COURT ORDER BOOK D-3 PAGE 30, AND IS ALSO RECORDED IN COMMISSIONERS' RECORD X-1 PAGE 246.

RESPECTFULLY YOURS,

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 13TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 13TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR A NEW CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF, TO BE PAID FOR FROM THE 1940 APPROPRIATION.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT 1620-F  
CHANGE ORDER

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 13-1-7

NOVEMBER 16, 1939

DOCKET No. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$385.80 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER IN THAT THE PRESENT LATH AND PLASTER ON THE CEILINGS OF ROOMS NUMBERED 106, 107, 108, 109 AND 110 ON THE DRAWINGS, IS IN A VERY POOR CONDITION AND GIVES VERY LITTLE FIRE PROTECTION TO THE FLOORS ABOVE. THIS CHANGE WILL ALSO AFFECT THE WORK OF THE HEATING AND WIRING CONTRACTORS.

- (A) THE PRESENT WOOD LATH AND PLASTER ON THE ENTIRE CEILINGS OF ROOMS NUMBERED 106, 107, 108, 109 AND 110 ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED. THE CEILINGS SHALL THEN BE LATHED WITH  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH THICK 16" X 48" SHEETS OF GYPSUM LATH, NAILED DIRECTLY TO THE CEILING JOIST WITH 1-1/8 INCH LONG 13 GAUGE BLUED  $\frac{5}{16}$ " FLAT HEADED NAILS, SPACED NOT OVER FOUR INCHES (4") ON CENTERS. ALL JOINTS SHALL BE BROKEN IN EACH COURSE AND SHALL BE MADE ON CENTER OF JOIST. TWO 2" CONTINUOUS STRIPS OF 3.4 LB. EXPANDED METAL LATH SHALL BE PLACED LENGTHWISE ON THE CEILING OF EACH ROOM. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE LATHING, THE CEILINGS SHALL BE PLASTERED WITH A HARD WALL GYPSUM PLASTER, APPLIED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS, AND THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

FINISH SHALL, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, BE A SAND FLOAT FINISH, USING GYPSUM PREPARED FINISHING PLASTER PREPARED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTIONS.

ITEM	QUANTITY	MATERIAL COST PER UNIT	LABOR COST PER UNIT	TOTAL UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
REMOVING LATH AND PLASTER ON CEILINGS	273 YDS.		\$ .20	\$ .20	\$54.60
LATH	273 YDS.	\$ .15	.25	.40	109.20
PLASTER	273 YDS.	.20	.40	.60	163.80
TOTAL MATERIAL AND LABOR COST					\$327.60
INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR - 10% OF \$232.00					23.20
PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - 10%					35.00
ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT					\$ 385.80

(SIGNED) FLOYD A. THRASH  
CONTRACTOR

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 13 1939

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 13-1-7 (CONT'D)

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER No. 13-1-7, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MAKE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$385.80 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

- ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONSOLIDATED TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE COUNTY SHERIFF TO MAKE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE INSTALLING OF EQUIPMENT TO OPERATE THE COUNTY CONSOLIDATED TRAFFIC BUREAU, BEGINNING JANUARY, 1940.

RE: BIDS FOR COUNTY SUPPLIES

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR 1940-

<u>SIX MONTHS</u>	<u>TWELVE MONTHS</u>
GASOLINE	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
MOTOR OIL	PURE IRON PIPE
GEAR LUBRICANT	USED IRON PIPE
VARIOUS GREASES	SEWER PIPE
KEROSENE	CEMENT
AIR COMPRESSOR OIL	BRIDGE LUMBER
FUEL OIL	GRADER BLADES
TIRES & TUBES	CYL. OXYGEN & ACETYLENE
	DYNAMITE CAPS & FUSES

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 14-3-2

NOVEMBER 16, 1939

DOCKET No. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY INFIRMARY

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THERE-  
FOR AN INCREASE OF \$109.37 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE  
TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST IN-  
TEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE IS NECESSARY DUE TO CONTRACT CHANGE  
ORDER NO. 13-1-7 OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

- (A) IN ORDER TO REMOVE THE PRESENT PLASTER ON THE CEILINGS OF ROOMS NUMBERED 106, 107, 108, 109 AND 110 ON THE DRAWINGS, AND TO INSTALL NEW LATH AND PLASTER IN THESE ROOMS, THE PRESENT EXPOSED CONDUIT SHALL BE REMOVED AND INSTALLED CONCEALED IN THE CEILING CONSTRUCTION BY NOTCHING THE BOTTOM OF THE JOIST SO THAT THE CONDUIT WILL BE CONCEALED ABOVE THE NEW LATH AND PLASTER, EXCEPT AT THE JUNCTION OF THE WALLS AND CEILINGS, THE CONDUIT SHALL BE OFFSET AND EXPOSED TO AVOID HAVING TO CUT THE PRESENT WALL PLATE.
- (B) FURNISH AND INSTALL TWO NEW TYPE "C" CEILING LIGHTS, COMPLETE WITH CEILING SWITCH, IN EACH OF THE PRESENT PASSAGES NUMBERED 106 AND 107 ON THE DRAWINGS.

<u>MATERIAL</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>UNIT COST</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>
CEILING OUTLET BOXES	15	\$ .50	\$ 8.00
CONDUIT	180 FT.	.029	5.20
WALL SPUDS	5	1.00	5.00



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 16 1939

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 14-3-2 (CONT'D)

<u>MATERIAL</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>UNIT COST</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>
WALL OUTLET BOXES	5	\$ .50	\$ 2.50
CEILING FIXTURES	4	3.80	15.20
LABOR	42 HRS.	1.375	57.75
TOTAL LABOR AND MATERIAL COST - - -			\$93.65
INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR-10% OF \$57.75			5.78
PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - 10%			9.94
ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - -			\$109.37

EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC.  
CONTRACTOR

(SEAL) BY CHAS. R. LEGEMAN, (SIGNED)  
SECRETARY- TREAS.

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE; SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES; AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATIONS OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND EVANSVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE, INC., THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 14-3-2, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR, A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$109.37 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 16 1939CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 15-2-4

NOVEMBER 16, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY.THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

WE HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE COLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THERE-  
FOR AN INCREASE OF \$57.23 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE  
TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST IN-  
TEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE IS NECESSARY DUE TO CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER  
No. 13-1-7 OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT.

- (A) IN ORDER TO REMOVE THE PRESENT PLASTER ON THE CEILINGS  
OF ROOMS NUMBERED 106, 107, 108, 109 AND 110 ON THE DRAW-  
INGS, AND TO INSTALL NEW LATH AND PLASTER IN THESE ROOMS,  
THE PRESENT CEILING RADIATORS SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE  
SUPPLY AND RETURN LINES CAPPED UNTIL THE PLASTERING OPERA-  
TIONS ARE COMPLETED. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PLASTERING  
OPERATIONS, THE RADIATORS SHALL BE RE-INSTALLED IN THEIR  
ORIGINAL POSITIONS.

MATERIAL - EIGHT (8) 1½" R & L NIPPLES @ \$ .11	-	\$ .88
1 STEAMFITTER - - - - - 16 HRS. @ \$1.25		20.00
1 STEAMFITTER'S HELPER - 14 HRS. @ .75		10.50
2 LABORERS - - - - - 16 HRS. @ .50		16.00

TOTAL MATERIAL AND LABOR COST	\$47.38
-------------------------------	---------

INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR- 10% OF \$46.50	4.65
PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - - - 10%	5.20

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - -	\$57.23
----------------------------------	---------

GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A  
TRI-STATE PLUMBING & HEATING COMPANY  
CONTRACTOR

BY GEO. W. GOTTMAN, JR. (SIGNED)

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939,  
AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE  
PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE  
AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST,  
AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF  
ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SEAL)

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND AP-  
PROVED BY ME THIS THE 16TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDER-  
BURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 16 1939CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 15-2-4 (CONT'D)

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND GEORGE W. GOTTMAN, JR. D/B/A/ TRI-STATE PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGED AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 15-2-4, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$57.23 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1939  
SAME ATTENDANCE

RE: BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

	CONTR.#1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	LOWEST-CON T BID	No.
BUSINESS FURNITURE CORP. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	\$ 345.00			131.90		1151.70			1151.70	6
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD	328.20			103.50					103.50	4
E. W. NEWMAN	283.75								283.75	1
OHIO VALLEY SUPPLY CO		209.75								
TRI-STATE SCH. SUP. CO				131.15		1257.00				
HENRY DECKER				148.00						
YAEGER-JACQUIN PEORIA, ILL.								115.00	115.00	8
GOAD EQUIPMENT CO			128.05	-366.20					128.05	2
DEVRY CORPORATION CHICAGO, ILL	336.67									
AMPRO CORP IDEAL PICT. CORP CHICAGO, ILL	295.00									
I. J. RICKRICH, CITY					75.00				75.00	5
E. C. MEYERS, CITY			325.00						325.00	3
CAPITOL RUG & LINO. CO						147.00			147.00	7
PEARSONS SHADE SHOP						188.95				

RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD

NOVEMBER 20, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

RE: DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY

GENTLEMEN:

HAVING CAREFULLY EXAMINED AND TABULATED THE BIDS AS WERE SUBMITTED TO YOU IN CONNECTION WITH THE EQUIPMENT FOR THE AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, I FIND THAT TO MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTORS ARE THE LOWEST AND ARE BEST BIDDERS AND I DO HEREBY RECOMMEND THAT CONTRACTS BE AWARDED AS FOLLOWS:



## BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY--(CONT'D)

RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD

1. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No.1, MOTION PICTURE MACHINE AND SCREEN, TO E.W. NEWMAN COMPANY, 311 ENLOW AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF \$283.75.
2. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No. 2, REFRIGERATOR, TO ORVEL GOAD AND CHARLES GOAD D/B/A GOAD EQUIPMENT COMPANY, 108 N.W. FOURTH STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE PRICE OF \$128.05.
3. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No.3, ELECTRIC MIXER AND VEGETABLE PEELER, TO ELMER C. MEYERS, 16 N.W. FIRST STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF \$305.00, PLUS \$20.00 ADDITIONAL FOR PEEL TRAP.
4. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No.4, OFFICE FURNITURE, TO SMITH & BUTTERFIELD COMPANY, #310 MAIN STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF \$103.50.
5. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No.5, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, TO I.J. RICKRICH, #623 S. FREDERICK AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF \$75.00.
6. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No.6, FURNITURE, TO THE BUSINESS FURNITURE CORPORATION, #112 E. MARYLAND STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF \$1,151.70.
7. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No.7, SHADES, TO THE CAPITOL RUG & LINOLEUM COMPANY, #126 MAIN STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF \$147.00.
8. EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT No.8, STAGE CURTAIN, TO YAEGER-JACQUIN COMPANY, INC., 504 S. UNIVERSITY STREET, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, AT THE BASE BID PRICE OF \$115.00.

THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER ON CONTRACT No.5, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, HAD A CERTIFIED CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75.00, WHICH IS EQUAL TO HIS TOTAL PROPOSED PRICE. THIS CHECK WAS DRAWN UPON THE PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, DATED NOVEMBER 18, 1939, AND WAS MADE OUT TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND WAS SIGNED BY I. J. RICKRICH, THE BIDDER, AND CERTIFIED BY H. A. BRINK, ASSISTANT CASHIER.

THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER ON CONTRACT No.7, SHADES, HAD A CERTIFIED CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF \$147.00, WHICH IS EQUAL TO HIS TOTAL PROPOSED PRICE. THIS CHECK WAS DRAWN UPON THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, DATED NOVEMBER 20, 1939, AND WAS MADE OUT TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND WAS CERTIFIED BY S.J. PERRY, CASHIER.

I BELIEVE THESE CERTIFIED CHECKS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS AN EQUIVALENT TO THE SURETY ON A CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE BOND, SINCE THE CERTIFIED CHECKS CAN BE HELD IN ESCROW UNTIL THE ENTIRE CONTRACTS ARE FULLY EXECUTED AND THEREBY MAKING, IN EFFECT, A CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE BOND WHICH, IN LIEU OF BEING SIGNED BY A SURETY, WOULD BE GUARANTEED BY THE CERTIFIED CHECKS.

ALL CONTRACTORS ENTERING A QUOTATION UNDER CONTRACT No.3, ELECTRIC MIXER AND VEGETABLE PEELER, GAVE AN ALTERNATE PRICE AS AN ADDITION TO THE BASE PROPOSAL FOR PROVIDING A PEEL TRAP ON THE VEGETABLE PEELER. THIS PEEL TRAP WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, BUT IT IS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO PREVENT THE PEELINGS FROM BEING DISCHARGED INTO THE SEWER. I RECOMMEND THAT THIS ALTERNATE BE ACCEPTED AS IT IS A NECESSITY AND DOES NOT CHANGE THE STATUS OF ANY BIDDER.

THE TOTAL OF ALL THESE CONTRACTS AMOUNTS TO \$2,329.00, WHICH IS WITHIN THE MONEY AVAILABLE.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES



RESOLUTION AWARDING CONTRACTS

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, PURSUANT TO AN ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS ON THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING OF EQUIPMENT FOR THE AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HEREBEFORE PUBLISHED ON THE 6TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AND THE 13TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, DID ON THE 20TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AT TEN O'CLOCK A.M. AT THE OFFICE OF THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, LOCATED AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, RECEIVE BIDS FOR THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING OF EQUIPMENT FOR THE AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY INFIRMARY, WHICH SAID BIDS WERE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA;

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF E.W. NEWMAN COMPANY FOR EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 1, MOTION PICTURE MACHINE AND SCREEN, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF ORVEL GOAD AND CHARLES GOAD C/B/A/ GOAD EQUIPMENT COMPANY FOR EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 2, REFRIGERATOR, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF ELMER C. MEYERS FOR EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 3, ELECTRIC MIXER AND VEGETABLE PEELER, WITH THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE ALTERNATE ON THE PEEL TRAP, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER, AND THE STATUS OF OTHER BIDDERS ARE NOT AFFECTED BY THIS ALTERNATE; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF SMITH & BUTTERFIELD COMPANY FOR EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 4, OFFICE FURNITURE, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF I.J. RICKRICH FOR EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 5, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF THE BUSINESS FURNITURE CORPORATION FOR EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 6, FURNITURE, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF THE CAPITOL RUG & LINOLEUM COMPANY FOR EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 7, SHADES, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BASE BID OF YAEGER-JACQUIN COMPANY, INC., FOR EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 8, STAGE CURTAIN, WITHOUT THE ACCEPTANCE OF ANY ALTERNATES, IS THE LOWEST BID SUBMITTED BY ANY RESPONSIBLE BIDDER; AND

WHEREAS, THE BREAKDOWN OF ALL CONTRACTS IS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 1, MOTION PICTURE MACHINE &amp; SCREEN</u>		<u>BASE BID</u>
E. W. NEWMAN COMPANY		\$ 283.75
NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED		<u>X XX</u>
NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - -		\$ 283.75
<u>EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 2, REFRIGERATOR</u>		
ORVEL GOAD AND CHARLES GOAD		
D/B/A/ GOAD EQUIPMENT COMPANY		\$ 128.05
NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED		<u>X XX</u>
NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - -		\$ 128.05
<u>EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 3, ELECTRIC MIXER &amp; VEGETABLE PEELER</u>		
ELMER C. MEYERS		\$ 305.00
ALTERNATE ON PEEL TRAP ACCEPTED		<u>20.00</u>
NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - -		\$ 325.00
<u>EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 4, OFFICE FURNITURE</u>		
SMITH & BUTTERFIELD COMPANY		\$ 103.50
NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED		<u>X XX</u>
NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - -		\$ 103.50

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 20 1939

RESOLUTION AWARDING CONTRACTS (CONT'D)EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 5, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

J. RICKRICH

\$ 75.00

NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED

x xx

NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - - \$ 75.00

EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 6, FURNITURE

BUSINESS FURNITURE CORPORATION

1151.70

NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED

x xx

NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - - 1151.70

EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 7, SHADES

CAPITOL RUG &amp; LINOLEUM COMPANY

147.00

NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED

x xx

NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - - 147.00

EQUIPMENT, CONTRACT NO. 8, STAGE CURTAIN

YAEGER-JACQUIN COMPANY, INC.

115.00

NO ALTERNATES ACCEPTED

x xx

NET AMOUNT OF BID - - - - - 115.00

TOTAL OF CONTRACTS AWARDED

\$ 2,329.00

OTHER CONTRACTS AWARDED

105,073.00

APPROVED CHANGE ORDERS

1,073.43

CHANGE ORDERS SUBMITTED FOR P.W.A. APPROVAL

2,890.66

\$121,819.91

AVAILABLE FOR CONTINGENCIES

11,514.09

FUNDS AVAILABLE-GOVERNMENT GRANT \$60,000.00

APPLICANT'S FUNDS 73,334.00

133,334.00

\$133,334.00

NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 1, MOTION PICTURE MACHINE AND SCREEN, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$283.75 BE AWARDED TO E. W. NEWMAN COMPANY, 311 ENLOW AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA;

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 2, REFRIGERATOR, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$128.05, BE AWARDED TO ORVEL GOAD AND CHARLES GOAD D/B/A GOAD EQUIPMENT COMPANY, 108 N.W. FOURTH STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA;

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 3, ELECTRIC MIXER AND VEGETABLE PEELER, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$325.00, BE AWARDED TO ELMER C. MEYERS, 16 N.W. FIRST STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA;

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 4, OFFICE FURNITURE, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$103.50, BE AWARDED TO SMITH &amp; BUTTERFIELD COMPANY, 310 MAIN STREET, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA;

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 5, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$75.00, BE AWARDED TO J. RICKRICH, #623 S. FREDERICK AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA;

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 6, FURNITURE, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,151.70, BE AWARDED TO THE BUSINESS FURNITURE CORPORATION, 112 E. MARYLAND STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA;

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 7, SHADES, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$147.00, BE AWARDED TO THE CAPITOL RUG &amp; LINOLEUM COMPANY, 126 MAIN STREET, EVANSVILLE INDIANA;

THAT EQUIPMENT CONTRACT NO. 8, STAGE CURTAIN, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$115.00 BE AWARDED TO YAEGER-JACQUIN COMPANY, INC., 504 S. UNIVERSITY STREET, PEORIA, ILLINOIS;

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 20 1939RESOLUTION AWARDING CONTRACTS (CONT'D)

THAT THESE AWARDS SHALL NOT BE EFFECTIVE UNTIL THE AWARDEES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED IN WRITING BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF THE AWARD OF THE PERTINENT CONTRACT.

THE RESOLUTION WAS ADOPTED BY A VOTE AS FOLLOWS:

3 YEARS

0 DAYS

BY HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES. (SIGNED)

APPROVED

BY HARVEY HERNDON (SIGNED)

(SEAL)

BY JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD (SIGNED)

ATTEST:

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA

CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

RE: BIDS ON HALF-TON TRUCK

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON ONE 1/2 TON TRUCK FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

WERNER MOTOR SALES-

STUDEBAKER- 1- 1/2 TON 110-130 WHEEL BASE	\$835.00	
ALLOWANCE	<u>200.00</u>	\$635.00

HARTMETZ BROS., INC.

1940 DODGE- 6 CYL. 1/2 TON- 116 WHEEL BASE FOB EV.	\$667.00	
ALLOWANCE	<u>107.00</u>	\$560.00

COOKE CHEVROLET CO

1940 CHEVROLET-1/2 TON PICK-UP-SPARE WHEEL & TIRE	\$591.10	
ALLOWANCE	<u>91.10</u>	\$500.00

SNOW & WHEATON

1940- 85 H.P. FORD- 112 WHEEL BASE 1/2 TON	\$677.75	
ALLOWANCE	<u>158.00</u>	\$519.75

RERICK MOTOR SERVICE

G.M.C. PICK-UP 113 WHEEL BASE, SPARE TIRE	\$664.00	
ALLOWANCE	<u>135.00</u>	\$529.00
123 3/4 WHEEL BASE	\$689.00	
ALLOWANCE	<u>135.00</u>	\$554.00

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO-

INT. 1940 D-2, 1/2 TON 113 WHEEL BASE 6 CYL. MOTOR	\$691.46	
ALLOWANCE	<u>114.46</u>	
	577.00	
ALT. 125" WHEEL BASE- ADD'L	<u>36.00</u>	\$613.00

BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1939.

RE: BIDS ON MOTOR GRADER FOR HIGHWAY DEPT

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON MOTOR GRADER FOR THE  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

HUBER MANUFACTURING CO-

HUBER #4- 14000#	\$3165.00
SAME WITH SINGLE TANDEM REAR WHEELS-4 TIRES	
15800 #	3795.00
SAME WITH 8x825 TIRES & TUBES-	4075.00
16000#	4250.00

MATT W. FOSTER

ADAMS 302 INT. 1-30 TRACTOR, 16170# FOB.EV. \$4072.00

H. W. TAYLOR COMPANY

ALLIS-CHALMER 42- 16300# (2%- 30DAYS) \$4115.00

FRED H. MALOTTAUSTIN-WESTERN #66- 16000 TO 17500# \$3975.00  
SCARIFIER, 9 TEETH

AUSTIN-WESTERN #77-SR. 18000# \$4650.00

ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY CO

112 CATERPILLAR 17200#		\$4585.00
DIESEL 17800# ADD	\$300.00	
ALT. #10 CATERPILLAR 15960#		\$3750.00
DIESEL 16700# ADD	\$385.00	
(2%- 10 DAYS)		

BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1939.

RE: W. P. A. PROJECT FOR 1940

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF HARVEY HERNDON, CHAS. H. ATKIN AND ED BECKER GOING  
TO INDIANAPOLIS, AS REQUESTED BY W.P.A. OFFICIALS, TO CONFER ON THE PROPOSED 1940  
COUNTY W.P.A. PROJECT.

RE: ADVERTISING FOR COUNTY SUPPLIES

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON THE FOLLOWING  
SUPPLIES FOR 1940, FOR THE PERIOD OF TWELVE (12) MONTHS-

ROAD OIL	TRUCK, TRACTOR, ROLLER MOTOR PARTS
ASPHALT	COAL
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS	BLANK BOOKS, BLANKS, STAT'Y & PRINTING
GRAVEL	ICE
STONE, BROKEN ROCK, WASHED CHIPS	TOWEL SUPPLY SERVICE
BATTERIES	MAZDA LAMPS

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1939

*Joseph V. Eistehol*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schenck*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 24 1939

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: AWARD OF CONTRACT ON MOTOR GRADER

ON MOTION THE BOARD AWARD CONTRACT ON MOTOR GRADER TO MATT W. FOSTER,

AS FOLLOWS-

1- #302 ADAMS MOTOR GRADER	\$4072.00	
Hood SIDE DOORS	10.00	
ODOMETER	20.00	
SCARIFIER	235.00	
6- BLADES @ \$12.36	74.16	\$4411.16

RE: AWARD OF CONTRACT ON  $\frac{1}{2}$  TON TRUCK

ON MOTION THE BOARD AWARDS CONTRACT ON  $\frac{1}{2}$  TON TRUCK TO COOKE CHEVROLET COMPANY

AS FOLLOWS-

1- $\frac{1}{2}$ TON PICK-UP TRUCK	\$591.10	
ALLOWANCE ON TRUCK #10	91.10	
	\$500.00	
PLUS- 6 PLY TIRES	15.00	\$515.00

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27TH, 1939!

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

*Page Ex No. 8.*

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, (KNIGHT TOWNSHIP), FOR STATE ROAD NO. 662, FROM STATE ROAD NO. 462 TO STATE ROAD NO. 261, IN WARRICK COUNTY, INDIANA.

COMES NOW LEONARD HIRSCH AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER PERSONS, OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT PARTION THEREOF EXTENDING FROM WEINBACH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, EAST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE, AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT THE AFFIDAVIT OF HENRY C. BUENTE, THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING OF SAID PETITION BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ROAD, AND THE CERTIFICATE OF CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, SHOWING THAT COPY OF NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH LAND OWNER INTERESTED, BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, OF THE PRESENTATION AND FILING OF SAID PETITION, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE 27TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS BEFORE THIS DATE, AND THAT COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH OWNER OF REAL ESTATE AFFECTED, SAID NOTICE BEING MAILED BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS BEFORE THIS DATE.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT GEORGE D. MAYER, FRANK BYRNES AND JOSEPH SCHIELE, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE CHANGED, EXTENDED AND OPENED, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:

"BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-TWO (22) AND TWENTY-SEVEN (27), IN TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST WITH WEINBACH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-THREE (23) AND TWENTY-SIX (26), SAID TOWNSHIP AND RANGE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS; CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-FOUR (24) AND TWENTY-FIVE (25), SAID TOWNSHIP AND RANGE TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS NINETEEN (19) AND THIRTY (30), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY FOUR (4) MILES, SAID HIGHWAY TO BE ESTABLISHED TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH, OPENED, EXTENDED AND CONSTRUCTED APPROXIMATELY AS PER PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA; ALSO IN THE OFFICE OF THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, STATE HOUSE ANNEX, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, AND IN THE DISTRICT OFFICE OF SAID HIGHWAY COMMISSION, VINCENNES, INDIANA,

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 27 1939

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD (CONT'D)

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO A WIDTH VARYING FROM SIXTY (60) FEET TO ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (150) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 4TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939, AT TWO O'CLOCK P.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD ON OR BEFORE THE 21ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED.

RE: SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
(PERMITS)

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE FOLLOWING APPLICATIONS TO LAY SERVICE-

W. MICHIGAN & WILLS AVE- E. OREGON & N. WILLOW RD- STRINGTOWN RD.,  
 NO. OF OLMSTEAD- S. FREDERICK ST. TO WALNUT- 200 S. ALVORD-  
 MOHR, VANN AVE.- BELLEMEADE, E. OF ALVORD- 2244 E. VIRGINIA ST.-  
 3127 HILLCREST TER.- E. WALNUT TO ROOSEVELT DR.- WASHINGTON AVE. BET.  
 CULLEN & STEWART.- 3201 BELLEMEADE- 2040 E. CHANDLER AVE.- FAIRLAWN  
 AVE.- 2212 E. POWELL- 204 PARKER- 3311 BLACKFORD- 3304 POWELL AVE-  
 2459 N. BEDFORD- 2323-2906 E. MULBERRY ST.

RE: POOR RELIEF ADVANCEMENT BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND SALE  
 OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING  
 FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR RELIEF IN THE  
 VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
 INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NOW FINDS THAT THE ADVANCEMENTS NECESSARY TO BE MADE TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE FIVE (5) MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THERETOFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES ARE IN EXCESS OF THE AMOUNT THAT CAN BE REASONABLY ADVANCED BY SAID COUNTY OUT OF FUNDS NOW AVAILABLE, AND THAT A LOAN SHOULD BE MADE BY THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS OF SAID COUNTY IN AN AMOUNT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNTS ESTIMATED BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE FIVE (5) MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THERETOFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF THERETOFORE FURNISHED. THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE ESTIMATED REQUIREMENTS OF THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR SUCH PURPOSES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TO-WIT:

POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE (CONT'D)

ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$ NONE
CENTER TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$10,000.00
GERMAN TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$ NONE
KNIGHT TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$30,000.00
PERRY TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$50,000.00
PIGEON TOWNSHIP . . . . .	270,000.00
SCOTT TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$ NONE
UNION TOWNSHIP . . . . .	\$ NONE
TOTAL . . . . .	\$360,000.00

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF ADVANCEMENTS NECESSARY TO BE MADE TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR SAID FIVE (5) MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THEREFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, TOGETHER WITH THE COST OF PUBLISHING NOTICES, INCLUDING NOTICE OF DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS AND NOTICE OF THE SALE THEREOF; PREPARATION OF BONDS AND LEGAL EXPENSES INCIDENT TO THE PREPARATION OF SAID BONDS AND SECURING THE APPROVAL THEREOF, WILL BE IN THE AMOUNT OF THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND (360,000.00) DOLLARS, AND THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SHOULD BE REQUESTED TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SAID BONDS FOR SAID PURPOSE IN SAID AMOUNT.

THE BOARD FURTHER FINDS THAT A PETITION HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO THIS BOARD BEARING THE SIGNATURES OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF SUCH OBLIGATIONS IN SAID AMOUNT, AND THE BOARD NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO BE HELD ON THE 15TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939, FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE MAKING OF A LOAN IN SAID AMOUNT OF THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND (360,000.00) DOLLARS, THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE MAKING OF AN APPROPRIATION FOR THAT PURPOSE, AND FURTHER DIRECTS SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AT SUCH SPECIAL MEETING OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL TO PRESENT AND FILE WITH SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, SAID PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND TO ENTER THIS FINDING AND ORDER ON THE RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THIS BOARD THIS 27TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED) MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 27 & 30 1939

RE: APPOINTMENT OF CONSTABLE IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPOINTMENT OF  
WILLIAM R. ROBERTSON, AS CONSTABLE  
OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP TO FILL THE VA-  
CANCY CAUSED BY THE DEATH OF EARL  
T. EAGLESON.

COMES NOW ARTHUR L. HUGHES, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OF KNIGHT  
TOWNSHIP, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT A VACANCY EXISTS IN THE OF-  
FICE OF CONSTABLE OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, CAUSED BY THE DEATH OF EARL T.  
EAGLESON, HERETOFORE APPOINTED AS SUCH CONSTABLE, AND, UPON RECOM-  
MENDATION OF SAID ARTHUR L. HUGHES, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE AND FRANK  
FICKAS, JR., *the Board now appoints William R. Robertson* TRUSTEE OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, TO FILL SAID EXISTING VACANCY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey H. Hurdon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION  
PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERN-  
DON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE,  
COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON CAR FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF,  
COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>WERNER MOTOR SALES</u>	STUDEBAKER . . . . .	\$1165.95	
	LESS TAX AND GENERATOR	<u>43.42</u>	
		1122.53	
	ALLOWANCE	<u>450.53</u>	\$672.00 NET
<u>ROBERT W. BASKETT</u>	1940 HUDSON DELUXE COACH	\$ 949.00	
	ALLOWANCE	<u>375.00</u>	\$574.00 NET
<u>HARTMETZ BROS.</u>	1940 PLYMOUTH SEDAN	\$ 894.25	
	ALLOWANCE	<u>410.00</u>	\$484.25 NET
	VENTILATOR -FRONT - ADDITIONAL		10.00
<u>BENNIGHOF-NOLAN</u>	1940 PLYMOUTH	\$ 962.75	
	ALLOWANCE	<u>400.00</u>	\$562.75 NET
	1940 PLYMOUTH ROAD KING	\$ 904.25	
	ALLOWANCE	<u>400.00</u>	\$504.25 NET

BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 4TH, 1939.

580

Board

Reception No.

Recorded this                      day of                      A.D. 19                      ,                      o'clock                      M.

Recorder

RE:

QUIT-CLAIM DEED

This Indenture Witnesseth

That Charles H. Atkin, as County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
under and pursuant to an order of the Board of Commissioners of  
the County of Vanderburgh,

of Vanderburgh County, and State of Indiana

RELEASES AND QUIT-CLAIMS

To Johnson D. Cox and Ethel R. Cox, his wife,

of Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana for the sum of

Seven Hundred and Fifty (750.00) Dollars

the following described REAL ESTATE in Vanderburgh County, in the

State of Indiana, to-wit:

Lot Seven (7) in Block Six (6) in Elliott's Enlargement  
of the City of Evansville, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
according to the recorded plat thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said Charles H. Atkin, as County Auditor of Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana, under and pursuant to the order of the Board of Commission-  
ers of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana,

Has hereunto set his hand and seal this 29th day of November, 1939

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

As County Auditor of Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana. (SEAL)

(SEAL)

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named  
Charles H. Atkin, as County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be his voluntary act and deed.

WITNESS, my hand and Notarial Seal this 29th day of November, 1939

Notary Public

My commission expires 19

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 30 1939

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT NO. 1620-F

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 16-1-8

NOVEMBER 30, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARYTHE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$23.38 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE WILL NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

- (A) CUT A 4'-0" x 7'-0" OPENING IN THE PRESENT WALL BETWEEN THE DIET KITCHEN AND THE NURSES' ROOM AND INSTALL A WOOD FRAME AND CASING IN THIS OPENING, ALL SO AS TO MAKE A COMPLETE CASED OPENING BETWEEN THE TWO ROOMS.

MATERIAL - ONE FRAME AND TWO SETS OF CASING \$ 7.50

LABOR - CUTTING OPENING AND INSTALLING FRAME  
AND CASING - 8 HRS. @ \$1.25 10.00

PAINTING ONE OPENING 2.50

TOTAL MATERIAL AND LABOR COST \$20.00

INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR - 10% OF \$12.50 1.25

PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - 10% 2.13

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$23.38

(SIGNED) FLOYD A. THRASH  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGES AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 16-1-8, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

COUNTY AUDITOR'S REPORT OF SALE OF  
SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY FORMERLY IN  
THE NAME OF ALEX LAUDERDALE, ET AL.

TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
HEREBY REPORT THAT I HAVE SOLD, ON NOVEMBER 29TH, 1939, AT PRIVATE SALE,  
PURSUANT TO YOUR ORDER MADE ON THE 25TH DAY OF MAY, 1939, AFTER HAVING  
THE SAME APPRAISED BY THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE  
NEIGHBORHOOD, AND AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

LOT SEVEN (7) IN BLOCK SIX (6) IN ELLIOTT'S ENLARGEMENT OF THE  
CITY OF EVANSVILLE, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ACCORDING  
TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF

TO JOHNSON D. COX AND ETHEL R. COX, HIS WIFE, AS TENENTS BY THE ENTIRE-  
TIES, UPON THE FOLLOWING CONDITOONS:

THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE (375.00) DOLLARS CASH AND THREE HUNDRED  
AND SEVENTY-FIVE (375.00) DOLLARS TO BE SECURED BY SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE ON  
SAID ABOVE-DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, MAKING TOTAL BID OF SEVEN HUNDRED AND  
FIFTY (750.00) DOLLARS, BEING MORE THAN THE APPRAISED VALUE FIXED UPON SAID  
REAL ESTATE BY SAID THREE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE NEIGH-  
BORHOOD IN WHICH SAID REAL ESTATE IS SITUATED.

I FURTHER REPORT THAT SAID PURCHASERS HAVE FULLY COMPLIED WITH ALL OF  
THE TERMS OF SAID SALE, AS FIXED BY YOUR BOARD AND THAT I HAVE EXECUTED A  
DEED OF CONVEYANCE CONVEYING SAID REAL ESTATE TO SAID PURCHASERS.

WITNESS, MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THIS  
29TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(SEAL)

RE: ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION- COUNTY ATTORNEY

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIM OF HENRY BUENTE, FOR COLLECTION OF THE  
FOLLOWING TAX CLAIMS:

GRANT-WATERS PLUMBING Co -	\$20.66
BISHOP COFFEE COMPANY -	\$73.77



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, NOVEMBER 30 1939

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT NO. 1620-F

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 16-1-8

NOVEMBER 30, 1939

DOCKET NO. IND. 1620-F  
AUDITORIUM AND ADDITIONS  
TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARYTHE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

I HEREBY PROPOSE TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING CONTRACT CHANGES AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$23.38 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, WITHOUT ANY CHANGE IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION. THIS CHANGE IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF THE OWNER. THIS CHANGE WILL NOT AFFECT THE WORK OF ANY OTHER CONTRACTOR.

- (A) CUT A 4'-0" x 7'-0" OPENING IN THE PRESENT WALL BETWEEN THE DIET KITCHEN AND THE NURSES' ROOM AND INSTALL A WOOD FRAME AND CASING IN THIS OPENING, ALL SO AS TO MAKE A COMPLETE CASED OPENING BETWEEN THE TWO ROOMS.

MATERIAL - ONE FRAME AND TWO SETS OF CASING \$ 7.50

LABOR - CUTTING OPENING AND INSTALLING FRAME  
AND CASING - 8 HRS. @ \$1.25 10.00

PAINTING ONE OPENING 2.50

TOTAL MATERIAL AND LABOR COST \$20.00

INSURANCE AND TAXES ON LABOR- 10% OF \$12.50 1.25  
PROFIT AND OVERHEAD - 10% 2.13

ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT - - - - - \$23.38

(SIGNED) FLOYD A. THRASH  
CONTRACTOR

THIS CHANGE WAS AUTHORIZED BY THE OWNER ON THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939, AND, AS STATED BEFORE, SHALL BECOME A PART OF AND BE SUBJECT TO ALL THE PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACTS. FUNDS FOR THIS ORDER WILL BE AVAILABLE OUT OF THE CONTINGENCIES, AS SET FORTH UNDER CONSTRUCTION COST, AND WILL NOT AFFECT THE SEVEN ITEMS OF THE STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA  
OWNER

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST, PRES.

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

CHAS. H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR

THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGES ARE PROPOSED, RECOMMENDED, AND APPROVED BY ME THIS THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) EDWIN C. BERENDES  
ARCHITECT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

1. THAT IT IS DEEMED ADVISABLE AND FOR THE BEST INTEREST OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND FLOYD A. THRASH, THE CONTRACTOR, COVERING WORK ON THE PROJECT OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BE CHANGES AS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER NO. 16-1-8, COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED.

COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT - (CONT'D)

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FOREGOING CONTRACT CHANGE

2. THAT IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED THAT ALL THE DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN A COMPREHENSIVE AND INTELLIGENT BID, WHICH DATA, PREPARED AND ASSEMBLED BY THE ARCHITECT, ARE REFERRED HEREIN AND MADE A PART HEREOF, WERE PROPERLY SUBMITTED TO SAID CONTRACTOR WITH A REQUEST THAT SUCH CONTRACTOR SUBMIT A PROPOSAL TO SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS COVERING SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE.

3. THAT THE PROPOSAL OF SAID CONTRACTOR A COPY OF WHICH IS HERETO ATTACHED, AND MADE A PART HEREOF, TO MAKE THE SAID CHANGE AND ACCEPT THEREFOR AN INCREASE OF \$23.38 IN THE CONTRACT PRICE, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ACCEPTED FOR AND IN BEHALF OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

4. THAT SUCH ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT WHEN A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION IS SENT TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE ARCHITECT, FOR THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND NOT UNTIL THEN.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE,

Joseph H. Eitelhold

Harry Herndon

Henry Schuchert  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 4TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E. F. DIEKMANN.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: AWARD OF CONTRACT ON CAR FOR COUNTY SHERIFF

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AWARD OF CONTRACT ON CAR FOR THE COUNTY SHERIFF TO BENNIGHOF-NOLAN COMPANY FOR DELUXE MODEL . . . . . \$562.75

RE: BIDS ON GASOLINE, MOTOR OIL, LUBRICANT, GREASES, KEROSENE, AIR COMPRESSOR OIL, FUEL OIL, TIRES & TUBES; CORRUGATED METAL PIPE, PURE IRON PIPE, SEWER PIPE, USED IRON PIPE, CEMENT, BRIDGE LUMBER, GRADE BLADES, OXYGEN & ACETYLENE, DYNAMITE, CAPS & FUSES.

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES AS LISTED ABOVE, COME NOW VARIOUS FIRMS AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

GASOLINE		PER GAL
STANDARD OIL CO.	-	13.8 NET-BENEFIT OF DECLINE (6 MOS.)
PHILLIPS PET.CO	-	13.8 " " " "
D.A.LUBRICANT CO	-	No Bid
INDIAN REFINING CO-	-	13.8 NET-GUAR.NOT TO EXCEED 13.8 (90 DAYS)
SHELL PETROLEUM CO-	-	13.8 BENEFIT OF DECLINE- GUAR. 13.8 FOR 90 DAYS
H.F. KOCH STATIONS-	-	13.4 NO DECLINE MENTIONED ( 6 MOS.)

MOTOR OIL (PER GAL. IN 55 GAL.DRUMS (APPR) ONLY		#10	20	30	40	50	60	70
STANDARD OIL CO	-	40.2 (1/2 BBL)	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
PHILLIPS PET. CO	-	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46	.46
D.A. LUBRICANT CO	-	.69	LESS DISCOUNT ALL GRADES (SEE BID)					
INDIAN REFINING CO-	-	.39	.39	.39	.39	.39	.39	.39
SHELL PET. CO	-	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40
H.F.KOCH STATIONS	-	.51	.51	.51	.51	.54	.59	.59

SUPER GEAR LUBRICANT		EP #90 TO #250 PER LB. (100# DRUMS & FULL DRUMS ONLY)
STANDARD OIL CO	-	140- 5.05 PER LB. #250- 7.55 PER LB. EP90-140 5.55 #250-EP 8.05
PHIELIPS PET.CO	-	SAE 90-160-250 - .075 FULL DRUM " " " .085 100 LB.DRUM
D.A.LUBRICANT CO	-	14.5 LB. (SEE BID)
INDIAN REFINING CO-	-	.09 " (EPI 90 TO 250)
SHELL PETROLEUM CO-	-	.51 GAL. EP 90-140-250.
H.F.KOCH STATIONS	-	No Bid

VARIOUS GREASES (PER LB.)							
PRESSURE- GUN	CUP GR.- #3 & 4	WHEEL - BEAR.	WATER-PUMP	UNIV.-JOINT	TRACTOR-ROLLER-	AXLE - 25#	SUPER CHAS. LUB. 100 LB.
100#	CONT.	25#	CONT.	25#	CONT.	25#	CONT.

STANDARD OIL CO-	7.20	1.92	2.42	2.42	2.42	7.3	7.8	1.90	----
SHELL PETRO! CO -	.07½	2.55 #4 2.45 #3	2.97	2.97	2.48	---	.9½ LB.	1.65	.09 LB.
INDIAN REF. CO -	.0675	1.6875	3.1125	4.125	3.1125	.06375	.0675	1.13	.1125
PHILLIPS PET. CO-	.08	.08	.11	.12	.11	.7½	.08	.06	.8½

	KEROSENE	AIR COMPRESSOR OIL	FUEL OIL
	PER GAL.	PER GAL.	PER GAL. DEL. TO R.Q.
STANDARD OIL CO -	10.5	38.2	.07 NET
H.F. KOCH STATIONS-	.09	----	.09
SHELL PETROLEUM CO-	.10½	.29	.07
INDIAN REFINING CO	TANK WAGON PRICE LESS .002	.3825	---
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO-	.10½	.41	9.7

	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE		PURE IRON PIPE	
	O'NEALL	REP. STEEL CORP.	O'NEALL	REP. STEEL CORP.
10 IN. 16 GA.	.66	.66	.77	.77
12 " 16 "	.77	.77	.90	.90
15 " 16 "	.95	.95	1.12	1.12
18 " 16 "	1.09	1.09	1.28	1.28
21 " 16 "	1.28	1.28	1.50	1.50
21 " 14 "	1.52	1.52	1.79	1.79
24 " 14 "	1.72	1.72	2.02	2.02
30 " 14 "	2.15	2.15	2.52	2.52
36 " 14 "	2.55	2.55	3.00	3.00
36 " 12 "	3.45	3.45	4.06	4.06
42 " 12 "	4.05	4.05	4.77	4.77
48 " 12 "	4.95	4.95	5.77	5.77
48 " 10 "	6.08	6.08	7.10	7.10
54 " 12 "	5.60	5.60	6.53	6.53
54 " 10 "	6.89	6.89	8.05	8.05
60 " 12 "	6.17	6.17	7.20	7.20
60 " 10 "	7.40	7.40	8.85	8.85
60 " 8 "	9.06	9.06	10.60	10.60
72 " 10 "	8.93	8.93	10.45	10.45
72 " 8 "	10.80	10.80	12.65	12.65

USED PIPE (ALL SIZES TO 108 INCH INCL.)

J TROCKMAN & SONS - 1.40 PER FT. PER DIAMETER



## TIRES AND TUBES

	KOCH STATIONS- TIRES-TUBES	GOODRICH-SILV - TIRES-TUBES	FIRESTONE AUTO SUP- TIRES-TUBES	GOODYEAR SERV- TIRES-TUBES	WM.M.SWAIM - TIRES-TUBES	ENDERS STAND.SERV- TIRES-TUBES	VAN WINKLE TIRE TIRES-TUBES
32x6 -10PLY-	32.00-3.25	S. 32.19- 3.58 C. 26.76- 3.58	30.99- 4.08 H.S. 25.73- 3.44 STAND.	27.30- 3.65	31.00- 3.40	31.21- 3.10	32.84- 4.33
30x5 - 8PLY-	20.00-2.11	S. 18.76- 2.34 C. 15.58- 2.34	18.05- 2.68 14.97- 2.25	15.90- 2.39	18.00- 2.20	19.25- 2.09	19.14- 2.84
600x20- 6PLY-	15.00-2.11	S. 15.82- 2.34 C. 12.38- 2.34	15.22- 2.68 11.88- 2.25	12.60- 2.39	14.40- 2.20	16.86- 2.09	16.14- 2.84
525x18- 6PLY-	10.00-1.07	S. 11.91- 1.30	8.85- 1.63	-----	10.00- 1.40	11.93- 1.69	12.63- 2.06
700x20- 8PLY-	24.00-2.65	S. 24.90- 2.92 C. 20.55- 2.92	23.77- 3.32 19.75- 2.76	20.97- 2.98	23.80- 2.80	25.09- 2.58	25.20- 3.52
525x17- 6PLY-	9.00-1.07	S. 10.56- 1.57	9.56- 1.54	10.77- 1.60	9.80- 1.40	10.76- 1.69	12.22- 2.06
550x17- 6PLY-	10.25-1.28	-----	9.56- 1.54	10.77- 1.60	10.70- 1.65	11.17- 1.99	-----
900x20-10PLY-	53.00-6.02	S. 54.68- 6.68 C. 48.67- 6.68	52.66- 7.62 46.85- 6.42	49.67- 6.82	52.60- 6.40	50.55- 5.94	55.79- 8.08
600x9 - 4PLY-	16.00-2.50	S. 14.93- 2.14	16.23- 1.92	14.96- 1.94	-----	-----	18.15- 2.20
900x24- 6PLY-	45.00-5.10	S. 40.41- 9.09	39.92- 8.15	-----	-----	-----	50.74- 8.24
1050x24- 8PLY-	-----	C. 69.68- 8.13	60.59-11.71	-----	-----	80.82-10.25	60.13-10.15
700x24-10PLY-	-----	S. 45.86- 4.54	44.68- 4.45	47.31- 4.73	-----	-----	51.49- 6.57

SEWER PIPEJOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY

	<u>S.</u>	<u>D.</u>	<u>T.</u>
10 IN.	.33	.38	---
12 IN.	.43	.49	.60
15 IN.	.57	.68	.80
18 IN.	.80	.95	1.15
21 IN.	1.12	1.33	1.75
24 IN.	1.44	1.74	1.90

CEMENTJOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY

CEMENT → 60¢ PER BAG

BRIDGE LUMBER

<u>MALEY &amp; WERTZ-</u>	MIXED-	\$35.00	PER 1000 FT	
	WHITE	40.00	"	"
	RED	35.00	"	"
<u>CLAR. WORTMAN -</u>	WHITE	40.00	"	"
	RED	35.00	"	"
<u>FRED J.C. SHRODE-</u>	RED	32.00	"	"
	MIXED	34.00	"	"
				} HILL TIMBER

GRADER BLADESMATT W. FOSTERDOUBLE-BEVEL-CURVED-POLISHED

6" x 5/16"	-	.55
6" x 3/8"	-	.61
6" x 1/2"	-	.74
6" x 5/8"	-	.95
8" x 1/2"	-	1.10

WITH AND WITHOUT BOLTS- ADD 8¢ PER FOOT OF BLADE

THE FOLLOWING PROPOSAL IS RECEIVED FROM JOHN L. NEWMAN, INC. ON Y'S AND T'S -

10 x 8 Y'S & T'S	2.00 EACH	21 x 15 Y'S & T'S	7.25 EACH
10 x 10 " "	2.00 "	21 x 18 " "	7.50 "
12 x 10 " "	2.50 "	21 x 21 " "	7.50 "
12 x 12 " "	2.50 "	24 x 12 " "	8.40 "
15 x 10 " "	4.00 "	24 x 15 " "	8.40 "
15 x 12 " "	4.00 "	24 x 18 " "	10.00 "
15 x 15 " "	4.00 "	24 x 24 " "	10.00 "
18 x 12 " "	5.50 "		
18 x 15 " "	6.00 "		
18 x 18 " "	6.00 "		

CYLINDER OXYGEN & ACETYLENE (BID ON FULL DRUMS ONLY)

<u>J. TROCKMAN &amp; SONS-</u>	2.41 PER 220 CU. FT.	OXYGEN
	2.47 " 100 " "	ACETYLENE
<u>LEX &amp; COMPANY</u>	1.11 " 100 " "	OXYGEN
	2.42 " 220 " "	"
	2.48 " 100 " "	ACETYLENE

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 4 1939

<u>DYNAMITE</u>	<u>ELECTRIC CAPS</u>	<u>FUSES</u>
TON & LESS THAN TON		
DEL'D TO R.Q.--	6' 8' 10' 12' 16"	

U.S. POWDER COMPANY

(PER 100)

\$13.75 - 2000 LB. LOTS - 7.50-8.00-8.50-9.00-10.00 - \$6.00 PER 1000 FT.

15.00 - LESS 2000 LBS.

17.00 " 1000 FUSE CAPS

L.M. BAIRD'S SONS

\$13.95 IN TON LOTS

(PER 100)

13.95 LESS TON LOTS - 8.00-8.50-9.00-9.50-10.50

AUSTIN POWDER COMPANY\$11.50 PER <sup>IN</sup> ¢/TON LOTS -

12.75 " " LESS TON

LOTS - 6.50-7.00-7.50-8.00- 9.00

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7TH, 1939.

RE: SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY  
AND SANITARY SUPPLIES

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS ORDERED TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1940.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THAT COUNTY AUDITOR, CHAS. H. ATKIN AND COUNTY COMMISSIONER, HARVEY HERNDON GO TO INDIANAPOLIS ON COUNTY BUSINESS WITH STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS AND W.P.A. OFFICIALS.

RE: W. P. A. PROJECT FOR 1940

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE EMPLOYMENT OF ED BECKER AT \$150.00 PER MONTH TO COMPLETE THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON THE RECOMMENDATION OF INDIANAPOLIS W.P.A. OFFICE, EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 29TH, 1939; ALSO APPROVE RENTAL OF CALCULATOR AT \$35.00 PER MONTH.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7TH, 1939.

*Joseph O. Eitelhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schumaker*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST AND JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; ALSO GUY K. FOX, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: AWARD OF CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR  
HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

ON MOTION THE BOARD THIS DAY MAKES THE FOLLOWING AWARDS OF CONTRACTS ON  
VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT-

GASOLINE

H.F. KOCH STATIONS. @ .134 (NO DECLINE MENTIONED)

MOTOR OIL

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO

Nos. 10 TO 70 INCL. @ .46 PER GAL.

SUPER GEAR LUBRICANT

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

#140	5.05 PER LB
250	7.55 " "
EP-90 TO 140	5.55 " "
EP-250	8.05 " "

VARIOUS GREASES

STANDARD OIL COMPANY - AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 584

KEROSENE

H.F. KOCH STATIONS - @ .09 PER GALLON

AIR COMPRESSOR OIL

SHELL PETROLEUM COMPANY @ .29 PER GALLON

FUEL OIL

STANDARD OIL COMPANY @ .07 NET PER GALLON



TIRES AND TUBESWM. M. SWAIM

	<u>TIRES</u>	<u>TUBES</u>
32x6 - 10PLY-	31.00	3.40
30x5 - 8 "	18.00	2.20
600x20 - 6 "	14.40	2.20
525x18 - 6 "	10.00	1.40
700x20 - 8 "	23.80	2.80
525x17 - 6 "	9.80	1.40
550x17 - 6 "	10.70	1.65
900x20 - 10 "	52.60	6.40

FIRESTONE AUTO SUPPLY COMPANY

600x9 - 4PLY	16.23	1.92
900x24 - 6 "	39.92	8.15
1050x24 - 8 "	60.59	11.71
700x24 - 10 "	44.68	4.45

CONTRACTS ON ALL ITEMS MENTIONED ARE FOR THE PERIOD OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1940.

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE AND PURE IRON PIPE

W. Q. O'NEALL - AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 584

USED PIPE

J. TROCKMAN & SONS - \$1.40 PER FOOT PER DIAMETER- ALL SIZES TO 108 IN. INCL.

SEWER PIPE

JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY AS PER PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 586.

CEMENT

JOHN L. NEWMAN COMPANY - 60¢ PER BAG NET

BRIDGE LUMBER

CONTRACTS AWARDED TO MALEY & WERTZ, CLARENCE WORTMAN AND FRED J.C. SHRODE,  
AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 586,

GRADER BLADES

MATT W. FOSTER - AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 586

CYLINDER OXYGEN & ACETYLENELEX & COMPANY

OXYGEN-	1.11	PER	100	CU.	FT.
	2.42	"	220	"	"
ACETYLENE-	2.48	"	100	"	"

DYNAMITEAUSTIN POWDER COMPANY

\$11.50	PER	100	IN	TON	LOTS
12.75	"	"	LESS	"	"

ELECTRIC CAPS

6'	8'	19'	12'	16'
6.50	-7.00	-7.50	-8.00	-9.00

CONTRACTS ON THE LAST ELEVEN ITEMS LISTED ARE AWARDED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 11TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*

(HARVEY HERNDON - ABSENT  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 11TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REFUND OF TAXES

WHEREAS, CERTAIN PERSONS WERE WRONGFULLY ASSESSED WITH TAXES FOR THE YEAR 1939, FOR WHICH EACH OF SUCH PERSONS WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND UNDER THE PROVISION OF SECTION 6088, BURNS 1914, AND WHEREAS, THE PERSONS HEREIN-AFTER NAMED BY PROPER PROOF SHOWED THEMSELVES ENTITLED TO THE REFUND OF TAXES WRONGFULLY ASSESSED AGAINST THEM FOR THE AMOUNT SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES, WHICH REFUNDS WERE MADE BY THE BOARD IN COMMON WITH THE

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 11 1939

USUAL MONTHLY ALLOWANCES AND WITHOUT SPECIAL ORDER OF THE BOARD, NOW-

THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSE OF SPREADING OF RECORD AN ORDER FOR SUCH REFUNDS, IT IS NOW BY THE BOARD ORDERED AND ADJUDGED THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ARE ENTITLED TO A REFUND OF TAXES FOR THE AMOUNTS SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THE AMOUNTS HERETOFORE PAID TO THEM WAS OF SUCH REFUND, BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY CONFIRMED AS OF THE DATE OF ALLOWANCE.

CITY OF EVANSVILLE - PIGEON TOWNSHIPWARRANT NO.

8959	MYRTLE THOMPSON	\$12.45
10825	GEO. ANNAS	7.84
12671	MAX DEJONG	35.29
12672	W.A. BLED SALL	423.90
12673	GEO. W. HARTIG	26.12
14112	WM. EFFINGER	8.30
14113	WALTER NEAL	4.32
15899	BERTHA SANDERS	2.60
17888	ED MOEHLENKAMP	1.10
17889	D. J. DALEY	3.46
19642	W. MAIDLOW	2.37
19643	J. W. JORDAN	2.00

TOTAL . . . . . \$529.75 -

RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM CONTINGENT FUND

"THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT AN EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM THE CONTINGENT FUND APPROPRIATION, TOTAL . . . . . \$940.00

TO: ATTORNEYS FEES, SPECIAL COUNSEL	\$500.00	
GRAND JURORS	75.00	
SUPERIOR COURT, SPECIAL JUDGES	175.00	
CIRCUIT COURT, SPECIAL JUDGES	190.00	\$940.00

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS NOW DIRECTED TO PRESENT THIS REQUEST FOR THE MAKING OF SAID TRANSFER TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL AT THEIR SPECIAL MEETING TO BE HELD ON FRIDAY, DECEMBER 15TH, 1939, AT 3:30 P.M. FOR THEIR APPROVAL AND TO GIVE PROPER NOTICE OF SUCH PRESENTATION TO SAID COUNCIL.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 11TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939."

RE: BIDS ON ROAD OIL, ASPHALT, BITUMINOUS MATERIALS,  
GRAVEL, STONE (BROKEN ROCK & WASHED CHIPS),  
BATTERIES, TRUCK-TRACTOR-ROLLER & MOTOR GRADER PARTS,  
COAL, BLANKS, BLANK BOOKS, STATIONERY & PRINTING  
FOR VARIOUS COUNTY DEPTS, ICE, TOWEL SUPPLY SERVICE  
AND MAZDA LAMPS.

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES LISTED ABOVE, COME NOW VARIOUS FIRMS AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS, AS FOLLOWS:

ROAD OIL

	<u>CARLOAD</u>	<u>LESS CARLOAD</u>
<u>WESTERN CONSTRUCTION CO -</u>		
S.C. 1-2	.08	.10
S.C. 3-4	.08	.10½
<u>SHUMAKER BROS.</u>		
S.C. 1-2-3-4	.09	.09

ASPHALTS

ITEM #1-		<u>SCHUMAKER BROS.</u>		<u>WESTERN CONST.CO</u>	
		<u>CARLOAD</u>	<u>LESS C.L.</u>	<u>CARLOAD</u>	<u>LESS C.L.</u>
O.H.2				.12	.14
2 - R.C.1-2	R.C.1)			.10	.14
	R.C.2)				
R.C.3-4	R.C.3)	.12	.11	.1025	
3- M.C.1-2				.0975	.14
M.C.3-4				.10	
4- A.E.150	EMULSIFIED)				.18
	ALL GRADES)	.12	.13	.10	
5- A.E.S.1-2				.095	.18
A.E.S.3-4				.10	
	T.C.)				.21 CRACK FILLER
	T.M.1)				
	T.M.2)				
	T.H.)	.15	----	-----	

BITUMINOUS PRODUCTSWESTERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY -PRICE PER TON COUNTY TRUCK AT PLANT)

ITEM #1-	BIT.CONC. BASE A.H.	7.50	
2-	BIT.CONC. BASE A.C.	7.25	
3-	BIT.CONC.SURFACE A.H.	{ 8.25 TYPE ABC	
		{ 9.00 TYPE D	
" "	A.H.	7.50 BINDER	
4-	BIT.CONC.SURFACE A.C.	{ 7.50	
	" " "	{ 7.25 BINDER	
5-	BIT.COATED AGGREGATE EA	{ 7.25 BINDER	
	" " " "	{ 7.50 SURFACE	
6-	BIT.COATED AGGREGATE LA	{ 6.75 BINDER	
	" " " "	{ 7.00 SURFACE	



GRAVEL

	<u>BEDFORD-NUGENT</u>	<u>KOCH SAND &amp; GRAVEL CO</u>
PEA GRAVEL	1.30 NET TON	1.30 PER TON
CRUSHED GRAVEL	1.50 " "	1.50 " "
GRITS	1.30 " "	1.30 " "
ROAD GRAVEL	1.10 " "	1.10 " "

BROKEN ROCK

<u>PHIL FREY</u>	F.O.B.CARS	1.64 PER TON - SOUTHERN RLY
		1.83 " " C.&E.I. AND OTHERS

WASHED CHIPS

<u>PHIL FREY</u>	F.O.B.CARS	1.70 PER TON - SOUTHERN RLY
		1.88 " " C.&E.I. AND OTHERS

BATTERIES

	<u>FIRESTONE</u>	<u>GOODRICH</u>	<u>KARGES TIRE &amp; BATTERY</u>
ITEM #1	\$ 8.54	\$ 9.11	\$ 7.95 8.46
" 2	10.47	11.27 -	10.23
" 3	9.06	10.68 -	9.47
" 4	13.07	13.28 -	13.68

TRACTOR PARTS

H.W.TAYLOR COMPANY -	LIST PRICE
ROY C.WHAYNE SUPPLY CO-	SEE LIST
MATT W. FOSTER -	SEE LIST (TRACTOR & MOTOR GRADER PARTS)

NO BIDS ON TRUCK PARTS, ROLLER PARTS.

STATIONERY & PRINTING, BLANK BOOKS AND BLANKS

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD - MOSER, MAYER, KNOLL - BURKERT-WALTON

CLASS #1	-----	\$ 79.57	\$ 73.04
" 2	-----	109.80	117.79
" 3	\$ 15.59	-----	-----
" 4	-----	41.50	44.16
" 5	-----	39.47	42.26

ICE

<u>ICE SERVICE INC.</u>	.25 PER 100 LBS. COURT HOUSE
	.35 " " COUNTY JAIL

TOWEL SERVICE

<u>CLEAN TOWEL SERVICE</u>	- 125 TOWELS PER WEEK-
	\$25.50 PER MONTH

LAMPSEVANSVILLE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND

DISCOUNT BASIS - NET YEARLY PURCHASE \$250.00 - DIS. STANDARD PKGE. - 24%

BROKEN PKGE. - 19%

(PURCHASES TO DEC. 1ST UNDER PRESENT CONTRACT \$386.53.

NECESSARY TO PURCHASE BEFORE FEB. 1ST TO REACH \$500.00-BASIS \$113.47)

DISCOUNT BASIS- NET YEARLY PURCHASE- \$500.00 DIS. STANDARD PKGE.- 26%

BROKEN PKGE. - 21%

CASH DISCOUNT ON EITHER OF THE ABOVE- 2% 10TH PROX.

COALCRESCENT COAL COMPANY

4" LUMP	-	.12 4/5	PER BU.
STOKER	-	.12 1/2	" "
NUT	-	.12	" "
SCREENINGS	-	.07 4/5	" "
MINE RUN	-	.11	" "

HENRY KORFF COAL COMPANY

4" LUMP	-	.12 1/2	" "
STOKER	-	.12	" "
NUT.	-	.11 4/5	" "
SCREENINGS	-	.08	" "
MINE RUN	-	.11	" "

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14TH, 1939.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE EXPENSE OF DEPUTY AUDITOR BEN BOCKSTEGE GOING TO INDIANAPOLIS ON COUNTY BUSINESS.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Zitechold*  
*Harvey Burdon*  
*Henry Schumaker*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 14 1939

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14TH, 1939.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON VARIOUS SUPPLIES FOR HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
AND SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS FOR THE YEAR 1940-

ROAD OILWESTERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

S.C. 1-2	.08	CARLOAD	.10	L.C.L.
S.C. 3-4	.08	"	.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	"

ASPHALTSWESTERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

AS PER BID PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 592.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALSWESTERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

AS PER BID PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 592.

GRAVEL

CONTRACT AWARDED TO BEDFORD-NUGENT COMPANY AND KOCH SAND & GRAVEL COMPANY  
AT BID PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 593.

BROKEN ROCK AND WASHED CHIPS

CONTRACT AWARDED TO PHIL B. FREY AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 593.

BATTERIES

ITEMS #1 AND 2 AWARDED TO KARGES TIRE & BATTERY STATION

" 3 AND 4 AWARDED TO FIRESTONE TIRE & BATTERY COMPANY

AT PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 593.

TRACTOR PARTS

CONTRACT AWARDED TO H.W. TAYLOR COMPANY ON ALLIS-CHALMERS

" " " ROY C. WHAYNE SUPPLY COMPANY ON CATERPILLAR

MOTOR GRADER PARTS

CONTRACT AWARDED TO MATT W. FOSTER

THIS AWARD ALSO COVERS INTERNATIONAL PARTS AND POWER UNITS.

BURKERT-WALTON

CLASS#1- BLANK BOOKS

MOSER, MAYER, KNOLL

CLASS #2-4-5 - BLANKS, STATIONERY &amp; PRINTING

SMITH & BUTTERFIELD

CLASS #3 - MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE SUPPLIES

ICEICE SERVICE INC..25 PER  $\phi$  LBS. TO COURT HOUSE

.35 " " " COUNTY JAIL

TOWEL SERVICE

125 TOWELS PER WEEK- \$25.50 PER MONTH

LAMPSEVANSVILLE ASS'N FOR THE BLIND

AT BID PRICES LISTED ON PAGE 594.

COALCRESCENT COAL COMPANY-

SCREENINGS- .07 4/5 PER BU.

MINE RUN .11 " "

HENRY KORFF COAL COMPANY

4" LUMP - .12 1/2 PER BU.

NUT - .11 4/5 " "

STOKER - .12 " "

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE PAYMENT OF \$15.25 ADDITIONAL ON SETTLEMENT OF  
CLAIM FOR DAMAGE TO WM. ZIEGLER'S CAR.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 18TH, 1939.

Joseph A. Eitzhold  
Harvey A. Gordon  
Henry Schunk  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



MONDAY, DECEMBER 18TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHONHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INSTITUTIONS, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS-

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

- CLASS #1- BAKERY SUPPLIES- LINCOLN BAKERY  
FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY  
O.K. BAKERY
- " #2- DAIRY SUPPLIES- KOCH DAIRY COMPANY  
PURITY DAIRY COMPANY  
EDGEWOOD DAIRY COMPANY  
IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY
- " #4- MEATS ) WM. G. KLENCK  
5- SMOKED MEATS- ) YOKEL & SONS  
6- EGGS, CHICKENS, ETC ) STAHL PACKING COMPANY
- " 7- CANNED FRUITS & )  
VEGETABLES- ) A. BROMM & COMPANY  
8- MISC. GROCERIES - ) S. KAHN'S SONS

COUNTY INFIRMARY

- CLASS #1- GROCERIES S. KAHN'S SONS
- " 2- MILL SUPPLIES - CHAS. NUNN & SONS
- " 3- MEAT YOKEL & SONS  
CRESCENT CITY PROV CO  
WM. G. KLENCK  
STAHL PACKING COMPANY
- " 4- BREAD O. K. BAKERY  
FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY  
LINCOLN BAKERY
- " 5- DRY GOODS KREYLING & COMPANY

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21ST, 1939.

SANITARY SUPPLIES

	VAND. OIL CO-	KREYLING	-	PRO-TEX-ALL-	LEE SCHOOL SUP. CO
#1-CLEANING POWDER	-----	-----		.041 LB.	.06 LB.
2-TOILET TISSUE	-----	4.35 CASE		5.65 CASE	5.06 CASE
3-SWEEP COMPOUND	-----	-----		.97 PER ¢	1.75 PER ¢
4-SCRUB. SOLVENT	-----	-----		.42 1/2	.52 GAL.
5-PINE OIL DISINFECTANT	.66-50 GAL .70-30 " .76- 5 "	-----		.93 GAL.	1.04 GAL.
6-FURNITURE POLISH	-----	1.54- 1 GAL 1.42- 5 " 1.40-15 " 1.33-30 "		.65 GAL	.54 GAL.

ALL BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1939.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 18 1939

RE: LOUIS E. SIRKLE AGREEMENT

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PAYMENT TO ME OF TWENTY-FIVE (25) CENTS PER LOAD, I HEREBY GRANT TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER MY LANDS SITUATE IN UNION TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF REMOVING BALLAST FROM MY LANDS, WHICH SAID PRICE IS TO INCLUDE THE VALUE OF SAID BALLAST.

DATED THIS 18TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) LOUIS E. SIRKLE

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE AGREEMENT AND ORDER THE AUDITOR TO PAY BILLS PROPERLY FILED AND PRESENTED BY THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE

IN THE MATTER OF THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING FUNDS TO PAY FOR POOR RELIEF IN THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, NOW FINDS THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, DID, ON THE 16TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939, AFTER HAVING HAD PRESENTED TO AND WITH SAID COUNTY COUNCIL, A PETITION SIGNED BY MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRAYING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE BONDS IN SAID PETITION DESIGNATED, ADOPTED AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THIS BOARD TO MAKE A LOAN FOR THE COUNTY BY THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS OF THE COUNTY FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS IN AN AMOUNT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNTS ESTIMATED BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE FIVE (5) MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THERETOFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF THERETOFORE FURNISHED, AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING FOR THE COST OF PUBLICATION OF NOTICES, INCLUDING NOTICE OF DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS AND NOTICE OF THE SALE THEREOF; PREPARATION OF BONDS AND LEGAL EXPENSES INCIDENT TO THE PREPARATION OF SAID BONDS AND THE SECURING OF THE APPROVAL THEREOF, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS OF THE COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS, FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" IN FORCE MARCH 2, 1935; THAT SAID ORDINANCE FIXES THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF SAID LOAN AT THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND (360,000.00) DOLLARS, THE MAXIMUM RATE OF INTEREST TO BE PAID THEREON

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE (CONT'D)

AS NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, AND THE NUMBER OF SEMI-ANNUAL SERIES INTO WHICH SAID BONDS EVIDENCING SAID LOAN SHALL BE PAYABLE AS NOT TO EXCEED TWENTY (20).

THE BOARD NOW DETERMINES THAT THE EXACT AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSED LOAN AND THE BONDS EVIDENCING SAID LOAN SHALL BE THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND (\$360,000.00) DOLLARS; THAT IT WOULD BE FOR THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY TO OFFER SAID BONDS FOR SALE BEARING INTEREST AT NOT TO EXCEED THREE AND ONE-HALF ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) PER CENTUM PER ANNUM, THE EXACT RATE OF INTEREST TO BE DETERMINED BY BIDDING, AND THAT THE BIDDERS FOR THE BONDS BE REQUIRED TO NAME THE RATE OF INTEREST WHICH THE BONDS ARE TO BEAR, NOT EXCEEDING SAID MAXIMUM RATE, WHICH INTEREST SHALL BE IN MULTIPLES OF NOT LESS THAN ONE-FOURTH OF ONE PER CENTUM, AND THAT THE BONDS BE AWARDED TO THE HIGHEST QUALIFIED BIDDER WHO OFFERS THE LOWEST NET INTEREST COST TO THE COUNTY, TO BE DETERMINED BY COMPUTING THE TOTAL INTEREST ON ALL OF THE BONDS TO THEIR MATURITIES AND DEDUCTING THEREFROM THE PREMIUM BID, IF ANY; THAT SAID BONDS BE ISSUED IN DENOMINATIONS OF ONE THOUSAND (\$1,000.00) DOLLARS EACH; THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE ISSUED IN TWENTY (20) EQUAL SEMI-ANNUAL SERIES, WHICH SHALL CONSIST OF EIGHTEEN (18) BONDS EACH; THAT THE FIRST SERIES OF SAID BONDS, CONSISTING OF EIGHTEEN (18) BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST, 1941, AND THE SECOND SERIES OF SAID BONDS, CONSISTING OF EIGHTEEN (18) BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON DECEMBER 1ST, 1941, AND THEREAFTER IN EACH YEAR ONE SERIES OF EIGHTEEN (18) OF SAID BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST AND ONE SERIES OF EIGHTEEN (18) OF SAID BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON DECEMBER 1ST, UNTIL ALL OF SAID BONDS ARE PAID; THAT THE FIRST INTEREST COUPON ON ALL OF SAID BONDS SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON JUNE 1ST, 1941, AND THEREAFTER SAID COUPONS SHALL BE PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON DECEMBER 1ST AND JUNE 1ST, OF EACH YEAR; THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE ISSUED IN THE NAME OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AND ATTESTED BY THE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH SHALL BE ATTACHED THERETO. SAID INTEREST COUPONS SHALL BEAR THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SAID COUNTY AND THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY. SAID BONDS SHALL NOT BE SOLD FOR LESS THAN PAR, PLUS ACCRUED INTEREST FROM THE DATE OF THE BONDS TO THE DATE OF DELIVERY THEREOF. SAID BONDS AND THE COUPONS ATTACHED THERETO SHALL BE IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE FOLLOWING FORM, TO-WIT:



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 18 1939

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE (CONT'D)

"UNITED STATE OF AMERICA  
 STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1000.00  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
 ADVANCEMENT FUND BONDS - SERIES A-1939-1940

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF, THE SUM OF

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ON THE FIRST DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, WITH INTEREST THEREON AT THE RATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ PER CENTUM (\_\_\_\_%) PER ANNUM FROM THE DATE HEREOF, WHICH INTEREST IS PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JUNE, 1941, AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE FIRST DAYS OF DECEMBER AND JUNE OF EACH YEAR, UPON PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER OF THE PROPER INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED HERETO.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND ARE PAYABLE IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATE OF AMERICA, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A TOTAL ISSUE OF THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY (360) BONDS OF LIKE DATE, TENOR AND DENOMINATION, EXCEPT AS TO THE DATES OF MATURITY THEREOF. ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

PURSUANT TO AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH AN ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL ON THE 16TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939,

IN COMPLIANCE WITH AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 21ST, 1935, ENTITLED, "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS BY COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 9TH, 1937, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING TAX LEVIES, RATES, BUDGETS AND PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING THEREOF, LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF THE SAME AND REPEALING ALL LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND ALL ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF AND SUPPLEMENTAL THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN SAID COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE FIVE (5) MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THERETOFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF THERETOFORE FURNISHED.

IT IS HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFIED AND RECITED THAT ALL ACTS, CONDITIONS AND THINGS REQUIRED TO BE DONE PRECEDENT TO AND IN THE EXECUTION, ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF SAID BONDS HAVE BEEN DONE AND PERFORMED, IN REGULAR AND DUE FORM, AS PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THAT THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS IS WITHIN EVERY LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS PRESCRIBED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TOGETHER WITH ALL OF THE TAXABLE PROPERTY THEREOF, BOTH REAL AND PERSONAL, ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY PLEDGED TO THE PUNCTUAL PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND, ACCORDING TO ITS TERMS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAS CAUSED THIS BOND TO BE ISSUED AND SIGNED IN ITS NAME, BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COMMISSIONERS, ATTESTED BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, AND THE SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED, AND THE INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED TO BE EXECUTED BY THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF SAID BOARD AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AS OF THIS THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF JANUARY, 1940.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_

(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_

(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 18 1939

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE (CONT'D)

(INTEREST COUPON)

COUPON No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

ON \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WILL PAY TO THE BEARER, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS, IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BEING THE INTEREST THEN DUE ON ITS ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND, SERIES A-1939-1940.

(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_ (FACSIMILE)  
 (SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_ (FACSIMILE)  
 (SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_ (FACSIMILE)  
 BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY  
 OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:  
 (SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_ (FACSIMILE)  
 COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO CAUSE TO BE PUBLISHED A NOTICE TO THE TAXPAYERS OF THE COUNTY OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME ONLY IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID NOTICE SHALL ALSO BE POSTED IN NOT LESS THAN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS ALSO DIRECTED TO CAUSE NOTICE OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS TO BE PUBLISHED ONCE EACH WEEK, FOR TWO WEEKS, IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ALSO, TO BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME IN A NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, ALL OF WHICH PUBLICATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF SAID BONDS. PRIOR TO THE SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL SECURE THE APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL OF RECOGNIZED STANDING AS TO THE LEGALITY OF SAID BONDS AND SHALL FURNISH SUCH OPINION TO THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER. THE COST OF THE OPINION SHALL BE PAID FROM THE PROCEEDS OF SAID SALE OF SAID BONDS, AND THE NOTICE OF SALE SHALL STATE THAT SUCH OPINION IS TO BE FURNISHED, IN ORDER THAT THE COUNTY MAY RECEIVE DUE CREDIT FOR THE SAME IN THE BIDDING. ON THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL AWARD THE BONDS TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, IF A SATISFACTORY BID IS RECEIVED; OTHERWISE HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE THE SALE FROM DAY TO DAY THEREAFTER UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THE BOARD, AND HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO SELL SAID BONDS AS A WHOLE OR IN PARCELS, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, ACTS 1935. IN MAKING SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE SELLING OF COUNTY BONDS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN SAID CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1935.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 18TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939.

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 18 1939

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE (CONT'D)

"UNITED STATE OF AMERICA  
 STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$1000.00  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
 ADVANCEMENT FUND BONDS - SERIES A-1939-1940

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, PROMISES TO PAY TO THE BEARER HEREOF, THE SUM OF

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ON THE FIRST DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, WITH INTEREST THEREON AT THE RATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ PER CENTUM (\_\_\_\_%) PER ANNUM FROM THE DATE HEREOF, WHICH INTEREST IS PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JUNE, 1941, AND THEREAFTER SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE FIRST DAYS OF DECEMBER AND JUNE OF EACH YEAR, UPON PRESENTATION AND SURRENDER OF THE PROPER INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED HERETO.

BOTH PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND ARE PAYABLE IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATE OF AMERICA, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

THIS BOND IS ONE OF A TOTAL ISSUE OF THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY (360) BONDS OF LIKE DATE, TENOR AND DENOMINATION, EXCEPT AS TO THE DATES OF MATURITY THEREOF, ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, (PURSUANT TO AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PRAYER OF A PETITION OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) OWNERS OF TAXABLE REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PRESENTED TO AND FILED WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 15TH AND 16TH DAYS OF DECEMBER, 1939) AND IN STRICT CONFORMITY WITH AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 21ST, 1935, ENTITLED, "AN ACT CONCERNING THE PROCURING AND USE OF FUNDS BY COUNTIES AND TOWNSHIPS FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES, REPEALING ALL LAWS AND PARTS OF LAWS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, APPROVED MARCH 9TH, 1937, ENTITLED "AN ACT CONCERNING TAX LEVIES, RATES, BUDGETS AND PROVIDING FOR THE FIXING THEREOF, LIMITING THE AMOUNT OF THE SAME AND REPEALING ALL LAWS UN CONFLICT THEREWITH, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY" AND ALL ACTS AMENDATORY THEREOF AND SUPPLEMENTAL THERETO, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING FUNDS TO BE ADVANCED TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN SAID COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE FIVE (5) MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THERETOFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF THERETOFORE FURNISHED.

IT IS HEREBY FURTHER CERTIFIED AND RECITED THAT ALL ACTS, CONDITIONS AND THINGS REQUIRED TO BE DONE PRECEDENT TO AND IN THE EXECUTION, ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF SAID BONDS HAVE BEEN DONE AND PERFORMED, IN REGULAR AND DUE FORM, AS PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THAT THIS BOND AND SAID TOTAL ISSUE OF BONDS IS WITHIN EVERY LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS PRESCRIBED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TOGETHER WITH ALL OF THE TAXABLE PROPERTY THEREOF, BOTH REAL AND PERSONAL, ARE HEREBY IRREVOCABLY PLEDGED TO THE PUNCTUAL PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST OF THIS BOND, ACCORDING TO ITS TERMS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAS CAUSED THIS BOND TO BE ISSUED AND SIGNED IN ITS NAME, BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COMMISSIONERS, ATTESTED BY ITS DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR, AND THE SEAL OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS TO BE HEREUNTO AFFIXED, AND THE INTEREST COUPONS ATTACHED TO BE EXECUTED BY THE FACSIMILE SIGNATURE OF SAID BOARD AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR, AS OF THIS THE \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF JANUARY, 1940.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:  
 (SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 18 1939

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE (CONT'D)

(INTEREST COUPON)

COUPON No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

ON \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, WILL PAY TO THE BEARER, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY TREASURER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS, IN LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, BEING THE INTEREST THEN DUE ON ITS ADVANCEMENT FUND BOND, SERIES A-1939-1940.

(SIGNED) _____	(FACSIMILE) _____
(SIGNED) _____	(FACSIMILE) _____
(SIGNED) _____	(FACSIMILE) _____

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:  
(SIGNED) \_\_\_\_\_ (FACSIMILE) \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO CAUSE TO BE PUBLISHED A NOTICE TO THE TAXPAYERS OF THE COUNTY OF THE DETERMINATION TO ISSUE SAID BONDS, WHICH NOTICE SHALL BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME ONLY IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID NOTICE SHALL ALSO BE POSTED IN NOT LESS THAN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS ALSO DIRECTED TO CAUSE NOTICE OF THE SALE OF SAID BONDS TO BE PUBLISHED ONCE EACH WEEK, FOR TWO WEEKS, IN TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION AND PUBLISHED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ALSO, TO BE PUBLISHED FOR ONE TIME IN A NEWSPAPER OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PUBLISHED IN THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, ALL OF WHICH PUBLICATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF SAID BONDS. PRIOR TO THE SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL SECURE THE APPROVING OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL OF RECOGNIZED STANDING AS TO THE LEGALITY OF SAID BONDS AND SHALL FURNISH SUCH OPINION TO THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER. THE COST OF THE OPINION SHALL BE PAID FROM THE PROCEEDS OF SAID SALE OF SAID BONDS, AND THE NOTICE OF SALE SHALL STATE THAT SUCH OPINION IS TO BE FURNISHED, IN ORDER THAT THE COUNTY MAY RECEIVE DUE CREDIT FOR THE SAME IN THE BIDDING. ON THE DATE FIXED FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL AWARD THE BONDS TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, IF A SATISFACTORY BID IS RECEIVED; OTHERWISE HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE THE SALE FROM DAY TO DAY THEREAFTER UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF THE BOARD, AND HE SHALL BE AUTHORIZED TO SELL SAID BONDS AS A WHOLE OR IN PARCELS, ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, ACTS 1935. IN MAKING SALE OF SAID BONDS THE COUNTY AUDITOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE SELLING OF COUNTY BONDS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN SAID CHAPTER 117 OF THE ACTS OF THE INDIANA GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1935.

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 18TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 18 1939

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE (CONT'D)

MR. HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, MOVED  
THE ADOPTION OF SAID ORDINANCE, AND

MR. JOS. V. EISTERHOLD, MEMBER OF SAID BOARD SECONDED SAID MOTION, AND  
SAID ORDINANCE WAS PLACED UPON ITS PASSAGE AND CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING  
ROLL CALL VOTE:

AYE .....THREE (3)

NAY ..... NONE (0)

THEREUPON THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH,  
INDIANA, DECLARED SAID MOTION CARRIED AND SAID ORDINANCE DULY ADOPTED,  
ON THIS THE 18TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD INSTRUCTS THE HIGHWAY SUPERVISOR TO FILE CLAIMS FOR OVERTIME DUE  
HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES DURING THE TIME OF APPLYING BLACK TOP ON VARIOUS ROADS.

RE: COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIMS OF HAROLD CLEMENS \$65.00, GEORGE B. HEWSON  
\$35.00 AND EDW. C. KERTH \$63.55, FOR SERVICING CARS ON ACCOUNT OF EXCESS MILEAGE  
TRAVELED IN LINE OF DUTY, ON RECOMMENDATION AND AUTHORITY OF COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION,  
AND PAID FOR OUT OF THEIR CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21ST, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 21 1939

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21ST, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: CONTRACTS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES.

THE COMMISSIONERS THIS DAY MAKE THE FOLLOWING AWARDS ON SUPPLIES FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND SANITARY SUPPLIES FOR VARIOUS COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1940:

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

CLASS #1-	BAKING SUPPLIES	-	FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY
"	2-	DAIRY SUPPLIES	- KOCH DAIRY COMPANY IDEAL PURE MILK COMPANY
"	4-	MEAT	- WM. G. KLENCK
"	5-	SMOKED MEAT	- WM. G. KLENCK
"	6-	EGGS, CHICKENS,	- YOKEL & SONS
"	7-	CANNED FRUITS & VEGETABLES-	A. BROMM & COMPANY
"	8-	MISC. GROCERIES	- S. KAHN'S SONS

COUNTY INFIRMARY

CLASS #1-	GROCERIES	-	S. KAHN'S SONS
"	2-	MILL SUPPLIES	- CHAS. NUNN & SON
"	3-	MEAT	- WM. G. KLENCK
"	4-	BREAD	- FELDMAN BAKING COMPANY
"	5-	DRY GOODS	- KREYLING & COMPANY

SANITARY SUPPLIES

ITEM #1-	CLEAN. POWDER	-	.041 PER LB.
3-	SWEEP. COMPOUND-	}	PRO-TEX-ALL COMPANY .97 PER 100
4-	SCRUB. SOLVENT		
6-	FURN. POLISH		
"	2-	TOILET TISSUE	- KREYLING & COMPANY 4.35 PER CASE
"	5-	PINE OIL DISINF	- VAND. OIL COMPANY { .66 - 50 GAL. .70 - 30 " .76 - 5 "

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE CLAIM FOR DAMAGE ON CAR REPAIRED BY B. & B. AUTO COMPANY, \$5.75 FOR VICTOR FUNKE.

RE: BOILER INSPECTION

THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY FILES REPORT ON BOILERS AT NEW COUNTY GARAGE, HILLCREST HOME, COLORED ORPHANS' HOME, GUARDIANS' HOME. REPORTS ARE REFERRED TO SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE EMPLOYMENT OF MAYO SCHREIBER, BURKHARDT ROAD, AT .52½ PER HOUR AS BLACKSMITH AT THE QUARRY, EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 18TH, 1939.

RE: SCHOOL FUND LOAN #3020

IN THE MATTER OF SCHOOL FUND LOAN NO. 3020, ORIGINALLY MADE IN THE NAME OF ALBERT AND LULA HETHERINGTON.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THE RECORDS IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT SHOW THAT UNDER DATE OF MAY 4TH, 1935, IN CAUSE NO. 3999, SUPERIOR COURT OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ENTITLED GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION VS WILLIS E. WOOD, JUDGMENT WAS RENDERED AGAINST THE DEFENDANT FOR COSTS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$10.10, ENTERED IN ORDER BOOK 68 PAGE 297; THAT UNDER DATE OF MARCH 23RD, 1934, IN CAUSE NO. 9268, VANDERBURGH PROBATE COURT, ENTITLED CLARENCE WOOD VS ALVIN WOLFINGER AND F. J. BRAUN, JUDGMENT WAS RENDERED AGAINST THE PLAINTIFF FOR COSTS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$7.75, ORDER BOOK 18 PAGE 545; AND THAT UNDER DATE OF APRIL 20TH, 1935, IN CAUSE NO. 273, VANDERBURGH PROBATE COURT, ENTITLED CLARENCE WOOD, ADMR. V. MARY L. WOOD, ET AL., JUDGMENT WAS RENDERED FOR COSTS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$7.55, ENTERED IN ORDER BOOK 20 PAGE 174, SAID JUDGMENTS TOTALING \$25.40; THAT DURING THE TIME SAID JUDGMENTS WERE RENDERED THE REAL ESTATE DESCRIBED BY AND MORTGAGED IN SAID SCHOOL FUND MORTGAGE NO. 3020, WAS IN THE NAME OF WILLIS WOOD, WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE PRIOR TO THE TIME EITHER OF SAID JUDGMENTS WAS RENDERED AND THAT SAID PERSONS AGAINST WHOM SAID JUDGMENTS WERE RENDERED WERE HEIRS OF SAID WILLIS WOOD AND PART OWNERS OF SAID REAL ESTATE AT THE TIME SAID JUDGMENTS WERE RENDERED, AND SAID JUDGMENTS ARE A LIEN AGAINST SAID REAL ESTATE; THAT THE UNDERSIGNED AS COUNTY AUDITOR, PURSUANT TO THE ORDER OF YOUR BOARD, MADE ON THE 13TH DAY OF JULY, 1939, COMMISSIONERS RECORD Y-1 PAGE 487, CONTINUED THE SALE OF SAID REAL ESTATE FROM DAY TO DAY, AND THAT HE HAS NOW RECEIVED A BID EQUAL TO THE APPRAISED VALUE OF SAID REAL ESTATE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,700.00 AND THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY IN ORDER TO EFFECT A SALE OF SAID REAL ESTATE FOR SAID JUDGMENTS TO BE SATISFIED TOTALING \$25.40.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT THERE ARE FUNDS AVAILABLE IN THE SCHOOL FUND EXPENSE APPROPRIATION OUT OF WHICH SAID JUDGMENT LIENS OF \$25.40 CAN BE PAID AND SATISFIED AND IT IS NOW ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT THE COUNTY

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 21 1939

AUDITOR DRAW HIS WARRANT AGAINST SAID APPROPRIATION FOR SCHOOL FUND  
EXPENSE IN THE AMOUNT OF \$25.40 AND THAT HE PAY THE SAME TO THE CLERK  
- OF THE VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT IN SATISFACTION OF SAID JUDGMENT LIENS  
HEREIN ENUMERATED.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT #1620-F  
(ATTORNEY FEES)

P.W.A. COUNTY INFIRMARY PROJECT  
ADDITIONAL PARTIAL ALLOWANCE TO  
HENRY C. BUENTE FOR LEGAL SERVICES  
ON PROJECT.

PURSUANT TO PREVIOUS AGREEMENT AND INSTRUCTIONS, WHEREIN THE BOARD  
OF COMMISSIONERS INSTRUCTED AND DIRECTED HENRY C. BUENTE TO PREPARE AN AP-  
PLICATION TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES COVERING THE REMODELING  
OF BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW BUILDINGS AT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
INFIRMARY AND TO PREPARE THE NECESSARY PAPERS PERTAINING TO THE ISSUANCE  
AND SALE OF THE BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO PROVIDE THE COUNTY'S  
PORTION OF THE NECESSARY FUNDS TO FINANCE SAID PROJECT, AND ALSO TO PERFORM  
SUCH OTHER LEGAL SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH SAID PROJECT, WHICH SERVICES  
CONSIST OF A SPECIAL CHARACTER AND OUTSIDE OF AND IN ADDITION TO HIS DUTIES  
AS COUNTY ATTORNEY, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW ALLOWS SAID HENRY C. BUENTE  
AS ADDITIONAL PARTIAL FEE FOR SAID SERVICES THE SUM OF SEVENTY-FIVE AND  
00/100 (75.00) DOLLARS FOR HIS SAID SERVICES.

AND COMES NOW HENRY C. BUENTE AND FILES HIS CLAIM FOR SEVENTY-FIVE  
AND 00/100 (75.00) DOLLARS, AS ADDITIONAL PARTIAL ALLOWANCE AS HEREINABOVE  
SET FORTH, WHICH SAID CLAIM IS NOW BY THE BOARD ALLOWED.

RE: AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
OF ALBERT & LULA HETHERINGTON

RE: SALE OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
ORIGINALLY MORTGAGED TO SCHOOL FUND  
BY ALBERT AND LULA HETHERINGTON.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND SUBMITS TO THE BOARD  
THE FOLLOWING, HIS REPORT OF SALE OF PROPERTY HERETOFORE ORDERED SOLD BY  
THIS BOARD, WHICH WAS BID IN TO SATISFY SCHOOL FUND LOAN ORIGINALLY MADE  
IN THE NAME OF ALBERT AND LULA HETHERINGTON, VIZ:

"TO THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA:

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
HEREBY REPORT THAT PURSUANT TO YOUR ORDER MADE ON THE 13TH DAY OF  
JULY, 1939 (COMMISSIONERS' RECORD Y-1 PAGE 486) UNDER WHICH YOUR BOARD  
DIRECTED ME, AS SUCH COUNTY AUDITOR, TO CONTINUE THE SALE OF THE REAL  
ESTATE HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED, FROM DAY TO DAY, UNTIL SAID REAL ESTATE  
WAS SOLD FOR NOT LESS THAN ITS APPRAISED VALUE, I DID, PURSUANT TO  
SAID ORDER, CONTINUE SAID SALE FROM DAY TO DAY, AND ON THIS THE 21ST DAY



Reception No.

Recorded this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 19 \_\_\_\_\_, o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ M.

Recorder

## QUIT-CLAIM DEED

## This Indenture Witnesseth

That CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
PURSUANT TO THE ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH -----of VANDERBURGH County, and State of INDIANA

## RELEASE AND QUIT-CLAIMS

To HARRY R. MILES AND EVA M. MILES, HIS WIFE, AS TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETIESof VANDERBURGH County, in the State of INDIANA for the sum ofSEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND 00/100----- Dollarsthe following described REAL ESTATE in VANDERBURGH County, in the

State of Indiana, to-wit: \_\_\_\_\_

THIRTY-THREE AND 95/100 ACRES TEKAN OFF THE EAST END OF THE  
NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7),  
TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WESTALSO THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION  
SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST,  
CONTAINING FORTY (40) ACRES, MORE OR LESS.ALSO ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF  
THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5)  
SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST LYING NORTH OF THE MIDDLE OF THE  
PUBLIC HIGHWAY KNOWN AS THE EMGE ROAD, AND CONTAINING FIFTEEN (15)  
ACRES, MORE OR LESS.IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THIS CONVEYANCE IS MADE TO THE GRANTEEES  
FREE FROM ALL LIENS, INCLUDING TAXES ASSESSED DURING THE YEAR  
1940 PAYABLE IN THE YEAR 1941.IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The said CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA -----Has hereunto set HIS hand and seal this 21st day of DECEMBER, 1939  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL) \_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL) AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA (SEAL)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL) \_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH County, ss:

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the within named

CHARLES H. ATKIN, AS COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed to be \_\_\_\_\_ voluntary act and deed.WITNESS, my hand and NOTARIAL Seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DECEMBER, 1939

Notary Public

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_



TUESDAY, DECEMBER 26TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA 1939, AND 1940  
POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE.

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS.

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL )  
APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDER- ) No. 931  
BURGH COUNTY, INDIANA. )

DECEMBER 23, 1939

THIS BOARD HAVING RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE:

"AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING A LOAN TO PROCURE FUNDS IN AN AMOUNT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNTS ESTIMATED BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE FIVE MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THERETOFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF THERETOFORE FURNISHED"

AND ALL THE FACTS HAVING BEEN CAREFULLY CONSIDERED IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, THIS BOARD NOW APPROVES SUCH ORDINANCE.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
OF INDIANA

PHILIP ZOERCHER, CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:  
SECRETARY

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY.

*Plg Ex No. 28*

REPORT OF VIEWERS ON SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY IS SUBMITTED TO THE BOARD AND TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL JANUARY 8TH, 1940.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 28TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*

*Harvey Herndon*

*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

OF DECEMBER, 1939, DID RECEIVE A BID FOR SAID REAL ESTATE, FREE FROM LIENS, IN THE TOTAL SUM OF \$1,700.00 CASH, THAT BEING THE FULL APPRAISED VALUE FOR THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT:

THIRTY-THREE AND 95/100 ACRES TAKEN OFF THE EAST END OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST

ALSO THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, CONTAINING FORTY (40) ACRES, MORE OR LESS,

ALSO ALL THAT PART OF THE EAST HALF OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVEN (7), TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE ELEVEN (11) WEST, LYING NORTH OF THE MIDDLE OF THE PUBLIC HIGHWAY KNOWN AS THE EMGE ROAD, AND CONTAINING FIFTEEN (15) ACRES, MORE OR LESS

AND I FURTHER REPORT THAT SAID BIDDER HAS PAID THE FULL AMOUNT BID, VIZ: \$1,700.00 IN CASH, AND THAT I HAVE EXECUTED A DEED OF CONVEYANCE CONVEYING SAID REAL ESTATE TO SAID PURCHASERS.

I FURTHER REPORT THAT THE PROCEEDS FROM SAID SALE WERE APPLIED BY ME AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

\$1,400.00	TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL DUE ON SAID ORIGINAL LOAN
14.23	TO PAY BALANCE DUE ON MORATORIUM INTEREST
210.00	TO PAY BALANCE OF INTEREST DUE ON SAID LOAN
25.50	TO PAY FOR ABSTRACT OF TITLE
25.40	TO REIMBURSE VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR JUDGMENT LIENS PAID TO CLEAR TITLE TO SAID REAL ESTATE
24.87	PAID TOWARD 2% PENALTY OF \$32.84

\$1,700.00

WITNESS MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THIS 21ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) CHARLES H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA."

AND THE BOARD, BEING FULLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, NOW FINDS THAT THE CONSIDERATION RECEIVED UPON THE SALE OF SAID REAL ESTATE IS IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE FULL APPRAISED VALUE THEREOF, AND SAID SALE IS NOW IN ALL THINGS APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL TUESDAY, DECEMBER 26TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eitehold*

*Harvey Horndor*

*Henry Schumaker*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 26 1939

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 26TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA 1939, AND 1940  
POOR RELIEF BOND ISSUE.

STATE OF INDIANA  
OFFICE OF THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS.

IN THE MATTER OF ADDITIONAL }  
APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDER- } No. 931  
BURGH COUNTY, INDIANA. }

DECEMBER 23, 1939

THIS BOARD HAVING RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE:

"AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING A LOAN TO PROCURE FUNDS IN AN AMOUNT SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE AMOUNTS ESTIMATED BY SAID BOARD TO BE NEEDED FOR ADVANCEMENT TO THE SEVERAL TOWNSHIPS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA FOR POOR RELIEF PURPOSES FOR THE FIVE MONTHS PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1ST, 1939, AND TO PAY THE INDEBTEDNESS THERETOFORE INCURRED BY THE VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS IN THE COUNTY FOR POOR RELIEF THERETOFORE FURNISHED"

AND ALL THE FACTS HAVING BEEN CAREFULLY CONSIDERED IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, THIS BOARD NOW APPROVES SUCH ORDINANCE.

STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS  
OF INDIANA

PHILIP ZOERCHER, CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:  
SECRETARY

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY.

*Ply Ex No. 28*

REPORT OF VIEWERS ON SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY IS SUBMITTED TO THE BOARD AND TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL JANUARY 8TH, 1940.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, DECEMBER 28TH, 1939.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
*Henry Schornhorst*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



THURSDAY, DECEMBER 28TH, 1939

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION, PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT HENRY SCHORNHORST, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BOILER INSPECTION

THE MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY FILES REPORT ON BOILERS AT BOEHNE HOSPITAL, COUNTY INFIRMARY AND COUNTY JAIL HEATING PLANT. REPORTS ARE REFERRED TO SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS.

RE: BIDS ON BRIDGE OVER CARPENTER CREEK ON RED BANK ROAD

IN THE MATTER OF THE REBUILDING AND RECONDITIONING OF THE BRIDGE IN RED BANK ROAD OVER CARPENTER CREEK IN PERRY TOWNSHIP.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, IN COMPANY WITH THE COUNTY SURVEYOR, HAVING HERETOFORE MADE AN INSPECTION OF THE BRIDGE IN RED BANK ROAD OVER CARPENTER CREEK IN PERRY TOWNSHIP, AND HAVING FOUND THAT THE CONDITION OF SAID BRIDGE IS DANGEROUS AND A PUBLIC HAZARD, AND HAVING FURTHER FOUND THAT AN IMMEDIATE AND URGENT INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR THE REBUILDING AND RECONDITIONING OF SAID BRIDGE AND HAVING HAD SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED FOR THE REBUILDING AND RECONDITIONING OF SAID BRIDGE, AND HAVING REQUESTED WRITTEN PROPOSALS FOR THE STEEL AND IRON NECESSARY THEREFOR, RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING WRITTEN PROPOSALS:

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY . . . . .	\$629.00
PLUS RE-ENFORCING STEEL BARS . . . . .	9.00
TOTAL DELIVERED AT BRIDGE SITE	<u>\$638.00</u>

GEORGE L. MESKER COMPANY . . . . .	\$610.00
DELIVERED AT BRIDGE SITE . . . . .	

AND THE BOARD, HAVING CONSIDERED SAID BIDS NOW FINDS THAT THE BID OF GEORGE L. MESKER & COMPANY OF \$610.00 FOR THE FURNISHING OF SAID STEEL AND IRON IS THE LOWEST AND BEST BID AND UPON SUCH FINDING NOW AWARDS THE CONTRACT FOR SAID STEEL AND IRON TO GEORGE L. MESKER & COMPANY.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, DECEMBER 28 1939

RE: CONSOLIDATED TRAFFIC BUREAU

IN THE MATTER OF APPROPRIATION FOR EXPENSE  
OF TRAFFIC BUREAU, COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE,  
UNDER WHICH CONTRACTS HAVE BEEN AWARDED AND  
WORK BEGUN DURING THE YEAR 1939 AND NOT COM-  
PLETED.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND REPORTS TO  
THE BOARD THAT THE APPROPRIATION FOR EXPENSE OF TRAFFIC BUREAU, COUNTY  
SHERIFF'S OFFICE, BEING APPROPRIATION No. 5-211-B MADE FOR THE YEAR 1939,  
UNDER WHICH CONTRACTS HAVE BEEN AWARDED AND WORK BEGUN DURING THE YEAR  
1939, CONTAINS A BALANCE OF FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY-FOUR AND 41/100  
(494.41) DOLLARS, WHICH WILL BE NEEDED TO MAKE PAYMENTS UPON COMPLE-  
TION OF SAID WORK AND DELIVERY UNDER SAID CONTRACTS SO MADE DURING THE  
YEAR 1939.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS AND IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT SAID  
APPROPRIATION SHOULD BE HELD INTACT, SO THAT THE WORK BEGUN AND THE CON-  
TRACTS AWARDED THEREUNDER MAY BE PAID FOR UPON COMPLETION OF SAID WORK  
AND DELIVERY UNDER SAID CONTRACTS, FROM SAID APPROPRIATION.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDER-  
BURGH, INDIANA, THIS 28TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) HENRY SCHORNHORST

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF  
VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR

RE: APPROVAL OF BONDS FOR COUNTY TREASURER  
AND DEPUTIES

THE BOARD APPROVES THE FOLLOWING BONDS:

CHAS. M. FRISSE	-HARTFORD ACCIDENT & IND. Co	-	\$30,000
	FIDELITY CASUALTY, N.Y.	-	30,000
	HOME INDemnITY Co N.Y.	-	30,000
	AETNA CASUALTY COMPANY	-	10,000
ANTHONY ELPERS	- GLEN FALLS INDEMNITY Co	-	5,000
VICTORIA FOLEY	- " " " "	-	5,000
AGNES GRAESCH	- MARYLAND CASUALTY Co	-	5,000
AMELIA HOLTMAN	- " " " "	-	5,000
VESTA DAVIS	- NEW YORK CASUALTY Co	-	5,000

RE: CLAIM OF AILEEN HOLZWORTH FOR REFUND

IN THE MATTER OF THE CLAIM OF AILEEN HOLZWORTH  
FOR REFUND OF CHARGES INCIDENT TO THE ADMISSION  
OF JOHANNA HOLZWORTH IN AN ADULT HOSPITAL OF  
INDIANA UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN REGULAR  
SESSION, HAVING HAD PRESENTED TO IT THE VERIFIED CLAIM OF AILEEN HOLZWORTH,  
FOR REFUND OF CHARGES INCIDENT TO THE ADMISSION OF JOHANNA HOLZWORTH TO AN  
ADULT HOSPITAL OF INDIANA UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, UPON THE

RE: CLAIM OF AILEEN HOLZWORTH- (CONT'D)

RECOMMENDATION OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, THAT IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES FOR JOHANNA HOLZWORTH WERE PAID BY HER SON, THEODORE HOLZWORTH, WHO IS A LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE RELATIVE, THAT THE REFUND SHOULD NOT BE MADE, AND THE BOARD, UPON SUCH RECOMMENDATION, NOW DISALLOWS SAID CLAIM.

RE: BOEHNE HOSPITAL PETTY CASH FUND

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF A PETTY CASH FUND FOR BOEHNE  
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, AND PRESENTS TO THE BOARD THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS THAT THE MISCELLANEOUS CASH RECEIPTS OF BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL BE PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY AT LEAST MONTHLY, AND THAT A PETTY CASH FUND BE ESTABLISHED, SAID FUND TO BE REIMBURSED MONTHLY FOR DISBURSEMENTS THEREFROM BY ALLOWANCE OF ITEMIZED CLAIM ACCOMPANIED BY VOUCHER FOR INDIVIDUAL PAYMENTS.

SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FURTHER REPORTS THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS AVAILABLE IN ANY APPROPRIATION MADE FOR THE USE OF BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL OUT OF WHICH SAID FUND CAN, AT THIS TIME, BE ESTABLISHED, BUT THAT THERE IS A SUFFICIENT BALANCE IN THE APPROPRIATION MADE FOR INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY OUT OF WHICH SAID FUND CAN BE ESTABLISHED.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS AND ORDERS THAT A PETTY CASH ACCOUNT BE ESTABLISHED FOR BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS; THAT THERE BE PAID, FROM THE APPROPRIATION FOR INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY TO DR. PAUL D. CRIMM, SUPERINTENDENT OF BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A PETTY CASH FUND FOR SAID HOSPITAL, THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED (100.00) DOLLARS; THAT SAID FUND BE IN ALL THINGS ADMINISTERED AS PROVIDED IN SAID RECOMMENDATION OF THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS, TO BE REIMBURSED FROM TIME TO TIME UPON CLAIMS PROPERLY FILED AND ALLOWED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*Joseph V. Zintzhold*  
*Harry H. Hendon*  
*Harry H. Hendon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 1 &amp; 2 1940

MONDAY, JANUARY 1ST, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HARVEY HERNDON AND GEORGE KISSEL, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS OPENED IN DUE FORM BY COUNTY SHERIFF, E. F. DIEKMANN.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF EFFECTING AN ORGANIZATION FOR THE YEAR 1940, AS PER STATUTE.

GEORGE KISSEL, NEWLY ELECTED MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, WAS SWORN IN BY COUNTY CLERK, VAL DIETSCH.

UPON MOTION OF HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY GEORGE KISSEL, JOSEPH EISTERHOLD WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1940.

UPON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL TUESDAY, JANUARY 2ND, 1940.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
Harvey Herndon  
George J. Kissel  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

TUESDAY, JANUARY 2ND, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, HARVEY HERNDON AND GEORGE KISSEL, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE THE FOLLOWING APPOINTMENTS OF EMPLOYEES IN COUNTY OFFICES AND COURT HOUSE:

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE

EDWARD J. SAUER  
 ESTHER WEIDNER  
 MIRIAM JOHNSON  
 ALVINA NIEHAUS  
 CATHERINE DEJEAN

REGISTRATION OFFICE

JOSEPH GREINER  
 CATHERINE ROLLISON

COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

GUY K. FOX  
 BEN P. BOCKSTEGE  
 CHARLOTTE RIRTER  
 FLORENCE LEISTER  
 MARION HAHUS  
 MILDRED ULMO  
 MILDRED AKIN

COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

ANTHONY C. ELPERS  
VICTORIA FOLEY  
AGNES GRAESCH  
AMELIA HOLTMAN  
VESTA DAVIS

COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

ALICE MEYER  
MARY LOUISE JONES  
HELEN SCHRECK  
BETTY BAUER

COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

EDW. ANSLINGER, CHIEF DEPUTY  
JULIUS RITTER )  
URBAN STECKLER )  
HERBERT LYNN ) EMERG.  
WM J. MOSER ) DEPUTIES  
CLARENCE J WOLF )  
ANTON BERGNER )  
WILLIAM LLOYD )  
J E KORMELINK )

HARRY JOCHIM )  
JAMES LONG ) JAILERS  
EDWARD LOGEL )

ANDREW J VOGEL )  
ISAAC KNARIAN ) GUARDS

ELZA KELL - NIGHT DEPUTY

LUELLA H. DIEKMANN - MATRON COUNTY JAIL  
DR. L.E. FRITSCH - PHYSICIAN "

COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

SAM C. WARREN )  
GEORGE M. KNAEBEL ) DEPUTIES

WILLIAM DILLMAN )  
ALB. ANSLINGER ) RODMEN  
W. RUSSELBERG )

CLAIBORNE LYNN - DEPUTY- DITCH ALLOTMENT  
ARTHUR FREELS - DITCH INSPECTOR

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

ELOISE BROWN - SECRETARY  
TOM D. JARVIS - ATTENDANCE OFFICER

COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

PETER HAMMERSTEIN- DEPUTY

COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

DORA L. COLEMAN  
FRANCIS S. HENRICH

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

FORREST L. CONDIT  
OLE J OLSEN  
OLLIE R. WEAVER  
ISADORE NEWMAN  
OMA MAIDLOW

CIRCUIT COURT OFFICE

IRENE BRANDAU REPORTER

HAROLD HUCK )  
C.W. CROWDER )  
FRANK GANDER ) BAILIFFS  
EARL SHRODE )  
ROBERT MOODY )

ESTELLE I JOYCE - ADULT PROBATION  
VERA HUCK - DEPARTMENT

EDW. MAYER )  
GLADYS MARTINI ) JURY COMMISSIONERS

EDWARD CRABTREE- PAUPER ATTORNEY

JOSEPH BASTIAN, III - SCHOOL FUND APPRAISOR

SUPERIOR COURT OFFICE

MARYROSE TEPE REPORTER  
NORMAN BROSHEARS )  
WILLIAM MCCLAIN ) BAILIFFS

ESTELLE I JOYCE )  
VERA W HUCK ) CONS. PROBATION DEPT.



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2 1940 1938

PROBATE COURT OFFICE

MARY L. CROWDER - CLERK  
MARGUERITE MATTINGLY - DEPUTY

DOROTHY JOCHIM - REPORTER

JOHN J. DAVIS }  
SAM A. WURM } BAILIFFS

ADOLPH STALLMAN }  
FLORENCE RODE } PROB. OFFICERS

PIGEON TWP ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

J. B. DONOHOO  
CONRAD HAASE  
VALEDA HANDEL - PART TIME

VENEREAL CLINIC

MINOR MILLER M D  
F. L. CRANE

COUNTY INFIRMARY

JOHN GREFE SUPERINTENDENT  
VIRGINIA GREFE - MATRON  
BERTHA STRANGE - ASS'T MATRON  
OLGA WIESEHAN - SEAMSTRESS  
KATHERINE LAUER - COOK  
HAZEL PARTRIDGE - HOUSE LADY  
LILLY MCFARRON - NURSE  
JANE LUTTRELL - NIGHT NURSE  
HUMPHREY FELKER - HOUSEMAN  
CLARENCE PARTRIDGE - LAUNDRYMAN  
EWING MARTIN - ENGINEER  
GEORGE EISSLER - COOK  
WM MOORE - COOK  
CHARLES DAVID - FARM BOSS  
CHRIS FREUND - FARM & DAIRY HAND  
JOHN SCHELE - FARM HAND  
ELMER WHITMOYER - NURSE  
EDGAR BOYD - NIGHT WATCHMAN  
WM WEIS - BARBER

BOEHNE HOSPITAL

DR. PAUL D. CRIMM - SUPT.  
DR. HOWARD COOKSON - ASSO. PHYSICIAN  
MARY BROADWAY - " "  
DR. JAMES BRYAN - DENTIST  
RUTH BRUNER - DIRECTRESS OF NURSES  
GRACE HEIMANN - LABORATORY TECHNICIAN  
JEAN D. ALVEY - X-RAY TECHNICIAN  
RUTH THOMPSON - DIETITIAN  
LILLIAN KITCHEN - BOOKKEEPER  
LILLIAN MINNIS - SECRETARY  
NELDA LAWRENCE - ASS'T SECY  
LURENE DEHAVEN - OPERATOR

NURSES

ELEANOR ABELL - LEAH PHILLIPS  
EDITH BROWN - DAISY SCALES  
ELIZABETH BRMANT - ESTHER SPRINKLE  
ANN CANIFF - DOROTHY STERCH  
HAZEL COBB - ESTHER TAYLOR  
ORA EDISON - GEORGIA TYREE  
RUTH ENLEY - DOROTHY VOYLES  
LENNICE FITHIAN - MARIE WEBB  
LOUISE GRIGGS  
NETTIE GRIMWOOD  
DORTHINE HAINES  
ELOISE HARMON  
MAGDALENA HARTIG  
LARIAN LOHR  
OLIVE MCFALL  
FLORENCE MONTGOMERY  
VIOLET MORRISON  
JEWELL MCCORMICK

COUNTY AGENT'S OFFICE

CATHARINE RANKIN  
CHAS. W. STEVENS  
ELOISE SCHAUSS

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE

MAYTHA SEIP NEUCKS  
LUCILLE HERNDON

COUNTY SUPT. OF BUILDINGS - JACOB BASSEMIER

FRED HEIDT - CARPENTER  
JOHN CAVINS - PAINTER  
WILLIAM G. MAURER - PLUMBER  
WILLIAM BRANTLEY }  
HILTON KERCHIEF } FIREMEN  
HENRY FUHRER }  
MARGERET KAPPLER - ELEVATOR OPERATOR  
GRANT FALLS - WATCHMAN  
EBBEN MARTIN - HELPER

CHARLES A. SMITH }  
JULIUS ADAMS }  
GEORGE KELLY }  
WALTER KIMBREW } JANITORS  
REV. J. W. POLK }  
PEARL BRIGHT }  
CHRISTINE FORTE - JANITRESS  
(CLARA CRAIG - SUB)  
CHAS. W. MCCORMICK - CT HOUSE ANNEX  
HENRY SCHORNHORST - CUSTODIAN

COUNTY ATTORNEY

HENRY C. BUENTE

DELBERT CONNERS - PORTER  
JESSE DONNELL - FIREMAN  
DAVID DOWNEN - ASS'T. ENG.  
WILLIAM DOWNEN - ENGINEER  
THOMAS FISHER - LAUNDRYMAN  
CLARENCE HARMON - FIREMAN  
ROY HOOPER - PORTER  
BERNARD LLOYD - LABORER  
GEORGE PARKER - PORTER  
SYLVESTER PHILLIPS - PORTER  
RAYMOND PURDUE - BUSBOY  
HOMER RAMAGE - TRUCKDRIVER  
KARL RASOR - PORTER  
ALVA ROGERS - NIGHT WATCHMAN

CURTIS SHANER - PORTER  
DAVID STEINMETZ - FARMER  
ROLAND TENNYSON - BUSBOY  
HARRY WEBB - STEWARD  
CASEY WRIGHT - LABORER

MARIAN ALLEN - LAUNDRESS  
BEATRICE BARRY - MAID  
ALMA BOWMAN - LAUNDRESS  
MARY ELLEN CLARK - MAID  
NINA COLLINS - MAID  
ARMEL EAKINS - SEAMSTRESS  
KATHERINE FIELDS - WAITRESS  
AGNES HARPER - COOK  
LUCILLE HARRIS - ASS'T COOK  
NORMA HEBORD - " "  
FANNY HERRON - MAID  
FRIEDA KALLENBACH - LAUNDRESS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2 1940 ~~1939~~BOEHNE HOSPITAL

ANNA KLIPPERT	LAUNDRESS
THELMA PHILLIPS	LAUNDRESS
VALADA SCHMUCK	MAID
OLA SIBREL	COOK
NAOMI SKELTON	WAITRESS
ANNA SLOAT	MAID
ALLIENE TALLY	MAID
DOROTHY WALTON	MAID
VERNA WILLIS	MAID

CLINIC

MRS. MARY E. WELLS	- COL. SOCIAL WORKER
GRACE EWING	- GRADUATE NURSE
EDNA EISTERHOLD	- " "
DESDA HUBBARD	- CLINIC SECRETARY

COLISEUM

ADOLPH LEIMGRUBER  
JOHN MONTGOMERY

MINERS' EXAM. BOARD

HENRY BECKER  
FRED J SUTHEIMER  
TOM MOORE

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

CHRIS VOLKMAN )  
FRED W. HARTIG )  
ED. KUESTER ) DISTRICT SUPERVISORS  
PHIL MARX )

TRACTOR, GRADER MOWER &  
ROLLER OPERATORS

WM. C. KOESTRING	- SUPERVISOR	\$152.00	
JOHN ROTH	- FOREMAN - 6 DA.	@ .65	
ELMER J. LAPPE	- CHIEF CLERK	140.00	
JOHN KORFF	- TIMEKEEPER	120.00	
FLORENCE LEISTER	- CLERK	65.00	
JOHN L MITCHELL	- PATCH FOREMAN 6 DA.	@ .62½	
JOHN B FRIEY	- MECHANIC	5 " .70	
RAYMOND HILLENBRAND	- " 5 "	.70	

ELMER OURS )  
EUGENE LANHAM )  
VERNER HOLDER )  
JOE STEINKAMP )  
CHRIS SCHICKEL )  
CLINTON MAIDLOW )  
VICTOR HERREL ) 5 DAYS @  
CLOYD EDWARDS ) .60  
WALTER CRAFT )  
ED SCHLENSKER )  
WM AICHE )

JOHN HADDON ) TRUCKDRIVER )  
ADAM BAUER ) " )  
A.H. BREDENKAMP ) " )  
ALBERT MARTZ ) " )  
LAWRENCE KOCH ) " )  
JOE FISCHER ) " )  
GILBERT BENDER ) " 5 DA. .52½ )  
JOHN CAINE ) " )  
RAYMOND MOYER ) " )  
AARON WOOTEN ) " )  
THOMAS MATCHETT ) " )  
FRED NIEDERMEYER ) " )

LABORERS  
C. DOCKERY )  
BEN REES )  
JOHN ZELLER )  
OTTO H HUEBNER )  
CHAS. POWELSON )  
JOE FRIELINGHAUSEN )  
HENRY HAAG )  
ROBERT RADERMACHER ) 5 DAYS  
CHESTER ROBINSON ) @ .52½  
WILLARD BROADLEY )  
MAYO SCHREIBER )  
CHAS. BARNETT )  
IRA SIMMONS )  
REINY WIRTH- SERVICEMAN \$100.00  
JOHN ZELLER- NIGHT MAN 80.00

JOHN W ZIMMER ) \$150.00 PER MO.  
NATHAN ASKINS ) BRIDGE CREW )  
BEN C BARTH ) 5 DA. .52½ )  
6 DAYS IF NECESSARY

ONE WEEK VACATION WITH PAY- UPON APPROVAL OF  
SUPERVISOR.

GROVER MAYBERRY- IN CHARGE OF RELIEF- 50¢ PER HOUR.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

EDWARD C KERTH	- SECRETARY
HAROLD J CLEMENS	- ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR
ESTELLE ZILIAK	- CLERK
GEORGE B HEWSON	- PLUMBING INSPECTOR

RE: APPOINTMENTS COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSION

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW RENEW THE APPOINTMENT OF DR. G. B. UNDERWOOD, A COMPETENT PHYSICIAN, QUALIFIED AS BY LAW REQUIRED, AS HEALTH OFFICER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS OF JANUARY 1ST, 1940, AND ALSO RENEW THE APPOINTMENT OF OTTIS WILSON AS SANITARY OFFICER, AS OF SAID DATE, WHICH SAID APPOINTMENTS ARE MADE FROM MONTH TO MONTH UNTIL AN ALL-TIME HEALTH OFFICER IS APPOINTED, THE COMPENSATION OF SAID HEALTH OFFICER TO BE AS FIXED AND PROVIDED FOR BY STATUTE, AND THE COMPENSATION OF SAID OTTIS WILSON TO BE \$150.00 PER MONTH.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS- DELILAH VOIGHT & MARGARET DREIER, AS PART TIME SECRETARIES AT \$25.00 PER MONTH EACH.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2, 1940 ~~1939~~

RE: APPOINTMENT OF MANAGER FOR  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW RENEWS, UNDER THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS, AND TO CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED BY EITHER PARTY, AS OF JANUARY 1ST, 1940, THE CONTRACT HERETOFORE ENTERED INTO BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND CHARLES H. ATKIN, APPOINTING SAID ATKIN AS MANAGER OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY MEMORIAL COLISEUM, THE COMPENSATION OF SAID ATKIN FOR SAID ADDITIONAL SERVICES TO CONTINUE AT THE RATE OF \$75.00 PER MONTH, THE ORIGINAL OF SAID CONTRACT BEING DATED JANUARY 3RD, 1939, AND ENTERED IN COMMISSIONERS' RECORD Y-1 AT PAGE 355.

RE: TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS )  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH )

IN THE MATTER OF TRANSPORTATION )  
OF PRISONERS OR OTHER PERSONS TO )  
STATE INSTITUTIONS. )

1940 CONTRACT

COMES NOW EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY IN PERSON, AND REQUESTS THE BOARD TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH HIM FOR THE REMOVAL OF PERSONS TO THE STATE PRISON, REFORMATORY, STATE FARM, WOMAN'S PRISON, BOYS' SCHOOL, GIRLS' SCHOOL, ANY HOSPITAL OR STATE INSTITUTION.

AND THE BOARD HAVING HAD UNDER CONSIDERATION THE QUESTIONS OF SUCH TRANSPORTATION AND REMOVAL NOW FINDS THAT IT WOULD NOT BE TO THE BEST INTEREST OF THE COUNTY TO PURCHASE AND FURNISH TO THE SHERIFF A MOTOR VEHICLE FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF SUCH PERSONS AND NOW DECIDED THAT SUCH PURCHASE WILL NOT BE MADE.

IT IS NOW AGREED BETWEEN THE SAID EDWIN F. DIEKMANN AS SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND THIS BOARD:

FIRST: THE SAID SHERIFF WILL FURNISH WHATEVER CONVEYANCE MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE TRANSPORTATION AND REMOVAL OF ALL PERSONS FROM VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, FOR WHICH CONVEYANCES HE IS TO BE ALLOWED AND PAID BY THE COUNTY THE SUM OF \$.08 PER MILE, FOR EACH MILE NECESSARILY TRAVELED BY EACH SUCH CONVEYANCE, BUT NOT MORE THAN ONE MILEAGE SHALL BE CHARGED FOR ANY ONE CONVEYANCE ALTHOUGH TRANSPORTING MORE THAN ONE PERSON. SAID SHERIFF FURTHER AGREES TO FURNISH UPON EACH TRIP AND EACH CONVEYANCE IN REMOVING PERSONS FROM VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO STATE INSTITUTION ONE (1) GUARD.

THE BOARD AGREES TO ALLOW AND PAY OUT OF COUNTY FUNDS FOR SUCH GUARDS THE FOLLOWING SUMS:



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2, 1940 ~~1938~~

RE: TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS, ETC. (CONT'D)

FOR A TRIP TO THE PENAL FARM AT PUTMANVILLE	\$5.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE STATE REFORMATORY AT PENDLETON	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE STATE PENITENTIARY AT MICHIGAN CITY	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO EPILEPTIC VILLAGE AT NEW CASTLE	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE REFORM SCHOOL AT PLAINVILLE	5.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE WOMAN'S PRISON AT INDIANAPOLIS	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE MINDED AT FT. WAYNE	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO THE INDIANA GIRLS' SCHOOL AT CLAREMONT	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE MINDED AT BUTLERVILLE	6.00
FOR A TRIP TO GIBALT HOME FOR BOYS AT TERRE HAUTE	4.00
FOR A TRIP TO BOYS' SCHOOL AT PLYMOUTH	8.00
FOR A TRIP TO WHITE TRAINING SCHOOL AT WABASH	7.00

IT FURTHER APPEARING TO THE BOARD THAT SAID SHERIFF IS ENTITLED TO THE ABOVE SUMS FOR PERFORMING THE DUTIES SET OUT HEREIN, AS PER STATUS. THE BOARD HEREBY ORDERED THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND HE IS HEREBY DIRECTED TO ENTER ORDER IN THE RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONERS; THIS AGREEMENT TO TAKE EFFECT AS OF JANUARY 1ST, 1940.

(SIGNED) EDWIN F. DIEKMANN  
EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, SHERIFF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

APPROVED:

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. KISSEL

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK OF BOARD

RE: COUNTY EMPLOYEES

THE BOARD APPROVES THAT THE SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS EMPLOY EBBEN MARTIN AS FIREMAN AT THE JAIL AND ANTHONY SCHENK AS HELPER UNTIL WM BRANTLEY RETURNS TO WORK.

THE BOARD CONTINUES LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CHRISTINE FORTE, JANITRESS, AND APPROVES EMPLOYMENT OF CLARA CRAIG IN HER PLACE.

RE: PETITION FOR RUSTON AVENUE

A PETITION IS FILED GRANTING SIXTY (60) FOOT RIGHT OF WAY ON RUSTON AVENUE, FROM WALNUT STREET TO DIVISION STREET.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2 1940 ~~100~~

RE: COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION BOARD

THE BOARD APPOINTS JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD TO REPRESENT THE COUNTY ON THE COUNTY PLAN COMMISSION BOARD.

RE: W P A REPORT

REPORT OF ACTIVITIES ON W.P.A. PROJECTS  
SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COMES NOW HARVEY HERNDON, REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS BOARD OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY SPONSORED W.P.A. PROJECTS AND SUBMITS TO THE BOARD, A REPORT SHOWING THE ACTIVITIES ON VANDERBURGH COUNTY SPONSORED W.P.A. PROJECTS.

AND THE BOARD HAVING EXAMINED SAID REPORT NOW APPROVES THE SAME AND ORDERS THAT IT BE SPREAD UPON THE RECORDS OF THIS BOARD, WHICH IS NOW HERE DONE, SAID REPORT BEING IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"MR. HARVEY HERNDON, A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS WHO HAS BEEN APPOINTED BY THEM TO REPRESENT THEM ON ALL W.P.A. PROJECTS, HAS FILED HIS REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1939 COVERING THE VARIOUS W.P.A. PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY. ENCLOSED IS A CONDENSED REPORT OF THE RESULTS FOR THAT PERIOD.

WHEN THE PROJECT WAS PREPARED IT TOTALLED OVER \$2,000,000.00 AND WAS BROAD ENOUGH IN SCOPE TO CARRY MORE THAN 3,000 PERSONS ON THE W.P.A. PAYROLL. ON MARCH 1, 1939, THERE WERE 3143 PERSONS ON THE W.P.A. COUNTY PROJECTS AND THERE ARE AT THE PRESENT TIME, 2211 PERSONS ON THE W.P.A. PAYROLL IN THIS COUNTY. SEVERAL TIMES DURING 1939 PROJECTS OF OTHER UNITS EXPIRED AND THE COUNTY WAS CALLED UPON TO TAKE UP THESE ADDITIONAL PERSONS. IT WAS FORTUNATE THAT THE COUNTY WAS ABLE TO DO THIS, BUT WITH THE INCREASED PERCENTAGE OF THE SPONSOR'S CONTRIBUTION FOR 1940 THE COUNTY WILL BE UNABLE TO CARRY THIS ADDITIONAL LOAD.

THE COUNTY HAS USED ITS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT, BOTH PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT, TO SUPPORT THIS PROGRAM. WE HAVE HAD A DIRECT APPROPRIATION TO SUPPORT W.P.A. PROJECTS AND IN ADDITION WE HAVE SOLICITED EVERY DEPARTMENT OR EVERY INSTITUTION IN THE COUNTY TO USE WHATEVER APPROPRIATION THEY MAY HAVE AVAILABLE TO SUPPORT PROJECTS FOR THEIR INSTITUTION OR DEPARTMENT. IN 1939 WE USED EVERY DOLLAR THAT WAS AVAILABLE TO SUPPORT THIS WORK.

IF ALL UNITS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY DO NOT TAKE UP THE W.P.A. ALLOTMENT FOR THE COUNTY, WHICH IS ABOUT 4,000, THESE PERSONS, WHO COULD RECEIVE EMPLOYMENT AND FEDERAL AID, WILL FALL BACK ON THE COUNTY FOR AID AND ASSISTANCE AND THE TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES WOULD BE COMPELLED TO GIVE THEM DIRECT RELIEF, WHICH WOULD ADD TO THE POOR RELIEF COSTS.

AFTER GIVING CAREFUL CONSIDERATION TO OUR NEW PROJECTS FOR 1940, IT IS ESTIMATED OUR LIMIT FOR THE NUMBER OF W.P.A. PERSONS WOULD BE FROM ABOUT 1200 TO 1500. WE TRUST YOU WILL GIVE THIS MATTER SERIOUS CONSIDERATION AND IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY LAID YOUR PLANS FOR PROJECTS FOR 1940, CONSIDER THIS REQUEST AND DO YOUR PART TO TAKE CARE OF THIS PROGRAM.

THE COMMISSIONERS WILL BE GLAD TO GIVE YOU ANY INFORMATION THEY HAVE FROM THEIR EXPERIENCE IN THIS WORK.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD  
(SIGNED) GEORGE J. KISSEL  
(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS "

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK OF BOARD

## W.P.A. REPORT -(CONT'D)

CONDENSED REPORT OF RESULTS ON W.P.A. PROJECTS  
FOR THE YEAR 1939

119.39 MILES OF COUNTY ROADS GRADED, WIDENED, GRAVELED &amp; ROCKED

15.6 MILES BLACK TOP ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN THE 1ST DISTRICT  
 7.0 MILES BLACK TOP ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN THE 2ND DISTRICT  
 18.4 MILES BLACK TOP ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN THE 3RD DISTRICT  
 41.0 MILES

MATERIALS FURNISHED-

\$ 3,804.47 GRAVEL FURNISHED BY COUNTY  
 - 46,110.00 GRAVEL FURNISHED BY W.P.A.  
 \$49,914.47

\$ 9,999.08 ASPHALT FURNISHED BY COUNTY  
 - 36,500.00 ASPHALT FURNISHED BY W.P.A.  
 \$46,499.08

37,187 TONS ROCK FURNISHED BY QUARRY

2,068 CONCRETE GUIDE POSTS AND MARKERS

8,906 SQUARE YARDS OF RIP RAP

BRIDGES-

37 BRIDGES REBUILT AND RECONDITIONED. COST OF MATERIAL \$7,047.00

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS-

- 22,802 LINEAL FEET OF SEWER PIPE  
 50 MAN HOLES  
 135 INLETS

35,230 FT. CURB AND GUTTERING

1,845 SQUARE FT. OF SIDEWALK

IN ORDER TO CARRY OUT THIS PROGRAM 2,000 TO 3,500 MEN WERE REQUIRED FROM  
 THE W.P.A. PAYROLL. THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 650 MILES OF COUNTY MAINTAINED  
 ROADS.

THIS ENTIRE PROGRAM SPONSORED BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS. HARVEY  
 HERNDON, COUNTY'S W.P.A. REPRESENTATIVE.

W.P.A. PROJECTS - OTHER THAN ROADS

THERE HAS BEEN VARIOUS PROJECTS DURING 1939 FOR IMPROVEMENTS  
 AT THE FOLLOWING COUNTY INSTITUTIONS:

BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL  
 COUNTY INFIRMARY  
 3 ORPHAN HOMES  
 COURT HOUSE  
 COLISEUM  
 COURT HOUSE ANNEX  
 BURDETTE PARK

MISCELLANEOUS PROJECTS:

NEW INDEX TO RECORDER'S RECORDS  
 NEW INDEX TO COURT RECORDS  
 REBINDING BOOKS IN VARIOUS OFFICES  
 NEW INDEX OF COMMISSIONERS' RECORDS  
 TO ROADS AND BRIDGES

ALL OF THESE PROJECTS SPONSORED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
 UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS;  
 HARVEY HERNDON COUNTY'S W.P.A. REPRESENTATIVE.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2 1940 ~~1938~~

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY APPRAISAL

RE: RE-APPRAISEMENT OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY  
HERETOFORE BID IN BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR AND  
REMAINING UNSOLD.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT SINCE THE SAME WAS ADVERTISED FOR  
SALE AND SAID SALE CONTINUED FROM DAY TO DAY UNTIL THE FURTHER ORDER OF  
THIS BOARD, HE HAD MADE CONTINUED AND REPEATED EFFORTS TO DISPOSE OF THE  
FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, HERETOFORE BID IN BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR  
IN SATISFACTION OF DELINQUENT SCHOOL FUND LOANS, VIZ:

NOS. 253 AND 255 LINCOLN AVENUE, BEING LOTS FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5) IN  
BLOCK THIRTEEN (13), SOUTHERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE,  
HERETOFORE APPRAISED AT \$1,700.00

*Thompson*  
*Sold*  
*5-10-40*

NO. 210 S.E. FIFTH STREET, BEING LOT SIX (6) IN BLOCK TWENTY-FIVE (25)  
EASTERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, HERETOFORE APPRAISED  
AT \$1,350.00

*Conry*  
*Sold*  
*2-3-40*

NO. 212 S.E. FIFTH STREET, BEING LOT SEVEN (7) IN BLOCK TWENTY-FIVE  
(25) EASTERN ENLARGEMENT OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, HERETOFORE AP-  
PRaised AT \$1,350.00

NO. 1263 DIVISION STREET, BEING LOTS SIX (6), SEVEN (7), EIGHT (8),  
NINE (9) AND TEN (10) IN BLOCK ONE (1), ROSEDALE PARK, AN ADDITION TO  
THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, HERETOFORE APPRAISED AT \$2,930.00

*Wood*  
*Sold*  
*1940*

NOS. 205 AND 207 BLACKFORD AVENUE, BEING ALL THAT PART OF LOT TEN (10)  
IN COWAN'S SUBDIVISION OF OUT LOT THREE (3) IN THE UPPER ENLARGEMENT  
OF THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, DESCRIBED AND BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:  
COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT ON BLACKFORD AVENUE,  
RUNNING THENCE SOUTH AND PARALLEL WITH SECOND STREET ON THE LINE DI-  
VIDING SAID LOT TEN (10) FROM LOT NINE (9), ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY (140)  
FEET TO THE ALLEY IN THE REAR OF SAID PREMISES; THENCE TOWARD THIRD  
STREET ALONG SAID ALLEY FORTY-EIGHT (48) FEET; THENCE NORTH PARALLEL  
WITH SECOND STREET ONE HUNDRED FORTY (140) FEET TO THE FRONT LINE OF  
SAID LOT ON BLACKFORD AVENUE, THENCE WEST ALONG THE LINE OF BLACKFORD  
AVENUE FORTY-EIGHT (48) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, HERETOFORE  
APPRAISED AT \$3,700.00

*Sold 1940*  
*Quincy*

SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FURTHER REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT HE HAS NOT BEEN  
ABLE TO SELL EITHER OF SAID PARCELS OF REAL ESTATE FOR THE APPRAISED VALUE  
HERETOFORE FIXED THEREON AND ASKS PERMISSION OF THE BOARD TO HAVE EACH OF  
SAID PARCELS RE-APPRAISED AND RE-ADVERTISED FOR SALE, AFTER SUCH RE-APPRAISE-  
MENT HAS BEEN MADE.

AND THE BOARD NOW ORDERS THE COUNTY AUDITOR TO HAVE EACH OF SAID PARCELS  
OF REAL ESTATE RE-APPRAISED AS BY LAW REQUIRED BY THREE (3) DISINTERESTED  
FREEHOLDERS OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH EACH OF SAID RESPECTIVE PARCELS OF  
REAL ESTATE IS SITUATE AND THAT THE SAME BE SOLD BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR,  
AFTER GIVING NOTICE AS REQUIRED BY LAW, FOR NOT LESS THAN THE FULL RE-AP-  
PRaised VALUE THEREOF, ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS, TO-WIT:

NOT LESS THAN ONE-THIRD CASH IN HAND AND THE BALANCE IN EQUAL INSTALL-  
MENTS DUE IN ONE (1), TWO (2), THREE (3) AND FOUR (4) YEARS FROM DATE OF  
SALE, BEARING INTEREST AT SIX (6) PER CENT. PER ANNUM FROM DATE, PAYABLE  
IN ADVANCE, SAID DEFERRED PAYMENTS TO BE SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGE ON SAID  
REAL ESTATE; OR, THE PURCHASER MAY HAVE THE OPTION AND PRIVILEGE OF PAYING  
THE FULL PURCHASE PRICE IN CASH; OR, ONE-HALF OF THE PURCHASE PRICE IN  
CASH AT THE TIME OF PURCHASE, THE BALANCE TO BE SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGE



STATE OF INDIANA)  
 ) ss:  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY)

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
 COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
 INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
 DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 TO-WIT:

1263 Division St.

Lots 6-7-8-9-10 Block 1 Rosedale Park

land 1350  
 Impro 650  
 000

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

Two Thousand 00 DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Louis F. Wythebach

Maester A. Fitzner

Jersey A. Shumaker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 4 DAY OF Jan  
 1940.

Chas. H. Atkin  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
 INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THERE IS A DEFICIENCY IN THE FOLLOW-  
 ING APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE OFFICE OF COUNTY SHERIFF  
 OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIZ:

BOARD OF PRISONERS . . . . .	\$ 459.70
TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS . . . . .	1985.70

AND THAT EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF, HAS FILED HIS ITEMIZED STATEMENT  
 AND CLAIM IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SERVICES SO PERFORMED  
 BY HIM DURING THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE PAYMENT OF WHICH NO PROVISION IS OR HAS  
 BEEN MADE, WHICH SAID CLAIM OF SAID COUNTY SHERIFF IS MADE AND FILED BY HIM



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 4, 1940 ~~1943~~

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

✓  
WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

253-255 Lincoln Ave

Lots 4 and 5 in Block 13 in Southern End.

Land - 1300  
Impr - 200

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

Fifteen Hundred <sup>no</sup> DOLLARS,  
AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Louis F. Wythebach  
Maeter A. Fitzmaurice  
Leroy A. Shoemaker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 4 DAY OF Jan  
1940.

Chas. W. Atkin  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

OF THE COUNTY TREASURY UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF THE CLERK AND THE WARRANT OF THE  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS AND EXPENSES WERE INCURRED  
DURING THE YEAR 1939 AND THAT PROVISION FOR THEIR PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE, AND  
ALTHOUGH BEING ADVISED BY COMPETENT LEGAL AUTHORITY THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS  
AND EXPENSES, MAY BE PAID OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY, UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF  
SAID CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND THE WARRANT OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHOUT  
A SPECIFIC APPROPRIATION BEING MADE THEREFOR, BUT DESIRING TO IN ALL THINGS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 ) SS:  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
 COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
 INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
 DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 TO-WIT:

212 S E 5th St

Lot 7 in Block 25 Eastern End.

Land 4.80  
 Improv 57.00  
 105.00

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

Ten hundred fifty 00 DOLLARS,

AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Louis F. Wythenbach

Walter A. Fitzgerald

Gerry A. Shoemaker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 4 DAY OF Jan  
 1940.

Chas. H. Atkin  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.

#### APPROPRIATIONS TO MEET SAID DEFICITS.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
 INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THERE IS A DEFICIENCY IN THE FOLLOW-  
 ING APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE OFFICE OF COUNTY SHERIFF  
 OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIZ:

BOARD OF PRISONERS . . . . .	\$ 459.70
TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS . . . . .	1985.70

AND THAT EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF, HAS FILED HIS ITEMIZED STATEMENT  
 AND CLAIM IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SERVICES SO PERFORMED  
 BY HIM DURING THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE PAYMENT OF WHICH NO PROVISION IS OR HAS  
 BEEN MADE, WHICH SAID CLAIM OF SAID COUNTY SHERIFF IS MADE AND FILED BY HIM

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 4, 1940 ~~1933~~

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
TO-WIT:

210 S E 5th St  
Lot 6 in Block 25 Eastern End.

land 480  
Imps 570

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF

Ten hundred fifty <sup>20</sup> 00 DOLLARS,  
AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Louis F. Wythenbach

Maester A. Fitzner

Geroy A. Shremakus

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 4 DAY OF Jan  
1940.

Chas H. Allen  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

ARE  
(ACTS 1927 PAGE 188 SECTION 25) WHICH PROVIDES THAT SAID ITEMS SHALL BE PAID OUT  
OF THE COUNTY TREASURY UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF THE CLERK AND THE WARRANT OF THE  
COUNTY AUDITOR.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS AND EXPENSES WERE INCURRED  
DURING THE YEAR 1939 AND THAT PROVISION FOR THEIR PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE, AND  
ALTHOUGH BEING ADVISED BY COMPETENT LEGAL AUTHORITY THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS  
AND EXPENSES, MAY BE PAID OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY, UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF  
SAID CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND THE WARRANT OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHOUT  
A SPECIFIC APPROPRIATION BEING MADE THEREFOR, BUT DESIRING TO IN ALL THINGS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2, 1940 ~~1938~~

RE: APPRAISEMENT OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY -CONT'D)

EXECUTED BY THE PURCHASER, AGAINST SAID REAL ESTATE, EVIDENCED BY LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, UPON THE SAME TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW IN THE MAKING OF AN ORIGINAL SCHOOL FUND LOAN.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 4TH, 1940.

*Joseph V. Esterhold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPROVAL OF BONDS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVES BONDS OF THE FOLLOWING:

JAMES H. MEYER, PROSECUTING ATTORNEY  
 OLLIE WEAVER, INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTING ATTORNEY  
 ISADORE NEWMAN " " " "

RE: DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1939

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY AUDITOR RELATING TO DEFICIT IN CERTAIN APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1939, AND REQUISITION FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS TO MEET SAID DEFICITS.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THERE IS A DEFICIENCY IN THE FOLLOWING APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE OFFICE OF COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIZ:

BOARD OF PRISONERS	\$ 459.70
TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS	1985.70

AND THAT EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF, HAS FILED HIS ITEMIZED STATEMENT AND CLAIM IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SERVICES SO PERFORMED BY HIM DURING THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE PAYMENT OF WHICH NO PROVISION IS OR HAS BEEN MADE, WHICH SAID CLAIM OF SAID COUNTY SHERIFF IS MADE AND FILED BY HIM



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 4, 1940 ~~1933~~

STATE OF INDIANA }  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY } SS:

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED APPRAISERS OF THE 1st  
 COMMISSIONERS' DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
 INDIANA, HAVING MADE A PERSONAL EXAMINATION OF THE FOLLOWING  
 DESCRIBED PREMISES SITUATED IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
 TO-WIT:

205-207 Blackford Ave

Pt lot 10 in Lowans Sub of O.L. 3 in Upper Eul.

Land 960  
 Impr 2000

DO, UPON OATH, SAY THAT THE SAME IS OF THE VALUE OF  
Two Thousand nine Hundred Sixty <sup>29</sup> DOLLARS,  
 AT THE COMMON SELLING RATE IN THIS COUNTY AT THIS TIME.

Louis F. Wittenbach

Walter A. Fitzgerald

George A. Shoemaker

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 4 DAY OF Jan  
 1940.

Chas. W. Atkin  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.

ARE MADE AND FILED

(ACTS 1927 PAGE 188 SECTION 25) WHICH PROVIDES THAT SAID ITEMS SHALL BE PAID OUT  
 OF THE COUNTY TREASURY UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF THE CLERK AND THE WARRANT OF THE  
 COUNTY AUDITOR.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS AND EXPENSES WERE INCURRED  
 DURING THE YEAR 1939 AND THAT PROVISION FOR THEIR PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE, AND  
 ALTHOUGH BEING ADVISED BY COMPETENT LEGAL AUTHORITY THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS  
 AND EXPENSES, MAY BE PAID OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY, UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF  
 SAID CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND THE WARRANT OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHOUT  
 A SPECIFIC APPROPRIATION BEING MADE THEREFOR, BUT DESIRING TO IN ALL THINGS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 2, 1940 ~~1938~~

RE: APPRAISEMENT OF SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY -CONT'D)

EXECUTED BY THE PURCHASER, AGAINST SAID REAL ESTATE, EVIDENCED BY LOAN FROM THE SCHOOL FUNDS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, UPON THE SAME TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW IN THE MAKING OF AN ORIGINAL SCHOOL FUND LOAN.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 4TH, 1940.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: APPROVAL OF BONDS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS APPROVES BONDS OF THE FOLLOWING:

JAMES H. MEYER, PROSECUTING ATTORNEY  
 OLLIE WEAVER, INVESTIGATOR FOR PROSECUTING ATTORNEY  
 ISADORE NEWMAN " " " "

RE: DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1939

RE: REPORT OF COUNTY AUDITOR RELATING TO DEFICIT IN CERTAIN APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1939, AND REQUISITION FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS TO MEET SAID DEFICITS.

COMES NOW CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THERE IS A DEFICIENCY IN THE FOLLOWING APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE OFFICE OF COUNTY SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, VIZ:

BOARD OF PRISONERS	\$ 459.70
TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS	1985.70

AND THAT EDWIN F. DIEKMANN, COUNTY SHERIFF, HAS FILED HIS ITEMIZED STATEMENT AND CLAIM IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID SERVICES SO PERFORMED BY HIM DURING THE YEAR 1939, FOR THE PAYMENT OF WHICH NO PROVISION IS OR HAS BEEN MADE, WHICH SAID CLAIM OF SAID COUNTY SHERIFF IS MADE AND FILED BY HIM

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 4, 1940 ~~1933~~

UNDER SECTION 7570, BALDWIN'S INDIANA STATUTE, 1934, (ACTS 1919 PAGE 605, SEC. 1) WHICH PROVIDES THAT WHERE NO PROVISION IS MADE FOR THE PAYMENT OF SAID SERVICES THAT THE SAME SHALL BE ORDERED PAID BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AT THE RATE PROVIDED FOR BY THE LAW FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF SIMILAR SERVICES, UPON SUCH SHERIFF FILING AN ITEMIZED STATEMENT FOR SUCH SERVICES IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, NOT LATER THAN TEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AT WHICH SAID CLAIM IS ALLOWED.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT SAID ITEMIZED STATEMENT AND CLAIM HAVE BEEN FILED BY THE SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE AMOUNTS AS REPORTED BY SAID COUNTY AUDITOR; THAT SAID ITEMIZED STATEMENTS AND CLAIMS IN ALL THINGS ARE IN PROPER FORM AND ACCORDING TO LAW, AND THAT PAYMENT THEREOF SHOULD BE MADE.

AND THE BOARD, ALTHOUGH BEING ADVISED BY COMPETENT LEGAL AUTHORITY THAT SAID SERVICES FOR THE PAYMENT OF WHICH NO PROVISION IS MADE BY AN APPROPRIATION FOR THE YEAR IN WHICH SAID SERVICES WERE RENDERED, CAN LEGALLY BE PAID WITHOUT AN APPROPRIATION, BUT DESIRING IN ALL THINGS TO FULLY COMPLY WITH THE PREVAILING RULINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS THAT NO PAYMENTS SHOULD BE MADE OR CLAIMS ALLOWED WITHOUT AN APPROPRIATION HAVING FIRST BEEN MADE THEREFOR, NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS WITH WHICH SAID DEFICIENCIES IN APPROPRIATIONS IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY SHERIFF MAY BE PAID.

AND SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FURTHER REPORTS TO THE BOARD THAT THERE IS A DEFICIENCY IN THE FOLLOWING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1939, RELATING TO THE COMMITMENT OF INSANE PERSONS, VIZ:

CLERK, VANDERBURGH CIRCUIT COURT:

CLOTHING FOR INSANE	.....	\$377.30
OTHER EXPENSES (INSANE PERSONS COMMITTED)	.....	108.56

AND THAT SAID CLERK HAS FILED HIS ITEMIZED STATEMENT AND CLAIM IN THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY AUDITOR FOR SAID ITEMS, WHICH AMOUNTS ARE IN EXCESS OF THE APPROPRIATIONS MADE FOR SAID PURPOSES FOR THE YEAR 1939, WHICH SAID CLAIMS OF SAID CLERK ARE MADE AND FILED BY HIM UNDER SECTION 4316, BALDWIN'S INDIANA STATUTE, 1934 (ACTS 1927 PAGE 188 SECTION 25) WHICH PROVIDES THAT SAID ITEMS SHALL BE PAID OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF THE CLERK AND THE WARRANT OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR.

AND THE BOARD NOW FINDS THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS AND EXPENSES WERE INCURRED DURING THE YEAR 1939 AND THAT PROVISION FOR THEIR PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE, AND ALTHOUGH BEING ADVISED BY COMPETENT LEGAL AUTHORITY THAT SAID ITEMS OF COSTS AND EXPENSES, MAY BE PAID OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY, UPON THE CERTIFICATE OF SAID CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND THE WARRANT OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHOUT A SPECIFIC APPROPRIATION BEING MADE THEREFOR, BUT DESIRING TO IN ALL THINGS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 4, 1930 ~~1938~~

COMPLY WITH THE PREVAILING RULINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS, THAT NO PAYMENTS SHOULD BE MADE WITHOUT AN APPROPRIATION THEREFOR, NOW DIRECTS THE COUNTY AUDITOR, IN THE CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HEREBY ORDERED, TO INCLUDE IN SAID CALL SAID ITEMS OF EXPENSES SO CERTIFIED BY SAID CLERK, WITH THE REQUEST THAT SAID COUNTY COUNCIL AT SAID SPECIAL MEETING MADE AN APPROPRIATION OUT OF WHICH SAID ITEMS CAN BE PAID.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, THIS 4TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1940.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. KISSEL

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE BOARD GRANTS LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CHESTER ROBINSON, UPON HIS REQUEST OF THIS DATE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 8TH, 1940.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 8 1940 ~~1939~~

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: REPORT OF MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD

COMES NOW HENRY BECKER, SECRETARY OF MINERS' EXAMINING BOARD AND FILES HIS ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1939, AND COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON HYDRAULIC LIFT FOR THE COUNTY GARAGE.

RE: BOND OF DEPUTY COUNTY CLERK

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE BOND OF CATHERINE DEJEAN, AS DEPUTY IN COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

RE: VENEREAL CLINIC

THE BOARD RECEIVES PERMIT #1973, REGISTRATION OF STILL, SERIAL #1389 TO BE USED FOR DISTILLING WATER AT THE CLINIC IN THE COURT HOUSE ANNEX.

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD  
(REPORT OF VIEWERS)

*Per Ex no. 29*

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A )  
RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD )  
IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, (KNIGHT ) ORDER APPROVING  
TOWNSHIP), FOR STATE ROAD NO. 662, FROM ) REPORT OF VIEWERS  
STATE ROAD 462 TO STATE ROAD NO. 261 IN )  
WARRICK COUNTY, INDIANA. )

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVING HERETOFORE, TO-WIT: ON THE 26TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939, HAD PRESENTED TO AND FILED WITH IT THE REPORT OF FRANK BYRNES, JOSEPH SCHELE AND GEORGE D. MAYER, VIEWERS HERETOFORE APPOINTED TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PROPOSED HIGHWAY IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHICH SAID REPORT WAS ON SAID DATE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THIS THE 8TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1940, WHICH SAID REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

"IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A )  
RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD, IN )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, (KNIGHT TOWN- ) REPORT OF VIEWERS  
SHIP), FOR STATE ROAD NO. 662, FROM STATE )  
ROAD NO. 462 TO STATE ROAD NO. 261, IN )  
WARRICK COUNTY, INDIANA. )

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 8 1940 ~~1939~~

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD -CONT'D-

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, VIEWERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA, AT THE NOVEMBER TERM, 1939, THERE-OF, TO VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT A CERTAIN PROPOSED CHANGE IN HIGHWAY, AS PETITIONED FOR BY LEONARD HIRSCH, AND OTHERS, SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING REPORT:

WE MET, AS DIRECTED IN THE ORDER HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND AFTER HAVING TAKEN AN OATH TO FAITHFULLY AND HONESTLY DIS-CHARGE THE DUTIES ASSIGNED US, PROCEEDED TO VIEW, AND DID VIEW, MARK AND LAY OUT SUCH PROPOSED CHANGE IN HIGHWAY IN THE MANNER AS BY LAW PRE-SCRIBED; THAT THE ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE AND TERMINI OF SAID HIGHWAY ARE MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

THE BASIC LINE OF SAID HIGHWAY, AS PROPOSED TO BE CHANGED, EXTENDED AND OPENED, AND AS FIXED BY US, IS ALONG THE LINE AND LOCATION DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-TWO (22) AND TWENTY-SEVEN (27), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST AND WEINBACH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG SAID LINE BETWEEN SAID SECTIONS TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS; CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-THREE (23) AND TWENTY-SIX (26), SAID TOWNSHIP AND RANGE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-FOUR (24) AND TWENTY-FIVE (25), SAID TOWNSHIP AND RANGE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS NINETEEN (19) AND THIRTY (30), TOWNSHIP SIX SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY FOUR (4) MILES.

AS TO THE EXACT LOCATION OF SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, THE WIDTH OF THE PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY THEREOF, THE UNDERSIGNED, AS SUCH VIEWERS, ADOPT THE LOCATION, ROUTE, BOUNDS, COURSE, DISTANCE, WIDTH AND TERMINI THEREOF AS ESTABLISHED AND LOCATED BY SURVEY MADE BY THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, PER PLANS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THE EXACT WIDTH ON LIST HERETO ATTACHED, MARKED EXHIBIT A, WHICH IS MADE A PART HEREOF AND IS HEREBY REFERRED TO.

WE FURTHER DETERMINE THAT SAID HIGHWAY, WHEN SO ESTABLISHED, WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT THE BENEFITS DERIVED BY THE RESPECTIVE LAND OWNERS THROUGH WHOSE LANDS SAID HIGHWAY PASSES, IF SAID HIGHWAY IS ESTABLISHED, WILL EXCEED THE DAMAGES, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF THE LANDS STANDING IN THE NAME OF JULIA C. NURRENBERN, WHERE IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO REMOVE A DWELLING-HOUSE FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND WE FIX THE DAMAGES TO COVER THE COST OF SUCH REMOVAL AT THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED (600.00) DOLLARS, AND IN THE CASE OF HENRY KAUFMAN, WHERE IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO REMOVE AN OUT-BUILDING BEING USED FOR A GARAGE FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND WE FIX THE DAMAGES TO COVER THE COST OF SUCH REMOVAL AT THE SUM OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS.

WE FURTHER FIND THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS LOCATED BY US DOES NOT RUN THROUGH THE ENCLOSURE OF ANY PERSON OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR'S STANDING, WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF SUCH LAND OWNER, AND IN THE INSTANCES WHERE SUCH CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINABLE, UPON EXAMINATION, IT WAS FOUND THAT A GOOD WAY CANNOT OTHERWISE BE HAD WITHOUT DEPARTING ESSENTIALLY FROM THE ROUTE PETITIONED FOR.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 18TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939.

(SIGNED) FRANK BYRNES  
(SIGNED) JOSEPH SCHELE  
(SIGNED) GEORGE D. MAYER

VIEWERS

(COPY OF COMMISSIONERS' ORDER APPOINTING VIEWERS)

"IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, (KNIGHT TOWNSHIP), FOR STATE ROAD NO. 662, FROM STATE ROAD NO. 462 TO STATE ROAD NO. 261, IN WARRICK COUNTY, INDIANA.

COME'S NOW LEONARD HIRSCH AND MORE THAN TWELVE (12) OTHER PERSONS, OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD THEIR PETITION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR THE SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA THAT PORTION THEREOF EXTENDING FROM WEINBACH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, EAST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE, AND SAID PETITIONERS ALSO FILE AND PRESENT THE AFFIDAVIT OF HENRY C. BUENTE, THAT NOTICE WAS GIVEN OF THE FILING OF SAID PETITION



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 8, 1940 ~~XXXX~~

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD -CONT'D-

BY POSTING IN THREE PUBLIC PLACES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID ROAD, AND THE CERTIFICATE OF CHARLES H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR, SHOWING THAT COPY OF NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH LAND OWNER INTERESTED, BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, OF THE PRESENTATION AND FILING OF SAID PETITION, FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS PRIOR TO THE 27TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1939.

AND THE BOARD, HAVING HEARD EVIDENCE AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, FINDS THAT SAID PETITION IS SIGNED BY MORE THAN TWELVE (12) FREEHOLDERS RESIDING IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH; THAT MORE THAN SIX (6) OF SAID PETITIONERS ARE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY; THAT DUE LEGAL NOTICE OF THE PRESENTING OF SAID PETITION WAS GIVEN BY POSTING NOTICE IN THREE OF THE MOST PUBLIC PLACES IN THE IMMEDIATE NEIGHBORHOOD OF SAID HIGHWAY FOR MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS BEFORE THIS DATE, AND THAT A COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH OWNER OF REAL ESTATE AFFECTED, SAID NOTICE BEING MAILED BY U.S. MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, MORE THAN TWENTY (20) DAYS BEFORE THIS DATE.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE BOARD THAT GEORGE D. MAYER, FRANK BYRNES AND JOSEPH SCHELE, ALL RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, RESIDING OUTSIDE OF KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY APPOINTED VIEWERS TO VIEW SAID HIGHWAY PROPOSED TO BE CHANGED, EXTENDED AND OPENED, THAT IS TO SAY, UPON THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROUTE AND PREMISES, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-TWO (22) AND TWENTY-SEVEN (27), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST WITH WEINBACH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY WITHIN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG SAID LINE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS; CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-THREE (23) AND TWENTY-SIX (26), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS; CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-FOUR AND TWENTY-FIVE (25) SAID TOWNSHIP AND RANGE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS NINETEEN (19) AND THIRTY (30), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY FOUR (4) MILES, SAID HIGHWAY TO BE ESTABLISHED TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH, OPENED, EXTENDED AND CONSTRUCTED APPROXIMATELY AS PER PLANS PREPARED BY THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA; ALSO IN THE OFFICE OF THE INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, STATE HOUSE ANNEX, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, AND IN THE DISTRICT OFFICE OF SAID HIGHWAY COMMISSION, VINCENNES, INDIANA.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT SAID VIEWERS VIEW SAID HIGHWAY, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND THAT THEY MARK AND LAY OUT THE SAME TO A WIDTH VARYING FROM SIXTY (60) FEET TO ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY (150) FEET; THAT SAID VIEWERS MEET AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN THE COURT HOUSE, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 5TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939, AT TWO O'CLOCK P.M. AND QUALIFY AS SUCH VIEWERS AND THAT THEY REPORT THEIR PROCEEDINGS TO THIS BOARD ON OR BEFORE THE 21ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1939, AND THIS MATTER IS CONTINUED."

EXHIBIT "A"

TO BE ATTACHED TO REPORT OF VIEWERS ON SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD, SUBMITTED DECEMBER 18TH, 1939, BY FRANK BYRNES, JOSEPH SCHELE AND GEORGE D. MAYER, SHOWING WIDTH OF RIGHT-OF-WAY AS FIXED BY SAID VIEWERS.

WIDTH OF RIGHT-OF-WAY LOCATED SOUTH OF LINE ESTABLISHED BY VIEWERS AS BASIC LINE FOR HIGHWAY, IN VIEWERS' REPORT, EXTENDING FROM WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE, THROUGH SECTIONS TWENTY-SEVEN (27), TWENTY-SIX (26) AND TWENTY-FIVE (25), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, AND SECTION THIRTY (30), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

SECTION TWENTY-SEVEN (27), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST:

GEORGE AND EMMA WERREMEYER, FROM WEINBACH AVENUE, BEING STATION 60 PLUS 18, EAST TO STATION 63 PLUS 18, A DISTANCE OF THREE HUNDRED FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY THIRTY (30) FEET IN WIDTH.

MABEL HEIM, FROM STATION 63 PLUS 18 EAST TO STATION 64 PLUS 28, A DISTANCE OF ONE HUNDRED AND TEN (110) FEET; RIGHT-OF-WAY THIRTY (30) FEET IN WIDTH.

CHRISTIAN L. AND LEONA V. KRATZ, FROM STATION 65 PLUS 60 EAST TO STATION 66 PLUS 48, A DISTANCE OF 88 FEET; RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET IN WIDTH.

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD -CONT'D-

PEARL CHARLTON, FROM STATION 66 PLUS 48 EAST TO STATION 66 PLUS 98, A DISTANCE OF FIFTY (50) FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH 30 FEET.  
JOHN BOYD, FROM STATION 66 PLUS 98 TO STATION 68 PLUS 11.95, A DISTANCE OF 113.95 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET IN WIDTH.  
D. WAYNE WHITTINGHILL, FROM STATION 68 PLUS 11.95 EAST TO STATION 69 PLUS 78, A DISTANCE OF 166.05 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY THIRTY (30) FEET IN WIDTH.  
KNIGHT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL, FROM STATION 69 PLUS 78, EAST TO STATION 70 PLUS 78, A DISTANCE OF ONE HUNDRED (100) FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY THIRTY (30) FEET IN WIDTH.  
ELIZABETH FABIAN, FROM STATION 70 PLUS 78 TO STATION 71 PLUS 28, A DISTANCE OF FIFTY (50) FEET; RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH 30 FEET.  
JOSEPHINE CLARK, FROM STATION 71 PLUS 28, EAST TO ALVORD BLVD, (PLATTED) RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) FEET, FOR A DISTANCE OF ENTIRE FRONTAGE.  
OWEN W. AND ALICE SANDERS, FROM STATION 74 PLUS 75 TO STATION 76 PLUS 40, A DISTANCE OF 165 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH 30 FEET.  
JOSEPHINE CLARK, FROM ALVORD BLVD, EAST TO STATION 74 PLUS 75, A DISTANCE OF 40 FEET (PLATTED) FORTH (40) FEET IN WIDTH.  
AUGUST R. JR. AND HELEN MUELLER, FROM STATION 76 PLUS 40 EAST TO STATION 76 PLUS 86, A DISTANCE OF 46 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET.  
FRED L. STOLTZ, FROM STATION 76 PLUS 86 EAST TO STATION 79 PLUS 40 (TAFT AVENUE), A DISTANCE OF 256 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET.  
ARTEMUS CROFTS, FROM TAFT AVENUE EAST TO THE LANDS OF MCCOY AND MAGGIE COBB, BEING STATION 83 PLUS 00, RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH.  
MCCOY AND MAGGIE COBB, FROM STATION 83 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 84 PLUS 63, A DISTANCE OF 463 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) FEET.  
JACK R. AND RUBY GRIGSBY, FROM STATION 84 PLUS 63, EAST TO STATION 86 PLUS 12.2 (BOEKE ROAD) A DISTANCE OF 149.2 FEET. RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) FEET.  
JOHN J. WHITTENBRAKER, FROM STATION 86 PLUS 52 (BOEKE ROAD) EAST TO STATION 89 PLUS 63, A DISTANCE OF THREE HUNDRED AND ELEVEN (311) FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) FEET.  
AGNES THIERING, FROM STATION 89 PLUS 63 EAST TO STATION 90 PLUS 90, (HARPER AVENUE) A DISTANCE OF 127 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH 40 FEET.  
THONY JULKENBECK, JR., FROM STATION 91 PLUS 50 (HARPER AVENUE) EAST TO STATION 92 PLUS 77.2 A DISTANCE OF 127.2 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTH (40) FEET.  
LEONARD RAUSCHER, FROM APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF STATION 92 PLUS 77.2 EAST TO ST. JAMES BLVD., RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) FEET.  
LEONARD RAUSCHER, FROM EAST SIDE OF ST. JAMES BLVD., EAST TO APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF STATION 96 PLUS 07.6, WIDTH OF RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET.  
SIMON AND CARRIE EULER, FROM STATION 96 PLUS 07.6 EAST TO STATION 99 PLUS 33, A DISTANCE OF THREE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE AND 4/10 (325.4) FEET, WIDTH OF RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET.  
BON AIR ADDITION, ADJACENT TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, PLATTED FROM STATION 99 PLUS 33 EAST TO VANN AVENUE, WITH PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FORTY (40) FEET.

SECTION TWENTY-SIX (26), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST:

INDIANA STATE FARM PROPERTY (EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL)  
FROM VANN AVENUE (BEING STATION 113 PLUS 36 EAST TO STATION 116 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 264 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FIFTY (50) FEET.  
FROM STATION 116 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 118 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 200 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY TO SEVENTY FEET IN WIDTH.  
FROM STATION 118 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 120 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 200 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY SEVENTY (70) FEET TO FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH.  
FROM STATION 120 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 139 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 1,900 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FIFTY (50) FEET.  
FROM STATION 139 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 139 PLUS 60, A DISTANCE OF 60 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FIFTY (50) TO SEVENTY (70) FEET  
FROM STATION 140 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 140 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF FIFTY (50) FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY SEVENTY (70) FEET TO FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH.  
FROM STATION 140 PLUS 50 TO STATION 145 PLUS 77, A DISTANCE OF 527 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH.  
WILLIAM AND ANNA POLSTER, FROM STATION 145 PLUS 77 EAST TO STATION 150 PLUS 27, A DISTANCE OF 1,450 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) FEET.  
JOHN HIRSCH, FROM STATION 160 PLUS 27 EAST TO STATION 165 PLUS 24, A DISTANCE OF 525 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH; AND FROM STATION 165 PLUS 25 EAST TO STATION 165 PLUS 62, A DISTANCE OF THIRTY-SEVEN (37) FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET TO SEVENTY (70) FEET



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 8 1940 ~~1938~~

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD -CONT'D)

SECTION TWENTY-FIVE (25), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST:  
FROM GREEN RIVER ROAD EAST:

LOUIS AND ELIZABETH WEINSHEIMER

FROM STATION 166 PLUS 12 (EAST LINE OF GREEN RIVER ROAD) EAST TO STATION 166 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF 38 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY SEVENTY TO FORTY FEET IN WIDTH.

FROM STATION 166 PLUS 50 EAST TO STATION 174 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 750 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTH (40) FEET.

FROM STATION 174 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 176 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 200 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) TO FIFTY (50) FEET.

FROM STATION 176 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 186 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 1000 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FIFTY (50) FEET.

FROM STATION 186 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 187 PLUS 44, A DISTANCE OF 144 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) TO SEVENTY-FIVE (75) FEET IN WIDTH.

OSCAR HAWKINS AND FLORENCE LEWIS, FROM STATION 187 PLUS 44 EAST TO STATION 191, A DISTANCE OF 356 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY 75 FEET IN WIDTH AND FROM STATION 191 PLUS 00, TO STATION 193 PLUS 11, A DISTANCE OF 211 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY SEVENTY-FIVE TO FIFTY FEET IN WIDTH.

GEORGE W. LANT, FROM STATION 193 PLUS 11 EAST TO STATION 197 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 389 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH; FROM STATION 197 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 200 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 300 FEET A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) TO FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH; FROM STATION 200 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 218 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF 1850 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH, AND FROM STATION 218 PLUS 50 EAST TO STATION 218 PLUS 94 (BURKHART ROAD) A DISTANCE OF FORTY-FOUR (44) FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FROM FORTY (40) TO SEVENTY-FIVE (75) FEET IN WIDTH.

SECTION THIRTY (30), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST:

MATHIAS UNFRIED, FROM BURKHARD ROAD, STATION 219 PLUS 37 EAST TO STATION 219 PLUS 75, A DISTANCE OF 38 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY SEVENTY (70) TO FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH AND FROM STATION 219 PLUS 75 EAST TO STATION 239 PLUS 96, A DISTANCE OF 2021 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH.

GEORGE AND JULIA NURRENBERN, FROM STATION 239 PLUS 96 EAST TO STATION 244 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 404 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET TO FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH; FROM STATION 244 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 252 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 800 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH; FROM STATION 252 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 253 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 100 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET TO FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH; FROM STATION 253 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 260 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF 650 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH; FROM STATION 260 PLUS 50 EAST TO STATION 261 PLUS 07, A DISTANCE OF FIFTY-SEVEN (57) FEET A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) TO SEVENTY (70) FEET IN WIDTH (LONG ROAD)

HENRY KAUFMAN, FROM STATION 261 PLUS 41 (LONG ROAD) EAST TO STATION 262 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 59 FEET, SEVENTY (70) FEET TO FIFTY (50) RIGHT-OF-WAY.

FROM STATION 262 EAST TO STATION 265 PLUS 14 A DISTANCE OF 314 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH.

FROM STATION 265 PLUS 14 EAST TO STATION 269 PLUS 25, A DISTANCE OF 411 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) TO FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH.

FROM STATION 269 PLUS 25 EAST TO STATION 283 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 1,375 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH.

FROM STATION 283 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 284 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 100 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) TO FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH.

FROM STATION 284 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 287 PLUS 59.9 (VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE) EAST A DISTANCE OF 359.9 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH, SAID STATION 287 PLUS 59.9 BEING ALSO THE EAST SIDE OF SAID SECTION THIRTY (30), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST.

THE FOREGOING IS ALL OF  
THE LANDS INVOLVED FOR  
RIGHT-OF-WAY PURPOSES  
LYING SOUTH OF THE LINE  
ESTABLISHED IN THE REPORT  
OF THE VIEWERS, SAID LINE  
BEING THE BASIC LINE  
ESTABLISHED BY VIEWERS.

RIGHT-OF-WAY FIXED BY VIEWERS INVOLVING LANDS REQUIRED ON NORTH SIDE  
OF BASIC LINE ESTABLISHED IN REPORT OF VIEWERS, AND EXTENDING FROM  
WEINBACH AVENUE EAST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD -CONT'D-

SECTION TWENTY-TWO (22), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST:

WILLIAM BLACKMAN FLORAL COMPANY, FROM WEINBACH AVENUE (BEING STATION 60 PLUS 18) EAST TO STATION 66 PLUS 49, (SPRING STREET) A DISTANCE OF 631 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET.

PLAT OF RUNNYMEADE PLACE, ON NORTH SIDE OF SLAUGHTER AVENUE, EXTENDING FROM SPRING STREET EAST TO ALVORD BLVD., IS PLATTED WITH PROVISION FOR FORTY (40) FEET FOR STREET AND HIGHWAY PURPOSES. PLAT OF ROBINSON AND HART ADDITION, FROM ALVORD BLVD. EAST TO RIGHT-OF-WAY RESERVED FOR FAIRLAWN AVENUE, HAS PLATTED PROVISION FOR FORTY (40) FEET FOR STREET AND HIGHWAY PURPOSES.

WALTER AND ISABELL GEISELMAN, FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY RESERVED FOR FAIRLAWN AVENUE, BEING STATION 76 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 76 PLUS 903, A DISTANCE OF 50.3 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET.

ANNA M. LEIERING, FROM STATION 76 PLUS 903 EAST TO STATION 98 PLUS 06, A DISTANCE OF 215.7 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET.

J. IVISON AND AMY F. WRIGHT, FROM STATION 78 PLUS 05.8 EAST TO STATION 79 PLUS 71, A DISTANCE OF 165.2 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH THIRTY (30) FEET.

EARL AND MYRTLE BROWN, FROM STATION 79 PLUS 70.8 EAST TO STATION 83 PLUS 01.3, A DISTANCE OF 330.5 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF THIRTY (30) FEET.

X GUS AND EDNA ROEGE, FROM STATION 83 PLUS 01.3 EAST TO STATION 86 PLUS 12.2 (BOEKE ROAD) A DISTANCE OF 311.2 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.

INDIANA STATE PROPERTY (EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL)

FROM STATION 86 PLUS 52 EAST TO STATION 87 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF 98 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) FEET IN WIDTH.

FROM STATION 87 PLUS 50 EAST TO STATION 88 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF FIFTY (50) FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FORTY (40) TO FIFTY (50) FEET WIDE.

FROM STATION 88 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 115 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 2,700 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) FEET IN WIDTH.

X SECTION TWENTY-THREE (23), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST:

INDIANA STATE FARM PROPERTY (EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL):

FROM STATION 115 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 117 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 200 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FIFTY (50) TO SEVENTY (70) FEET.

FROM STATION 117 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 122 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 500 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH SEVENTY (70) FEET TO FORTY (40) FEET.

FROM STATION 122 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 130 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 800 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) FEET.

FROM STATION 130 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 132 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 200 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH FORTY (40) TO FIFTY (50) FEET.

FROM STATION 132 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 139 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 700 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.

FROM STATION 139 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 139 PLUS 48 (STOCKWELL RD) A DISTANCE OF 48 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY FIFTY (50) TO SEVENTY (70) FEET WIDE.

LEONARD HIRSCH:

FROM STATION 140 PLUS 10 (STOCKWELL ROAD) EAST TO STATION 140 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF 40 FEET, RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH SEVENTY (70) FEET TO FIFTY (50) FEET.

FROM STATION 140 PLUS 50 EAST TO STATION 147 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 650 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.

FROM STATION 147 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 148 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 100 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) TO FORTY (40) FEET.

FROM STATION 148 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 152 PLUS 73, A DISTANCE OF 473 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.

JOHN HIRSCH:

FROM STATION 152 PLUS 73 EAST TO STATION 165 PLUS 25, A DISTANCE OF 1,352 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET AND FROM STATION 165 PLUS 25 EAST TO STATION 165 PLUS 63 (GREEN RIVER ROAD) A DISTANCE OF 37 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) TO SEVENTY (70) FEET.

SECTION TWENTY-FOUR (24), TOWNSHIP SIX SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST:

LEO AND VICTOR BAUMGART, FROM STATION 166 PLUS 12 (GREEN RIVER ROAD) EAST TO STATION 166 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF 38 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF SEVENTY (70) TO FORTY (40) FEET, AND FROM STATION 166 PLUS 50 EAST TO STATION 179 PLUS 56 (HARPER DITCH) A DISTANCE OF 1,306 FEET A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.

WALTER AND BERTHA E. SIKKLE, FROM STATION 179 PLUS 56 (HARPER DITCH) EAST TO STATION 186 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 644 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET; FROM STATION 186 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 188 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 200 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET TO SIXTY (60) FEET; FROM STATION 188 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 191 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 33 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) FEET; FROM STATION 191 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 193 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 200 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF SIXTY (60) TO FIFTY (50) FEET; FROM STATION 193 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 193 PLUS 11, A DISTANCE OF 11 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 8 1940 ~~1943~~SECTION TWENTY-FOUR (24), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST: -CONT'D-

AMELIA SIRKLE, FROM STATION 193 PLUS 11 EAST TO STATION 195 PLUS 58, A DISTANCE OF 267 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.  
 FRED SIRKLE, FROM STATION 195 PLUS 58 EAST TO STATION 199 PLUS 00, A DISTANCE OF 342 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FROM FIFTY (50) TO FORTY (40) FEET, AND FROM STATION 199 PLUS 00 EAST TO STATION 206 PLUS 17, A DISTANCE OF 717 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.  
 JULIA AND ELIZABETH PETERS, FROM STATION 206 PLUS 17 EAST TO STATION 213 PLUS 34, A DISTANCE OF 717 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.  
 RAYMOND J UNFRIED, FROM STATION 213 PLUS 34 EAST TO STATION 214 PLUS 78, A DISTANCE OF 144 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.  
 JULIA EULER, FROM STATION 214 PLUS 78 EAST TO STATION 216 PLUS 22, A DISTANCE OF 144 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.  
 WILLIAM J. UNFRIED, FROM STATION 216 PLUS 22 EAST TO STATION 217 PLUS 66, A DISTANCE OF 144 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.  
 MATHIAS UNFRIED, FROM STATION 217 PLUS 66 EAST TO STATION 218 PLUS 50, A DISTANCE OF 84 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF 50 FEET, AND FROM STATION 218 PLUS 50 EAST TO STATION 218 PLUS 94 (BURKHART ROAD), A DISTANCE OF 44 FEET A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) TO SEVENTY (70) FEET.

SECTION NINETEEN (19), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST:

HATTIE N. LONG, FROM STATION 219 PLUS 37 (BURKHART ROAD) EAST TO STATION 219 PLUS 75, A DISTANCE OF 38 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF SEVENTY (70) TO FORTY (40) FEET, AND FROM STATION 219 PLUS 75 EAST TO STATION 232 PLUS 18, A DISTANCE OF 243 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.  
 MARTHA LONG, FROM STATION 232 PLUS 18 EAST TO STATION 241 PLUS 95, A DISTANCE OF 977 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.  
 ANNA GARTH, FROM STATION 254 PLUS 82 EAST TO STATION 261 PLUS 21.5 (LONG ROAD) A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.  
 GEORGE AND JULIA NURRENBERN, FROM STATION 261 PLUS 21.5 (LONG ROAD) EAST TO STATION 274 PLUS 39.1, A DISTANCE OF 1,317.6 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.  
 GEORGE SCHNAFF, FROM STATION 274 PLUS 39.1 EAST TO STATION 280 PLUS 98, A DISTANCE OF 658.9 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FORTY (40) FEET.  
 FRED SCHNAFF, FROM STATION 280 PLUS 98 EAST TO STATION 287 PLUS 57 (DIRT ROAD AT VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE) AND EAST LINE OF SECTION NINETEEN (19), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST, A DISTANCE OF 659 FEET, A RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH OF FIFTY (50) FEET.

(END OF EXHIBIT ONE "A" TO VIEWERS' REPORT)

AND THE BOARD, HAVING EXAMINED SAID REPORT, AND HAVING HEARD THE EVIDENCE THEREON, AND BEING SUFFICIENTLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES FINDS THAT THE DAMAGES ASSESSED BY SAID VIEWERS ARE NOT EXCESSIVE BUT IN ALL RESPECT, REASONABLE AND THAT THE REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS OUGHT TO BE APPROVED.

IT IS THEREFORE, CONSIDERED, ORDERED AND ADJUDGED BY THE BOARD THAT SAID PROPOSED HIGHWAY, AS MARKED AND LAID OUT BY SAID VIEWERS IN THEIR REPORT AS HEREINABOVE SET FORTH, THAT IS, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED HIGHWAY, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE EAST AND WEST LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-TWO (22) AND TWENTY-SEVEN (27) TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, AND WEINBACH AVENUE, AN ESTABLISHED HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG SAID LINE BETWEEN SAID SECTIONS TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS; CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-THREE (23) AND TWENTY-SIX (26), SAID TOWNSHIP AND RANGE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS, AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS TWENTY-FOUR AND TWENTY-FIVE (25), SAID TOWNSHIP AND RANGE TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTIONS AND CONTINUING THENCE EAST ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN SECTIONS NINETEEN (19) AND THIRTY (30), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE NINE (9) WEST TO THE VANDERBURGH-WARRICK COUNTY LINE, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY FOUR (4) MILES,

BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY ESTABLISHED AND RECORDED AND ORDERED OPENED AS A PUBLIC HIGHWAY OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH AS FIXED AND ESTABLISHED IN SAID REPORT OF SAID VIEWERS, AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE KEPT IN REPAIR AS PROVIDED BY LAW AND THAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAID VIEWERS' REPORT THE OWNERS OF THE REAL ESTATE STANDING IN THE NAME OF GEORGE AND JULIA NURRENBERN, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES

## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 8 1940 x 1003

RE: SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD -CONT'D-

FROM SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, BE ALLOWED THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED (600.00) DOLLARS AND THAT THE SAID HENRY KAUFMAN, FOR REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY BE ALLOWED THE SUM OF FIFTY (50.00) DOLLARS.

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, THIS 8TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1940.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. KISSEL

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

(SEAL)

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF AUDITOR CHAS. H. ATKIN GOING TO INDIANAPOLIS ON BUSINESS WITH VARIOUS STATE OFFICES.

# *Ref Ex no 30*

RE: ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR CLEARING RIGHT-OF-WAY ON SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS NOW FINDS THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY AND AN INDISPENSABLE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXIST FOR THE PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES, TO-WIT:

REMOVING STRUCTURES FROM RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR  
SLAUGHTER AVENUE ROAD . . . . . \$650.00

AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS NOW DIRECTED TO ISSUE A CALL FOR A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING SAID ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, THIS 8TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1940.

(SIGNED) JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD

(SIGNED) GEORGE J. KISSEL

(SIGNED) HARVEY HERNDON

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST:

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN

COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 11TH, 1940.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

#



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 11 1940 ~~1938~~

THURSDAY, JANUARY 11TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COLISEUM REPORT

CHAS. H. ATKIN PRESENTS HIS REPORT ON RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE COLISEUM FOR THE YEAR 1939, AS FOLLOWS:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF COLISEUM  
FOR THE YEAR 1939.

	<u>RECEIPTS</u>	<u>DISBURSEMENTS</u>
JANUARY	\$637.60	\$ 470.45
FEBRUARY	729.16	479.92
MARCH	882.14	510.90
APRIL	812.50	434.22
MAY	454.74	508.73
JUNE	205.29	418.27
JULY	115.00	350.72
AUGUST	315.00	484.04
SEPTEMBER	172.70	338.86
OCTOBER	596.00	514.14
NOVEMBER	900.90	742.83
DECEMBER	850.00	601.89
	<u>\$6,671.03</u>	<u>\$5,854.97</u>
NET RECEIPTS	\$ 816.06	

SUBMITTED BY

(SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
MANAGER OF COLISEUM

COMMISSIONERS APPROVE ABOVE REPORT AND ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

RE: W. P. A. COUNTY PROJECT

THE BOARD APPROVES REVISED APPLICATION FOR COUNTY-WIDE W.P.A. PROJECTS AND DIRECTS THE SAME BE SUBMITTED TO W. P. A. AUTHORITIES FOR APPROVAL.

RE: REPORT OF HEALTH COMMISSION

THE REPORT OF OTTIS WILSON, SANITARY OFFICER FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
BOARD OF HEALTH FOR 1939, RECEIVED AND ORDERED ENTERED ON THE RECORD, AS FOLLOWS:

REPORT OF OTTIS WILSON, SANITARY OFFICER  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

JANUARY 1, 1939 TO JANUARY 1, 1940

## WATER TESTED BY THE INDIANA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH:

WATER BAD . . . . . 51  
WATER GOOD . . . . . 68

WEEDS . . . . . 5  
CHICKENS . . . . . 4  
DRAINAGE . . . . . 26  
TOILETS . . . . . 15  
NO DUMPING SIGNS . . . . . 7  
CESSPOOL AND SEPTIC TANKS . . . . . 12  
GARBAGE . . . . . 5  
HOG PEN . . . . . 97  
DOGS . . . . . 29  
CONSULTATIONS . . . . . 9  
SWIMMING POOL AND PARKS . . . . . 11  
EXHIBITS . . . . . 2

SOUTHWESTERN TEACHERS' ASS'N

TRI-STATE FAIR

MISCELLANEOUS CALLS . . . . . 21

## EDUCATIONAL PICTURES:

THE HOUSE FLY	DIRECTED RECESS PERIOD
THE HUMAN RACE	LIFE OF HEALTHY CHILD
STREET SAFETY	CARE OF THE TEETH
THE MILK PARADE	SENTINALS OF SAFETY
PICTURES ON T.B.	

THESE PICTURES WERE SHOWN TWO DIFFERENT TIMES TO THE  
SCHOOLS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY 20 SCHOOLS, 3500 PUPILS,  
ALSO TO THE DARMSTADT SCHOOL, 50 PEOPLE, FIRST CHRISTIAN  
CHURCH, 50 PEOPLE, MAKING A TOTAL OF 7,000 STUDENTS AND  
200 ADULTS SEEING THE PICTURES.

EACH ONE OF THE ABOVE REPRESENTS A CALL, WITH THE EX-  
CEPTION OF THE WATER, WHICH REPRESENTS TWO CALLS.

(SIGNED)

OTTIS WILSON  
SANITARY OFFICER

REPORT OF DR. G.B. UNDERWOOD, HEALTH COMMISSIONER  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY

JANUARY 1, 1939 TO JANUARY 1, 1940

MARRIAGES RECORDED . . . . . 1039  
BIRTHS RECORDED . . . . . 334  
DEATHS RECORDED . . . . . 359  
REPORT TO OLD AVE COMMITTEE . . . . . 12  
REPORT TO COUNTY AUDITOR OF DEATHS . . . . . 12  
REPORT TO STATE BOARD OF HEALTH . . . . . 52

(SIGNED)

G. B. UNDERWOOD, M.D.

DEATH CERTIFICATES GIVEN . . . . . 1300  
BIRTH CERTIFICATES GIVEN . . . . . 1300

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 11 1940 ~~1939~~

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD A HEARING AT 10:00 A.M. JANUARY 16TH REGARDING ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE.

RE: VENEREAL CLINIC

THE VENEREAL CLINIC FILES ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1939, SHOWING THE TOTAL TREATMENTS AND ADVICE.

MALE . . . . . 15566

FEMALE . . . . . 15449 TOTAL . . . 31015

-1 COMMISSIONERS ORDER SAME FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 15TH, 1940.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MONDAY, JANUARY 15TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HIGHWAY ACCIDENT

IN THE MATTER OF THE COLLISION  
 OF TRUCK OWNED BY GORDON VAN WITH  
 TRUCK OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
 INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, BEING INFORMED THAT A COLLISION OCCURRED AT ABOUT NOON ON JANUARY 11TH, 1940 ON U.S. HIGHWAY 41, APPROXIMATELY 13 MILES NORTH OF EVANSVILLE, ON WHICH A MACK 1937 THREE-TON TRUCK DRIVEN BY JOHN HADDON, OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY WAS STRUCK BY A 1939 CHEVROLET TRUCK OWNED BY GORDON VAN OF PAHOKE, FLORIDA, IN WHICH ACCIDENT SAID JOHN HADDON WAS INJURED AND THE MACK TRUCK DEMOLISHED, AND WHEREIN THE DRIVER OF SAID CHEVROLET TRUCK, LUCIAN THOMPSON LOST HIS LIFE, AND THE BOARD HAVING LEARNED FROM INVESTIGATION MADE THAT THE CAUSE OF SAID ACCIDENT WAS ENTIRELY THE FAULT OF THE DRIVER OF SAID CHEVROLET TRUCK, NOW ORDERS THAT



RE: HIGHWAY ACCIDENT -CONT'D-

THE EXTENT OF THE LOSS SUSTAINED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, BY REASON OF THE DESTRUCTION OF SAID MACK TRUCK BE ASCERTAINED AND THAT AN EFFORT BE MADE TO SECURE RESTITUTION FROM SAID GORDON VAN FOR THE DAMAGES TO SAID MACK TRUCK, ALSO TO RENDER TO SAID JOHN HADDON, ALL POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE IN COLLECTING DAMAGES FOR THE PERSONAL INJURIES SUFFERED BY HIM AND THE LOSS OF TIME SUSTAINED BY HIM.

RE: COURT HOUSE CLOCK REPAIRS

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, AS FIRST PARTY AND J. S. McCracken of San Francisco, California, AS SECOND PARTY, HAVE THIS DAY CONTRACTED AND BIND THEMSELVES AS FOLLOWS:

1. THE SECOND PARTY, FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE (165.00) DOLLARS, AGREES AND PROMISES TO DO THE FOLLOWING WORK ON THE OUTSIDE DIAL OR FACE OF EACH OF THE FOUR DIALS OR FACES OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COURT HOUSE CLOCK:

- (A) CLEAN AND FROST EACH DIAL
- (B) THE MECHANICAL WORK NECESSARY TO DO SAID WORK
- (C) INSTALL NEW WAY REFLECTORS ON EACH OF THE FOUR DIALS
- (D) INSTALL WIRE DEVICE ON EACH DIAL SUFFICIENT TO KEEP PIGEONS AND OTHER BIRDS FROM ALIGHTING THEREON.
- (E) PUT BEARINGS IN OUTER AND INNER HOUSINGS
- (F) TO DO ALL OTHER THINGS NECESSARY TO MAKE A COMPLETE JOB IN THE REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF SAID CLOCK AND ITS HOUSING.

2. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PROMISES OF THE SECOND PARTY, THE FIRST PARTY AGREES TO PAY SECOND PARTY FOR SAID WORK TO BE DONE, UPON COMPLETION, THE SUM OF ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIVE (165.00) DOLLARS AND TO PAY FOR ALL MATERIALS USED BY THE SECOND PARTY IN THE CLEANING AND REPAIRING OF SAID CLOCK AND DIALS, FIRST PARTY ALSO TO CUT TO SIZE READY FOR INSTALLATION, ANY WOOD FRAMING OR BEAMS NECESSARY TO MAKE A COMPLETE JOB.

3. SECOND PARTY PROMISES TO DO THE WORK AS ABOVE SET OUT IN A WORKMANSHIP MANNER AND HEREBY SPECIFICALLY RELEASES THE FIRST PARTY AND VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ITS AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES FROM ANY CLAIM HE MAY HAVE AGAINST SAID COUNTY AND THE FIRST PARTY IN THE EVENT HE IS INJURED WHILE PERFORMING THE WORK HEREIN ENUMERATED.

DATED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, THIS 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1940.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH-

(FIRST PARTY)

BY CHAS H. ATKIN (SIGNED)  
COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK TO THE BOARD

J. S. McCracken (SIGNED)  
(SECOND PARTY)



## Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 15 &amp; 18 1940

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 18TH, 1940.

Joseph V. Easterhold  
George J. Kissel  
Harvey Herndon  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 18TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EASTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: COUNTY INFIRMARY  
 (STATION WAGON)

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON A STATION WAGON FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 22ND, 1940.

Joseph V. Easterhold  
George J. Kissel  
Harvey Herndon  
 BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 22 1940 ~~1938~~

MONDAY, JANUARY 22ND, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: BIDS ON POOR RELIEF BONDS

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON POOR RELIEF BONDS, COMES NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

BIDDERS	INTEREST	PREMIUM
HARRIMAN RIPLEY & CO. INC. CHICAGO, ILL. ) MERCANTILE COMMERCE BANK & TRUST COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MO. ) ALMSTEDT BROS. LOUISVILLE, KY. )	1½%	\$12876.40
HARRIMAN RIPLEY & CO., INC. CHICAGO, ILL. ) MERCANTILE COMMERCE BANK & TRUST COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MO. ) ALMSTEDT BROS. LOUISVILLE, KY. )	1½% 1941-47 INC 1½% 1948-50 "	356.40
HARRIS TRUST & SAVINGS BANK, CHICAGO, ILL. ) NATIONAL CITY BANK, EVANSVILLE, IND )	1½%	3812.50
BLAIR SECURITIES CORP CHICAGO, ILL. ) MULLANEY ROSS & CO CHICAGO, ILL. ) RAFFENBERGER HUGHES & CO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND. )	1½%	414.57
KIDDER PEABODY & COMPANY NEW YORK ) HEMPHILL BOYES & COMPANY NEW YORK )	1½%	375.00
SMITH BARNEY & COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. ) F. S. MOSLEY & COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. ) BARTLETT KNIGHT & CO. CHICAGO, ILL. )	1½%	3636.00
R. W. PRESSPRICH & CO. CHICAGO, ILL. ) WISCONSIN COMPANY MILWAUKEE, WIS. ) MARTIN BURNS & COLBETT CHICAGO, ILL. )	1½%	2448.00
HALSEY STUART & COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. ) FIRST OF MICHIGAN CORP )	1½%	1864.80
FLETCHER TRUST COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS, IND. ) PHELPS & FENN COMPANY NEW YORK )	1½%	2206.80
FIRST BOSTON COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. ) ILLINOIS CO. OF CHICAGO CHICAGO, ILL. )	1½%	3333.66
OLD NATIONAL BANK EVANSVILLE, IND. ) FIRST NATIONAL BANK CHICAGO, ILL. ) NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. )	1½%	4788.00
BLYTHE & COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. ) INDIANAPOLIS BOND & SHARE CORP. INDIANAPOLIS, IND )	1½%	3834.00
LAZARD FRERES & COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. ) PAUL H. DAVIS & COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL. )	1½%	4338.00
CENTRAL REPUBLIC COMPANY CHICAGO, ILL.	1½%	2826.00

CHECK #26732 FOR \$10800.00 AS A DEPOSIT RECEIVED FROM OLD NATIONAL BANK FOR BID OF JOHN NUVEEN & COMPANY. NO BID RECEIVED.

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 22 1940~~1938~~

RE: POOR RELIEF BOND SALE -CONT'D-

COUNTY AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF BONDS

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 ) , SS:  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

I, CHARLES H. ATKIN, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE DULY ELECTED, QUALIFIED AND ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA; THAT I HAVE AWARDED THE BONDS OF SAID-COUNTY, DESIGNATED AS VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ADVANCEMENT BONDS; SERIES A-1939-1940, DATED JANUARY 22ND, 1940, TO CLAIR SECURITIES-CORPORATION OF CHICAGO; MULLANEY, ROSS & COMPANY, CHICAGO, AND RAFFENBERGER, HUGHES & CO. INC., INDIANAPOLIS, ON THEIR JOINT BID OF PAR, INCLUDING ACCRUED INTEREST TO THE DATE OF DELIVERY OF SAID BONDS, PLUS A PREMIUM OF FOUR HUNDRED FOURTEEN AND 57/100 (414.57) DOLLARS, FOR BONDS BEARING INTEREST AT THE RATE OF ONE AND ONE-FOURTH ( $1\frac{1}{4}$ ) PER CENT, PER ANNUM, AND THAT SAID BID WAS THE HIGHEST BID RECEIVED FROM A QUALIFIED BIDDER, AND IN THE SALE OF SAID BONDS ALL PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNING STATUTES OF THE STATE OF INDIANA HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, ON THIS THE 22ND DAY OF JANUARY, 1940.

(SEAL) (SIGNED) CHAS. H. ATKIN  
 COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

RE: BOARD OF TRUSTEES- BOEHNE HOSPITAL

THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINT WALTER LEICH FOR A TERM OF FOUR (4) YEARS, AS MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BOEHNE HOSPITAL, STARTING JANUARY 1, 1940.

RE: BIDS ON HYDRAULIC LIFT FOR COUNTY GARAGE

THIS BEING THE TIME SET FOR THE RECEIVING OF BIDS ON HYDRAULIC LIFT FOR THE COUNTY GARAGE, COME NOW VARIOUS PARTIES AND SUBMIT THEIR BIDS AS FOLLOWS:

W. L. KRATZ -	\$465.00	
POWER UNIT	186.00	F.O.B. FREIGHT STATION, EVANSVILLE
BOETTICHER & KELLOGG CO.-	455.50	F.O.B. EVANSVILLE, TERMS-2% PROX
ORR IRON COMPANY - GLOBE-	473.00	F.O.B. SPOT TO BE INSTALLED- NOT INSTALLED
(ALTERNATE) JOYCE-	466.00	

BIDS ARE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 25TH, 1940.



RE: PERMITS FOR SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

THE BOARD GRANTS PERMITS TO SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY  
AS FOLLOWS:

PARKER DR. N. OF WALNUT ST., FAIRLAWN TO SLAUGHTER AVE., E. WALNUT  
TO ROOSEVELT DR., E. MISSOURI ST. 1200 BLK., BAYARD PARK DR. 3000-  
3100 BLK., BLUE GRASS ROAD N. OF MORGAN.  
#2408 E. WALNUT- 3202-3210 CORBIERRE- 3215 E. BLACKFORD- 2223  
E. VIRGINIA- 2906 E. MULBERRY-- 3304 E. POWELL- 2220 E. VIRGINIA-  
2323 E. MULBERRY ST.- 541 VAN DUSEN- 1258 E. MISSOURI- CROOKS, OUTER  
WASHINGTON AVE.  
#3227 CLAREMONT- SCHMITT, MILL ROAD- 1554 E. MORGAN AVE.- 2900  
BELLEMEADE- 2332 E. VA.- 2127 E. CHANDLER- 3109 BAYARD PARK DR-  
- 553 VAN DUSEN- CORRESSEL, OUTER BELLEMEADE- 2226 E. CHANDLER-  
2339 E. MULBERRY ST.  
#605 VAN DUSEN- 2164 E. TENN. ST.- 3304 E. CHANDLER- 2801 AUSTIN AVE-  
1208 E. MISSOURI- 2327 BELLEMEADE- 1909 E. MICHIGAN- 507 OLSTEAD-  
PEVA, HOGUE RD- 913 NEGLEY- 1909 S. NEW YORK- 3333 WIMBERG AVE-  
3214 BELLEMEADE- 17 SO. FAIRLAWN.  
PEINGSTON, BLUE GRASS ROAD- GRUEBEL, VOGEL ROAD- 913 KLEYMEYER AVE-  
2401 E. WALNUT ST- 204 BARKER DRIVE- 3208-3306 BELLEMEADE- 2215  
E. POWELL- 604 E. PARKLAND- TYRING, VOGEL ROAD- 2214 LODGE AVE.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, JANUARY 25TH, 1940.

*Joseph V. Zischold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harry H. Hender*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 25 1940

THURSDAY, JANUARY 25TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

THE STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY ON JANUARY 29TH AT 11 A.M.

RE: BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL  
(CHEST CLINIC)

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL SUBMITS AN ITEMIZED BUDGET FOR THE CHEST CLINIC. THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO RECORD THESE ITEMS IN THE APPROPRIATION LEDGER COVERING ITEM OF \$5600.00 IN COMMISSIONERS' BUDGET.

RE: CONTRACT ON HYDRAULIC LIFT FOR COUNTY GARAGE

THE BOARD THIS DAY AWARDS CONTRACT ON HYDRAULIC LIFT FOR THE COUNTY GARAGE TO BOETTICHER & KELLOGG COMPANY FOR . . . . . \$455.50- LESS 2% PROX ,  
FOR ROTARY TRUCK & BUS LIFT.

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 29TH, 1940.

Joseph V. Eisterhold  
George J. Kissel  
Harvey Herndon  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, JANUARY 29 1940

MONDAY, JANUARY 29TH, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS WHEN PRESENT, JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: AIR COMPRESSOR FOR COUNTY GARAGE

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS ORDERS THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON AIR COMPRESSOR, NEW OR USED, FOR THE COUNTY GARAGE.

RE: COUNTY BUSINESS

THE COMMISSIONERS APPROVE OF THE AUDITOR AND COUNTY ATTORNEY, TO OBTAIN THE FINAL LEGAL OPINION ON POOR RELIEF BONDS FROM THE ATTORNEYS AT INDIANAPOLIS, AND DELIVER THE BONDS TO BLAIR & COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; ALSO TO CONFER WITH P. W. A. REGARDING PROJECT #1620-F.

RE: EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY ENGINEER

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR BIDS ON AN ENGINEER'S TRANSIT FOR THE COUNTY ENGINEER.

RE: TRUCK FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS

THE COMMISSIONERS ORDER THE AUDITOR TO ADVERTISE FOR ONE HALF-TON TRUCK FOR USE BY SUPERINTENDENT OF COUNTY BUILDINGS.

THE TRUCK NOW IN USE IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE COUNTY GARAGE AND THE 1935 DODGE TRUCK TO BE TRADED IN ON THE NEW HALF-TON TRUCK.

RE: SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY

THE BOARD RECEIVED BIDS ON JANUARY 26TH, 1940 AT 10 A.M. ON SCHOOL FUND PROPERTY AS FOLLOWS:

INTERSTATE FINANCE CORPORATION-	\$1601.00 -	#253-255 LINCOLN AVE
ALBERT W. OSSENBERG -	1050.00 -	#210 S.E. 5TH STREET
	1050.00 -	#212 S.E. 5TH STREET
JOHN BAUMGART -	2000.00 -	#1263 DIVISION STREET

ON MOTION THE BOARD RECESS UNTIL THURSDAY, FEBRUARY, 1ST, 1940.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1940

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET IN REGULAR SESSION PURSUANT TO RECESS, WHEN PRESENT JOSEPH V. EISTERHOLD, GEORGE J. KISSEL AND HARVEY HERNDON, MEMBERS COMPOSING SAID BOARD; ALSO CHAS. H. ATKIN, COUNTY AUDITOR AND HENRY BUENTE, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MINUTES WERE READ AND APPROVED.

RE: ASSISTANT TO COUNTY W.P.A. DIRECTOR

MOTION WAS MADE BY HARVEY HERNDON, SECONDED BY GEORGE KISSEL, THAT APPOINTMENT BE MADE OF HAROLD GRAFE TO ASSIST THE COUNTY W. P. A. DIRECTOR ON ALL COUNTY PROJECTS AT A SALARY OF \$175.00 PER MONTH, EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1ST, 1940.

RE: HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
(APPOINTMENT OF CHAS. ZIMMERMAN)

THE BOARD MADE MOTION TO EMPLOY CHAS. ZIMMERMAN IN THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT AT  $.52\frac{1}{2}$  PER HOUR, EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1ST, 1940.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURN SINE DIE.

*Joseph V. Eisterhold*  
*George J. Kissel*  
*Harvey Herndon*  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS





Board of Commissioners, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_ 193\_\_\_\_



ROLL# 16

**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS FILM ARE ACCURATE AND COMPLETE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS OF:

**VANDEBURGH CO AUDITOR - COMMISSIONER'S BOOKS**

AS DELIVERED IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS FOR PHOTOGRAPHING.

START: *Vanderburgh County Auditor - Commissioners books*

*Book # Y-1*

*June 7, 1937 - February 1, 1940*

END: *Vanderburgh County Auditor - Commissioners books*

*Book # Y-1*

*June 7, 1937 - February 1, 1940*

COUNTER: 385

IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES WERE ACCOMPLISHED IN A MANNER AND ON FILM WHICH MEETS WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS FOR PERMANENT MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC COPY.

DATE 12/7/2009 OPERATOR: W.G.